MINORITY DOCUMENT PRODUCTION

Y 4. B 22/3: S. HRG. 104-869/ V. 20

HEARINGS

BEFORE THE

SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE
WHITEWATER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
AND RELATED MATTERS

ADMINISTERED BY THE

COMMITTEE ON
BANKING, HOUSING, AND URBAN AFFAIRS
UNITED STATES SENATE

ONE HUNDRED FOURTH CONGRESS

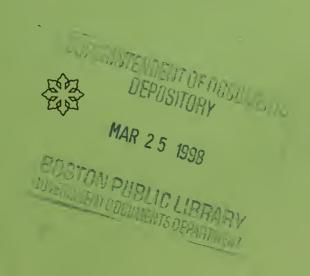
FIRST SESSION

VOLUME XX

ON

DOCUMENT PRODUCTION IN RESPONSE TO S. RES. 120

Printed for the use of the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs





MINORITY DOCUMENT PRODUCTION

HEARINGS

BEFORE THE

SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE
WHITEWATER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
AND RELATED MATTERS

ADMINISTERED BY THE

COMMITTEE ON BANKING, HOUSING, AND URBAN AFFAIRS UNITED STATES SENATE

ONE HUNDRED FOURTH CONGRESS
FIRST SESSION

VOLUME XX

ON

DOCUMENT PRODUCTION IN RESPONSE TO S. RES. 120

Printed for the use of the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs



U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

41-390 CC

WASHINGTON: 1997

SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE WHITEWATER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AND RELATED MATTERS

ALFONSE M. D'AMATO, New York, Chairman

RICHARD C. SHELBY, Alabama CHRISTOPHER S. BOND, Missouri CONNIE MACK, Florida LAUCH FAIRCLOTH, North Carolina ROBERT F. BENNETT, Utah ROD GRAMS, Minnesota PETE V. DOMENICI, New Mexico ORRIN G. HATCH, Utah FRANK H. MURKOWSKI, Alaska PAUL S. SARBANES, Maryland CHRISTOPHER J. DODD, Connecticut JOHN F. KERRY, Massachusetts RICHARD H. BRYAN, Nevada BARBARA BOXER, California CAROL MOSELEY-BRAUN, Illinois PATTY MURRAY, Washington PAUL SIMON, Illinois

HOWARD A. MENELL, Staff Director ROBERT J. GIUFFRA, JR., Chief Counsel PHILIP E. BECHTEL, Deputy Staff Director STEVEN B. HARRIS, Democratic Staff Director and Chief Counsel

MICHAEL CHERTOFF, Special Counsel
RICHARD BEN-VENISTE, Democratic Special Counsel
ALICE S. FISHER, Deputy Special Counsel
LOUIS J. GICALE, Deputy Special Counsel
EVERETT C. JOHNSON, JR., Deputy Special Counsel
JAMES B. COMEY, Deputy Special Counsel
NEAL E. KRAVITZ, Democratic Principal Deputy Special Counsel
LANCE COLE, Democratic Deputy Special Counsel

Steven Bankler, Investigative Accountant
H. Christopher Bartolomucci, Associate Special Counsel
Gabriel Berg, Democratic Legal Intern
Julius J. Bonavolanta, Special Investigator
Mark J. Brenner, Assistant Special Counsel
Robert H. Buchanan, Staff Intern
David Carle, Democratic Press Secretary
William S. Castle, Senior Investigator
Lori A. Conlon, Administrative Assistant
Vincenzo A. Deleo, Special Investigator
Viet D. Dinh, Associate Special Counsel
Douglas A. Epstein, Democratic Counsel
Christopher Farro, Staff Intern
Steven H. Fromewick, Democratic Assistant Special Counsel
Sophia Hardy, Democratic Intern

SOPHIA HARDY, Democratic Intern
NGUYEN-HONG HOANG, Democratic Legal Intern
DAVID KAUFMAN, Staff Intern
DAVID M. LUNA, Democratic Law Clerk
JOSEPH MITCHELL, Staff Intern

TIMOTHY P. MITCHELL, Democratic Professional Staff Member
MICHAEL P. O'CALLAGHAN, Associate Special Counsel
RICHARD J. O'CONNELL, Special Investigator
JAMES S. PORTNOY, Democratic Associate Special Counsel
JAMES F. REDFERN, Special Investigator

Andrew M. Schauer, Democratic Assistant Special Counsel Jennifer M. Swartz, Senior Investigator Megan H. Tinker, Senior Investigator Amy R. Wendt, Democratic Staff Assistant Jeffrey H. Winter, Democratic Special Assistant Stephanie H. Womack, Democratic Special Assistant

^{*}Appointed to replace Senator Bill Frist pursuant to S. Res. 184 (October 12, 1995).

PETER C. BARRETT, Staff Assistant YAEL BELKIND, Democratic Staff Assistant SLOAN DEERIN, Staff Assistant MITCHELL FEUER, Democratic Counsel

EMILY L. FRYDRYCH, Assistant to the Democratic Staff Director MARTIN J. GRUENBERG, Democratic Senior Counsel

MARK D. HOFFMAN, Executive Assistant to the Staff Director
GLENN IVEY, Democratic Counsel
JOSEPH A. JIAMPIETRO. Counsel

JOSEPH R. KOLINSKI, Chief Clerk Computer Systems Administrator Andrew Lowenthal, Democratic Professional Staff Member

DORIS R. MAHONEY, Executive Assistant CHARLES MARR, Democratic Professional Staff Member

E. Richard Mills, Press Secretary Joseph N. Mondello, Jr., Counsel

Patrick A. Mulloy, Democratic Chief International Counsel Douglas R. Nappi, Counsel

Lendel Porterfield, Financial Institutions Subcommittee Staff Director Amy C. Randel, Democratic Staff Assistant Sarah Bloom Raskin, Democratic Counsel Madelyn Simmons, Professional Staff Member Paul Weech, Professional Staff Member

> EDWARD M. MALAN, Editor GEORGE E. WHITTLE, Editor IRENE C. WHISTON, GPO Editorial Assistant DONNA LEE KRAUSE, GPO Editorial Assistant



CONTENTS

VOLUME XX

(Endnote materials not contained in these volumes can be found in previously published materials of the Committee—Hearings, Reports, or Depositions.)
(Hearing citations are based on court reporters original transcripts.)

FOSTER PHASE

ENDNOTES FROM PAGES 625-668

Enanote		Page
	S. Res. 120	1
(52)	Document Z 000598; White House Entrance/Exit Log for Mr. Foster's Office; O'Neill, July 26, 1995, Hearing, p. 24.	26
(67)	Letters to Judge Starr from Michael Chertoff and Richard Ben- Veniste, Special Counsels, Special Whitewater Committee [not numbered]; July 11 and July 18, 1995.	27
(69)	Letters to Chairman Alfonse M. D'Amato and Senator Paul S. Sarbanes from Judge Starr [not numbered]; July 19 and August 3, 1995.	30
(383)	Document ST 0000032; Susan Thomases' Notes of Conversation with Webb Hubbell regarding "Hillary Rodham Clinton's Time Records".	35
(390)	Letter to Robert J. Giuffra, Jr., Chief Counsel, Special White-water Committee from John Collingwood, Inspector in Charge, Office of Public and Congressional Affairs, Federal Bureau of Investigation [not numbered].	36

WASHINGTON PHASE

	ENDNOTES FROM PAGES 419-460	
Endnote		
(1)	Documents RIO 492-493; Memorandum from Jean Brennan [Lewis] to Clark Walton regarding "Referral Schedule," December 11, 1991.	40
(5)	See endnote 1.	
(8)	See endnote 1.	
(9)	See endnote 1.	
(13)	See endnote 1.	
(24)	Documents FBI 1529-1533; Telephone Call from Jean Brennan [Lewis] to Steven Irons, August 1992.	42

Endnote		Page
(25)	Documents OIC 1124, FBI 1526; Steven Irons' Handwritten Notes from August 1992 Telephone Conversation with Jean Brennan [Lewis]; Irons, December 5, 1995, Hearing, pp. 145–146.	47
(30)	Document DOJ 6694; Transmission of Criminal Referral by Jean Brennan [Lewis] to the U.S. Attorneys Office and the FBI in Little Rock, September 1, 1992.	48
(31)	See endnote 30.	CO
(32)	Document DOJ 7041-7045; Memorandum from Mark MacDougal to Gerald McDowell, Chief, Fraud Section, February 23, 1993.	69
(36) (38)	See endnote 32. Document FBI 986-996; at FBI 992, Teletype from the FBI Lit-	74
(56)	tle Rock to FBI Headquarters, October 7, 1992.	, ,
(47)	Document FBI 1527; Steven Irons' Telephone Record Chronology; Irons, December 5, 1995, Hearing, p. 149.	86
(48)	Document OIC 1123; Message Routing Slip, September 9, 1992	89
(49)	See endnote 47.	0.0
(50)	Document OIC 1134; Steven Irons' Notes from September 18, 1992. Document FBI 1534; Steven Irons' Telephone Record Chronology.	90
(56)	See endnote 47.	
(62)	Documents FBI 1000-1001; Letter from Charles Banks to Don Pettus, October 16, 1992.	92
(63)	See endnote 62.	0.4
(75)	The 1992 Campaign: White House; White House "Funnel" Directs Aid to States With Primaries Nearing, The New York Times, March 10, 1992, p. A1, Robert Pear.	94
(76)	Public Papers of the President, Appointment of Edith E. Holiday as Assistant to the President and Secretary of the Cabinet, June 4, 1990, Edith Holiday.	98
(87)	Documents FBI 523-525; Teletype from FBI Headquarters to FBI Little Rock, October 9, 1992.	99
(88)	Documents FBI 526-528; Teletype from FBI Little Rock to FBI Headquarters, October 16, 1992.	102
(91)	Clinton's Passport Files Missing Several Pages; FBI Reportedly Probes Possible Tampering, The Washington Post, October 5, 1992, p. A7, Gary Lee.	105
(92)	Documents DOJ 06686-06687; Letter from Charles Banks to Donna Henneman, DOJ Executive Office of the U.S. Attorneys, January 27, 1993.	106
(94)	Document DOJ 06675; Handwritten Entry on Cover Memoran- dum, June 8, 1993.	108
(95)	Document DOJ 00676; Memorandum from John Keeney to Douglas Frazier, March 19, 1993.	109
(98)	See endnote 1.	
(99)	Documents FBI 529-530; Teletype from FBI Little Rock to FBI Headquarters, October 26, 1992; Irons, December 5, 1995, Hearing, p. 162.	110
(100)	See endnote 88.	110
(116)	United States v. Hale, No. LR-CR-93-147, pp. 13, 22-23 (E.D. Ark., March 22, 1994); Transcript of Plea Proceedings.	113
(117)	"Small Business Administration: Inadequate Oversight of Capital Management Services, Inc.—an SSBIC." U.S. General Accounting Office, GAO/OSI-94-23, March 21, 1994, p. 3.	116

Endnote		Page
(143)	Documents TH0704-0709; RTC Memorandum from RTC Director James Dudine and 3 Assistant General Counsels to all RTC Department Heads, PLS, and Other Officials, regarding	117
	"New RTC Policy Concerning Making Criminal Referrals to the Department of Justice and Other Agencies" [emphasis added], June 17, 1993; Yanda, November 30, 1995, Hearing, p. 13; Thompson, October 24, 1995, Deposition, p. 47.	
(174)	Letter from Alyson Kaufman of Office Depot to Joseph Kolinski, Chief Clerk, U.S. Senate, December 6, 1995; and Attached Copies of Sales Receipt dated January 17, 1994 [not num- bered].	126
(182) (234)	See endnote 143. Clintons' Former Real Estate Firm Probed; Federal Inquiries Focus on Financial Activities of Other Arkansans, The Washington Post, November 2, 1993, p. A1, M. Isikoff, S. Schneider; U.S. Investigating Clinton's Links to Arkansas S&L, The New	130
	York Times, November 2, 1993, p. A20, J. Gerth, S. Engelberg; U.S. Probes S&L Loans and 1985 Check to Clinton, The Wall Street Journal, November 2, 1993, p. A16.	
(235)	Open Up on Madison Guaranty, The New York Times, December 20, 1993.	141
(236) (244)	See endnote 235. Document S 020575; Gearan's Meeting Notes, January 7, 1994;	142
(244)	Gearan, February 6, 1996, Hearing, p. 156.	142
(247)	Document S 20589; Memorandum for Circulation from Jake Siewart, regarding "Preferred Stock," January 11, 1994; Gearan, February 15, 1996, Hearing, pp. 49, 51.	152
(248)	See endnote 247.	
(249) (250)	See endnote 247. See endnote 247.	
(254)	See endnote 241.	
(255)	See endnote 244.	
(261)	Arkansas Regulator Says She Was Approached About Backing Clinton, Associated Press, February 11, 1996, Larry Margasak.	154
(264)	Report to the Secretary of the Treasury from the Office of Government Ethics, July 31, 1994, p. 3.	157
(290) (293)	Document 06083; Switzer's Notes, July 6, 1994 Transcript of Cutler's White House Briefing, Federal News Service, June 30, 1994, p. 4.	158 159
(311)	Letter from Stephen McHale to Jane Sherburne, July 23, 1994	160
(312)	Letter from Lloyd Cutler to Chairman Riegle, August 3, 1994	161
(313)	Starr Investigates Behind-the-Scenes Maneuvering During Ethics Probe, Associated Press, May 8, 1995. See endnote 313.	163
(323)	U.S. is Asked to Probe Failed Arkansas S&L RTC Questions Thrift's Mid-1980's Check Flow, The Washington Post, October	166
(324)	31, 1993, p. A1, Susan Schmidt. Clintons' Former Real Estate Firm Probed; Federal Inquiries Focus on Financial Activities of Other Arkansans, The Wash-	170
	ington Post, November 2, 1993, p. A1, M. Isikoff, S, Schneider;	
	U.S. Steps up Investigations in Arkansas: Justice Dept. Names	
	3 as Prosecution Team, The Washington Post, November 10,	
	1993, p. A1; Dealings of Clinton Partners Were Referred to Justice Department in 1992, The Washington Post, November 11, 1993, p. A3.	
(325)	U.S. Investigating Clinton's Links to Arkansas S&L, The New York Times, November 2, 1993, p. A20, Jeff Gerth and S. Engelberg.	180

Endnote		Page
(349)	Document 6890; Memorandum from Jean Hanson to Robert Cesca, June 27, 1994.	184
(351) (356)	Letter from Stephen Potts to Charles T. Canady, August 4, 1994 Document 000141; Talking Points for Roger Altman: Informa-	185 220
(360)	tional Meeting with Mack McLarty, February 2, 1994. Altman Lied About Probe Contacts, GOP Senators Say, The Los Angeles Times, July 30, 1994, Michael Ross and Sara Fritz.	221
	ARKANSAS PHASE ENDNOTES FROM PAGES 466-612	
Endnote		
(17)	December DVCNI 09C197 09C140, Aslesson Decelerated E	004
(17)	Documents DKSN 026137-926148; Arkansas Development Finance Authority, Bond Underwriters, Bond Counsel & Special Tax Counsel.	224
(28)	Documents DKSN 026171-026172; ADFA and AHDA Use of Professional Firms as Underwriters and Bond Counsel.	236
(78) (81)	See endnote 28. Documents DKSN 026475-026476; Letter from Dan Lasater to	238
(01)	Bill Clinton with Resume of Donald M. Spears, January 4, 1985.	236
(82)	Documents DKSN 026450-026452; Current Members of Board 053 Arkansas Development Finance Authority, January 24, 1986.	240
(83)	Document DKSN 026582; Letter from Patsy L. Thomasson to Bill Clinton, April 3, 1985.	243
(83)	Document DKSN 026581; Letter from Bill Clinton to Patsy L. Thomasson, April 5, 1985.	244
(85)	See endnote 82.	945
(86)	Document DKSN 0267451; Letters from David A. Collins to Bill Clinton, March 31, 1983.	245
(89)	Documents DKSN 026609, 026606, and 026616; Letters from Dan Lasater to Bill Clinton, May 1, 1985.	246
(90)	Documents DKSN 026608, 026605, and 026615; Letters from Bill Clinton to Dan Lasater, May 23, 1985.	249
(91) (94)	See endnote 82. Document DKSN 026397; Recommendations for Arkansas Devel-	252
(34)	opment Finance Authority.	202
(98)	Document DKSN 017816; Arkansas State Police Communication Systems Financing Alternatives, October 1, 1984.	253
(114)	Documents DKSN 018193-018199; Arkansas Act 817 signed by Governor Clinton on April 4, 1985.	254
(119)	Document DKSN 027584; Minutes of the Arkansas State Police Commission Meeting, April 4, 1985.	261
(120)	Document DKSN 001396; Minutes of the Financial Screening Committee Meeting, May 3, 1985.	262
(127)	Documents DKSN 001407-001422; State Police Proposal Analysis, May 9, 1985.	263
(134)	Documents DKSN 001392-001394; Minutes of the Arkansas State Police Commission Meeting, May 10, 1985.	279
(135)	See endnote 134.	
(136) (137)	See endnote 114. Document DKSN 027248; Minutes of the Communications Study Committee Meeting July 10, 1985	282

Endnote		Page
(139)	Document DKSN 017636; Testimony Links Cocaine Use, Law-makers' Offspring at Trial, Arkansas Democrat-Gazette, February 27, 1985.	283
(142)	Memorandum from Investigator Don Birdsong to Sergeant Dar- rell Stayton regarding "Congressional Subpoena," April 22,	284
(455)	1996.	
(157)	See endnote 114.	285
(162)	Document DKSN 027162; Memorandum from Michael Gaines to Betsy Wright, May 1, 1985.	
(166)	Memorandum from Michael Drake to Dan Lasater, George Locke, and Dan Moudy regarding "State Police Communications Financing," April 30, 1985.	286
(193)	Document 1018026; Memorandum to File from John Mitchell, April 3, 1985.	289
(194)	Document 0000863; Memorandum from Jim McDougal to John Latham, April 18, 1985.	291
(195)	Document RS 000684; Memorandum from Davis Fitzhugh to John Latham regarding "Statutes on Issuance of Preferred Stock," April 16, 1985.	292
(196)	Document RS 000700; Handwritten Notes from Charles Handley to Beverly Bassett concerning "Can a State Chartered Savings & Loan Association Issue Preferred Stock," April 3, 1985.	294
(198)	See endnote 196	207
(202)	Statement of Richard Massey to the RTC, June 15, 1996, p. 3	297
(211)	Documents 9179-9180C; Letter from J. Giroir, Rose Law Firm, to James B. McDougal, October 10, 1983, attaching a December 23, 1981 Statement for Total Fees and Costs of \$5,893.63. (Note: statement date may be incorrect as the statement indicates that it is for legal services through May 15, 1982.) A Madison Bank General Ledger Debit Ticket reflects a \$5,000 Payment on October 23, 1984; and Document RS 002905-	309
	002907, Rose Law Firm Fee Credit Reports for November 1984.	
(212)	See endnote 211.	
(224)	FDIC Letter from Alice Goodman to Chairman Alfonse D'Amato and Senator Paul Sarbanes, attaching billing statement submitted to the RTC by Pillsbury Madison & Sutro, April 30, 1996.	324
(225)	See endnote 224.	
(235)	Fallout From Collapse of S&L Shadows Clinton, The Los Angeles Times, November 7, 1993, William C. Rempel and Douglas Frantz.	326
(239)	See endnote 235.	
(246)	See endnote 196.	
(250)	See endnote 195.	
(256)	Document RLF1 03182; Letter from Rose Law Firm to Charles Handley regarding "Authorization and Issuance of a Class of Preferred Stock by Madison Guaranty, a Saving and Loan Chartered under the Laws of the State of Arkansas," April 30, 1985.	331
(257)	Document RLF1 03185; Letter from Charles Handley to Beverly Bassett Schaffer regarding "April 30, 1985 Rose Law Letter to Charles Handley," May 6, 1985.	333
(258)	Document RLF1 03184; Letter from Beverly Bassett to Hillary Rodham Clinton regarding "Authorization and Issuance of a	334
	Class of Preferred Stock by Madison Guaranty," May 14, 1985.	
(260)	Document 0000084; Letter from Richard Massey to Charles Handley and Attachments, May 14, 1985.	335

Endnote		Page
(261)	Documents RS 000593-000594; Letter from Charles Handley to Beverly Bassett and Nancy Jones regarding "Application by Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Association to Form a Sec- ond-Tier, Wholly-Owned Service Corporation which would En- gage in the Securities Broker-Dealer Business," May 22, 1985.	347
(262) (263)	See endnote 261. See endnote 261.	
(264)	Document RS 000545; Letter from Richard Massey to Beverly Bassett, Nancy Jones, and Charles Handley regarding "Application by Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan to Engage in Brokerage Activities," June 17, 1985.	349
(265)	See endnote 264.	
(266)	Document RIC 0392; Letter from Charles Handley to Beverly Bassett and Nancy Jones regarding "Application by Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Association to Form a Second-Tier,	351
	Wholly-Owned Service Corporation which would Engage in the Securities Broker-Dealer Business," June 18, 1995.	
(267)	See endnote 266.	
(268)	Document RS 000502-000503; Letter from Richard Massey to Beverly Bassett, Nancy Jones, and Charles Handley regarding "Application by Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Associa- tion to Engage in Brokerage Activities," July 10, 1985.	353
(269) (270)	See endnote 268. Document RIC 039348; Letter from Charles Handley to Beverly	355
(= 1 - 7	Bassett and Nancy Jones regarding "Application by Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Association to form a Second-Tier, Wholly-Owned Service Corporation which would Engage in the Securities Broker-Dealer Business," July 17, 1995.	000
(271)	See endnote 270.	257
(272)	Documents RLF1 03513-03514; Letter from Richard Massey to Beverly Bassett, Nancy Jones, and Charles Handley regarding "Application by Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Associa- tion to Engage in Brokerage Activities," July 25, 1985.	357
(273)	Documents RIC 039380-039381; Letter from Charles Handley to Beverly Bassett and Nancy Jones regarding "Application by Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Association ("Association") to act as Broker/Dealer through a Service Corporation," July 27, 1985.	359
(274)	See endnote 273.	001
(275)	Document RLF2 03492; Letter from Richard Massey to Beverly Bassett regarding "Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Appli- cation to Engage in Brokerage Activities," September 9, 1985.	361
(276)	See endnote 275.	
(277)	See endnote 275. Documents RLF1 03174-03175; Handwritten Memorandum from	363
(278)	Charles Handley to Beverly Bassett regarding "Madison S&L's Application to Engage in Brokerage Activities," September 12, 1985.	303
(279)	See endnote 278.	
(280)	Document RLF1 03178; Letter from Beverly Bassett to Richard Massey regarding "Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Appli- cation to Engage in Brokerage Activities," October 17, 1985.	365
(281)	See endnote 280.	
(282)	Document RS 000648; Letter from Charles Handley to Richard Massey regarding "Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Association ("Madison"), December 9, 1985.	366

Endnote		Page
(283)	Documents RS 000646-000647; Letter from Richard Massey to Beverly Bassett and Charles Handley regarding "Madison	367
	Guaranty Savings & Loan Association ("Madison") Application to Engage in Brokerage Activities ("Application")," December 18, 1985.	
(284)	Documents KF 0435-0442; Minutes regarding "Board of Directors Meeting at the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas," July 11, 1986.	369
(285) (286)	See endnote 284. See endnote 284.	
(287)	See endnote 284.	
(288) (292)	CNN Interview of Walter Faulk, April 28, 1994	377 389
	"Madison Guaranty." Documents DEK 218778-218780; June 19, 1986, FHLBB Letter from Walter Faulk to Board of Directors, Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Association regarding	
	"Examination of Madison Guaranty's Financial Condition and Operating Practices," July 2, 1986.	
(293)	See endnote 292.	
(297)	See endnote 292.	
(304)	Documents 5000326-5000327; Letter from Beverly Bassett to Stewart Root, Director, Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corporation regarding "Insolvent State-Chartered Savings & Loan Associations," December 10, 1987.	396
(307)	See endnote 288.	
(311)	Schaffer, January 25, 1996, Hearing, pp. 54-57	400
(313)	50 Fed. Reg. 20550 (1985). Effective Date: December 5, 1984	404
(328)	Document SW1-004; Letter from Jim McDougal to Seth Ward regarding "Industrial Property," September 3, 1985.	423
(329)	See endnote 328.	400
(333)	Documents SEN 21633-21648; Pillsbury Madison & Sutro Interview of Don Denton, April 28, 1994, p. 8 (Memorandum from	426
	Gary Davidson for File dated June 1, 1994); See also Two	
	FDIC Memorandum of Interviews of Don Denton dated June 3, 1996 (should be 1986) and June 11, 1986.	
(341)	See endnote 328.	
(343) (344)	See endnote 328. Document SW1-005; Final Agreement, September 24, 1985	450
(344)	See endnote 333.	458
(346)	See endnote 333.	
(350)	FDIC, Office of Inspector General, Interview of James T. Clark, June 10, 1996.	463
(357)	See endnote 344.	
(358)	See endnote 344.	
(360)	Document SW1-040; Seth Ward Application for Loan No. 2962-50, October 15, 1985.	476
(363)	Documents DD00000020-00000021; \$400,000 Loan Agreement, March 31, 1986.	477
(364)	See endnote 363.	
(365)	See endnote 363.	
(366)	See endnote 363.	
(368) (369)	See endnote 333. See endnote 333.	
(370)	Document DD00000031; Board Resolution, April 4, 1986	482
(371)	See endnote 333.	402
(373)	See endnote 333.	
(375)	See endnote 333.	

Endnote		Page
(377)	Document DD000000241; Telephone Message from "Sandra of Hillary Clinton's Office," Denton's Notes.	498
(378)	See endnote 377.	
(379)	See endnote 333.	
(380)	See endnote 333.	
(381)	See endnote 333.	
(382)	See endnote 333.	
(383)	See endnote 333.	
	See endnote 333.	
(384)		
(385)	See endnote 333.	
(386)	See endnote 333.	
(387)	See endnote 377.	
(390)	See endnote 363.	
(391)	See endnote 363.	
(392)	See endnote 363.	
(393)	See endnote 370.	
(394)	See endnote 370.	
(395)	See endnote 333.	
(439)	Document MG-000555; Letter from Jim McDougal to Seth Ward,	501
(200)	November 20, 1985.	
(440)	See endnote 439.	
(453)	Document 0000090; Memorandum from Richard Donovan to Hil-	503
(493)	lary Rodham Clinton regarding "Wet/Dry Issue," January 3, 1986.	303
(455)	See endnote 453.	
(456)	See endnote 453.	
(457)	See endnote 453.	
(458)	See endnote 453.	
(459)	Document RLF2 02988; Note from Hillary Rodham Clinton to	509
(400)	Richard Massey regarding "Meeting with Seth Ward".	
(464)	Document RLF2 02968; Memorandum from Rick Donovan to Becky Arnold regarding "Research in the Pulaski County Court Clerk's Office on 'Wet/Dry' Issue," January 16, 1986.	510
(466)	Document RLF2 02965; Follow-up Memorandum from Rick Don-	511
(100)	ovan to Hillary Rodham Clinton regarding "Wet/Dry Issue,"	011
(407)	January 23, 1986.	
(467)	See endnote 466.	E10
(468)	Document 000090; Memorandum from Jim McDougal to Jim	513
	Guy Tucker, February 7, 1986.	
(474)	Documents RLF2 02932-02943; Memorandum from Rick Dono-	514
	van to Hillary Rodham Clinton regarding "Madison Guaranty	
	Savings & Loan/IDC," February 17, 1986.	
(475)	See endnote 474.	
(476)	See endnote 474.	
(477)	Documents RS 000941-000944; Memorandum from Rick Dono-	526
()	van to Hillary Rodham Clinton regarding "Madison Guaranty	
	Savings & Loan/IDC," March 4, 1986.	
(478)	See endnote 477.	
	See endnote 477.	
(479)		
(480)	See endnote 477.	
(484)	See endnote 468.	** 00
	Figure cited on p. 489 of the Final Report	530
	Footnote at pp. 582–583 of the Final Report	533
(499)	Whitewater Juror Says Clinton Was "Magnificent," Reuters, May	536
	29, 1996; Jurors Say Clinton Testimony Was Credible, But In-	
	cidental, The New York Times, May 30, 1996, p. A1, Stephen	
	Labaton.	
(500)	Juror Says There Is No Evidence That Clinton At Fault in	540
(000)	Whitewater, Associated Press, May 29, 1996.	0.20

XIII

Endnote		Page
(501)	ABC "Nightline," May 28, 1996	542
(502)	CNN "Inside Politics," May 29, 1996	548
(505)	FBI Form FD-302 for Interview of David Hale, October 10, 1989, pp. 1-2.	552
(506)	See endnote 505.	
(523)	United States v. McDougal, LR-CR-95-173 (E.D. Ark., April 5, 1996), pp. 3732-3734; James Stewart, "Blood Sport," pp. 47, 313-314.	555
(525)	United States v. McDougal, LR-CR-95-173 (E.D. Ark., April 5, 1996), pp. 4069-4070; James Stewart, "Blood Sport," pp. 316-318.	558
(528)	Affidavit of Joseph (Mike) Narisi, June 13, 1996, p. 1	560
(531)	NBC Interview of David Hale, 2 of 4, November 4, 1993, pp. 8-11.	562
(539)	Letter from Robert Fiske to Randy Coleman, March 19, 1994	566
(541)	See endnote 539.	
(542)	See endnote 539.	
(543)	United States v. Hale, LR-CR-93-147 (E.D. Ark., March 22, 1994), p. 14.	570
(544)	See endnote 543.	
(550)	United States v. Hale, LR-CR-93-147(1) (E.D. Ark., March 25, 1996), p. 7.	571
(553)	United States v. Hale, LR-CR-93-147 (E.D. Ark., March 22, 1994), p. 1.	572
(562)	While Starr Tackles Hale, Arkansas Democrat-Gazette, November 20, 1995, Jonathan Weil.	578
(563)	See endnote 562.	
(564)	See endnote 562.	
(565)	Stodola still wants Hale Tried on State Charges, Arkansas Democrat-Gazette, May 30, 1996, Grant Tennille; Letter from Mark Stodola to Kenneth Starr, February 13, 1996, pp. 1–3.	582
(567)	Hale Hit with \$468,496 Judgment, Arkansas Democrat-Gazette, May 1991, p. 1B, George Wells.	583
(568)	Character Witnesses, The Arkansas Times, March 1996, pp. 1-4, John Haman.	585
(569)	CNN Interview of David Hale, November 24, 1993, pp. 18-19	589
(570)	CNN Interview of David Hale, November 24, 1993, pp. 22-25	591
(571)	NBC Interview of David Hale, 1 of 4, November 4, 1993, pp. 26–27.	596
(576)	See endnote 505.	
(578)	Document BL 11721; Lindsey's Notes of September 20, 1993 Meeting with Gerth. Document S 020300; Gearan's Notes of September 20, 1993 Meeting with Gerth.	598
(581)	NBC Interview of David Hale, 1 of 4, November 4, 1993, pp. 11-12.	600
(586)	See endnote 502.	
(587)	See endnote 501.	
(588)	See endnote 499.	
(589)	See endnote 500.	
(590)	See endnote 500.	
(591)	Jury Saved Hardest For Last, Arkansas Democrat-Gazette, May 30, 1996, Julian E. Barnes.	602
(593)	CNN Interview of David Hale, November 24, 1993, pp. 33	603
(598)	Document DKSN 012983; Governor's Mansion Log	604

Endnote		Page
(599)	Document DKSN 013423; Memorandum from Jim McDougal to Governor Clinton regarding "Problems with Sanitation Depart- ment," January 18, 1986. Document DKSN 013418; Memoran- dum from Janice Choate to Governor Clinton regarding "Jim McDougal," January 30, 1986.	605
(601)	Letter from Theodore B. Olsen to Michael Chertoff and Richard Ben-Veniste, Special Counsels, Special Whitewater Committee, May 23, 1996.	607
(602)	United States v. North, 910 F.2d 843, pp. 860-861 (D.C. Cir. 1990).	609
(603)	See endnote 602.	
(604)	See endnote 565.	
(608)	Letter from John A. Mintz to Chairman Alfonse M. D'Amato and Senator Paul S. Sarbanes, June 6, 1996.	611
(609)	Miscellaneous Memorandums dated: December 27, 1995 from Richard Ben-Veniste and Lance Cole to Michael Chertoff and Robert Giuffra regarding "January Deposition Schedule"; January 3, 1996 from Richard Ben-Veniste, Neal Kravitz, and Lance Cole to Michael Chertoff and Robert Giuffra regarding "David Hale Documents and Deposition Testimony"; February 14, 1996 from Richard Ben-Veniste to Michael Chertoff regarding "David Hale Subpoena"; February 22, 1996 from Richard Ben-Veniste to Michael Chertoff regarding "David Hale Testimony"; February 26, 1996 from Richard Ben-Veniste to Michael Chertoff regarding "Majority Staff Memorandum of February 23rd regarding David Hale"; and April 29, 1996 from Richard Ben-Veniste to Michael Chertoff regarding "David Hale Subpoena".	613

104TH CONGRESS 1ST SESSION

S. RES. 120

Establishing a special committee administered by the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs to conduct an investigation involving Whitewater Development Corporation, Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association, Capital Management Services, Inc., the Arkansas Development Finance Authority, and other related matters.

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

MAY 17 (legislative day, MAY 15), 1995

Mr. D'AMATO (for himself and Mr. DOLE) submitted the following resolution; which was considered and agreed to

RESOLUTION

Establishing a special committee administered by the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs to conduct an investigation involving Whitewater Development Corporation, Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association, Capital Management Services, Inc., the Arkansas Development Finance Authority, and other related matters.

- 1 Resolved,
- 2 SECTION 1. ESTABLISHMENT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE.
- 3 (a) Establishment.—There is established a special
- 4 committee administered by the Committee on Banking,
- 5 Housing, and Urban Affairs to be known as the "Special

Committee to Investigate Whitewater Development Cor-2 poration and Related Matters" (hereafter in this resolution referred to as the "special committee"). (b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the special commit-4 5 tee are-(1) to conduct an investigation and public hear-6 7 ings into, and study of, whether improper conduct occurred regarding the way in which White House 8 officials handled documents in the office of White 9 House Deputy Counsel Vincent Foster following his 10 11 death. (2) to conduct an investigation and public hear-12 ings into, and study of, the following matters devel-13 oped during, or arising out of, the investigation and 14 public hearings concluded by the Committee on 15 Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs prior to the 16 17 adoption of this resolution— 18 (A) whether any person has improperly handled confidential Resolution Trust Corpora-19 tion (hereafter in this resolution referred to as 20 the "RTC") information relating to Madison 21 Guaranty Savings and Loan Association or 22

Whitewater Development Corporation, including

whether any person has improperly commu-

23

1	nicated such information to individuals ref-
2	erenced therein;
3	(B) whether the White House has engaged
4	in improper contacts with any other agency or
5	department in the Government with regard to
6	confidential RTC information relating to Madi-
7	son Guaranty Savings and Loan Association or
8	Whitewater Development Corporation:
9	(C) whether the Department of Justice has
10	improperly handled RTC criminal referral: re-
11	lating to Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan
12	Association or Whitewater Development Cor-
13	poration;
14	(D) whether RTC employees have been im-
15	properly importuned, prevented, restrained, or
16	deterred in conducting investigations or making
17	enforcement recommendations relating to Madi-
18	son Guaranty Savings and Loan Association or
19	Whitewater Development Corporation; and
20	(E) whether the report issued by the Office
21	of Government Ethics on July 31, 1994, or re-
22	lated transcripts of deposition testimony—
23	(i) were improperly released to White
24	House officials or others prior to their tes-
25	timony before the Committee on Banking

Housing, and Urban Affairs pursuant to

2	Senate Resolution 229 (103d Congress); or
3	(ii) were used to communicate to
4	White House officials or to others con-
5	fidential RTC information relating to
6	Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan As-
7	sociation or Whitewater Development Cor-
8	poration;
9	(3) to conduct an investigation and public hear-
10	ings into, and study of, all matters that have any
11	tendency to reveal the full facts about—
12	(A) the operations, solvency, and regula-
13	tion of Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan
14	Association, and any subsidiary, affiliate, or
15	other entity owned or controlled by Madison
16	Guaranty Savings and Loan Association;
17	(B) the activities, investments, and tax li-
18	ability of Whitewater Development Corporation
19	and, as related to Whitewater Development
20	Corporation, of its officers, directors, and
21	shareholders;
22	(C) the policies and practices of the RTC
23	and the Federal banking agencies (as that term
24	is defined in section 3 of the Federal Deposit
25	Insurance Act) regarding the legal representa-

1	tion of such agencies with respect to Madisor
2	Guaranty Savings and Loan Association;
3	(D) the handling by the RTC, the Office of
4	Thrift Supervision, the Federal Deposit Insur-
5	ance Corporation, and the Federal Savings and
6	Loan Insurance Corporation of civil or adminis-
7	trative actions against parties regarding Madi-
8	son Guaranty Savings and Loan Association;
9	(E) the sources of funding and the lending
0	practices of Capital Management Services, Inc.
1	and its supervision and regulation by the Smal
2	Business Administration, including any alleged
3	diversion of funds to Whitewater Development
4	Corporation;
5	(F) the bond underwriting contracts be
6	tween Arkansas Development Finance Author
7	ity and Lasater & Company; and
8	(G) the lending activities of Perry County
9	Bank, Perryville, Arkansas, in connection with
20	the 1990 Arkansas gubernatorial election;
21	(4) to make such findings of fact as are war
22	ranted and appropriate;
23	(5) to make such recommendations, including
24	recommendations for legislative, administrative, or

1	other actions, as the special committee may deter-
2	mine to be necessary or desirable; and
3	(6) to fulfill the constitutional oversight and in-
4	formational functions of the Congress with respect
5	to the matters described in this section.
6	SEC. 2. MEMBERSHIP AND ORGANIZATION OF THE SPECIAL
7	COMMITTEE.
8	(a) MEMBERSHIP.—
9	(1) IN GENERAL.—The special committee shall
10	consist of—
l 1	(A) the members of the Committee on
12	Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs: and
13	(B) the chairman and ranking member of
14	the Committee on the Judiciary, or their des-
15	ignees from the Committee on the Judiciary.
16	(2) SENATE RULE XXV.—For the purpose of
17	paragraph 4 of rule XXV of the Standing Rules of
18	the Senate, service of a Senator as the chairman or
19	other member of the special committee shall not be
20	taken into account.
21	(b) Organization of Special Committee.—
22	(1) CHAIRMAN.—The chairman of the Commit-
23	tee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs shall
24	serve as the chairman of the special committee

- 1 (hereafter in this resolution referred to as the 2 "chairman").
- 3 (2) RANKING MEMBER.—The ranking member
 4 of the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban
 5 Affairs shall serve as the ranking member of the
 6 special committee (hereafter in this resolution re7 ferred to as the "ranking member").
 - (3) QUORUM.—A majority of the members of the special committee shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of reporting a matter or recommendation to the Senate. A majority of the members of the special committee, or one-third of the members of the special committee if at least one member of the minority party is present, shall constitute a quorum for the conduct of other business. One member of the special committee shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of taking testimony.

(c) RULES AND PROCEDURES.—Except as otherwise

- specifically provided in this resolution, the special committee's investigation, study, and hearings shall be governed by the Standing Rules of the Senate and the Rules of Procedure of the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. The special committee may adopt additional rules
- 24 or procedures not inconsistent with this resolution or the
- 25 Standing Rules of the Senate if the chairman and ranking

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

- 1 member agree that such additional rules or procedures are
- 2 necessary to enable the special committee to conduct the
- 3 investigation, study, and hearings authorized by this reso-
- 4 lution. Any such additional rules and procedures shall be-
- 5 come effective upon publication in the Congressional
- 6 Record.
- 7 SEC. 3. STAFF OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE.
- 8 (a) APPOINTMENTS.—To assist the special committee
- 9 in the investigation, study, and hearings authorized by this
- 10 resolution, the chairman and the ranking member each
- 11 may appoint special committee staff, including consult-
- 12 ants.
- 13 (b) Assistance From the Senate Legal Coun-
- 14 SEL.—To assist the special committee in the investigation,
- 15 study, and hearings authorized by this resolution, the Sen-
- 16 ate Legal Counsel and the Deputy Senate Legal Counsel
- 17 shall work with and under the jurisdiction and authority
- 18 of the special committee.
- 19 (c) Assistance From the Comptroller Gen-
- 20 ERAL.—The Comptroller General of the United States is
- 21 requested to provide from the General Accounting Office
- 22 whatever personnel or other appropriate assistance as may
- 23 be required by the special committee, or by the chairman
- 24 or the ranking member.

L	SEC 4	PURLIC	ACTIVITIES	OF THE	SPECIAL	COMMITTEE

- 2 (a) IN GENERAL.—Consistent with the rights of per-
- 3 sons subject to investigation and inquiry, the special com-
- 4 mittee shall make every effort to fulfill the right of the
- 5 public and the Congress to know the essential facts and
- 6 implications of the activities of officials of the United
- 7 States Government and other persons and entities with re-
- 8 spect to the matters under investigation and study, as de-
- 9 scribed in section 1.
- 10 (b) DUTIES.—In furtherance of the right of the pub-
- 11 lic and the Congress to know, the special committee—
- 12 (1) shall hold, as the chairman (in consultation
- with the ranking member) considers appropriate and
- in accordance with paragraph 5(b) of rule XXVI of
- 15 the Standing Rules of the Senate, hearings on spe-
- 16 eific subjects, subject to consultation and coordina-
- 17 tion with the independent counsel appointed pursu-
- ant to chapter 40 of title 28, United States Code,
- 19 in Division No. 94-1 (D.C. Cir. August 5, 1994)
- 20 (hereafter in this resolution referred to as "the inde-
- 21 pendent counsel");
- 22 (2) may make interim reports to the Senate as
- 23 it considers appropriate; and
- 24 (3) shall make a final comprehensive public re-
- 25 port to the Senate which contains—

1	(A) a description of all relevant factual de-
2	terminations; and
3	(B) recommendations for legislation, if
4	necessary.
5	SEC. 5. POWERS OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE.
6	(a) IN GENERAL.—The special committee shall do ev-
7	erything necessary and appropriate under the laws and the
8	Constitution of the United States to conduct the investiga-
9	tion, study, and hearings authorized by section 1.
10	(b) EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY.—The special commit-
11	tee may exercise all of the powers and responsibilities of
12	a committee under rule XXVI of the Standing Rules of
13	the Senate and section 705 of the Ethics in Government
14	Act of 1978, including the following:
15	(1) SUBPOENA POWERS.—To issue subpoenas
16	or orders for the attendance of witnesses or for the
17	production of documentary or physical evidence be-
18	fore the special committee. A subpoena or order may
19	be authorized by the special committee or by the
20	chairman with the agreement of the ranking mem-
21	ber, and may be issued by the chairman or any other
22	member of the special committee designated by the
23	chairman, and may be served by any person des-
24	ignated by the chairman or the authorized member
25	anywhere within or outside of the borders of the

1	United States to the full extent permitted by law
2	The chairman, or any other member of the specia
3	committee, is authorized to administer oaths to any
4	witnesses appearing before the special committee. I
5	a return on a subpoena or order for the production
6	of documentary or physical evidence is incomplete or
7	accompanied by an objection, the chairman (in con
8	sultation with the ranking member) may convene
9	meeting or hearing to determine the adequacy of the
10	return and to rule on the objection. At a meeting of
11	hearing on such a return, one member of the specia
12	committee shall constitute a quorum. The specia
13	committee shall not initiate procedures leading to
14	civil or criminal enforcement of a subpoena unless
15	the person or entity to whom the subpoena is di
16	rected refuses to produce the required documentary
17	or physical evidence after having been ordered and
18	directed to do so.

(2) COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.—To employ and fix the compensation of such clerical, investigatory, legal, technical, and other assistants as the special committee, or the chairman or the ranking member, considers necessary or appropriate.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- (3) MEETINGS.—To sit and act at any time or place during sessions, recesses, and adjournment periods of the Senate.
- (4) HEARINGS.—To hold hearings, take testimony under oath, and receive documentary or physical evidence relating to the matters and questions it is authorized to investigate or study. Unless the chairman and the ranking member otherwise agree. the questioning of a witness or a panel of witnesses at a hearing shall be limited to one initial 30-minute turn each for the chairman and the ranking member, or their designees, including majority and minority staff, and thereafter to 10-minute turns by each member of the special committee if 5 or more members are present, and to 15-minute turns by each member of the special committee if fewer than 5 members are present. A member may be permitted further questions of the witness or panel of witnesses, either by using time that another member then present at the hearing has yielded for that purpose during the yielding member's turn, or by using time allotted after all members have been given an opportunity to question the witness or panel of witnesses. At all times, unless the chairman and the ranking member otherwise agree, the questioning

- shall alternate back and forth between members of the majority party and members of the minority party. In their discretion, the chairman and the ranking member, respectively, may designate majority or minority staff to question a witness or a panel of witnesses at a hearing during time yielded by a member of the chairman's or the ranking member's party then present at the hearing for his or her turn.
 - (5) TESTIMONY OF WITNESSES.—To require by subpoena or order the attendance, as a witness before the special committee or at a deposition, of any person who may have knowledge or information concerning any of the matters that the special committee is authorized to investigate and study.
- (6) IMMUNITY.—To grant a witness immunity under sections 6002 and 6005 of title 18, United States Code, provided that the independent counsel has not informed the special committee in writing that immunizing the witness would interfere with the ability of the independent counsel successfully to prosecute criminal violations. Not later than 10 days before the special committee seeks a Federal court order for a grant of immunity by the special committee, the Senate Legal Counsel shall cause to be de-

livered to the independent counsel a written request asking the independent counsel promptly to inform the special committee in writing if, in the judgment of the independent counsel, the grant of immunity would interfere with the ability of the independent counsel successfully to prosecute criminal violations. The Senate Legal Counsel's written request of the independent counsel required by this paragraph shall be in addition to all notice requirements set forth in sections 6002 and 6005 of title 18. United States Code.

other testimony under oath anywhere within the United States, to issue orders that require witnesses to answer written interrogatories under oath, and to make application for the issuance of letters rogatory. All depositions shall be conducted jointly by majority and minority staff of the special committee. A witness at a deposition shall be examined upon oath administered by a member of the special committee or an individual authorized by local law to administer oaths, and a complete transcription or electronic recording of the deposition shall be made. Questions shall be propounded first by majority staff of the special committee and then by minority staff of the

7_.

special committee. Any subsequent round of ques-
tioning shall proceed in the same order. Objections
by the witness as to the form of questions shall be
noted for the record. If a witness objects to a ques-
tion and refuses to answer on the basis of relevance
or privilege, the special committee staff may proceed
with the deposition, or may, at that time or at a
subsequent time, seek a ruling on the objection from
the chairman. If the chairman overrules the objec-
tion, the chairman may order and direct the witness
to answer the question, but the special committee
shall not initiate procedures leading to civil or crimi-
nal enforcement unless the witness refuses to answer
after having been ordered and directed to answer.

- (8) DELEGATIONS TO STAFF.—To issue commissions and to notice depositions for staff members to examine witnesses and to receive evidence under oath administered by an individual authorized by local law to administer oaths. The special committee, or the chairman with the concurrence of the ranking member, may delegate to designated staff members of the special committee the power to issue deposition notices authorized pursuant to this paragraph.
- (9) Information from other sources.—To require by subpoena or order—

1	(A) any department, agency, entity, officer,
2	or employee of the United States Government;
3	(B) any person or entity purporting to act
4	under color or authority of State or local law;
5	or
6	(C) any private person, firm, corporation,
7	partnership, or other organization;
8	to produce for consideration by the special commit-
9	tee or for use as evidence in the investigation, study,
10	or hearings of the special committee, any book,
11	check, canceled check, correspondence, communica-
12	tion, document, financial record, paper, physical evi-
13	dence, photograph, record, recording, tape, or any
14	other material relating to any of the matters or
15	questions that the special committee is authorized to
16	investigate and study which any such person or en-
17	tity may possess or control.
18	(10) RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE SENATE.—To
19	make to the Senate any recommendations, by report
20	or resolution, including recommendations for crimi-
21	nal or civil enforcement, which the special committee
22	may consider appropriate with respect to—
23	(A) the willful failure or refusal of any per-
24	son to appear before it, or at a deposition, or

1	to answer interrogatories, in compliance with a
2	subpoena or order;
3	(B) the willful failure or refusal of any
4	person to answer questions or give testimony
5	during the appearance of that person as a wit-
6	ness before the special committee, or at a depo-
7	sition, or in response to interrogatories; or
8	(C) the willful failure or refusal of—
9	(i) any officer or employee of the
10	United States Government;
11	(ii) any person or entity purporting to
12	act under color or authority of State or
13	local law; or
14	(iii) any private person, partnership,
15	firm, corporation, or organization;
16	to produce before the special committee, or at
17	a deposition, or at any time or place designated
18	by the committee, any book, check, canceled
19	check, correspondence, communication, docu-
20	ment, financial record, paper, physical evidence,
21	photograph, record, recording, tape, or any
22	other material in compliance with any subpoena
23	or order.

(11) CONSULTANTS.—To	procure	the	tem-
porary or intermittent services	of individu	al co	nsult-
ants, or organizations thereof.			

- (12) OTHER GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL.—To use, on a reimbursable basis and with the prior consent of the Government department or agency concerned, the services of the personnel of such department or agency.
- with the prior consent of any member of the Senate or the chairman or the ranking member of any other Senate committee or the chairman or ranking member of any subcommittee of any committee of the Senate, the facilities or services of the appropriate members of the staff of such member of the Senate or other Senate committee or subcommittee, whenever the special committee or the chairman or the ranking member considers that such action is necessary or appropriate to enable the special committee to conduct the investigation, study, and hearings authorized by this resolution.
- (14) ACCESS TO INFORMATION AND EVI-DENCE.—To permit any members of the special committee, staff director, counsel, or other staff members or consultants designated by the chairman

1	or the ranking member, access to any data, evidence,
2	information, report, analysis, document, or paper-
3	(A) that relates to any of the matters or
4	questions that the special committee is author-
5	ized to investigate or study under this resolu-
6	tion;
7	(B) that is in the custody or under the
8	control of any department, agency, entity, offi-
9	cer, or employee of the United States Govern-
0	ment, including those which have the power
1	under the laws of the United States to inves-
2	tigate any alleged criminal activities or to pros-
13	ecute persons charged with crimes against the
4	United States without regard to the jurisdiction
5	or authority of any other Senate committee or
16	subcommittee; and
17	(C) that will assist the special committee
18	to prepare for or conduct the investigation,
19	study, and hearings authorized by this resolu-
20	tion.
21	(15) REPORTS OF VIOLATIONS OF LAW.—To re-
22	port possible violations of any law to appropriate
23	Federal, State, or local authorities.
24	(16) EXPENDITURES.—To expend, to the ex-
25	tent that the special committee determines necessary

- and appropriate, any money made available to the special committee by the Senate to carry out this resolution.
- 4 (17) TAX RETURN INFORMATION.—To inspect 5 and receive, in accordance with the procedures set 6 forth in sections 6103(f)(3) and 6104(a)(2) of the 7 Internal Revenue Code of 1986, any tax return or 8 tax return information, held by the Secretary of the Treasury, if access to the particular tax-related in-9 formation sought is necessary to the ability of the 10 special committee to carry out section 1(b)(3)(B). 11

12 SEC. 6. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

- 13 (a) NONDISCLOSURE.—No member of the special 14 committee or the staff of the special committee shall dis-
- 15 close, in whole or in part or by way of summary, to any
- 16 person other than another member of the special commit-
- 17 tee or other staff of the special committee, for any purpose
- 18 or in connection with any proceeding, judicial or otherwise,
- 19 any testimony taken, including the names of witnesses tes-
- 20 tifying, or material presented, in depositions or at closed
- 21 hearings, or any confidential materials or information, un-
- 22 less authorized by the special committee or the chairman
- 23 in concurrence with the ranking member.
- 24 (b) STAFF NONDISCLOSURE AGREEMENT.—All mem-
- 25 bers of the staff of the special committee with access to

- 1 confidential information within the control of the special
- 2 committee shall, as a condition of employment, agree in
- 3 writing to abide by the conditions of this section and any
- 4 nondisclosure agreement promulgated by the special com-
- 5 mittee that is consistent with this section.

(c) SANCTIONS.—

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

- (1) MEMBER SANCTIONS.—The case of any Senator who violates the security procedures of the special committee may be referred to the Select Committee on Ethics of the Senate for investigation and the imposition of sanctions in accordance with the rules of the Senate.
- (2) STAFF SANCTIONS.—Any member of the staff of the special committee who violates the security procedures of the special committee shall immediately be subject to removal from office or employment with the special committee or such other sanction as may be provided in any rule issued by the special committee consistent with section 2(c).
- (d) STAFF DEFINED.—For purposes of this section.21 the term "staff of the special committee" includes—
- 22 (1) all employees of the special committee;
- 23 (2) all staff designated by the members of the 24 special committee to work on special committee busi-25 ness;

1	(3) all Senate staff assigned to special commit-
2	tee business pursuant to section 5(b)(13);
3	(4) all officers and employees of the Office of
4	Senate Legal Counsel who are requested to work on
5	special committee business; and
6	(5) all detailees and consultants to the special
7	committee.
8	SEC. 7. RELATION TO OTHER INVESTIGATIONS.
9	(a) PURPOSES.—The purposes of this section are—
10	(1) to expedite the thorough conduct of the in-
11	vestigation, study, and hearings authorized by this
12	resolution;
13	(2) to promote efficiency among all the various
14	investigations underway in all branches of the
15	United States Government; and
16	(3) to engender a high degree of confidence on
17	the part of the public regarding the conduct of such
18	investigation, study, and hearings.
19	(b) SPECIAL COMMITTEE ACTIONS.—To carry out
20	the purposes stated in subsection (a), the special commit-
21	tee is encouraged—
22	(1) to obtain relevant information concerning
23	the status of the investigation of the independent
24	counsel, to assist in establishing a hearing schedule
25	for the special committee; and

A	(2) to coordinate, to the extent practicable, the
2	activities of the special committee with the investiga-
3	tion of the independent counsel.
4	SEC. 8. SALARIES AND EXPENSES.
5	A sum equal to not more than \$950,000 for the pe-
6	riod beginning on the date of adoption of this resolution
7	and ending on February 29, 1996, shall be made available
8	from the contingent fund of the Senate out of the Account
9	for Expenses for Inquiries and Investigations for payment
10	of salaries and other expenses of the special committee
11	under this resolution, which shall include not more than
12	\$750,000 for the procurement of the services of individual
13	consultants or organizations thereof, in accordance with
14	section 5(b)(11). Payment of expenses shall be disbursed
15	upon vouchers approved by the chairman, except that
16	vouchers shall not be required for the disbursement of sal-
17	aries paid at an annual rate.
18	SEC. 9. REPORTS; TERMINATION.
19	(a) Completion of Duties.—
20	(1) IN GENERAL.—The special committee shall
21	make every reasonable effort to complete, not later
22	than February 1, 1996, the investigation, study, and
23	hearings authorized by section 1.
24	(2) EVALUATION OF PROGRESS.—The special
25	committee shall evaluate the progress and status of

the investigation, study, and hearings authorized by section 1 and, not later than January 15, 1996, make recommendations with respect to the authorization of additional funds for a period following February 29, 1996. If the special committee requests the authorization of additional funds for a period following February 29, 1996, the Majority Leader and the Democratic Leader shall meet and determine the appropriate timetable and procedures for the Senate to vote on any such request.

(b) FINAL REPORT.—

1 2

- (1) SUBMISSION.—The special committee shall promptly submit a final public report to the Senate of the results of the investigation, study, and hearings conducted by the special committee pursuant to this resolution, together with its findings and any recommendations.
- (2) CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.—The final report of the special committee may be accompanied by such confidential annexes as are necessary to protect confidential information.
- (3) CONCLUSION OF BUSINESS.—After submission of its final report, the special committee shall promptly conclude its business and close out its affairs.

- 1 (c) RECORDS.—Upon the conclusion of the special
- 2 committee's business and the closing out of its affairs, all
- 3 records, files, documents, and other materials in the pos-
- 4 session, custody, or control of the special committee shall
- 5 remain under the control of the Committee on Banking,
- 6 Housing, and Urban Affairs.
- 7 SEC. 10. COMMITTEE JURISDICTION AND RULE XXV.
- 8 The jurisdiction of the special committee is granted
- 9 pursuant to this resolution, notwithstanding the provisions
- 10 of paragraph 1 of rule XXV of the Standing Rules of the
- 11 Senate relating to the jurisdiction of the standing commit-
- 12 tees of the Senate.

20/	93	08:03	563	WW ZNI	FL RM.20	8 CASTLE	SECURE ALARM
		08:03	561	WW 2NI	FL RH.20	8 CONTROL CENTER	1 ACCESS SET
		20:04	561	WW 2ND	FL RH.20	8 CASTLETON	ACCESS ALARM
		20:04	561	WW 2ND	FL RH.20	8 CASTLETON	SECURE ALARM
		21:14	561	WW 2NI	FL RH.20	8 CONTROL CENTER	1 SECURE RESET
		22:42	561	WW 2ND	FL RH.20	8 O'NEILL	SECURE ALARM
		22:42	561	WW 2NI	. L RM . 20	8 CONTROL CENTER	1 ACCESS SET
		23:41	561	WW 2NI	FL RM.20	8 O'NEILL	ACCESS ALARM .
		23:41	561	WW 2NI	FL RH.20	8 O'NEILL	SECURE ALARK
		23:42	561	WW 2NI	FL RM.20	8 CONTROL CENTER	1 SECURE RESET
2.	13	07:01	56I	WW 2NI	FL RH.20	8 PONN	SECURE ALARM -
		07:01	561	WW 2NI	FL RH.20	8 CONTROL CENTER	1 ACCESS SET
		11:20	561	ผลัวหย	FL RH.20	8 CONTROL CENTER	TEST SECURE ALARM
		11:20	561	5W 2NI	FL RH.20	8 CONTROL CENTER	ACCESS RESET
		11:20	561	WW 2NI	FL RH.20	8 CONTROL CENTER	TEST ACCESS ALARM
		20:17	561	WW ZNE	FL RM.20	8 CONTROL CENTER	J TAMPER ALARM

22-26/93 NO ALARH ACTIVITY



ALPONSE M. D'AMATO NEW YORK, CHAIRMAN

PHE GRAMM TEXAS

RICHARD C. SHELEY ALABAMA

CORNETONES S BOND MISSOUR

CORNES MACE, J. CRIDA

LUCH ESIRCLOTH YORTH CAROUN

ROBERT'S ERINETY JEAN

ROE CRAMS "MINHSSOTA

ALL CREST "MINHSSOTA

THE STREET STREETS STREETS

THE STRE

FAUL S SARBANES MARYLAND
CHRISTOPHER J DODO CONNECTICUT
JOHN F ESRRY MASSACHUSETTS
RECHARD STRAIN REVADA
EARBAAR BOSER CALIFORNIA
CARCL MCSELSY BRAUN LU NOIS
PATTY MURRAY WASHINGTON

HOWARD A MENELL STAFF DIRECTOR ROBERT, GIUFFRA LIR CHIEF COUNSEL MILLIP E RECHTEL DEPUTY STAFF DIRECTOR STEVEN E HARRIS JEMOCRATIC STAFF DIRECTOR AND CHIEF COUNSEL

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON BANKING, HOUSING, AND URBAN AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON, DC 20510—6075

July 11, 1995

BY FACSIMILE AND FIRST-CLASS MAIL

Kenneth W. Starr, Esquire
Office of the Independent Counsel
Two Financial Centre
10825 Financial Centre Parkway, Suite 134
Little Rock, AR 72211

Dear Judge Starr:

We are writing on behalf of the Chairman and Ranking Member of the Special Committee to Investigate Whitewater Development Corporation and Related Matters to request that you provide the information described below to the Special Committee. All of the information we are requesting is important to the Special Committee's hearings on the handling of documents in Vincent Foster's office following his death. These hearings are scheduled to begin on July 18, 1995, so we ask that you address our requests at your earliest opportunity.

There is a substantial conflict in deposition testimony that Margaret Williams and . Henry O'Neill have provided to the Special Committee regarding whether or not Ms. Williams removed documents or other materials from the White House Counsel Office suite on the night of July 20, 1993. We understand that both witnesses have been interviewed by the FBI regarding the handling of documents in Mr. Foster's office in connection with investigations conducted by Mr. Fiske and by you. Indeed, we understand that on five or more occasions in 1994 and 1995 FBI agents working for the Office of the Independent Counsel interviewed Mr. O'Neill regarding his observations on the night of July 20, 1993.

We anticipate that Ms. Williams and Officer O'Neill both will be witnesses at the Special Committee's hearings this month and that the Special Committee will need all available information to consider the conflicts in their testimony. We thus request that you provide the Special Committee with copies of all FD-302 reports and FBI interview notes from all relevant FBI interviews of Ms. Williams and Officer O'Neill.

Kenneth W. Starr. Esquire July 11, 1995 Page 2

We also understand that one or more persons working under the auspices of the Office of the Independent Counsel has administered a polygraph examination to Margaret Williams regarding matters relevant to the Special Committee's current inquiry. According to press reports, the polygraph examination indicated that Ms. Williams was not being deceptive when she stated that she did not remove documents or other materials from Mr. Foster's office on the night of July 20, 1993.

We recognize that you may not wish to provide the report of the polygraph examiner to the Special Committee, however, we request that you provide us with the questions asked and the answers given together with the expert's conclusion regarding truthfulness as to each.

Thank you very much for your prompt attention to these requests.

. ,

Richard Ben-Veniste Democratic Special Counsel Sincerely yours.

Special Counsel

ALREADY TANALO MONYORY CHARMAN

MMI GRAMM "ERAS

NICHARD C SMELLEY ALBAMA

ORNITOPHER S BOND MMSSOURI

CONNIE MACK, "LORIDA

JUCH FAIRCLOTH VORTH CAROLINA

NICHER SERVIET JAH

ROD GRAMS MINNESSCIA

PAUL S SARBANES WARVLAND CHRISTOPHER J DODD CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT CARDA BEYAR SCREET CAUPCRAID CARDA MOSELY BRAUM (LUNG)S PATTY MURRAY WASHINGTON

HOWARD A MENELL STAFF OMECTOR MOBERT & SUFFIRA I.A. IMPEDIOUNSEL PHILLY BECHTEL DEPUTY STAFF OMECTOR STEVEN B HARRIS DEMOCRATIC STAFF DIRECTOR AND CHEF COUNSEL United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON BANKING, HOUSING, AND URBAN AFFAIRS WASHINGTON, DC 20510-6075

July 18, 1995

BY FACSIMILE AND FIRST-CLASS MAIL

Kenneth W. Starr. Esquire
Office of the Independent Counsel
Two Financial Centre
10825 Financial Centre Parkway, Suite 134
Little Rock. Arkansas 72211

Dear Judge Start:

On behalf of all of the members of the Special Committee to Investigate Whitewater Development Corporation and Related Matters, we write to resterate the requests made by our Special Counsel by letter of July 11, 1995. A copy of that letter is enclosed for your convenience.

As you may know, the Special Committee's hearings are now ongoing, and both Officer O'Neill and Ms. Williams are scheduled to testify within the next several days. We ask that you provide the requested materials at your earliest convenience.

Thank you very much.

Paul S. Sarbanes Ranking Member

Enclosure

Sincerely yours.

Alfonso D'Amato

Chairman



Office of the Independent Counsel

1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Suite 490 North Washington, D.C. 20004 (202) 514-8688 Fax. (202) 514-8802

July 19, 1995

The Honorable Alfonse M. D'Amato
The Honorable Paul S. Sarbanes
United States Senate
Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs
Washington, DC 20510

Dear Chairman D'Amato and Senator Sarbanes:

We have received your letter of July 18, which incorporates by reference the letter of July 11 sent to this Office by Mr. Chertoff and Mr. Ben-Veniste on behalf of the Committee. We have given your request considerable thought in view of the importance of our respective obligations.

In connection with the Committee's investigation into the handling of documents of former Deputy Counsel to the President Vincent W. Foster, Jr., the Committee has requested that this Office provide the Committee with reports of interviews of Henry O'Neill and Margaret Williams that were conducted by this Office and by Mr. Fiske's Office. In addition, the Committee has requested a copy of a particular polygraph report, or at least of questions asked during a particular polygraph examination. Finally, the Committee has requested permission to ask an individual employed by the FBI Laboratory questions about the work he has performed for the Independent Counsel.

We respectfully decline these requests. As we have informed the Committee on this and previous occasions, we will not disclose to the Congress any investigative work product from this active and ongoing investigation. As you know, we must abide by the strictures of grand jury secrecy contained in Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 6(e). In addition, our position that we will not disclose to the Congress any investigative work product from an open investigation represents sound policy that is deeply rooted in the history and tradition of this Nation. See generally Memorandum for Oliver B. Revell Re: Congressional Requests for Information from Inspectors General Concerning Open Criminal Investigations, Op. Off. Legal Counsel, at 5 (March 24, 1989) ("the policy and practice of the executive branch throughout our Nation's history has been to decline, except in extraordinary circumstances, to provide committees of Congress with access to, or copies of, open law enforcement files. No President, to our knowledge, has departed from this position affirming the confidentiality and privileged nature of open law enforcement files"). We will adhere to this deeply rooted tradition, and therefore we are constrained, with respect, to decline each of the above requests.

We note, moreover, that our policy on these issues is not based on whether the requested information is exculpatory or incriminating, but rather is made in accordance with long-standing Department of Justice policy to protect the internal work of this Office with respect to an active and ongoing investigation and to protect the privacy of individuals.

Separately, through Mr. Chertoff and Mr. Ben-Veniste, the Committee had also requested the use of Mr. Foster's briefcase. As an accommodation to the Committee's investigative needs, we provided the briefcase to the Committee. Such pre-existing material, which was neither created nor modified by this Office or Mr. Fiske's office, is in our view readily distinguished from investigative work product. Moreover, in circumstances where such material cannot be obtained from any other source and where disclosure of it would not hinder or impede our ongoing investigation, we believe it appropriate to disclose such material to the Committee upon its joint request.

In sum, the question whether and under what conditions a law enforcement agency such as this Office can and should provide information to Congress relating to an open criminal investigation entails a delicate balancing of numerous competing concerns. With respect to the Foster documents investigation, we have balanced the competing concerns and formulated the above policy. In so doing, we have been advised by Ethics Counsel Samuel Dash. We have adhered to this policy thus far, and we intend to continue to do so. We do not believe, moreover, that there has been any inconsistency in our responses to the Committee's joint requests.

Thank you for your cooperation. Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions.

Respectfully yours.

Kenneth W. Star Independent Counsel



Office of the Independent Counsel

1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Suite 490-North Washington, D.C. 20004 (202) 514-8688 Fax (202) 514-8802

August 3, 1995

The Honorable Alfonse M. D'Amato
The Honorable Paul S. Sarbanes
United States Senate
Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs
Washington, DC 20510

Dear Mr. Chairman and Senator Sarbanes:

We have received your letter of July 31, which renews the Special Committee's earlier requests that this Office provide the Special Committee copies of all FD-302 reports and notes from all interviews of Margaret Williams and Henry O'Neill conducted by this Office and Mr. Fiske's Office.

We deeply appreciate the importance of Congress's oversight authority and the constitutional underpinnings of that power; to that end, we have attempted to accommodate the Committee in executing its oversight duties. We likewise recognize the Special Committee's particular interest in obtaining any information that might shed light on whether the Senate testimony of Officer O'Neill and Ms. Williams is consistent with their prior statements to law enforcement officials. Nevertheless, after careful reflection, we are constrained to adhere to our firmly-held position that we cannot in conscience disclose to Congress any investigative work product from our active and ongoing investigations. Therefore, we again respectfully decline the Committee's request.

As we stated in our letter to you of July 19, our position reflects a time-honored policy first expressed by President Washington and subsequently reaffirmed by or on behalf of Presidents Jefferson, Jackson, Lincoln, Theodore Roosevelt, Franklin Roosevelt, and Eisenhower, among others. See "History of Refusals by Executive Branch Officials to Provide Information Demanded by Congress" (Part I), 6 Op. O.L.C. 751 (1982). The reason for this policy is as simple as it is fundamental: the Executive Branch is obligated to protect its Article II responsibility to prosecute the laws fully and fairly. If Congress is apprised of details of an investigation while that investigation is ongoing, there is a distinct danger that congressional pressures will influence, or will be perceived to influence, the course of that investigation. Accordingly, the

The Honorable Alfonse M. D'Amato The Honorable Paul S. Sarbanes August 3, 1995 Page 2

Executive Branch has, as a matter of course, declined to provide Congress with access to, or copies of, open law enforcement files. See generally, Memorandum for Oliver B. Revell, Re: Congressional Requests for Information from Inspectors General Concerning Open Criminal Investigations, Op. O.L.C., at 5 (March 24, 1989).

Attorney General Robert H. Jackson addressed this very issue over 50 years ago. Recognizing the competing interests of both Congress and the Executive Branch where the dissemination of investigative materials was at stake, then-Attorney General Jackson concluded:

It is the position of [the] Department [of Justice], restated now with the approval of and at the direction of the President, that all investigative reports are confidential documents of the executive department of the Government, to aid in the duty laid upon the President by the Constitution to "take care that the laws be faithfully executed," and that congressional or public access to them would not be in the public interest.

Disclosure of the reports could not do otherwise than seriously prejudice law enforcement. Counsel for a defendant or prospective defendant, could have no greater help than to know how much or how little information the Government has, and what witnesses or sources of information it can rely upon. This is exactly what these reports are intended to contain.

40 Op. Att'y Gen. 45, 46 (1941). In short, the Executive Branch "cannot effectively investigate if Congress is, in a sense, a partner in the investigation." Mcmorandum for Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Counsel to the President, from Thomas E. Kauper, Deputy Assistant Attorney, Office of Legal Counsel (Dec. 19, 1969).

The concerns articulated by Justice Jackson are as valid now as they were at the dawn of World War II. Moreover, the disclosure of investigative materials presents other perils to law enforcement that are similarly compelling. Consider, for example, the following: sensitive law enforcement techniques, methods and strategies may be revealed; witnesses may be "chilled" from speaking with law enforcement officers for fear of embarrassment or personal safety; and law enforcement officers themselves may be reluctant to express candidly their views and recommendations on controversial and sensitive matters if those views could be exposed to public scrutiny by Congress upon request. See generally, Memorandum for the Deputy Attorney

The Honorable Alfonse M. D'Amato The Honorable Paul S. Sarbanes August 3, 1995 Page 3

General from Robert B. Shanks, Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, Re: Congressional Subpoenas of Department of Justice Investigative Files 14-20 (Oct. 17, 1984); United States v. Nixon, 418 U.S. 683, at 705 (1974) ("[H] uman experience teaches that those who expect public dissemination of their remarks may well temper candor with a concern for appearances and for their own interest to the detriment of the decision-making process.").

As we have previously stated, our policy against disclosing investigative material does not hinge on whether the requested material is exculpatory or incriminating. Nor do we believe that this policy can or should be reevaluated based on the course of congressional proceedings. Indeed, with respect to the Special Committee's request, we would be setting a dangerous precedent were we to release FD-302 reports or any other prior statements made to law enforcement officials whenever there is speculation that such statements contain inconsistencies with testimony taken before the Senate.

We hasten to recognize that there have been instances deemed to constitute extraordinary circumstances in which federal law enforcement disclosed to Congress certain investigative information. See, e.g., Letter to John D. Dingell, Chairman, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, House Committee on Energy and Commerce, from William French Smith, Attorney General, 6 Op. O.L.C. 31, at 103 (1982) (regarding request for open law enforcement investigative files of the Environmental Protection Agency). However, after reviewing the present circumstances with the aid and consultation of our Ethics Counsel Professor Samuel Dash, we believe that relevant authority and tradition guides us to one conclusion -- this Office's interest and obligation to protect the confidentiality of its open investigations is paramount in this instance. We must, accordingly, respectfully decline the Special Committee's request.

Respectfully yours,

Kenneth W. Starr Independent Counsel

tracker conceiled by 9: can a confirmed reserver paid to Pare from O Parkered Stock offering 2) Broker dealer massey had alloworship af lethon + Ac had alstionstip w/ Mec D. Rich will som he had alor to do he getting He claim in. She der all the belling. He had numerou and up heather, Present Sa. to tene Mc Dargell on both Herrection. The zivi and en beginning of the deal w/ Zer. N'usher deal want through. foretun quelan was apposed by steff but approved by Ber under curtain conditions Preferre Steck ?! Eut for Mossey it would not been been Heri. has from prehiered from surge inventorer's report. Pare releva on curyed andit Report. RIC pard Race la ferm 240,000 1991 our HC ever belleng pretter to parase conferences. He has a majas cole __ has is tis 1985 swall 1/2 take to Ozach An Gencer with no graque sump. Wode's recollection suit for signing # by lots Wode was given autority to les the a se soos lusde accurred leately, the loca telince. Partial select be montrece when toto me soud



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

Robert J. Giuffra, Jr. Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs United States Senate Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Giuffra:

The Office of the Independent Counsel (OIC) has communicated to the FBI the request of the Special Committee to Investigate Whitewater Development Corporation and Related Matters that the FBI provide the Committee with certain information regarding latent print analysis conducted on a set of Rose Law Firm records submitted to the FBI by the OIC. We have received copies of your May 23, 1996 letter to the OIC and a clarifying letter of the same date from the Deputy Independent Counsel to you. We understand the request to relate to records submitted to the FBI that bear Bates Stamp numbers DEK 014936 through DEK 015049.

Based upon the above-referenced communications, we are responding to the four questions set out in your letter of May 23, 1996. The responses, which correspond by paragraph number to your questions, are as follows:

- Yes. Latent fingerprints of Hillary Rodham Clinton and Vincent W. Foster, Jr. have been found on the Rose Law Firm records.
- 2. The Bates Stamp numbers of the documents with the latent prints of Hillary Rodham Clinton and Vincent W. Foster, Jr., and the location of the prints on each page, are as follows:

Hillary Rodham Clinton:

One fingerprint located on the front lower right corner at the edge of page DEK 014945

One fingerprint located on the front bottom near the left edge of page DEK 014950 $\,$

Robert J. Giuffra, Jr.

Vincent W. Foster, Jr.:

One fingerprint on the front lower right corner of page DEK 014969

One fingerprint on the front lower right side (left of entry line #62) of page DEK 014990

One fingerprint on the front lower right side (left of entry line #66) of page DEK 014994

One fingerprint on the front upper right corner of page DEK 015030

3. Yes. Latent prints of the following individuals have been found on the Rose Law Firm records: Mildred C. Alston, Sandra Hatch, Carolyn Huber and Marc Rolfe. The Bates Stamp numbers of the documents with the latent prints of Mildred C. Alston, Sandra Hatch, Carolyn Huber and Marc Rolfe, and the location of the prints on each page, are as follows:

Mildred C. Alston:

One palm print located on the front top edge of the right side of page DEK 014936

Sandra Hatch:

Three fingerprints on page DEK 015025, as follows:

- Two fingerprints on the back lower right bottom of page
- One fingerprint on the back middle right edge of page

Carolyn Huber:

One fingerprint on the back upper right edge (entry line #12) of page DEK 014953

One fingerprint on the back upper right corner at the right edge of page DEK 014978

One fingerprint on the front right center edge of page DEK 014981

One fingerprint on the back right center edge of page DEK 014987

Robert J. Giuffra, Jr.

One fingerprint on the front lower left side at the edge of page DEK 014992

One fingerprint on the back upper right side of page DEK 014998

Marc Rolfe:

Three fingerprints and one palm print on page DEK 014936, as follows:

- Fingerprint on the front left top of page (above the word Guaranty)
- Fingerprint on the front bottom right center edge of page
- Fingerprint on the front left side edge of page (adjacent entry line #18)
- Palm print on the front left side (right of entry #'s 13 through 33)

One fingerprint on the back upper right corner of page DEK 014949

One fingerprint on the back upper right corner of page DEK 014976

One fingerprint on the back upper center along the crease of page DEK 014985

One fingerprint on the back right upper center (entry line #21) of page DEK 015010

Ten Fingerprints on page DEK 015011, as follows:

- Two fingerprints on the front upper left corner of page
- · One fingerprint on the front upper center of page
- Two fingerprints on the front left center/side of page
- Two fingerprints on the front lower left side of page

Robert J. Giuffra, Jr.

- One fingerprint on the back upper left corner of page
- Two fingerprints on the back upper right corner of page

Seven fingerprints on page DEK 015012, as follows:

- One fingerprint on the back upper right corner of page
- · Two fingerprints on the back upper right top of page
- Four fingerprints on the back right middle edge of page

One fingerprint on the back right center edge of page DEK 015045

Eleven fingerprints on page DEK 015049, as follows:

- Six fingerprints on the back upper right center of page
- Three fingerprints on the back right middle edge of page
- · Two fingerprints on the back lower left edge of page

4. No.

Sincerely yours,

John E. Collingwood Inspector in Charge Office of Public and Congressional Affairs

Magaret R. Owens
Unit Chief

1 - Richard Ben-Veniste
Minority Special Counsel

MEMORANDUM

TO: Clark Walton

FROM: Jean Brennan 🕏

DATE: December 11, 1991

SUBJECT: Referral Schedule

The following schedule will reflect the revised priorities of the Arkansas investigations for which I am currently responsible:

1				1
7445	FFSL/Paragould	5	09/01/91	12/31/91
2109/	Savers/Little Rock	1	01/01/92	01/31/92
7107/	Capital/Little Rock		02/01/92	02/28/92
7370	First Fed/Little Rock		03/01/92	03/31/92
7247	First Am./Fayetteville	3	04/01/92	04/30/92
7207	First Fed/Fayetteville		05/01/92	05/31/92
6909	Home Fed/Mountain Home		06/01/92	06/30/92
7040	1st State/Mountain Home		07/01/92	07/31/92
7088	Landmark/Hot Springs		08/01/92	08/31/92
6910	First Fed/Malvern		09/01/92	09/30/92
7236 -	Madison/Little Rock		10/01/92	10/01/92
7246	Commonwealth/Osceola		11/01/92	11/30/92
7423	Texarkana Fed/Texarkana		12/01/92	12/31/92

Steve Irons, FBI, Little Rock, requested that Savers and Capital be reviewed during the first quarter of 1992, which would assist in their investigative efforts and possibly provide additional information regarding Del Chandler, who will probably be indicted this month. In addition, the investigation of Savers will show Louis G. Reese to be a player in several loans, and SA Irons suggested that the Eastern and Western districts could create a collaborative effort on the investigation of Reese, who is in several of the Arkansas institutions. Reese's attorney, Ross Nabatoff, has contacted the US Attorney for both Arkansas districts, wanting to include Arkansas in Reese's prior plea agreement; both USA's declined, and the Arkansas FBI has expressed an interest in pursuing Reese through First America, Savers, and any other institutions where there are indications of his involvement.

I have rescheduled the further investigation of First America/Ft. Smith for April, predominantly due to the fact that SA Mark Grisham, F31, Fayetteville, has advised me that his efforts have been redirected, by his supervisor and the US Attorney, toward another Fayetteville bank failure which will be concluded by the end of March 1992. At that point, he will be prepared to refocus on the First America investigation involving Louis G. Reese and 3 other suspects.

R10492

....

Clark Walton Priority Status December 11, 1991

I have attempted to schedule the investigations so that if there is more than one association in a specific city, the investigations will be conducted back to back, looking for evidence of common players. Other than that, I have prioritized based on joint investigative efforts with the FBI and information offered by the civil investigators as to how "dirty" any of their specific institutions appear to be.

Please let me know if you have any questions, or think we need to reshuffle any of the foregoing.

/ljb,

RI0493

FD-16 (2 = 11-17-48)

-FB1 T.	
TRANSMIT VIA: PRECZDENCE: CLASSIFICATION: Taletype Immediate TOP-SECRET Faccimile Priority SECRET AIRTEL Routine UNCLAS E P T'O UNCLAS	
Date 8/26/92	
TO : DIRECTOR, FBI FROM : SAC, LITTLE ROCK (29D-LR-J2896) (SQ 3)	
SUBJECT: FINANCIAL INSTITUTION FRAUD AND FAILURE MATTERS: FINANCIAL INSTITUTION REFORM, RECOVERY, AND ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1939 (FIRREA) AND CRIME CONTROL ACT OF 1990 (CCA) RESOURCES	
Reference mirtel from Director dated 8/7/92 captioned as above.	
The Little Rock Division has under-utilized Financial Institution Failure (FTF) resources during the past fiscal year due to several reasons. Since 10/1/91, Little Rock has received one FTF referral from the Resolution Trust Corporation (RTC). RTC has control of a dozen failed Arkansas in irutions for which referrals have not been received. No ne icclures occurred during the first nine months of Fiscal Year (FY) 1992. As a result of budget cutbacks, the RTC office in Tulsa, Oklahoma, began to scale down its operations	\
in late 1991 to early 1992, and the office was closed in early summer if 1992. RTC had previously projected taking referrals on the order failed institutions over a two year period to end in 1994. At the request of Little Rock, RTC intended to address the institutions in the order chosen by the Bureau. To order requested from RTC was derived by projecting tanpower availability in headquarters and resident agencies.	
The closing of the Tulsa RTC office, layoffs of some of its personnel and transfer of the remaining employees have all negatively affected timely receipt of new referrals and or ersely influenced bittle Rock's ability to fully utilize its dedicated FIF resources during the past nine months.	1
Control Con	
PBI-coools	529 E-000

29D-LR-32896

Contact was made with RTC investigator JEAN LIWIS on 3/26/92 to determine the schedule for pending referrals.

LEWIS advised she would—be providing a referral on MADISON GUARANTY on or about 8/31/92. Although a previous investigation has been conducted end convictions of institution officials obtained, LEWIS advised the referral would contain previously unknown and unaddressed allegations of wrongdoing. Specifically, she advised her investigation had revealed what she described as nine shell corporations with accounts at MADISON GUARANTY. LEWIS advised there appeared to be check kiting activity between the accounts, and that a corporation known as WHITEWATER DEVELOPMENT was involved as a recipient of some of the funds. WHITEWATER DEVELOPMENT was owned by JAMES and SUSAN MC DOUGAL (50%) and BILL and E LLARY CLINTON (50%). JAMES MC DOUGAL was part commer/of MADISON GUARANTY and was previously indicted on fraud charges but acquitted efter ju y trial. BILL CLINTON is Gomernor of Arkansas and the Democratic nomines for President. Other individuals alleged to be associated with the alleged "shell corporations" include current Arkansas Lieutenant Governor JIM GUY TUCKER, MAURICE SMITH, STEVE SMITH, and R. D. RANDOLPH. Upon re seipt of the referral, evaluation of subjects will be accomplished on an expeditious basis. If warranted, an investigation will be conducted and the FIF burn will increase.

In addition, LEWIS was asked when referrals on other institutions could be expected and advised a referral would be provided within several months on SAVERS FEDERAL SAVINGS, which is expected to contain numerous allegations of significant criminal activity. This will also increase the burn rate for FIF agentr. The two referrals, if determined to be worthy of investigation by the United States Attorney, in large part should resolve the under-utilization of FIF resources in Little Rock. It appears reasonable to project that, since personnel movements within the RTG region covering Little Rock have abated somewhat, the referral process may show some signs of increased activity.

However, an Assistant United States Attorney from the Eastern District of Arkansas recently attended the Department of Justice FIF Supervisors' Conference in Chicago, Illinois. While there, the panel commented as to how the RTC is pursuing civil recoveries undar Directors and Officers insurance policies or lawsuits and is less interested in making criminal referrals until their civil efforts are complete.

?

FBI-00001530

JME-00000499

29D-LR-32896

Also, many of the failed Arkansas institutions have been closed for periods approaching five years. Per gureau instructions to all offices as set forth in Director teletype to all offices dated 5/1/92, captioned Financial Institution Fraud and Failure Matters, Little Rock has not opened fraud cases on failed institutions absent an official referral. Due to the fact failures occurred years ago and records have been spread out as easets of the institutions were sold, there is no sbility to develop source information to justify opening cases as set forth in the teletype. Liaison has already been effected with the regulatory agencies that audited the institutions, who advised they would have referred any questionable activity at the time of their audits. Little Rock is not in a position to influence the manpower assigned by RTC to author such referrals, nor the speed at which the work is conducted.

Two major failure cases have been closed since EY 1992 began. Two other cases, including one on the "Top 100" list prepared by the Department of Justice (DCJ), have been it little since the beginning of FY 1992. Little Rock has been conscientious in its use of designated FIRREA and CCA agents to address FIF matters.

Dittle Rock has also experienced the benefit of a learning curve as agents have investigated FIF matters, resulting in more efficiency on the part of the agents. This has also been true of the prosecutors assigned to those matters. In addition, Little Rock has made increased use of Financial Assistants (FAs) to handle complex-matters previously handled solely by agents. Little Rock also received some help from the RTC and the Office of Thrift Supervision (OTS) in investigations, which freed agent resources for use in other White Collar Crime (WCC) areas.

Because Little Rock is one of the smaller divisions, it has one WCC aquad to handle all WCC violations. When significant FIF failure cases were more numerous, other programs suffered. When significant Government Fraud or Public: Corruption cases appear and failure referrals are lacking, resources must be shifted to those other WCC areas, and agents not specifically transferred to address FIRREA/CCA. Tatters were utilized in exactly that situation in the first, half of FY 1992. The WCC squad has 11 agents to address all programs within its area. Little Rock has designated eight other agents to address WCC matters, including FIF. Those eight agents are in Resident Agencies that range in size from two to five agents. Little Rock has experienced five kidnappings in Resident Agency territory in FY 1997, as well

FBI-00001531

29D-LR-32896

as other emergency situations that required temporary reprogramming of manpower.

During the previous Inspection, Little Rock's WCT effort was described as being focused on FIF to the exclusion of other WCC areas. Since that time, Little Rock has expended significant manpower in two corruption matters. In one, (194A-IR-13156) a most influential state representative was indicted for fraud and extortion. This matter involved use of a cooperating witness, electronic and physical surveillance, bribe payments, interviews, and eignificant federal grand jury preparation. The Department of Justice Public Integrity Section is currently prosecuting another matter which involves multiple subjects involved in voter fraud (56D-IR-12814). The four indicted subjects are due to stand trial in early September. Another WCC matter requiring significant resources

Little Rock also utilized two agents to participate in a Group II undercover operation in the area of pharmacy fraud, and has followed the direction of FBIHQ by increasing its enphasis on investigations of Health Care Fraud [HCF]. Little Rock has expended a great deal of manpower in this area in the past fiscal year and is already achieving outstanding results. In 209A-IR-33408, the owner of the durable medical equipment company has agreed to plead guilty, testify against other subjects, end rapay \$2 million. This was the only HCF matter under investigation at the beginning of FY 1992. At present, ten matters are under investigation and others are being developed. SAC firmly believes Health Care Fraud (HCF) is a primary growth area should FIRREA and CCA resources decline.

o

Motwithstanding the concerted and successful efforts to develop viable target within other WCC subprograms, Little Rock will aggressively pursue with the RTC the prospect of future referrals regarding the 12 failed institutions for which no referrals have been received. Recognizing that fraud undoubtedly contributed to the demise of some or all of the institutions, Little Rock could pro-actively pursue cases on two of the larger institutions, SAVERS FEDERAL and FIRST FEDERAL, were it not for FBIRD policy as to what constitutes justification for opening cases, which, considering the extraordinary circumstances in the TIF area, may be overly restrictive in that area. SAC, Little Rock, strongly recommends FBIRD afford more flexibility to the Field in this

FBI-00001532

JMF-00000501



erea, noting RTC has had severe staffing cutbacks in our area and appears to be concentrating on civil matters. Any investigation opened would be done only with the concurrence of the United States Attorney.

PURREA AGENTS

SOUAD SUBSTITUTED AGENT SOUAD

0-3
3
3

CCA AGENT

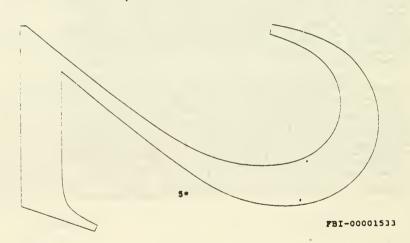
MAME

2.

0-0 RESIDENT AGENCY

Payetteville

The total number of pending investigations involving failed inactitutions is six, with active investigation ongoing in four. Of the resaining two, trials are pending and are expected to be lengthy.



JME-00000502

4/25 And solved her to go after somers. It shoul fint. 1. Walton telent, net it, asked who JGT rathers were Newspeping attill - To liter and work ATC outed tum to with words Jam L what the old without about bod care a motion o cloud office fre Soon L/ met . 6 à, 6A til somere ne WAS i gulfatildre, CA metal schung I wished club said of wome too we listing at MG, yes, on there his man Simpled for - and it work with their would be a referred - yes - you there ant de someting you think - by as but ASAC, SAC, ELOO Him of une to me . To think len. Il willed - just went wordy. She has probable of 8/31, Gave you girl exportanty i D.T. just it is useful, welle she on I could just in history - very dismate. seventagle and 2/51 re getting it, finally did. KW 06A to find to complain about the bend for AUSA'S SACT CAR A SAC Befor Phoe salls from Levie wentig to have or und is but smel, their, we, Et ... this - 125 enind asked or is north, - oh belief 4 64, aftered of wild from to ask agin. Sil to how cashing before -to buy behing whit is were doing work? out I have the refused out rel to up of the lie tegre appearant, I. C. had to ex. Told his of and 45th we would not tell ter. I'm whentuid to army question, ite.

OIC 001124

140, 2,3,12 USA+ MACL \$/23



Resolution Trust Corporation
Kansas City Consolidated Office
4900 Main Street, P.O. Box 419570
Kansas City, Missouri 64141 (816) 531-2212 (800) 365-3342

September 1, 1992

The Honorable Charles A. Banks
United/States Attorney
Eastern District of Arkansas
U.S. Post Office and Courts Building
600 W. Capriol, Room 331
P.O. Box 1229
Little Rock! Arkansas 72203

SEP 1 350 U.S. ATTORNEYS CONCE LITTLE ROCK ARKANSAS

Re: #7236 Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan
Little Rock, Arkansas - In Receivership (11/29/90)
CRIMINAL REFERRAL NUMBER C0004

Dear Sir.

Certzin matters have come to our attention which may constitute criminal offenses under Federal law. Enclosed is a report of an Apparent Criminal Irregularity.

Information in this referral may have been derived from financial records of customers of federally insured financial institutions. I hereby certify that (A) there is reason to believe that these records may be relevant to a violation of Federal criminal law, and (B) the records were obtained in the exercise of the RTCs supervisory or regulatory functions.

Due to the extensive nature of the exhibits relating to this referral, they are being sent to your office under separate cover.

Please direct any inquiries to the Investigation identified on the referral form, or to Lee O. Ansen, Department Head/Criminal Investigations, Kansas City Consolidated Office.

Sincerely,

L Richard Ionio
Field Investigations Officer

Enclosure

RTC Resolution Trust Corporation

730 - Kansas City Consolidated Office

CRIMINAL REFERRAL FORM

		_ /		
~ 0.00	NT A T	REFERS	M TAI	COOKA
	LTAL.	VEL CV	WL #	

1. NAME AND LOCATION OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

Name/#: Location; (Street/City/State/Eip)

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAM 16TH AND MAIN, P.O. BOX 1583 LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72206

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

3.

If activity occurred at branch office(e), please identify:

2. ASSET\SIEZ OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTION: \$118,855,000

APPROXIMATE DATE AND DOLLAR AMOUNT (PRIOR TO ANY ALLOWANCE FOR RESTITUTION OR RECOVERY) OF SUSPECTED VIOLATION:

Date: (Konth/Day/Tear)Time frame between 12/84 and 5/85 Amount: Estimated at \$350,000 to \$1,000,000

SUMMARY CHARACTERIZATION OF THE SUSPECTED VIOLATION. Check appropriate box(os)

Secondorde and		44.50	x		1	Service on
- res policione	X	Santa Change of the Street		part Camppe	· K	
X There's year		.,			z.	Pository.

Applicable Section(s) of the U.S. Code:

			Harve will	ygung al Alag
	23,627	_	250,000	Vot Nige
		_	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	y) = was
X	10-10 %	X	(A) (5、37.6	90.000
X	C) albany and an arrange and arrange arrange and arrange arrange and arrange arran	_	200,000	
-	W. S. W. S.		() () () () () () () () () ()	- Landers (D)
-	31 (A. 1)	_		Seast Spoor
Ā	-10 (S 100 - 0 (S 20 - 0)) - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -		E 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
			Lite and	To proceed at the comp
	TOXAB TRANSMI			

NALDISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REFERRAL COOT AUGUST 11, 1992 PAGE 2

5. THIS MATTER IS BEING REFERRED TO:

FBI, Little Rock, Arkansas U.S. Attorney, Eastern-District, Little Rock, Arkansas

6. PERSON (3) SUSPECTED OF CRIMINAL VIOLATION: Complete subparagraphs (a) through (e) on each individual suspected of crisinal activity. (If more than one, use continuation sheet). Include primary suspects only. Individuals who may have knowledge of the suspect criminal activity, but who are not themselves suspected of being involved, should be Alsted as vitnesses under Item 10. Provide any additional details known with respect to prior referrals or affiliations.

a. EDJC: (First/EC/Last)

McDougal, James B.

ADDRESS: (Street/City/State/Sip)

Current Address Unknown

DATE OF BIRTS: (Month/Day/Year)

Unimown

Relationship to the financial institution: (Check all applicable blocks)

SOCIAL SECURITY NO:

Taknowa

\ \			/ /
			/
A Property of the last of the	-40-	A	
V	V	7	
1 / 100 mm	A 1	A COMPANIES	
	The second second second	The second secon	

c. Is person still affiliated with the financial institution

If No, terminated ____, resigned ____. Date (Month/Day/Year):

Describe circumstances: (If necessary, use continuation sheet)

McDougal resigned from the Board of Directors in December 1985; however he remained active in the Association's day to day business. He was removed from the Association when it was placed in Conservatorship by the RTC in 2/89.

d. Prior or related referrals:

If You, please identify.

McDougal was indicated, tried and acquitted in 1989 on charges stemming from his activities at Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan.

Is person affiliated with any other financial institution;
Yes No.

or business enterprise:

If yes to either or both, please identify.

Schougal was a shareholder and Board Kember of the Bank of Kingston, which was at one-point-to be parged with Madison Gearanty; thrift records indicate that the nerger was called off due to legal remifications.

McDougal is a principal in the following business enterprises:

Hadison Marketing HoDougal & Associates Flowerwood Farme, Inc. Pembrook Hanor, Inc.

Designers Construction Eadison Financial Corporation Whitewater Development Corp., Inc. Rolling Manor, Inc. NADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS ≥ LOAN CRIMINAL REPERRAL COOSI AUGUST 31, 1992 PAGE 3

		SMICH-MCXXX-ACDOUGAL SMICH-MCDOUGAL
5.	shee	ON(S) SUSFECTED OF CRIMINAL VIOLATION: Complete subparagraphs [a] through [e] on individual suspected of criminal activity. (If more than one, use continuation t). Include primary suspects only. Individuals who may have knowledge of the set criminal activity, but who are not themselves suspected of being involved, ld be listed as victnesses under Item 10. Provide any additional details known with set to prior referrals or affiliations.
	a.	NAME: (First/MI/Last) McDougal, Susan H.
	/	ADDRÉSS: (Street/City/State/Sip) Unknown
		DATE OF BIRTH: (Month/Day/Year) Unknown
		SOCIAL SECURITY NO: Unknown
	b.	Relationship to the financial institution: (Check all applicable blocks)
	1	
	x	X X X
	c.	Is person still affiliated with the financial institutions
		As I No
		If Ma, terminated, resigned _I . Date (Month/Day/Tear):
		Describe circumstances: (If necessary, use continuation sheet)
		Susan McDougal resigned from the Board of Directors in December 1985, but
		remained active in the day to day activities of the association's subsidiary operations.
	d.	Prior or related referrals:
		Yes X No
		If Tes, please identify.
	4.	Is person efficient with any other financial institution; Yes To Unknown at this time
		or business enterprises
		Y Yes No
		If yes to either or both, please identify.
		Susan McDougal is a principal in the following business anterprises:
		Madison Marketing Designers Construction
		McDougal & Associates Madison Financial Corporation Flowerwood Farms, Inc. Whitewater Development Corp., Inc.
		Penbrook Manor, Inc. Rolling Manor, Inc.
		Great Southern Land Co. Tucker-Emith-McDougal Smith-Tucker-McDougal Emith-McDougal

MADISON GUARANTY SAYINGS & LOAN
CRININAL REPERRAL COOM
AUGUST 31, 1992
PAGE 4

PERSON(S) SUSPECTED OF CRIMINAL VIOLATIONS Complete subparagraphs [a] through (a) on each individual suspected of criminal activity. (If more than one, use continuation sheet). Include primary suspects only. Individuals who may have knowledge of the suspect criminal activity, but who are not themselves suspected of being involved, should be listed as withdresses under Item 10. Provide any additional details known with respect to prior referrals or affiliations. 6.

HAME: (Elret/HI/Last) Anspaugh, Lisa ADDRESS: (Street/City/State/Sip) Unknown DATE OF SIRTH: (Month/Day/Year) Unknown SOCIAL SECURITY NO: Unknown

Relationship to the financial institution: (Check all applicable blocks) h.

а		- Transaction			
- 11					
-					
3					
		The Table	-	Y	
	The state of the s	-	The same of the sa	v hammed hammed v	THE REAL PROPERTY.
-					
	1 1				

Is person still affiliated with the financial institution: c. Yes terminated ____, resigned ____. Date (Month/Day/Year): Describe diroumstances: (If necessary, use continuation sheet)

Prior or related referrals: Yes

-If Yes, please identify.

. No

or business enterprise:

If yes to either or both, please identify.

Inspaugh was sllegedly a partner with Susan McDougal in several companies, and assisted McDougal with her "bookkeeping" for the McDougal's various companies including:

Smith-McDougal

Smith-Tucker-McDougal

Madison Marketing
McDougal & Associates
Flowerwood Farms, Inc.
Creat Southern Land Co.
Tucker-Smith-McDougal
Tucker-Smith-McDougal

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REFERRAL COOT AUGUST JL, 1972 PAGE 5

a. EXPLANATION/DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTED VIOLATION. Provide a brief narrative description of the activity giving rise to the referral, explaining what is unusual or irregular about the transaction. Details vill be provided later in the form. The purpose of this paragraph is to provide a susmary description of the overall transaction. (List applicable account numbers.)

Between February 1984 and July 1987, James B. McDougal, Susan B. McDougal, Lisa Anspaugh, Jim Gdy Tucker, Stephen A. Seith, Bill Clinton, Hillary Rodham Clinton, and other individuals who are as yet unidentified, were principals in at least one, and possibly more, of the following companies and/or business interests, each of which maintained a checking account at Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan ("MCSL"):

Madison Marketing McDougal & Associates Flowerwood Farms, Inc. Pembrook Manor, Inc. Great Southern Land Co. Smith-Tucker-McDougal Designers Construction
Madison Financial Corporation
Whitewater Development Corp., Inc.
Rolling Manor, Inc.
Tucker-Smith-McDougal
Smith-McDougal

MGSL checking account histories from September 1984 through May 1983 were reviewed and analysed for each of these entities (hereafter referred to as the "the combined companies?). The patterns that evolved from this review go back to February 1984, possibly earlier, and occur as late as July 1987.

During this time frame, some or all of the principals of the aforementioned companies allegedly allowed, or participated in numerous questionable cash flow and "loan" transactions between the combined companies, and other financial institutions. The transactions reviewed and discussed herein will allege excessive overdrafts resulting in unauthorized loans, check kiting, possible forgary for set they wary least, extensive use of unauthorized signatures), porential misappropriation of funds, possible illicit campaign contributions, diversion of loan proceeds, and potential bank fraud; each of these actions, compounded by the extended time frame during which they occurred, leads causation to the probability that some or all of the McDougal's business associates and partners, the collective principals of these combined complinies, had knowledge of these activities. The extensive nature of these activities could allegedly constitute ongoing criminal and regulatory violations which lasted for a paried of three or more years, and could have ultimately contributed to the failure of the Association.

Although some of these companies, such as Hadison Harbsting, Hadison Financial Corporation, and Flowerwood Farms appeared to be viable and active emitties, the others appeared to be little more than shall companies with limited assets, whose checking accounts went through sporadic flurrise of activity, "money in/money out", then reverted back to minimal balances with very limited activity. The account historise indicate that the collective checking accounts for these entities incurred very limited, if any, southly vervice charges, despite their below minimum balances, and limited overdraft charges regardless of the excessive number of overdrafts in several of the accounts.

An analysis of the aggregate checking accounts for these entities between December 1984 and May 1985 reflects a minimum of 9% check transactions occurring by and between the combined companies and/or outside financial institutions, totalling \$1,015,122. There were a minimum of 45 deposit transactions by and between the combined companies, efficient persons and/or financial institutions which totalled \$1,079,142. The resulting minimum number of "money in/money out" transactions for these combined, predominantly shell, companies was \$2,098.254 over a six-month period of time. To produce all checks from each account, even for a six month period of time, would have been cost prohibitive as well as labor intensive; therefore, only randomly selected checks and deposits were produced from film for the 12/84 - \$/85 target time frame.

The combined companies "lant" one another in excess of \$190,000 during the time frame of December 1984 through May 1985. There were 31 checks written, designated as "loans" by and between the entities, that totalled \$192,886; however, there is no indications of any form of repayment between the entities. This premise lands support to the suspicion that the McDougal's were utilizing these shell companies as a personal "cash cow" from which to generate funds for their own use. and to the formbox benefit of them

HADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REPERRAL COOT AUGUST 31, 1992 PAGH 6

or all of their business partners, including loan payments to outside financial institutions on behalf of the various partnerships. The McDougala' allegedly further used these shell companies to filter funds from MGSI through Madison Financial Corporation and it's subsidiaries for their own benefit.

From December 1984 Ehrough May 1985, the personal checking account of James and Susan McDougel (account # 424) was frequently overdrawn, with overdraft amounts of up to 530,000, lasting for two and three weeks at a time. During this time frame, the combined companies wrote at least 10 checks to James or Susan McDougel, totalling 531,170, calling the funds "loans". The minimum number of collective deposits from various sources shown going into the McDougel's account during the same time frame is in excess of \$690,000, with checks going out of the account totalling over \$622,000.

Examples of James EcDougal's misuse of position are clearly indicated in the number of checks which force paid through the McDougal's joint checking account in the target time frame. The significant amounts, frequency and time span of the overdrafts are being slieged as unauthorized loans for the purposes of this referral. Substantiation of these activities is outlined in the following examples:

- on 1/28/85, check \$ 577 for \$13,181.07 was written from the McDougal's account to Worthen Bank for a loan payment. The signature on the check reads "James B. McDougal", but bears no resemblance to his actual signature. The day the check was written, there were insufficient funds in the account, at which juncture a \$14,000 "personal loan" was written from Flowerwood Farms (check \$ 179) to Jim McDougal. (Susan McDougal's signature on the Flowerwood Farms check had also been forged). Despite the 514,000 loan, the check to Worthen Bank was force paid, overdrawing the McDougal's account by \$44,116.37 where the balance remained until a deposit of \$5,127.04 arrived from an unknown source.
- On 2/7/83, Susan McDougal sent check # 589 for \$3,154.28 to the IRS; the day the
 check was written the account was overdrawn by \$<3,282.00>, and when the check
 was force paid, the belance dipped to \$<8,777,06>. The initial overdraft of
 \$<1,282.00> was caused by the force payment of the previously mentioned check to
 Northen Bank.
 - On 4/4/85, Susan EcDougal wrote check # 688 for \$3,000 to the Sill Clinton Campaign Fund; the check was force paid on 5/3/85 when the account was already overdrawn \$47,897.73>, increasing the negative balance to \$40,897.73>. The same day, Flowarwood Farms wrote a \$3,000 check to Kadison Quaranty, which was apparently bashed; given the identical dollar ascunts, the probability exists that these finds were also contributed to Clinton's campaign, which, if active solicitations for contributions were occurring, could have provided the impetus for his business associates to write checks totalling \$5,000 to his campaign fund, one of which put the EcDougal's own account in a \$<10,000> negative balance.
- on 4/19/85, check # 899 for \$55,000 was written on the McDougal's account to flowerwood farms; this was done to cover flowerwood's existing overdraft of \$450,994.18> which occurred when an \$86,612.68 check to Madison Guaranty was force paid. The \$86,612.68 check for \$55,000 was written, the McDougal's account balance was \$19,429, and was subsequently overdram by \$28,077.82> when the check was force paid, documenting just one of many instances of check "kiting." The overdraft status on the McDougal's account was remedied by a \$29,209,100 check from Execucar, Inc. (allegadly-the-"cal leasing department" of Madison Minancial Corporation), which was noted as a "refund on hiack 280 %." Marcèdes which had been purchased by the EcDougal's on \$/18/85. A similar "refund" Studtion occurred with a \$37,149,10 Madison counter check, written to Jim McDougal for an "85 180 % Marcedes", signed by Henry (or Harry signature almost illegible) Hamilton. Jim McDougal had previously written check \$ 591 for \$37,149.10 to Execucar Inc.on \$4/9/95. In one instance, the funds were related to the McDougal's when their account balance was in an accessive state of overdraft.

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REPERRAL COOT AUGUST 11, 1972 PAGE 7

On 5/24/85, check # 760 for \$83,233.29 was issued from the McDougal's account to Union, Wational Bank, allegedly for a loan payment. The date the check was written, the McDougal's account contained a balance of \$963.19, Jim McDougal procured loan #2764.for \$85,000 from McSi. depositing the funds into their joint account to cover the check to Union Mactional Bank. However, despite the deposited loan proceeds, the \$83,233.29 check was force paid, putting the McDougal's account balance at \$<4,096.03>

It should also be pointed out that the McDougal's clearly diverted funds from their MCSL home purchase and improvement loan of \$331,502, funded in 2/85, for other purposes. Over \$100,000 was diverted for the purpose of bringing principal and intersert payments current on five separate MCSI loans, as evidenced by McDougal check \$611 for \$95,562.62, and check \$612 for \$5,659.17. It should be further noted that check \$616 for \$4,500 was written from the loan proceeds to Lorene McDougal, a relative, for undisclosed purposes.

In addition to McDougal's blatant misuse of position in allowing his personal account to axist in such an overdrawn state, he allowed the same circumstances to occur with the combined shell companies as well. Between 12/84 and 5/85, there were 16 overdraft situations within the accounts of the combined companies. The majority of these overdrafts were cured by deposits from one company to another, sometimes by "kiting" funds between accounts in which insufficient halances existed. This/allegedly happened on at least two occasions with Whitewater Development, who evidently had another account (possibly at Bank of Kingston, now Kadison Bank & Trust), into which funds were deposited from the MGSL Whitewater account, leaving it in an overdraft status.

During the target time frame, Whitewater Development wrote a minimum of 10 checks, totalling \$70,639.41. Of these 10 checks, five checks totalling \$60,635 were written on insufficient Yunds. The sessing overdrafts were covered by funds from the other combined companies, some of which were provided by benk loans. Some of the Whitewater checks with more significant dollar amounts, such as check # 118 for \$7,500, and # 125 for \$5,071.23, were payable to The Bank of Cherry Valley for principal and interest on two separate loans, and were written on insufficient funds. Check # 118 was force paid, owandrawing Whitewater's account by \$47,492.04>, where the helpance remained until check # 152 from Tucher-Smith-EcDougal for \$7,500 was deposited into-Whitewater's account. The circumstances surrounding Whitewater check # 128 were imilal, only the deposit cames from the combined accounts of Rolling Manor, Tucker-Smith-McDougal, Flowerwood Farms and Pessbrook Manor. Naurice Smith, principal and/or loan officer of the Bank of Cherry Valley, is allegedly a long time associate of Jim McDougal. Smith was also a frequent caller to Jim McDougal, according to the MGSL phone message logs.

Each instance in which Whitewater's actions resulted in an overdraft, no service charge or fees were assessed, with the exception of two in 1985, both of which were refunded. The two largest checks written by Whitewater during this time frame, check #137 for \$25,000, payable to Oraxias Realty Co., and check # 138 for \$30,000, payable to James NcDougal (alleged "loan repayment" - although the records show no indication of any loan from McDougal to "hitewater) were both forced paid as there were insufficient funds in the account to cover-either-check. When the \$25,000 check paid, placing the belance at \$424,470.909, the overdraft was covered by a check from Flowerwood Farms for \$24,455.90 (the amount of the overdraft, less-the \$15.service charge which was later refunded). The Flowerwood funds came from the proceeds of a \$135,000 (sekhers check drawn on Stephans Security Bank, Stephens, Arkansas. The \$30,000 check written from Whitewater to James McDougal was written when Whitewater had a helance of \$270.13. When the check was force paid, the balance went-to \$229,744,879, where it remained for two weeks until a \$30,000 check from Nadison Financial Corporation (submidiary of McGL) was deposited into Whitewater's account. There was no explanation given as to why Madison Financial would have given (or even "loaned") Whitewater Development \$30,000.

At this juncture, it should be noted that shortly after the target time frame, in October 1985, the MCSL Board of Directors minutes reflect that Madison Financial Corporation was overdrawn by \$2.7 million; the Board subsequently voted to call the overdraft "an investment in the service corporation", as up to 66 of the Associations assets could be invested in service corporations, from a regulatory standpoint. It should be further noted that the \$30,000 check James McDougal received from Mhitewater was andorsed to Earth Movers, Inc., (whose principal is former Senator J. W. Fulbricht)

RECEIVE GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REPERRAL COOM MUDGUI DE 1974 PAGE 8

who subsequently sodorsed it to Madison Guaranty for the purpose of obtaining a cashiar's check (drawn from MGSL account #7001312, transaction #7801). The cashiar's check is currently unavailable, so the final destination of the funds is yet undetermined.

To addition, it should be pointed out that the records of the former MGSL Chief Financial Officer, Greg Young, reflect a \$10,000 "reserve" payment anticipated from Whitewater Development in 10/85 for an "engineering survey"; this information appears on a flow chart relating to Maple Creek Farms, a land investment/subdivision development of Madison Financial Corporation, and a second tier subsidiary of Nadison Cuaranty Savings & Loan. In addition, every month during the target time frame, Susan McDougal deposited a check for \$285.13 from Logan Charter Sarvice into the Whitewater account; these funds were diverted from the Bank of Kingston to whom they were all payable, and endorsed by Susan McDougal to Whitewater's MCSL checking account in an apparent: effort to keep a minimal balance in the account.

Forgery is also alleged to be a possible factor in several of the checks writted on the Mritewater account. According to the MCSL signature card for Whitewater Development Corporation, Inc., the only signatory on the account is Susan McDougal; however, the signature on the card allegedly bears little resemblance to Susan McDougal; actual signature. It is interesting to note that the \$25,000 check written on the Whitewater account to Crarks Realty Co., has "James 3. McDougal" signed to it/even though he is not a signatory on the account. The signature on the check was allegedly signed by someone else, whose handwriting bears a striking resemblance to that of Lisa Anspaugh, a McDougal business associate in a number of other enterprises. In fact, Ms. Anspaugh, a McDougal forged or signed both James and Susan McDougal's signature to checks drawn on all of the combined companies accounts on numerous occasions during the time frame in question. Although at lesst one of the checks written by Whitewater to the Sank of Cherry Vallay was actually signed by Jim McDougal, most of these were signed "James 8. McDougal", allegedly by Susan McDougal or Lisa Anspaugh. If these were not actual instances of forgery, par se, than there were certainly numerous cases of unauthorized signatures on the accounts. That being the case, the McDougal's apparently set few parameters for "signature authority" on their personal End-oriporate accounts, with multiple-checks showing no less than three different signatures for "James B McDougal" and no less than four different signatures for "Susan B McDougal".

An overview of the Whitewater account history supports possible criminal action on the part of Susan KcDougal, Lies Anspaugh, and at least one other individual, for alleged forgary, or unanthorized signatures in the name of James B. KcDougal (and in the case of Lies Anspaugh) the name of Susan McDougal) on numerous checks. In addition, the fact that James McDougal was not a signatory on the account, but signed checks regardless of that fact, shows his reckless disregard for regulatory requirements and banking laws. KcDougal's documented willingness to allow the frequent overdraft statue on the Whitewater account, ensuring that loans payments were made and corporate obligations met, served his own benefit as well as that of some or all of his business partners. Although oircumstances point to the probability that some or all of his business partners were aware of the activity taking place within the Whitewater partnership and corporate checking accounts, there is insufficient evidence at this time to prove that they had knowledge. Consequently, these-individuals will appear on the list of witnesses contained at the end of this referral.

Similar instances were allowed to occur with the account of Tucker-Smith-McDougal, whose principals were James McDougal, Jim Guy Tucker and Stephen A. Smith. The following exemples are noted:

on 1/22/85, theck #161 for \$3,894.66 was written to First Commercial Bank for "interest" on a commercial loan. James McDougal's signature was allegedly signed or forged by Susan McDougal, who was technically the only signatory on the MSE signature card. The date the check was written, the account did not contain sufficient funds, and subsequently went into an overdraft status of \$<2,953.00> when the check force paid. The overdraft was cleared with a check from Flowerwood Farms (#176) for \$3,500 on 1/28/85.

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REFERRAL COOT AUGUST JL 1992 PAGES

7b.

- On 3/13/85, check \$166 for \$4,000 was written to Citizen's Bank for "release deed On 3/33/85, check \$166 for \$4,000 was written to Citizen's Bank for "rolease deed Madison County". James McDougai's signatura was yet again allegedly signed by his wife, Susan. The date the check was written, the Tuckar-Seith-McDougal account did not contain sufficient funds, and the account went into overdraft status of \$<3,027.69> when the check was force paid on 3/19/85. The account maintained an overdraft status until 4/9/85, when a deposit of \$9,189.69 was received from Flowerwood Farms (check \$ 193). The funds from Flowerwood Farms wars exactly account for the county for the status of the st shough to cover the existing overdraft, plus cover Tucher-Smith-McDougal check # 169 for \$5,664.73 which had been written to Citisen's Bank of Marshall, Arkansas, on 4/1/85 before there were sufficient funds available to honor the check.
- On 3/11/85, First Mortgage, Inc. wrote check # 5923 for 51,150 to Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan. This check was allegedly andorsed by Susan McDougal for Madison Guaranty, and deposited to the account of Tucker-Smith-McDougal the day before a \$2,500 check written to Whitewater cleared the account, leaving a balance of \$72,31.

Similar instances involving the Floverwood Farms account have been previously evidenced through the examples used in conjunction with the McDougal's personal checking account. Additional specific information on activity in each of the combined accounts will be forthcoming in the chronology of events which follows.

The extant of the foregoing activities will substantiate this referral's allegations of check kiting between the related entities ("the combined companies"), as well as transactions between KeDougal's personal account and the combined companies. This referral will further allege that, due to the extanded period of time-over which these transactions occurred, these actions were probably known to some or all of the principals of the combined companies. Each of these principals appear on the witness list, as there is insufficient evidence at this time, as previously stated, to prove that they had knowledge of these activities. This range of events further serves to support the silegations of forgary, misuse of position, diversion of funds, and probable bank fraud as well as conspiracy to defraud the Institution on the part of James McDougal, Susan McDougal and Lisa Anspaugh.

GIVE A CORONCLOGICAL AND COMPLETE ACCOUNT OF THE SUSPECTED VIOLATION: (Use continuation sheet, if necessary.)

Relate key events to documents and attach copies of those documents

For purposes of clarification, the following chronology of events is broken down by entity account, and in the case of James & Susan McDougal, by individuals.

James B. and Eusan H. McDougal, MGSL Account # 424

Check # 577 for \$13,183.07 was issued to Worthen Bank for principal and 1/28/85 Check # 577 for \$13,181.07 was issued to Worthen Bank for principal and interest payment one a loain. James McDougal's signature appears to have been forged, or signed by an unauthorized party on his behalf. There were insufficient funds in the account that date check # 377 was written; however, the McDougal's received a "personal loan" of \$14,000 from Flowerwood Farms, Inc. (check.# 179 - showing an allegedly forged "iusen McDougal" signature) on 1/29/85. Despite the \$14,000 from forged "iusen the check to Worthen Bank was force paid on 2/6/85; leaving the account overdrawn 3<4.116.979, where it remained until 2/7/85 when a deposit of \$5,127.04 was received from an unknown source.

Check #-589 for #3,154.28 was issued to the IRS. The check was allegedly signed by Susan McDougal. On the date it was written, the account was overdrawn by \$<3,282.00>. When the check cleared on 2/19/85, the 2/5/85 account's overdraft status increased to \$<8,777.05>. As previously noted, the initial overdraft status on the account was caused when check # \$77 for \$13,181.07 to Worthen bank was force paid.

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REFERRAL COOR AUGUST 31, 1992 PAGE 10

- 2/19/85 Check # 611 for \$95,562.62 was issued too Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan, for principal and interest payments on fire McDougal related loans. This check cleared from loan proceeds of \$3357.502.80 deposited to McDougal's account on 2/22/85. The proceeds were designated "purchase and resovation of home" for the McDougals; however, over \$100,000 of the proceeds were ultimately directed for the purpose of bringing other dabt current.
- 2/19/85 Check # 612 for \$5,659.17 was issued to Madison Quaranty Savings & Loan for interest on a McDougal related \$85,000 unsecured commercial loan. Again, the check cleared through the funds provided by proceeds from the home loan.
- 2/20/85 A deposit for \$1,000 was credited to the KcDougal's account; the deposit was check # 181 from Flowerwood Farms, allegedly signed by Susan KcDougal, and deposited to their account when it was overdrawn \$<11,687.09>.
- 2/21/85 Check # 615 for \$178,301.02 was issued to Madison Bank & Trust (formerly the Bank of Kingston) to payoff "#4 Bettswood Nortgage at Pulaski Bank". #4 Bettswood is the address of the McDougal's new home. It is recommended that the Pulaski Bank records be reviewed to varify this information.
- 2/22/85 A deposit for \$10,000 was credited to the McDougal's account; the funds coming from Madison Marketing check \$ 238 payable to Susan McDougal, with no specific stated purpose. Prior to this deposit, the McDougal's account was overdrawn \$<6,612.05>.
- 2/22/85 Loan proceeds, in the form of Cashier's Check # 2218 for \$351,502, were deposited into the McDougal's account. As noted, this loan was for the stated purpose of purchasing and renovating a home.
- Check \$ 616 for \$4,500 was issued to Lorene McDougal, one of Jim McDougal's relatives. This check did not indicate a specific purpose, and cleared through the funds provided by the loan proceeds. As the McDougal's ware contributing to the Clinton Campaign Fund during this time frame, it is recommended that a further investigation be undertaken to determine the possibility that these funds were provided to Lorene McDougal for the possible purpose of making additional campaign contributions on behalf of the McDougale or Madison Guaranty.
- 2/27/85 Check # 617 for \$450 was issued to Lorene McDougel. Again, there was no designated purpose on the check, which raises the previously unanswered question. Both checks to Lorene McDougal were signed by Susan McDougel.

 Check # 157 for \$4,500 was issued to Madison Bank & Trust for interest on loan # 3376.72. This check also cleared from the home loan proceeds, petting the dollar amount of funds diverted for other debt to over
- S100,000.

 ROTE: It appears that the McDougal's each Rept their own set of checks for their account #424, and would apparently write checks from which ever pad was available at the time. The numbers on the checks frequently range all over the spectrum in a non-sequential order.
- 3/1/85 Check # 158 for \$8,250 was issued to Robert T. Wilson for 'payment or note". Wilson's specific role in this transaction has not been defined, nor has the purpose of the "note" (loan) in question. Jim Knouge allegedly signed this check, which appears to be a fairly rare occurrence.
- 3/10/85 Check # 178 for \$13,248 was issued to Haynes Auto, with no specifically stated purpose, but would appear to be for the purchase of a car. The check is signed "Susan EcDougal", but does not appear to be Susan EcDougal's alleged signature. This check cleared from the home loan proceeds. The same day check # 179 for \$1,738 was issued to Haynes Auto,

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REFERRAL COOL AUGUST 11, 1972 PAGE 11

3/19/85

3/29/85

4/4/85

again with no specifically stated purpose, and check # 180 for \$11,250 was written to a Mr. Charles Bronson, for no specifically stated purpose. All three of these checks, totalling \$28,236, cleared from the proceeds of the McDougal's home loan.

3/10/85 Check # 181 for \$4,852 was issued to ITT Kruse Int. the memo field shows several loan numbers. It is recommended that records be subposneed to determine the nature of, and participants in, this loan.

Madison Guaranty Savings issued check # 2104 for \$30,750 to James B. McDougal for "reimbursement for lease auto purchased for Leasing Department". It is recommended that further investigation be conducted to determine if this was reimbursement for the \$14,980 in checks written to daynes auto on 3/10, and possibly the \$13,250 check also written on 3/10, to Charles Bronson. If this is the case, the checks written on 3/10 totalled \$28,236, indicating that James McDougal was reimbursed for \$2,516 that he did not actually spend.

Check # 676 for \$11,000 was issued to Quapaw Title Company, with no stated purpose. This transaction would seem to indicate the possibility of a formal real estate sale or closing of some type; possibly related to the purchase of the Kchougal's home, or related in some manner to the \$25,000 transaction between Whitewater Development and Ozarks Realty Company. It is recommended that the Quapaw Title Company and Ozarks Realty Company records be reviewed to assess the purpose of the \$11,000 check from the McDougals, and it's potential relationship to Whitewater and Ozarks Realty, if any.

Check # 688 for \$3,000 was issued to the Bill Clinton Campaign Fund, and allegedly signed by Susan McDougal. The account balance on the date the check was written stood at \$<7.897.73>, when the check cleared on 5/3, the overdraft status increased to \$<10.897.73>. The scrount balance remained at this level until 5/9 when \$5,281.21 was deposited from an unidentified source.

check # 691 for \$37,149.30 was issued to Execucar, Inc., allegedly a submidiary of Madison Financial Corporation. The check did not state a specific purpose. When the check was written, the account had a balance of \$34,8338.78; the check cleared on 4/12 overdrawing the account by \$<10,075.80>. Funds totalling the exact same amount were deposited into the EcDougal's account on 4/2; the source being a 'Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan counter check for \$37,149.30, allegedly signed by either Harry or Hanry Hamilton, with the notation "85 MB 180 ML". It is conceivable that EcDougal purchased the car, and then sold it for the same amount two weeks later. Bowever, when considered with the fact that a similar situation occurred with EcDougal and Execucar 9 days later on 4/18, the sale/purchase theory becomes increasingly implausible.

4/17/85 A deposit of \$33,000 was credited to the McDougal's account; the source remains unidentified at this time, but research continues.

4/18/85 Check # 697 for \$29,209.30 was issued to Executar. Inc. for a black Marcedas. The same amount was refunded to the Echougal's account by Ecas, 812.96>. By this point the Echougal's have evidently purchased, and either returned or sold, two ampensive cars in a 10 day pariod of time. It is recommended that these transactions be further investigated through the records of Executar, Inc. to determine that nature of this activity.

4/19/85 Check # 699 for \$55,000 was issued to Plowerwood Parms; this was a "loan" to cover Plowerwood's existing overdraft of \$<50,994.17>, which occurred as a result of an \$86,612.68 payment to Madison Quaranty Sevings & Loan on

MUDITON CHARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REPERRAL COOL MUDITI DI LIST PAGE 12

5/15/89

a McDougal related loan. At the time the \$55,000 cbeck/*loan* to Flowerwood was written, the McDougal's had \$19,429.50 in their account. When the check was force paid on 4/23, the McDougal's account was overdrawn by \$<28,077.82>

5/1/85 Check # 723 for \$1,207.30 was issued to Madison-Quaranty for the April and March payments on McDougal related loan # 1064. The account was overdrawn \$<7,897.73 when the check force paid on \$/3/85. The end result of this transaction appears to be the McDougal's overdrawing their account, resulting in an unauthorized "loan" from the Association, in order to pay the Association for their April and March loan payments, there appears to be little, if any, logic to these circumstances.

5/1/85 Check # 704 for \$50 was issued to the Democratic Party of Arkansas, for the purchase of "2 Jefferson Jackson Day dinner tickets". The account balance was \$<5,826.36> when the check force paid.

Check # 748 for \$20,000 was issued to Madison Guaranty for the purchase of Cashier's Check # 2704. The remitter on the Cashier's Check was Earth Mover's, Inc., whose principal is J.W. Fulbright, former Senator from Arkanass. Fulbright endorsed the check "for deposit only to Rigge National Bank" on \$/18. On \$/20, \$20,000 was deposited into McDougal's account which was overdrawn \$<17,682.20> at the time. The source of the deposit is undetermined at this time. It is recommended that Riggs National Bank records be reviewed to determine the possibility that these funds traveled from Pulbright back to McDougal. If so, this transaction is a likely candidate for possible check Miting.

5/16/85 A deposit of \$8,370 was credited to McDougal's account, which was overdrawn \$<26,052,20> at the time. The funds came from Flowerwood Farms check # 204 for \$190, Pembrook Manor check # 128 for \$5,300, Great Southern Land Company check # 126 for \$180, Rolling Manor check # 212 for \$2,400 and KcDougal & Associates check # 107 for \$300. Each of the checks was designated as a "loan".

check # 760 for \$83,233.29 was issued to Union Mational Bank. When the chack was written, the account contained \$963.19. McDougal borrowed \$85,000 from MGSI (loan # 2764), and the loan proceeds were deposited into their account to cover the \$83,233.29 check. However, when the check cleared on 5/31, it was forced paid, leaving the account with an overdraft behance of \$<4,096.03>.

Whitsvater Development Corporation, Inc., Account # 2301515 Principals: James and Susan McDougal Bill and Hillary Rodham Clinton

The Whitewater account was overdrawn by approximately \$<6,000>, when a deposit for \$9,310 brought the belance up to \$3,423.65. The deposit was made up of funds from the accounts of the combined companies: Tuckar-faith-KcDougal check # 199 for \$1,600, Rolling Kanor check # 198 for \$330 and Pembrook Manor check # 120 for \$7,100. Each check was designated as a "loan" to Whitewater, and each check was allegedly eigned by either Susan McDougal, or Liss Anspand signing as Susan McDougal, once the deposit was credited, Whitewater issued check # 127-for \$1,27-18 to the Bank of Cherry Walley, taking the account balance down to \$147.47.

1/4/85 Check 128 for \$5,071.23 was issued to the Bank of Cherry Valley. The check was signed "James B. McDougal" (who had no signature authority on the account) allegedly by Susan McDougal, based on the handwriting. This check cleared the Whitewater account on 1/11 - the day after a deposit for \$4,660 was made to Whitewater by the combined companies accounts.

006705

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REPERRAL COOR AUGUST II, 1992 PAGE 13

1/10/85

Whitevater received a deposit for \$4,660 from the combined company accounts of Rolling Manor, Tucker Smith McDongal, Flowerwood Farms and Pembrook Manor, bringing the account balance to \$5,095,27.

1/22/85

Check # 129 for \$1,000 was issued to Whitewater Development Corporation, with the notation "Acct 317.5". This check cleared on 1/28; the same day that Flowerwood Farms issued check # 177 for \$1,000 to Whitewater, bringing the account belance up to \$1,446.07. Without the benefit of the deposit from Flowerwood, the check written by Whitewater to the Bank of Cherry Valley would have been insufficient.

2/15/85

Check # 132 for \$3,000 was issued to Chris Wada (an appraisar, according to MSTL Board Minutes), with no specific stated purpose. The check was signed "James B. McDougal", allegedly by Susan McDougal. This check cleared on 3/13, when the Whitswatar account was already overdrawn \$<1.891.03>, increasing the overdraft to \$<4.891.03>. On the same date, there was a deposit made to the Whitswater account from the combined companies accounts, curing the overdraft.

2/18/85

check # 133 for \$1,625 was issued to Charles E. James "for accounting" services. The check was signed "Susan McDougal", allegedly by someone other than Susan McDougal. This check cleared on 2/21/85, putting the account into overdraft status by \$<1,192.06>. The account effectively stayed overdrawn until J/13, when three deposits (two from the combined companies and one from an undetermined source) totalling \$8,800 were credited. The deposits were for \$3,300, from the combined accounts, \$2,500 from Tucker Emith McDougal, and \$3,000 from an unidentified source. Given the proximity of this deposit to the \$3,000 observed the following the proximity of this deposit to the \$3,000 observed to determine the possibility of Wade "refunding" the \$3,000 back to Whitewater, which could account for the "mystary deposit."

2/21/85

Check \$ 134 for \$1,000 was issued to Whitewater Development Corporation with the notation "Account 317.5". The date the check was written the account balance was \$<1,192.06>, and when the check cleared on 2/28, the overdraft status increased to \$<1,906.93>. Evidence points to the probability that the MGSL Whitewater account was allegedly "swapping", or kiting, checks with a sister account at another bank, in order to maintain account balance.

3/7/85

Check 135 for \$650 was issued to Charles James, again for "accounting" services. This check cleared the account, taking the balance to \$258.97 on 3/22.

3/22/85

check # 137 for 525,000 was issued to Osarks Realty Company; the purpose was not stated on the check. This check was signed *James 8. *McDougal, allegedly by Lisa Anspaugh, based on the handwriting. The datw the check was written, Whitswater's account reflected a balance of 5258.97; when the check force paid on 4/h, the account was overdrawn by \$<24,470.90>, which included a \$15 overdrawn charge that was later rebased. The account stayed overdrawn until 4/9 when a \$24,455.90 deposit was received from Flowerwood Farms (check # 154). This deposit account was exactly the amount of the overdraft, less the \$15 overdraft charge. Flowerwood Farms provided the funds from a \$135,000 cashiers—check drawn on Stephens Security Bank of Stephens, Arkansas, which had previously been deposited to it's account.

HOTE

According to various Oklahoma, Taxas and New York newspaper reports from March 1992, this could have been the time frame in which Whitewater was conducting transactions regarding the house that was allegedly purchased and subsequently sold by Ne. Clinton. It is recommended that the Whitewater and Ozarks Realty records be reviewed to determine the possibility of any existing relationship between these two transactions, and the nature of any such relationship, if found.

001707

MADITON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REPERRAL COOR AUGUST SE 17/4

4/9/85 A deposit of \$24,455.90 was credited to Whitewater's account.
previously noted, the funds came from Flowerwood Farms check # 194.

check # 138 for \$30,000 was issued to James & XcDougal with the notation "loan repayment". When the check was written the account balance was \$270.15; when the check force paid, the account was overdrawn by \$<29,744.87>. This check was signed "Susan NcDougal", allegadly by Lisa Amspaugh James NcDougal endorsed this \$30,000 check to Earth Novers Inc. (J. W. Fulbright), who in turn endorsed it to Nadison Guaranty for the purchase of a Cashier's Check, drawn from MCSL account # 7001312, transaction # 7801. Research to locate the film of the Cashier's Check is continuing.

4/19/85 Check ≠ 139 for \$17 was issued to the Arkaneas Director Finance Administration for the 1985 corporate franchise tax. The check was signed "Susan McDougal", allegedly by Lisa Anspaugh.

A/30/85 A deposit for \$30,000 was credited to Whitewater's account. The funds were provided by Madison Financial Corporation, but no purpose was stated on the check. This deposit brought the Whitewater belance from \$<29,744.87> to \$255.13. It is recommended that the records of Madison Financial Corporation be reviewed to determine the specific business purpose of the funds remitted to Whitewater Development. The check from Madison Financial was signed by MSSI Chief Financial/Officer, Greg Young, who was also responsible for creating the previously referenced "Reserves" spreadsheet (see referral summary) in which a 10/85 \$30,000 'angineering survey' fee was to be charged to (or reserved from) Whitewater Development.

Tucker-Smith-McDougal, MGSL Account # 2301353 Principals: James B. McDougal Jim Guy Tucker Stephen A. Smith

1/22/85 Check # 161 for \$3,894.66 was issued to First Commercial Bank for interest on a loan. The check was signed "James B. McDougal" allegedly by Susan McDougal. James McDougal does not appear on the signature card as a signatury on this account. The date the check was written, the account balance did not contain sufficient funds; when the check cleared on 1/28, the account was overdrawn \$<2,953.00>. The same day, Flowerwood Farms made a \$1,500. "loan" (check # 176) to Tucker Smith McDougal, allegedly for the purpose of lowering the overdraft.

2/7/85 Check # 162 for \$3,000 was issued to James B. McDougal as a "personal loan". The check-was allegedly written and signed by Susan McDougal. This check was deposited to McDougal's secount along with a check from Madison Financial Corporation for \$2,127.04 noted as "salary" on the deposit slip.

2/14/85 Check # 163 for \$300 was issued to James B. McDougal for "petty cash." This check was also allegedly written and signed by Susan McDougal.

2/17/85 Check # 164 for \$1,600 was issued to Charles E. James for 'accounting' services. The check was signed "Susan-EcDougal" Ellegedly by someone other than Ms. EcDougal, and appears to be the signature showing on the actual Woll signature card. As previously noted, the signature on the MGST-account signature card is not believed to be that of Susan McDougal.

3/11/85 A deposit of \$1,150 was credited to the Tucker Smith McDougal account; according to the deposit slip, the funds were related to "Robert Armstrong". However, the check was actually payable to Madison Guaranty, Savings, and endorsed on behalf of Madison Guaranty, allegedly by Susan McDougal, and subsequently deposited to the Tucker Smith McDougal account. This deposit was made one day prior to the clearing of Tucker Smith McDougal account.

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REPERRAL COOR AUGUST IL 1991 PAGE 15

- 3/12/85 Check # 165 for \$2,500 was issued to Whitewater Davelopment. This check, along with checks from the other combined companies accounts totalling \$3,300, ward deposited to Whitewater on 3/12, curing an overdraft of \$<4,891/03> The overdraft status in the Whitewater account was caused by the force pay of check # 132 for \$3,000 issued to Chris Wade.
- 1/13/85 Check \$ 166 for \$4,000 was issued to Citisens Bank for "release deed in Madison County". This check was signed "James B. McDougal", lallegedly by Susan McDougal. The date the check was written, there were insufficient funds in the Tucker Smith McDougal account; the check cleared on 1/19, overdrawing the account by \$63,927.60>. This overdraft situation existed for three weeks, until 4/9, at which time a deposit of \$9,189.69 was made into the account by check \$ 193 from Ploverwood Prans. The difference in the deposit amount and the new account balance, \$5,664.73, was exactly the amount necessary to cover Tucker Smith McDougal Check \$ 169 for \$5,664.73 to Citizen's Bank, written on 4/1 when the account was still overdrawn.
- 4/1/85 Check # 169 for \$5,664.73 was issued to Citizen's Bank of Harshall, Arkansas for payment on 'notes 40071190 and 00031484". The Status of the account at this time was sufficiently discussed in the foregoing Tucker Smith McDougal transaction dated 1/13/85.

Flowerwood Farms, Inc. MCEL Account # 2301361 Principals: Undetermined at this time

- 12/11/84 Check # 170 for \$8,000 was issued to James 8. McDougal. At the time this check was issued, the McDougal's account was overdrawn by \$<4,095,39>.

 This deposit from Flowerwood brought the balance up to \$3,904.61
- 1/10/85 Check # 172 for \$1.430 was issued to Whitewater Development as part of a 54,660 deposit. The funds from this deposit Person allegedly used to cover Whitewater's check # 128 for \$5,071.23 to the Bank-of cherry Valley.
- 1/22/85 Check # 173 for \$6,202.26 was issued to First Commercial Bank for "interest on note # 00003618". The check was signed "James F. KcDougal" allegedly by Susan McDougal. The date the check was written, the account contained a balance of \$866.74. Bowever, on 1/23 a 528,500 deposit was credited to the account, received from Sill Embey (brother-in-law of Susan McDougal) allegedly for "20 acres in Pulaski County". The check for \$6,202.26 cleared the Flowerwood account on 1/25.
- 1/24/85 Check # 175 for \$3,500 was issued to James B. McDougal. This check was part of a \$4,675.41 deposit to McDougal's account.
- 1/28/85 Check # 176 for \$3,500 was issued to Tucker Smith McDougal for the slleged purpose of covering the scheing Tucker Smith McDougal overdraft. This check was allegedly signed by Sussa McDougal
- 1/28/85 Check # 177 for \$1,000 was issued to Whitewater Development as a "loan" to cover Whitewater's existing overdraft. This check was allegedly signed by Susan RcDougal.
- 1/29/85 Check # 179 for \$14,000 was issued to James P. KcDougal as a "parsonal loan". This check was signed "Susan KcDougal", allegedly by scorons other than Susan KcDougal. The loan was allegedly intended to cover a \$13,181.07 check written on KcDougal's account to Worthen Bank; however, the check was force paid, and KcDougal's account was overdrawn.
- 3/12/85 Check # 183 for \$1,500 was issued to Great Southern Land Company, designated as a "loan." The same day, check # 184 for \$500 was issued to KcDougal & Associates, also designated as a "loan. This check was signed "Susan KcDougal", allegedly by Liss Anspaugh.

:LADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REPERRAL COOR AUGUST 11, 1972 PAGE 16

- 4/1/85 Check # 188 for \$11,763.11 was issued to International Paper Realty Corporation as a principal and interest payment on a hote. The check was signed "Susan McDougal", allegedly by someone other than Susan McDougal.

 There was a balance of \$1,550.91 in the account the data the check was written; however, a \$135,000 deposit was received and credited prior to this check clearing.
- 4/3/85 Check # 189 for \$53,053.41 was issued to First Commercial Bank to "pay off commercial loan". Funds for this check were derived from a \$135,000 deposit to Flowerwood's account the same day.
- 4/3/85 A deposit of \$135,000 was credited to the Flowerwood account from a Cashiers Check drawn on the Stephens Security Bank of Stephens, Arkansas. Funds from this deposit were resitted from Flowerwood to:
 - Madison Guaranty for \$3,000, check # 192 (further research into the
 possibility that this was a campaign contribution has previously
 been suggested)
 - Tucker Smith McDougal for \$9,189.69, check # 193, allegedly to cover an existing overdraft.
 - Whitewater Development for \$24,455.90, check # 194, allegedly to cover the overdraft caused by Whitewater's check for \$25,000 to Ozarks Realty.
 - First Commercial Bank for \$53,053,41, check # 189, allegedly for a McDougal related loan payoff.
 - International Paper Realty for \$11,763.11, check # 188, for a loan payment
 - Nadison Guaranty Savings and Loan for \$86,612.68, check # 196, allegedly to pay off a McDougal related loan. This check overdrew the account by \$<50,994.18>, which was subsequently covered by James 8. McDougal's check for \$55,000, which overdrew McDougal's account by \$<28,077.8>
- 4/4/85 Check # 192 for \$3,000 was issued to Madison Guaranty Saving; there was no specific purpose stated on the check. As previously noted in this referral, it was recommended that further research be conducted into the disposition of these funds to detarmine the possibility that this was an additional campaign contribution, given the time frame involved.
- 4/9/85 Check # 193 for \$9 189.69 was issued to Tucker Smith McDougal, allegedly for the purpose of obvering the existing overdraft in the Tucker Smith McDougal account, as well as covering the yet outstanding Tucker Smith McDougal check # 169 for \$5,664.73 to Citizen's Bank.
- 4/9/895 Check # 194 for \$24,455.90 was issued to Whitevater Development, ellegedly to cover Whitevater's overdeaft, as previously noted. This chack was signed "James B. McDougal", allegedly by Lisa Ampaugh.
- 4/17/85 Check # 196 for \$86,612.68 was issued to Kadison Guaranty Savings & Loan for "principal and interest" on KeDougal related loan # 1591. This check overdraw the Flowerwood secount by \$<50,998.18> when it was force paid. Funds to allegedly cover this overdraft were provided by check # 699 for \$55,000 from James B. KeDougal's account. As noted in prior transaction analyses, the \$55,000 check from Kedougal overdraw his account by \$<8,077.82>. This transaction provides a blatant example of the check kiting alleged in the summary of the referral.

-. 710

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CAINGNAL REPERFAL COOT AUGUST 31, 1992 PAGR 17

5/16/35

Check # 204 for \$190 was issued to James 3. AcDougal as a "loan." This check was part of a deposit from the combined accounts totalling \$8,370, which went into AcDougal's account at a time when it was overdrawn \$<26,052.20>

Of the combined companies accounts, Flowerwood Farms, Inc., Whitswater Development Corporation, Inc., and Tucker Smith McDougal, in conjunction with the personal account of James 8 and Susan H. NcDougal, wers the most active and egragious contributors to the sileged overdraft and check kiting activities. Although the other entities, (Rolling/Mannor, Inc., Pembrook Mannor, Inc., Great Southern Land Company, McDougal & Associates, etc.) contributed a significant share of the "combined companies" deposits and "loams" between the various accounts, the specifics requring their activities have been conited for the purposes of brevity. Individual transaction information for the "combined companies" accounts during the 12/84 - 5/85 time frame can be found in the attached database report, which outlines the dates, transaction types, check numbers, payer, payor and deposit recipients. This database has been individually sorted by date, dollar amount, payee, payor and deposit recipient in order to facilitate ongoing research and further investigative activities.

· Explain who benefitted, financially or otherwise, from the transaction, how much, and how.

Those who allegedly stood to gain the most benefit from these numerous and questionable inter-account transactions, were the principals of the combined entities; James and Susan McDougal, Lisa Anapauch (who is a principal in Designer Construction and allegedly Madison Marketing, as well as an alleged business associate of Jim Guy Tuckar), Bill and Billary Rotham Clinton, Jim Guy Tuckar, Steve Smith, and any other principals as yet unidentified. The overdrafts and 'loan' transactions, or alleged check 'swapping' and Mixing, between the combined compenies accounts ensured that loan payments and other corporate obligations were met, thus clearly benefitting the principals of each entity.

In addition, the McDougal's stood to gain extensive financial benefit by utilizing these various shell companies as a webicle through which to chimnel finds from Madison Guaranty, through Madison Financial and it's subsidiaries, into the personal account of James and Sugan McDougal.

• Furnish any explanation of the transaction provided by the suspect and indicate to whom and when it was given.

To date, no explanation has been given by any suspect.

· Furnish any explanation of the transaction provided by any other person.

No explanations of these transactions have been provided by anyone other than the -Investigator at this time.

 Turnish any evidence of coverup by the suspect, or evidence of an attempt to deceive federal or state examiners or others.

This entire series of transactions by and between the combined companies and their accounts is being alleged as an effort by the McDougal's to "smokescreen" the flow of funds from Madison Guaranty and it's subsidiaries, into the various entities owned and operated by the McDougal's and their business associates.

Indicate where the suspected violation took place (e.g., main office, branch, other).

These violations collectively took place at the Madison Gosenness Training office at 1Ark and Vale .

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRIMINAL REPERRAL COOG! AUGUST 31, 1992 PAGE 18

 Recommend any further investigation that might assist law enforcement in fully examining the potential violation.

Individual recommendations have been noted within the transactional analyses throughout the body of the referral. However, it should be reiterated that certain individuals on the witness list should be extensively interviewed with regard to their knowledge of the activities between the combined companies and their accounts.

7c. Indicate whether the suspected violation appears to be an isolated incident or whether it relates to other transactions. (Explain)

No, this violation was not isolated, but rather ongoing over a period of three or more years, possibly making a significant contribution to the failure of the institution.

RECLUSION OF INFORMATION FROM THE REFERRAL:

Has any pertinent information been excluded from this referral as a result of any legal or other restraint?

Yes X No If so, why?

Here the excluded information or documents been segregated for later retrieval?

NOTE: DUE TO THE BULK OF THE EIRIBITS, THEI WILL SE SELFFED TO THE U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE CHORE SEPARATE COVER.

).	EAS	EUSFECTED	INDIVIDUAL(S)	HADE	ANY	ADMISSIONS?
----	-----	-----------	---------------	------	-----	-------------

____ Tee ____ No If so, who?

10. WITHESEES:

List any witnesses who might have information about the suspected violation and describe their position or employment. Indicate if they have been interviewed. (Use continuation sheet, if necessary.)

	9000	-C\$100H	CHL/SK(BV/II	Absorbing and	
L	Bill Clience	Governor/ATR and McDougal business associates	Little Rock, Advances	Unknown	×
2	Hillary Rodens Chaice	Counsel/MOSL and NCDought Irestons associate	Little Rock, Artennes	Unknown	x
3.	Jun Guy Tucker	Lt. Governor/AR and NicDougal Instruct essocieta	Little Rork Arkansas	Unknown	/ x
4	Stephen A. Smith	McDorgal business associates	Little Rock, Arkansas	Unknown	x
3	J. W. Pichelpte	McDongal business sesociate	Little Rock, Artemes	Uebsows /	x
6	Gree Young	Pormer NOSL Chief Flowedtal Officer	Limie Rock, Arksons	Unknown	x

In addition to the foregoing witnesses, it is also recommended that the following individuals be interviewed with respect to their knowledge:

Rirby Randolph - former receptionist at MGGL, and recipient of all monthly statements on the combined companies accounts in lieu of mailing; also the wife of R. D. Randolph, a McDongal business associate and frequent depositor to various combined companies

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN CRININAL REPERRAL CIONI AUGUST 3L 1992 PAGE 19

> R. D. Randolph - former McDougal business associate; allegedly involved with severa of the combined companies.

> Bonnie Crocheron - currently employed by NUSL's successor entity, Central Bank and Trust. Formarly involved in administration at the Association, allegedly knowledgeable regarding the institutions Demand Deposit Accounts and their holders.

Charles E. James - accountant for the combined companies, and registered agent for Whitewater Development Corporation.

DISCOVERT AND REPORTISC: 11.

Who discovered the suspected violation and when?

Investigator: In May 1992

Has the suspected violation been reported to the Board of Directors?
Yes No Not Applicable ____ No

By whom and when? Not Applicable

the Board of Directors taken action?
Yes No Not Applicable Ras c. ____ No

If so, what and when? Not Applicable

d.

If Tee, Agency: Agent: Address: (City/Stats) Telephone Number:

12. LOSS

Amount of Loss known: 5
Restitution by:
In the smount of: 5 Undstermined at this time Not Applicable Not Applicable ъ.

Hause of Applicable Surety Bond Company: Amount of Bond: \$ Amount of deductible: \$ Was claim filed: \$

đ.

e. f.

α.

Was claim filed? Yes No Settlement by Surety Company: \$
Total restitution and settlement to date: \$ å.

Het Loss: (After subtracting any amounts paid in the form of restitution or settlement) \$ i. settlement) \$
Is additional loss suspected?

Yes HO 1. (If yes, explain)

The nature of the transactions identified in this referral could lead to additional losses under further investigation.

Has the suspected violation had a material impact on, or otherwise affected, the financial soundness of the institution? If so, please explain.

Yes, the activities identified and alleged within this referral could have contributed to the failure of the institution.

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LÜAN CRIMINAL REPERRAL CIDNI AUGUST 11, 1992 PAGE 14

13. OFFER OF ASSISTANCE:

The individuals listed below are/will be authorized to discuss this referral wit: appropriate law enforcement officials and to assist in locating or explaining any documents pertinent to this referral, provided that contact is first made with:

	\
Lee O Ausen/Department Head/ Criminal Investigations/KCCO	(816) \$31-2212
L. Richard Torio/Field Investigations Officer/RCCO	(816) 531-2212
! /	1

14. FORM FREFARED BY:
Position:
Agency/Institution:
Telephone Number:
Date:

Laura Jean Lewis Criminal Investigator Resolution Trust Corporation (816) 968-7237 August 31, 1992

15. AUTBORISATION POR TRANSMITTAL:

Three land of the land of the

736-TCO/kei Revent 10/08/91 Committee

Washington, D.C. 20530

HEHORANDUH

GERALD E. MCDOWELL TÓ:

CHIEF

FRAUD SECTION

MARK J. MACDOUGALL FROM:

RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION CRIMINAL REFERRAL NO. CO004, RE: DATED AUGUST 31, 1992, NAMING JAMES B. MCDOUGAL, SUSAN H.

MCDOUGAL AND LISA ANSPAUGH

FEBRUARY 23, 1993 DATE:

This memorandum responds to your request that a review of the captioned criminal referral be undertaken and a preliminary recommendation made regarding further investigation and prosecution. The referral names JAMES B. MCDOUGAL (an officer, further investigation director and shareholder of the former Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan of Little Rock, Arkansas), SUSAN H. MCDOUGAL (a director and shareholder of Madison Guaranty and the wife of James B. McDougal) and LISA ANSPAUGH (a business associate of the McDougals) as persons suspected of criminal violations. Ref. at 2,3 and 4. The author of the criminal referral, Laura Jean Lewis (Criminal Investigator), also identifies Governor (now President) BILL CLINTON, HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON and Arkansas Lieutenant Governor (now Governor) JIM GUY TUCKER as witnesses. Ref. at 18. | Further, the author of the referral makes allegations concerning former Senator J. WILLIAM FULBRIGHT but does not name Fulbright among the persons suspected of criminal violations. Ref. at 7-8, /12 and 14.

A. SCOPE OF REVIEW

In preparing this memorandum, the following documents were reviewed: (1) RTC Criminal Referral No. C0004, dated August 31, 1992; (2) Letter dated September 1, 1992 from L. Richard Iorio, RTC Field Investigations Officer, to Charles A. Banks, United States Attorney for the Eastern District of Arkansas, (3) Letter dated October 16, 1992 from Charles A. Banks to Don Pettus, Special Agent in Charge, Federal Bureau of Investigation/Little Rock Field GERALD E. HCDOWELL Pebruary 23, 1993 Page 2

Office, and (4) Letter dated January 27, 1993 from Charles A. Banks to Donna Henneman, Office of Legal Counsel/Department of Justice. None of the transactional documents described in the referral were provided or reviewed. Accordingly, all references in this memorandum to factual allegations or claims are based solely on statements included in the referral.

B. CRIMINAL VIOLATIONS ALLEGED

The author of the referral cites conspiracy (18 U.S.C. § 371), misapplication (18 U.S.C. § 657) and bank fraud (18 U.S.C. § 1344), as suspected violations. Ref. at 1.

C. SUMMARY OF FACTUAL ALLEGATIONS

According to the referral, James and Susan McDougal were shareholders and directors of Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan of Little Rock, Arkansas. James McDougal is also identified as an officer of the institution. The extent of the McDougals' equity interest in Madison Guaranty and the office or offices held by James McDougal are not specified in the referral. Lisa Anspaugh is identified as a business partner of Susan McDougal who assisted Ms. McDougal in bookkeeping for various business entities. While no specific information is provided, the facts alleged in the referral suggest that the McDougals were also active in real estate development at the time of their association with Madison Guaranty.

The referral is focused on the activity in the demand deposit accounts maintained at Madison Guaranty by the McDougal's and a group of business entities allegedly under their control during the period February 1984 through July 1987. The author of the referral alleges that various transfers of funds among these accounts, often involving the creation or funding of overdrafts, constituted criminal activity. The author specifically cites "unauthorized loans, check kiting, possible forgery (or at the very least, extensive use of unauthorized signatures), potential misappropriation of funds, possible illicit campaign contributions, diversion of loan proceeds, and potential bank fraudy. Ref. at 5.

In support of these allegations, the author of the referral describes some 76 banking transactions, nearly all involving the making, presentment or payment of checks by one of the McDougals or by business entities associated with the McDougals. Ref. at 6 - 17. Based solely on this information, it would appear that the McDougals regularly issued checks on Madison Guaranty accounts with insufficient funds. Once payment was made on these checks, the resulting overdraft would often be funded by a check drawn on another McDougal account at Madison Guaranty, which frequently

GERALD E. MCDOWELL February 23, 1993 Page 3

created yet another overdraft in the second account. Notations on some of the checks suggest that they reflected loans from one entity under the control of the McDougals to another or to one of the McDougals individually.

The referral further suggests that many of the checks bearing the signature of one of the McDougals were, in fact, signed by the other McDougal or by Lisa Anspaugh. The referral cites no evidence, however, that any instruments were executed in the name of an authorized signer without permission. The referral further notes a check in the amount of \$3,000, drawn on a personal account of Mr. and Mrs. McDougal and dated April 4, 1985, which was made to the order of the "Bill Clinton Campaign Fund". This account allegedly carried an overdrawn balance at the time the check was written which continued for approximately 30 days. Ref. at 11. On the same date a second check in the amount of \$3,000, payable to Madison Guaranty, was drawn against one of the McDougals' business accounts. Ref. at 6. Other than the alleged overdrafts, the significance of these checks to any theory of criminal activity is not clear. In addition, in several instances, the author of the referral alleges that \$15.00 overdraft fees were charged by Madison Guaranty, to McDougal accounts but were subsequently cancelled.

The author of the referral also alleges that, "the McDougal's [sic] clearly diverted funds from their [Madison Guaranty] home purchase and improvement loan of \$351,502, funded in 2/85, for other purposes". Ref. at 7. The referral specifically alleges that more than \$100,000 was "diverted" to the repayment of other loans then due from the McDougals to Madison Guaranty. Ref. at 7 and 10. No evidence is offered, however, that any false statement or entry was made by either of the McDougals or Ms. Anspaugh in connection with the home loan or that the improvements to be done on the home were not completed.

D. ALLEGATIONS RELATING TO CLINTONS AND FULBRIGHT

The author of the referral lists President Clinton and Hillary Rodham Clinton as the first two of six "...witnesses who might have information of the suspected violation". Ref. at 18. No factual claims can be found in the referral to support the designation of Mr. or Mrs. Clinton as witnesses.

Other than the campaign contributions, cited above, the referral simply identifies the Clintons as among, "[t]hose who allegedly stood to gain the most from these numerous and questionable inter-account transactions". Ref. at 5 and 17. This claim is based upon the implication by the author of the referral that the Clintons may have invested in one or more real estate ventures undertaken by the McDougals. Ref. at 5. Citing newspaper

GERALD E. MCDOWELL February 23, 1993 Page 4

references, the author also speculates concerning a \$25,000 check issued by one of the McDougal entities in March 1985; stating that "...this could have been the time frame in which Whitewater (the McDougal business entity) was conducting transactions regarding thouse that was allegedly purchased and subsequently sold by Ms. Clinton". Ref. at 13. No other information regarding this speculation is contained in the referral.

Similarly, several references are found in the referral to former Senator J. William Fulbright as a principal of a corporation named "Earth Movers, Inc." Ref. at 7-8, 12 and 14. The referral describes two checks drawn against McDougal accounts in April and May, 1985, totalling \$50,000, which were made or endorsed to the order of Earth Movers, Inc. One of these checks, in the amount of \$30,000, was issued by one of the McDougal entities to James McDougal, endorsed by McDougal to Earth Movers, then used by Earth Movers to purchase a Madison Guaranty cashier's check. The referral states that the \$30,000 cashier's check had not been located. Other than creating or increasing overdrafts in the subject accounts, facts suggesting the significance of these checks or the implied involvement of Fulbright in the McDougals' financial affairs are not provided in the overdraft.

E. ANALYSIS

The referral provides substantial factual support for the assertion that Mr. and Mrs. McDougal's conduct may have constituted a breach of fiduciary duty, abuse of position, and self-dealing. The referral does not provide, however, factual allegations sufficient to establish the elements of any of the criminal statutes used in the prosecution of bank fraud cases (18 U.S.C. §§ 215, 656, 657, 1005, 1006, 1014, 1344 or 1956).

The author of the referral, for example, repeatedly alleges "check kiting" on the part of the McDougals. Check kiting involves the use of accounts at two or more financial institutions to obtain interest-free loans by taking advantage of the time required to complete the check-clearing process. The conduct described in the referral, however, is almost fully limited to the issuance and deposit of checks, drawn on accounts with insufficient funds, within Madison Guaranty. While the issuance of such "bad checks" may constitute a violation of state law, it is generally outside the scope of Federal prosecution.

Moreover, the referral does not include allegations of conduct suggesting a level of criminal intent necessary to satisfy that element of any of the principal Federal bank fraud statutes. Misapplication of funds, (13 U.S.C. §§ 656 or 657), limited to bank insiders, requires that the act be done "willfully", defined as

GERALD B. MCDOWELL Pebruary 23, 1993 Page 5

voluntarily and purposely, with the specific intent to disobey or disregard the law. Fifth Circuit Pattern Jury Instructions at 51. The general bank fraud statute (18 U.S.C. § 1944) requires that a scheme/ or artifice be executed in an effort to defraud the institution "knowingly", defined as voluntarily or intentionally, not because of mistake or accident. Fifth Circuit Pattern Jury Instructions at 49. The false entry statutes (18 U.S.C. §§ 1005 and/1006)/, also limited in scope to bank insiders, require that the false entry be made "with intent to defraud" the financial institution, defined as the intent to cheat or deceive the bank. Fifth Circuit Pattern Jury Instructions at 130.

The absence of facts establishing criminal intent on the part of the McDougals argues persuasively against the initiation of a criminal investigation. Further, the referral does not claim that any specific loss to the institution resulted from the McDougal's checking account activity. Ref. at 19. The payment of checks drawn against deficient balances and the waiver of overdraft fees are common, if improper, accommodations regularly extended by banks to substantial customers. The referral does not allege that this account activity was not correctly reflected on the books and records of Madison Guaranty or in reported to Federal regulatory agencies.

It should also be noted that James B. McDougal was apparently indicted, tried and acquitted in 1988 or 1989 in connection with his involvement with Madison Guaranty. Ref. at 2; Letter from Charles A. Banks, United States Attorney, to Don R. Pettus, Special Agent in Charge, dated October 16, 1992. No details relating to the previous prosecution of McDougal have been provided.

Finally, no facts can be identified to support the designation of President Bill Clinton, Hillary Rodham Clinton or Governor Jim Guy Tucker as material witnesses to the allegations made in the criminal referral.

F. RECOMMENDATION

Based solely upon available information, and in light of applicable law and current Fraud Section standards for prosecution, the conduct of James B. McDougal, Susan H. McDougal and Lisa Anspaugh as described in the criminal referral does not appear to warrant the initiation of a criminal investigation.

FD-10 184+ 3-19-451

F3!
TRANSMIT VIA. PRECEDENCE. CLASSIFICATION Teletype Immediate Facsimile Priority AIRTEL Routine UNCLAS & F.T.
Date 10×7/92
FM FBI LITTLE ROCK (29-0) TO DIRECTOR FBI/IMMEDIATE/ BT
UNCLAS CITE: //3390// PASS: WCC SECTION, FIF UNIT, SSA KEVIN KENDRICK.
SUBJECT: MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS AND LOAN: FIF:
RE TELCALS FROM SSA KEVIN KENDRICK, FBIHG, TO SSA STEVEN D. IRONS, LITTLE ROCK, OCTOBER 6 AND 7, 1992; SACSIMILE TRANSMISSION RACM SSA IRONS TO SSA KENDRICK, OCTOBER 6, 1992;
AND LITTLE ROCK ALRTEL TO FBIHQ, AUGUST 26, 1992, CAPTIONED "FINANCIAL INSTITUTION FRAUD AND FAILURE MATTERS; FINANCIAL
INSTITUTION REFORM, RECOVERY, AND ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1969 (FIRREA) AND CRIME CONTROL ACT OF 1990 (CCA) RESOURCES
SDI/sso (1) SSOCOLW.281 (2)
Approved:
MRI JULIAN DATE ISN

TPAGE 2 LR (29-0) UNCLAS

THE RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION (RTC) PROVIDED A

CRIMINAL REFERRAL FROM ITS KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI, OFFICE TO

FBI, LITTLE ROCK, CONCERNING ACTIVITY THAT OCCURRED AT MADISON
GUARANTY SAVINGS AND LOAN (MGSL) BETWEEN DECEMBER, 1984, AND

MAY, 1985. RTC SIMULTANEOUSLY FURNISHED A COPY OF THE SAME
REFERRAL TO THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (USAO),
EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS (EDAR). THE EXHIBITS REFERENCED
IN THE REFERRAL WERE PROVIDED TO THE USAO, EDAR, BY RTC AND.

HAVE NOT BEEN REVIEWED BY LITTLE ROCK ADVISED OF ITS
ANTICIPATED RECEIPT OF THE MGSL REFERRAL, INCLUDING GENERAL
DETAILS OF THE CRIMINAL ACTIVITY ALLEGED AND EXPECTED

REFERENCES TO BILL AND HILLARY CLINTON AND JAMES AND SUSAN
MC DOUGAL.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE IDENTIFIED IN THE REFERSAL AS PERSONS SUSPECTED OF CRIMINAL ACTIVITY:

JAMES B. MC COUGAL

SUSAN H. MC DOUGAE (WIFE OF JAMES MC DOUGAL)

LISA ANSFAUGH

FB1-0000.387

25. 30.00

-PAGE 3 LR (29-0) UNCLAS

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE IDENTIFIED BY RTC AS BEING POSSIBLE WITNESSES TO THE SUSPECTED CRIMINAL ACTIVITY:

BULL CLINTON

HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON

JIM GUY TUCKER (LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR - ARKANSAS)

STEPHEN A. SMITH

J. W. FULBRIGHT (FORMER ARKANSAS SENATOR)

GREG! YOUNG

FÜRTHER IDENTIFIED BY RTC AS PERSONS POSSIBLY HAVING KNOWLEDGE OF VALUE TO ANY INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED WERE:

KIRBY RANGOLPH

R. D. RUNCOPPH

ECNNIE CROCHERON

CHARLES E. JAMES

RIC FURTHER STATES IN ITS REFERRAL THE AMOUNT OF LOSS AS A RESULT OF THE ACTIVITY FORMING THE BASIS OF THE REFERFAL IS "UNKNOWN" AND "THE ACTIVITIES IDENTIFIED AND ALLEGED WITHIN THIS REFERRAL COULD HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO THE FAILURE OF THE INSTITUTION." NONE OF THE MULTITUDE OF EVENTS DESCRIBED WAS SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED AS RESULTING IN A LOSS TO THE

FBI-00000988

CENTRAL DE

*PAGE 4 LR (29-0) UNCLAS

INSTITUTION, AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO THE EVENTUAL FAILURE OF MGSL IS NOT IDENTIFIED.

IN LITTLE BOCK INVESTIGATION DOCUMENTED BY FILE 29D-2549 (CLOSED), JAMES MC DOUGAL, JIM HENLEY, AND DAVID HENLEY WERE INDICTED BY A FEDERAL GRAND JURY IN THE EDAR ON NOVEMBER 20, 1989, ON VARIOUS BANK FRAUD CHARGES RELATED TO THEIR ACTIVITIES AT MGSL. JOHN LATHAM PLED GUILTY TO AN INFORMATION CHARGING HIM WITH BANK FRAUD AT MGSL ON FEBRUARY 16, 1990. TRIAL OF THE THREE INDICTED DEFENDANTS WAS HELD MAY 29, 1990, THROUGH JUNE 7, 1990. THE PRESIDING JUEGE MADE A DIRECTED VERDICT OF ACQUITTAL ON DAVID HENLEY, AND THE JURY RETURNED A VERDICT OF NOT GUILTY ON ALL COUNTS ON MC DOUGAL AND JIM HENLEY. THE GIST OF THE CASE WAS THAT MC DOUGAL ENRICHED HIMSELF THROUGH LAND "FLIPS" AND RELATED REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES FINANCED BY MGSL, WHICH HE EFFECTIVELY CONTROLLED.

IT IS NOTED HE DOUGAL IS DESCRIBED AS A DIAGNOSED MANIC DEPRESSIVE AND HIS PSYCHOLOGICAL STATE WAS PART OF HIS DEFENSE. IT IS ALSO NOTED LATHAM ADMITTED TO FALSIFYING INTERNAL MOST DOCUMENTS TO DECEIVE FEDERAL EXAMINERS. IN

FBI-00000989

KBKCOOGGIL

FAGE 5 LR (29-0) UNCLAS

ADDITION, ANOTHER POTENTIAL WITNESS IDENTIFIED BY RTC, BONNIE CROCHERCH, TESTIFIED IN ANOTHER LITTLE ROCK MATTER

AS A RECORDS CUSTODIAN FOR A FINANCIAL INSTITUTION.

ALTHOUGH SHE HAD NO REASON TO LIE, SHE DID SO TO A FEDERAL

GRAND JURY CONCERNING HER UNEXPLAINED ALTERATION OF RECORDS

REQUESTED BY THE GRAND JURY. SHE WAS NOT CHARGED DUE TO THE

PERCEPTION BY THE ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY THAT

CROCHERON WAS NOT IN FULL CONTROL OF HER ACTIONS, POSSIBLY DUE

TO MENTAL IRREGULARITIES.

THE LENGTHY REFERRAL REFERS TO THE GENERAL AND SPECIFIC ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN NUMEROUS INDIVIDUALS AND THEIR ALLEGED FARTICIPATION OR FASSIVE APPROVAL IN UNAUTHORIZED LOANS AND CHECK KITING. THE RTC REFERRAL CLEARLY INDICATES A STRONG BELIEF THE SIGNATURES ON CHECKS AND LOAN DOCUMENTS PERTINENT TO THE REFERRAL ARE BELIEVED TO BE FORGED OR "UNAUTHORIZED." IT FURTHER DESCRIBES SOME OF THE COMPANIES LISTED ON PAGE 5 AS SHELLS WHOSE ONLY ACTIVITY WAS TO SERVE AS VEHICLES FOR THE ALLEGED ILLEGAL ACTIVITY. THE ANALYSIS CITED IN THE LAST TWO PARAGRAPHS OF PAGE 5 CLEARLY INDICATES PROBABLE CHECK KITING ACTIVITY. WHILE THE REFERRAL'S STATED SUSPICION THAT THE

"PAGE 6 LR (19-8) UNCLAS

ACTIVITY WAS FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MC DOUGALS, THE FURTHER SUPPOSITION THAT OTHER PERSONS BENEFITTED DOES NOT APPEAR'TO BE FACTUALLY SUPPORTED BY THE DETAILS THAT FOLLOW WITHIN THE REFERRAL. IN ADDITION TO THE ALLEGED CHECK KITING, THE MC DOUGALS ARE ALLEGED TO HAVE DIVERTED THE PROCEEDS OF THEIR MGSL HOME PURCHASE AND IMPROVEMENT LOAN. AS CHARGED IN THE TRIAL OF MC DOUGAL AND ALLEGED BY THE ACTIVITY IN THE REFERRAL, MC DOUGAL WAS LIVING FAR BEYOND HIS LEGITIMATE MEANS AND ENGAGED IN FINANCIAL IMPROPRIETIES AT MGSL AND OTHER COMPANIES IN GROER TO FURTHER ENRICH HIMSELF AND AVOID DETECTION.

THE REFERRAL ALSO NOTES (PAGE 7) THE MOST BOARD OF
DIRECTORS WAS AWARE OF THE TOTAL MOST OVERDRAFT SITUATION AS
REFLECTED IN ITS OCTOBER, 1985, MINUTES AND VOTED TO GALL IT
"AN INVESTMENT IN SERVICE CORPORATION."

THE ACTIVITIES OF MC DOUGAL AS THEY MAY HAVE INVOLVED

BILL OR HILLARY CLINTON ARE RELATED TO WHITEWATER DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATION, INC. (WWD). JAMES AND SUSAN MC DOUGAL AND BILL

AND HILLARY CLINTON WERE THE PARTNERS IN WWD. PAGE 7,

PARAGRAPH 4, AND PAGE 8, PARAGRAPHS 2 AND 1, DISCUSS THE

FBI-00000991

KBROUGHT

-PAGE 7 LR (29-0) UNCLAS

CHECK-KITING ACTIVITY INVOLVING THE WHO ACCOUNT AT MGSL. CLINTONS ARE NOT MENTIONED AS MAKING OR ENDORSING ANY CHECKS, AND, IN FACT, IT IS ALLEGED IN THE REFERRAL THE SIGNATURE OF JAMES MC DOUGAL WAS FORGED OR SIGNED BY ANSPAUGH, OR POSSIBLY SUSAN MC DOUGAL. AS STATED IN THE LAST TWO SENTENCES OF THE REFERRAL "ALTHOUGH CIRCUMSTANCES POINT TO THE PROBABILITY THAT SOME OR ALL OF HIS BUSINESS PARTNERS WERE AWARE OF THE ACTIVITY TAKING PLACE WITHIN THE WHITEWATER PARTNERSHIP AND CORPORATE CHECKING ACCOUNTS, THERE IS INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE A CONSEQUENTLY, THIS TIME TO PROVE THAT THEY HAD KNOWLEDGE. THESE INDIVIDUALS WILL APPEAR ON THE LIST OF WITHESES CONTAINED AT THE END OF THIS REFERRAL." THE "WITNESSES" AND "BUSINESS PARTNERS" REFERRED TO ARE BILL AND HILLARY CLINTON. IT IS THE OPINION OF LITTLE ROCK FBI AND THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY AND FIRST ASSISTANT, EDAR, THAT THERE IS INDEED INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO SUGGEST THE CLINTONS HAD KNOWLEDGE OF THE CHECK-KITING ACTIVITY CONDUCTED BY MC DOUGAL OR ANSPAUGH. THE EARLIER MENTION OF A CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION TO THE GUBERNATORIAL CAMPAIGN ALSO DREW NO NEXUS SUGGESTING KICHLEDGE OR INVOLVEMENT BY THE CLINTONS. AGAIN, ON PAGE 9,

FBI-00000992

KBK000034

-PAGE 8 LR (29-0) UNCLAS

PARAGRAPH 4, OF THE REFERENCE, RTC ADVISES THERE IS NOT SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE AT THE PRESENT TIME TO PROVE KNOWLEDGE BY PERSONS LISTED AS WITNESSES IN THE REFERRAL. LITTLE ROCK NOTES KNOWLEDGE BY, OR ASSISTANCE FROM, THE LISTED WITNESSES IS NOT ONLY NOT INDICATED, IT WAS NOT NECESSARY FOR MC DOUGAL/ANSPAUGH TO ADVISE OR INCLUDE THE WITNESSES IN THE SCHEME.

BEGINNING ON PAGE 12 OF THE REFERRAL, SPECIFIC

TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING WWO ARE DESCRIBED TO THE EXTENT THE

NATURE WAS DISCERNIBLE FROM MGSL RECORDS BY THE RTC. AT THE

BOTTOM OF PAGE 13, THE REFERRAL MAKES REFERENCE AS A "NOTE"

THE ALLEGATIONS MADE IN NEWSPAPER ARTICLES CONCERNING THE

PURCHASE AND SALE OF A HOUSE BY WWD ON BEHALF OF HILLARY

CLINTON. THE REFERRAL RECOMMENDS A COURSE OF ACTION BY THE

GOVERNMENT, I.E., THE REVIEW OF THE RECORDS OF OZARRS REALTY

AND WWD TO DETERMINE IF WWD CHECK NUMBER 137, MARCH 22, 1985

WAS INVOLVED IN THE TRANSACTION. IT IS NOTED BY LITTLE ROCK

THE CHECK IN QUESTION WAS ALLEGEDLY SIGNED BY ANSPAUGH IN THE

NAME OF JAMES B. MC DOUGAL. THE AUTHOR OF THE REFERRAL

IDENTIFIES ANSPAUCH AS THE PROBABLE SIGNER BASED ON HER OWN

"FAGE 9 LR (29-0) UNCLAS

OPINION BASED ON OTHER MOSE WRITING SAMPLES. A DEPOSIT FOR \$30,000 LISTED AS BEING PROCESSED APRIL 30, 1985, TO WWD CAME FROM MADISON FINANCIAL AND APPEARS TO RELATE TO EFFORTS TO COVER PREVIOUS OVERDRAFTS IN THE WWD ACCOUNT. AT THE BOTTOM OF PAGE 18 OF THE REFERRAL, KIRBY RANDOLPH IS IDENTIFIED AS A FORMER RECEPTIONIST AT MGSL WHO RECEIVED ALL MONTHLY STATEMENTS OF ALL COMPANIES, WHICH IS UNDERSTOOD BY LITTLE ROCK TO INCLUDE WWD. THAT SITUATION, IF TRUE, FURTHER INDICATES, A STRONG POSSIBILITY MC DOUGAL WAS IN CHARGE OF WWD RECORDS JUST AS HE WAS WITH THE RECORDS OF NUMEROUS OTHER COMPANIES INVOLVED IN THE CHECK KITING, AND DOES NOT SUGGEST THE CLINTONS MAD ACCESS TO CHECKING ACCOUNT STATEMENTS THAT WOULD HAVE REFLECTED THE QUESTIONABLE TRANSACTIONS AT THE TIME. IF THE CLINTONS ARE NOW IN POSSESSION OF SUCH RECORDS AND WERE NOT AWARE OF MC DOUGAL'S PREVIOUS ACTIVITY, THEY MAY NOW BE AWARE MC DOUGAL WAS ENGAGED IN FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS UTILIZING THE WHO ACCOUNT.

THE NEWSPAPER ARTICLES ALSO MADE A POINT OF A LETTER WRITTEN BY THE ROSE LAW FIRM IN LITTLE ROCK (HILLARY CLINTON IS A PARTNER) TO THE ARKANSAS STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION

PAGE 10 LP (1986) UNCLAS

(ASSC), WHICH IS THE STATE ENTITY RESPONSIBLE FOR OVERSEEING FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS. THE ARTICLE ALLEGED THE LETTER, WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN STONED BY HILLARY CLINTON, UPGED THE COMMISSIONER OF ASSC TO NOT PURSUE AN EXAMINATION OF MOSE. THE ARTICLE IS NOT CONTAINED IN A LITTLE ROCK FILE.

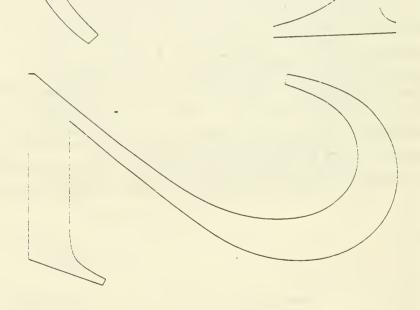
ON SEPTEMBER 23, 1991, SAC, LITTLE ROOK, AND SUFERVISORY
STAFF MET WITH USA TO DISCUSS THIS MATTER. IT WAS THE OPINION
OF USA, EDAR, THE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CHECK KITE WAS OF
POSSIBLE INTEREST, WITH ANSPAUGH AS A POSSIBLE TARGET. IT WAS
ALSO THE OPINION OF USA THE ALLEGED INVOLVEMENT OF THE
CLINTONS IN WEONODCING WAS IMPLAUSIBLE, AND HE WAS NOT
INCLINED TO AUTHORIZE AN INVESTIGATION OR RENDER A POSTITIVE
PROSECUTION OPINION. IT WAS ALSO NOTED A COMPLETE AND FACTUAL
DETERMINATION OF WHAT TRANSPIRED IN ANY FACET OF THE REFERRAL
WOULD TAKE SOME TIME. USA, EDAR, OPINED THE CORRECT COURSE OF
ACTION WAS FOR HIM TO HAVE LEGAL RESEARCH CONDUCTED ON THE
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS ON THE VARIOUS APPLICABLE BANK FRAUD
STATUTES AND TO COMPLETE AN IN-DEPTH ANALYSIS OF THE
VOLUMINOUS EXHIBITS ANCILLARY TO THE REFERRAL. ALTHOUGH HE

*PAGE 11 LR (29-0) UNCLAS

STATED AN INTENTION TO PROVIDE LITTLE ROCK WITH COPIES OF THE EXHIBITS, NOW HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AS OF INSTANT DATE.

ACCORDINGLY, LITTLE ROCK HAS TAKEN NO INVESTIGATIVE ACTION ON THIS MATTER PENDING A PROSECUTIVE OPINION FROM USA, EDAR. ON OCTOBER 7, 1992, THE FIRST ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY ADVISED THE LITTLE ROCK SQUAD SUPERVISOR THE USA INTENDED TO ADVISE THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OF THIS MATTER DUE TO ITS SENSITIVE NATURE.

ET



-913 Re- 31 11 911

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMENCATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

STRUCK SELECTION SVITAFFEININGA

ON TUDING, THE LITTLE ROCK DIVIDION RECEIVED A CRIMINAL REFERRAL FORM FROM THE RTC ALLEGING WIDEOPREAD FRAUDULENT CHECK-KITING ACTIVITY, LISTING PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE BILL CLINTON AND HIS WIFE, MILLARY, AS POTENTIAL WITHESES. ON MOUSTON SPECIAL CONSEL, IRA RAPHAELSON, OF THE DOUGH, AND MUELLER AND SPECIAL COUNSEL, IRA RAPHAELSON, OF THE DOUGH, AND MUELLER ADVISED THAT DOU DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH INFORMATION AT THIS TIME TO RENDER ANY KINN OF OPINION AND THAT FBIRD SHOULD MAKE A DETERMINATION THAT THIS MATTER SHOULD NOT BE TREATED ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN ANY OTHER SIMILAR FIF INVESTIGATION ADDRESSED BY THE FBI AND DOUGH.

Deafted Bys KSKiang Room To 4: 3440 230 Phone Mos SESE

COPY DESIGNATIONS:

1 - HR. VERINGER

1 - MR. KUSIC

1 - HP- DICK

3 - MR. KENDRICK

FBI-000000997

Little Kard - Mary

Late 1991 to Early 1992

SSA requested JEAN LEWIS, RTC, work on preparing referrals for SAVERS and 1st Federal, both failed institutions located in Little Rock. RTC was advised FBI was not interested in referrals on institutions where we had previously had proxecutions as much as we were with institutions which had been unaddressed for some time.

March ?

Newspaper article appeared discussing the Clintons partnership with JTM McDCUGAL. in Whitewater Development Corp., and the failure of MADISON GUARANTY. Also mentioned a letter HILLARY or Rose Law Firm wrote to Arkansas Securities Commission asking for no action on some issue concerning MADISON.

Within two

JEAN LEWIS of RTC contacted FBI Little Rock (Aaron) review our investigation. She also examined the records of MADISON, which were stored in the Cutlet Mall on I-30 along with records of most of the other failed Arkansas S&Ls (RTC custody) LEWIS advised IRONS she was called off her work on the SAVERS/FIRST FEDERAL referral to work on the allegations in the news article. Either RTC in Washington or regional RTG headquarters in Kansas City had seen the article and asked if RTC had the records of MADISON. When they learned they did, they wanted the CLINTON angle investigated to make sure they hadn't missed something.

Within next few weeks

FBI (IRONS) contacted LEWIS's supervisor to ask if they had discove ed something that looked like it would be basis for a referral and CLARK WALTON said yes.

Over next few months RTC (Lewis) apparently advised several AUSAs and FBI employees of what she was working on.

Mid August, 1,92

LEWIS advised FBT the referral was almost complete. Her superiors gave her a deadline 8/31/92 without fail. She advised she gave up a job opportunity in Washington in order to complete the referral, noting she might change the course of history.

FBI-00001526

THE WAY

Around 8/31

FBI talked to LEWIS, who advised she was almost done and would overnight the package when complete.

9/2/92

Referral received from RTC. USA received his copy same date.

Next/day or so

Spoke to USA who wanted us to take no action until we had time to discuss it due to sensitivity. (Previous conversations that

Next few days

it was coming had occurred)

RTC began to call and ask what FBI was doing with the referral.

9/9/92

RTC leaves phone message complaining FSI return calls and give status report.

9/10/92

RTC was advised no decision by USA and FBF was not going to be in a position to give status reports when he did.

9/18/92

Lewis of RTC meets with SAs and AUSAs on another case. Prior to she asked me what status of MADISCN was. Told her not decided, but meeting was scheduled with USA.

After her meeting she waited for me. She again asked for status and was told she would have to ask USA. She advised her boss, Richard Iorrio, kept asking her to try to find out what we were doing I reminded her of sensitivity and that, even if USA decided to go forward, these cases took longer than a month to determine what was there. She advised everyone above her in RTC was aware of referral and it was approved at Washington before going out. She apologized for asking repeatedly but said her superiors kept telling her to find out what we were doing what we were doing with the case. She was any communication would have to come from the USA and FBI would not even tell her when the meeting to discuss it took place, much less the outcome. Told her to deal directly with USA and out FBI out. Also observed she and RTC had no reason or need to know. She offerred assistance if needed.

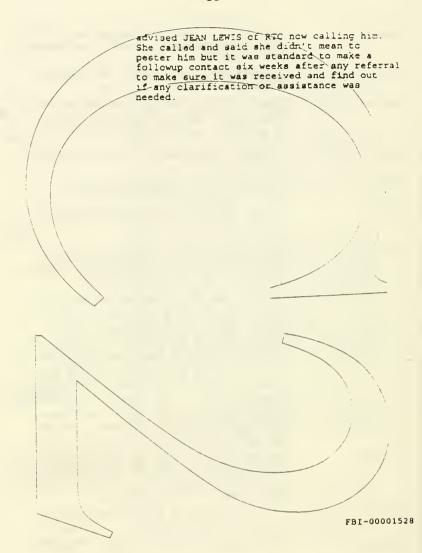
9/23/92

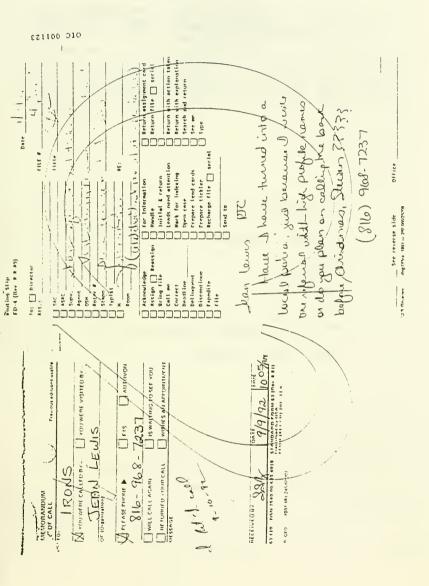
FBI and USA meet, no action taken pending further review by USA. FBI-00001527

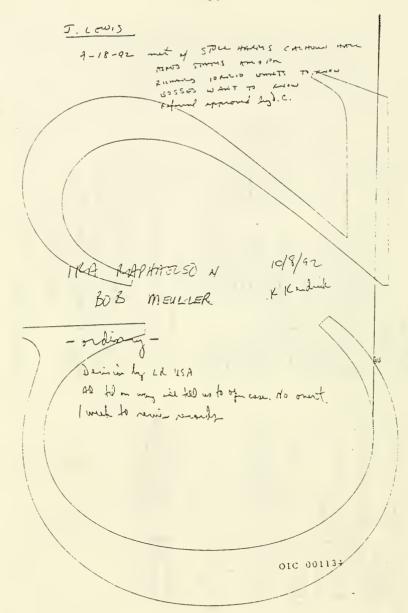
10/6/92

First Assistant USA advises they are going notify DOJ they received referral. Also

TME 496







9/18/92

Jean Lewis, RTC, was in office today for Kell meeting with STOLL, HARRIS, CALHOUN, HALL. Prior to she asked me what status of MADISON/was. Told her not decided, but meeting scheduled.

After her meeting she waited for me. She again asked for status and was told she would have to ask USA. She advised her boss, Richard Iorrio, kept asking her to try to find out what we were doing. I reminded her of sensitivity and that, even if USA decided to go forward, these cases took longer than a month to determine what was there. She advised everyone above her in RTC was aware of referral.



PBI-00001534

JUE 503



United States, Attorne

Forters Director of Askanian

Paul Diffee Bas 127

Cotoper 15, IPEI (Dictated 10-14-91)

Mr. Don Pettus Special Agent in Charge Federal Bureau of Investigation #2 Financial Center, Suite 200 Little Rock, AR 72211

> RTC Referral No. CCCC4 20.

Dear Mr. Pettus:

This is a followup to my previous meeting with you and my second review of the above referenced referral with supporting documents.

At the time we met, I explained to you my serious reservations about future prosecutions of the individuals involved in the referral. My evaluation of the referral indicates that there is not a prosecutable case capable of being proved beyond a vasconable doubt against any of the witnesses. While participation of some or all of these witnesses certainly suggests poor judgment, possible conflicts of interest or ethical infractions, proving specific intent or knowing criminal conduct would be a presecutorial burden that could not be carried beyond a reasonable doubt.

The only allegations having any credibility worthy of possible deliberation for investigation exists against Mr. and Mrs. McCougal and Lisa Anspaugh. Even these allegations, combined with Mr. McCougal's previous acquittal, his present mental state along with no prospect of recovering lost monies from the institution have serious negative attributes for a successful prosecution of these insiders.

I am now advised that you have been ordered to do an immediate review to determine if an intestigation is warranted. As part of same, you are required to send a prospective proposal for such investigation by Friday, October 16, 1992. Such an order does not apply to this office. 29-0-4956-

However, I do believe it might be helpful to reiterate what I have told you previously. Neither I personally nor this office will participate in any phase of such an investigation regarding the above referral prior to November 1, 1992. You hav communicate this chally to officials of the FBI or you should feeduline so the FBI or you should feeduline Fai-20001000 (M) 117 4. .77 this part of your report.

Mr. Con Fellus Fage I

while I do not intend to design the work of ATC, I must opine that after such a rapse of time the instruction for underly in this case appears to suggest an intentional of unintentional attempt to intervene into the political process of the upcoming presidential election. You and I know in investigations of this type, the first steps, such as issuance of grand jury suppears for records, will lead to media and public inquiries of matters that are subject to absolute privacy. Even media questions about such an investigation in today's modern political climate all too often publicly purports to "lecitimize what can't be proven."

For the personally to participate in an investigation that I know will or could easily lead to the above scenario and to the possible denial of rights due to the targets, subjects, witnesses or defendants is inappropriate. I believe it abounts to prosecutorial misconduct and violates the most basic fundamental rule of Department of Justice policy. I cannot be a party to such actions and believe that such would be detrimental to the Department of Justice, FBI, this office and to the President of the United States.

In due time, I will be happy to meet wath you to discuss a limited examination and possibility of proving some of the allegations regarding Mr. and Mrs. McGougal and Ms. Anspaugh. In the event I conclude that their case should be declined, which at this point is a distinct possibility, the DCJ can certainly override that decision and commit Department of Sustice personnel and resources to both the investigation and prosecution of the case.

For your information, in the event I receive any press inquiry from any source whatsoever I am going to refer them to the supervisory officials in the Department of Justice and/or Resolution Trust Corporation.

Thank you.

Best Regards,

CHARLES A. BANKS
United States Attorney

CAB: By

Floyd Mac Codson Executive Assistant U.S. Attorney

FB1-0111111

PAGE 4

10TH STORY of Level 1 printed in FULL format.

Copyright 1992 The New York Times Company
The New York Times

March 10, 1992, Tuesday, Late Edition - Final

SECTION: Section A; Page 1; Column 5; National Desk

LENGTH: 1068 words

HEADLINE: THE 1992 CAMPAIGN: White House:

White House 'Funnel' Directs Aid To States With Primaries Nearing

BYLINE: By ROBERT PEAR, Special to The New York Times

DATELINE: WASHINGTON, March 9

BODY:

The favors that President Bush dispensed as he campaigned throughout the South last week were a result of a formal, systematic effort to coordinate the policies and actions of the Federal Government with the political operations of the President's re-election campaign, say Administration officials and campaign workers.

A small group of White House officials, closely supervised by Mr. Bush's chief of staff, Samuel K. Skinner, transmits requests from the campaign to Government agencies. This arrangement is known as "the funnel."

Criticism From Challengers

The benefits of incumbency are not new to office holders, from Presidents to mayors. And in most instances, there is nothing illegal about the use of government largess for political purposes. At the national level, chief executives of both parties have long exploited the powers of the Presidency in election years.

Still, the political use of Government grants has drawn sharp criticism from Mr. Bush's Republican challenger, Patrick J. Buchanan, and from Democrats in Congress.

In this instance, top officials from the campaign and the Administration hold, daily meetings to coordinate their efforts. Among those who attend are Mr., Skinner and his deputy, W. Henson Moore; Frederic V. Malek, the manager of Mr., Bush's campaign; Robert M. Teeter, the campaign chairman; Katherine Super, director of Presidential scheduling; Edith E. Holiday, secretary of Mr. Bush's Cabinet, and William Kristol, chief of staff for Vice President Dan Quayle.

Each Government agency has a "campaign contact," a Federal employee who can supply information to the campaign and arrange political speeches and travel by agency officials. Likewise, the White House has agencies review campaign literature for accuracy and consistency with official Administration positions.

Mr. Bush boasts about the fruits of such cooperation, which include Federal money and regulatory actions intended to please voters in politically important states.

PAGE 5

The New York Times, March 10, 1992

Last Thursday officials from the Army Corps of Engineers told Gov. Lawton Chiles of Florida that they would agree to help finance a project to restore the natural course of the Kissimmee River, which in the 1970's was diverted into a canal with untold damage to fish and wildlife. Governor Chiles, a Democrat, hailed the agreement as "a tremendous breakthrough in the 20-year effort" to protect the Everglades and rivers feeding into it.

Debby Kilmer, director of the Washington office for the State of Florida, said: "I don't think it's coincidence that it happened this week. The Administration wanted to help Florida, and this is a major issue in the state."

Florida holds primary elections on Tuesday.

Likewise, in a campaign trip through Southern California last month, Mr. Bush announced \$800 million worth of road improvements, sewage treatment projects and other public works to promote economic development along the Mexican border.

Mr. Malek, the Bush campaign manager, knows the benefits and risks of using Federal money to win support for a President's re-election. As an aide to President Richard M. Nixon 20 years ago, Mr. Malek devised a program to improve the Government's "responsiveness" by directing Federal grants and other benefits to important constituencies. Mr. Malek later said that the program, exposed in investigations of the Watergate scandal, was a mistake because it left an impression of impropriety.

Standards of Conduct

In an effort to prevent embarrassment and abuse this year, the Bush-Quayle campaign requires campaign workers to sign standards of conduct. One provision says campaign workers "shall not initiate communications with the White House or any Federal official or employee on behalf of the campaign for any purpose unless specifically authorized to do so by a member of the senior staff after securing legal clearance."

Such contacts are supposed to go through the White House funnel. At the neck of the funnel are Mr. Skinner and Ms. Holiday, who serves as chief liaison to the campaign.

The "campaign contact" at each department is a senior official, usually an assistant secretary, appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. Such officials are generally exempt from the Hatch Act, the 1939 law that limits the political activities of Federal employees.

Federal auditors say it is difficult to prove a violation of the law when the money is being used simultaneously for some purpose authorized by Congress.

Administration officials say the dispensing of favors by the White House in the last two months does not reflect an effort to buy votes; rather, they prefer to describe it as an effort to create a politically congenial environment for the President in an election year.

"I've got to brag about something, and you're darn right I'm going to brag about the highway bill and all the jobs that go with it," Mr. Bush said after engineering a windfall of Federal aid for New Hampshire last month.

The New York Times, March 10, 1992

Is It Appropriate?

Representative Ron Wyden. Democrat of Oregon, said recent decisions by the Small Business Administration appeared to be "politically inspired." But Patricia Saiki, head of the agency, insisted the decisions, including new loan guarantees for small businesses, were a response to the recession, not to the political calendar.

David M. Ifshin, general counsel for the campaign of Gov. Bill Clinton of Arkansas, a Democratic candidate for President, said, "It is hard to define the line between what's appropriate and what's inappropriate in the use and timing of Government grants."

It is difficult to show how politics influenced a particular decision because "the mechanisms of investigation are in the hands of the executive branch itself," said Mr. Ifshin, who also served as general counsel for Walter F. Mondale's Presidential campaign in 1984.

The Federal Election Commission has issued detailed rules requiring campaign committees to pay for campaign-related travel by public officials. But the rules give no indication of how much interaction is allowed between a campaign and the Government.

Roger M. Witten, an expert on election law who advises Common Cause, the citizens' lobby, argued, "The standards require an exercise of judgment and are subject to abuse, given the incentives to conserve campaign dollars by substituting Government money when that can arguably be justified."

GRAPHIC: Chart: "Delegate Tally" -- Current breakdown of Presidential preference of delegates to the national political conventions as compiled by The New York Times

DEMOCRATS

Brown	57
Clinton	298
Harki n	86
Кеттеу	27
Tsongas	144
Uncommitted	236
Total delegate votes	4,288
Needed to nominate	2.145

REPUBLICANS

Buchanan	20
Bush	206
Uncommitted	5
Total	2,209
Needed	1,105

Totals are through Monday. Preferences are based on state laws, party rules and projections from early results in caucus states except Washington. The Democratic total includes preferences of super delegates, who include Democratic National Committee members, governors and former elected officials. They have

PAGE 7

The New York Times, March 10, 1992

been reached by telephone since Feb. 19. Members of Congress who are also super delegates have not yet been chosen. (pg. A21)

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

LOAD-DATE: March 10, 1992

PAGE 2 2ND DOCUMENT of Level 1 printed in FULL format.

Public Papers of the Presidents

June 4, 1990

CITE: 26 Weekly Comp. Pres. Doc. 897

LENGTH: 216 words

HEADLINE: Appointment of Edith E. Holiday as Assistant to the President and Secretary to the Cabinet

BODY:

The President has appointed Edith E. Holiday to be Assistant to the President and Secretary of the Cabinet. She would succeed David Bates.

For the past 21 months Ms. Holiday has served in the Treasury Department, most recently as General Counsel, 1989-1990. Prior to this, she served as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Public Affairs and Public Liaison and Counselor to the Secretary, 1988-1989; chief counsel and national financial and operations director for the Bush-Quayle 1988 Presidential campaign: director of operations for George Bush for President, 1987-1988; and special counsel for the Fund for America's Future, 1985-1987. In addition, Ms. Holiday has served as Executive Director for the President's Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, 1984-1985; an attorney with the law firm of Dow Lohnes and Albertson, 1983-1984; an attorney with the law firm of Reed Smith and McClay, 1977-1983; and legislative director for United States Senator Nicholas F. Brady, 1982.

Ms. Holiday graduated from the University of Florida (B.S., 1974; J.D., 1977). She was born in Middletown, OH. Ms. Holiday is married to Terrence B. Adamson: has one child, Kathryn, and one stepson, Terrence Morgan Adamson; and resides in Atlanta, GA, and Washington, DC.

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

99
DERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION. COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM
TRANSMIT VIA: PRECEDENCE: CLASSIFICATION: Teletype Immediate TOP SECRET Priority SECRET DATE: 10/9/92 Routing Constitution
DATE: 10/9/92
TO FBI LITTLE BOCK/PRIORITY/(368-18-2459)
BT UNCLAS CITE: // Ob24// SUBJECT: JAMES B. HCDOUGAL; SUSAN H. HCDOUGAL; LISA ANSPAUGH; UNSUBSSI; HADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS AND LOAN, LITTLE ROCK, - ARKANSAS; KIF; 00: LITTLE ROCK. RE TELCAL FROM SSA KEVIN B. KENDRICK, FBIHQ, TO SSA STEVE IRONS, LITTLE ROCK, 10/8/92, AND TELETYPE FROM LITTLE ROCK TO THE BUREAU, 10/7/92.
IN CAPTIONED MATTER. THEREFORE, LITTLE ROCK SHOULD INTILIATE A
LIMITED INVESTIGATION AIMED AT DETERMINING THE EXTENT OF 29A-LR-2459-3
E: Copy Designations Are Of The Last Page Of This Teletype!!!

9 1002

NOTE: Copy Designation Approved By

2323

IRI/JUL

Transmitted ____

FBI-00000523

ISN 043

0-93A (Rev. 01/25/91)

ÉPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2 UNILAS

VIOLATIONS AS ALLEGED IN THE RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION (RTC)

CRIMINAL REFERRAL FORM, DATED 9/2/92.

AND REVIEW THE DOCUMENTS REFERENCED IN THE CRIMINAL REFERRAL.

IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE IDENTITIES OF PASSIVE INVESTORS AND OR

WITHESSES, LITTLE ROCK SHOULD NOT CONDUCT ANY OVERT INVESTIGATION

SUCH AS WITHESS INTERVIEWS OR SERVING OF GRAND JURY SUBPORNAS AT

THIS TIME IN ADDITION, THE DOCUMENTS SHOULD BE AFFORDED

APPROPRIATE SECURITY SO AS TO MAINTAIN THE PRIVACY OF THE

WITHESSES.

LITTLE ROCK IS REQUESTED TO SUBMIT RESULTS OF THIS LITTLED INVESTIGATION AND ANTICIPATED INVESTIGATIVE AND PROSECUTIVE PLANS BY COB. 10/16/92. TO FBIHQ. WCCS. FIFU. ATTENTION: SSA KEVIN B. KENDRICK.

BT ////

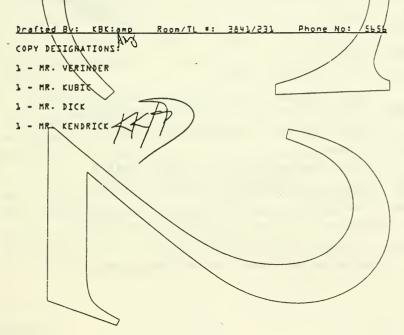
0-938 (Rev. 01/25/91)

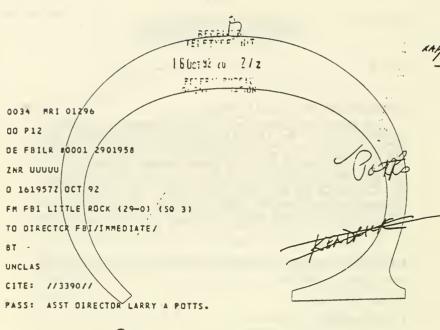
LEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTE/TICKLER COUNT:

ON 911/92, THE LITTLE ROCK DIVISION RECEIVED A CRIMINAL REFERRAL FORM FROM THE RTC ALLEGING WIDESPREAD FRAUDULENT CHECK-KITHS ACTIVITY LISTING PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE BILL CLINTON AND MIS WIFE, HILLARY, AS POTENTIAL WITNESSES. ON 10/8/92, BUREAU OFFICIALS HET WITH ASSISTANT AG ROBERT HUELLER AND SPECIAL COUNSEL, IFA RAPHAELSON, OF THE DOJ. AND HUELLER ADVISED THAT DOJ DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH INFORMATION AT THIS TIME TO RENDER ANY KIND OF OPINION AND THAT FBIHG SHOULD MAKE A DETERMINATION AND THAT THIS COURSE OF ACTION. AND MUELLER ADDED THAT THIS HATTER SHOULD NOT BE TREATED ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN ANY OTHER SIMILAR FIF INVESTIGATION ADDRESSED BY THE FBI AND DOJ.





SUBJECT: , JAMES B. AC DOUGAL; ET AL; UNSUB(S); MADISON
GUARANTY SAVINGS AND LOAN, LITTLE ROCK. ARKANSAS; FIF;
OO: LITTLE ROCK.

RE TELETYPE FROM DIRECTOR TO LITTLE ROCK, OCTOBER 9,

1992. CAPTIONED AS ABOVE AND TELCAL FROM SAC, LITTLE ROCK, TO

FBIHO, OCTOBER 9, 1992.

AS DISCUSSED IN REFERENCED TELCAL, STITLE ROCK WILL NOT INITIATE AN INVESTIGATION OF CAPTIONED MATTER.

DURING THE PERIOD OCTOBER 9-16, 1992, UNITED STATES

PAGE TWO DE FBILR 0001 UNCLAS

ATTORNEY (USA), EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS (EDA) AND MHATE—

COLLAR CRIME SUPERVISOR AND FINANCIAL ANALYST, FBI,

LITTLE ROCK, CONDUCTED AN EXTENSIVE REVIEW OF THE REFERRAL AND

ALL DF THE APPROXIMATELY 300 EXHIBITS FURNISHED TO USA BY

RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION (RTC). USA CONCURS THERE IS

ABSOLUTELY NO FACTUAL BASIS TO SUGGEST CRIMINAL ACTIVITY ON

THE PART OF ANY OF THE INDIVIOUALS LISTED AS WITNESSES IN THE

REFERRAL. USA FEELS THE LIMITED DATA FURNISHED MAY INDICATE

CRIMINAL ACTIVITY ON THE PART OF CAPTIONED SUBJECTS, JAMES AND

SUSAN MC DOUGAL, AND LISA ANSPAUGH. HOMEYER, USA IS HOLDING

PROVISION OF A PROSECUTIVE OPINION REGARDING THOSE SUBJECTS IN

ABEYANCE.

AS DISCUSSED IN PREVIOUS COMMUNICATIONS, JAMES AG DOUGAL

MAS PREVIOUSLY INDICTED FOR FRAUD RELATED TO THE FAILURE OF

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS AND LOAN AND ACQUITTED BY JURY. HE

CURRENTLY HAS NO ASSETS TO PURSUE, IS DRAWING DISABILITY

INCOME AND IS BELIEVED TO RESIDE IN A TRAILER OWNED BY A

FRIEND. WHILE THE AVAILABLE FACTS INDICATE ELEMENTS OF ONE OR

MORE FEDERAL VIOLATIONS MAY EXIST, USA IS CONSIDERING THE

LIKELIHOOD OF PROVING SUCH VIOLATIONS AND THE MANPOWER

OPPORTUNITY COST TO DIMER PRIORITY INVESTIGATIONS OF PURSUING

PAGE THREE DE FBILR 0001 UNCLAS

MC DOUGAL & SECOND TIME.

#0001

ACCORDINGLY. LITTLE ROCK REMAINS IN A HON-INVESTIGATIVE POSTURE REGARDING THIS MATTER AND WILL NOT CONDUCT ANY INVESTIGATION WITHOUT THE CONCURRENCE OF USA AND A POSITIVE PROSECUTIVE OPINION.

LITTLE ROCK DIVISION PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED TWO FAILED

LITTLE ROCK SAVINGS AND LCANS, SAVERS SAVINGS ASSOCIATION AND

FIRST SAVINGS OF ARKANSAS, TO RTC AS HAVING SIGNIFICANT

CRIMINAL POTENTIAL. LOSSES SUFFERED WERE APPROXIMATELY

\$900 MILLION AT FIRST SAVINGS OF ARKANSAS AND \$650 MILLION AT

SAVERS SAVINGS. REFERRALS HAVE NOT BEEN RECEIVED FOR THESE

INSTITUTIONS. IT IS NOTED THE LOSS AT MADISON GUARANTY WAS

\$47.7 MILLION. IT IS REQUESTED FBIHO CONTACT RTC AND REDUEST

IT EXPEDITIOUSLY ADDRESS PROVIDING REFERRALS ON SAVERS AND

FIRST FEDERAL, NEITHER OF WHICH HAVE BEEN THE SUBJECT OF

INVESTIGATION OR INDICTMENTS AND WHICH ARE BELIEVED TO HAVE

MUCH GREATER PROSECUTIVE POTENTIAL THAN MADISON GUARANTY

SAVINGS AND LOAN. THIS WILL REPEAT A REQUEST MADE BY

LITTLE ROCK TO THE REGIONAL RTC OFFICE IN EARLY 1992.

BT

DACE

1ST STORY of Level 1 printed in FULL format.

Copyright 1992 The Washington Post The Washington Post

October 5, 1992, Monday, Final Edition

SECTION: FIRST SECTION: PAGE A7

I ENGTH . 304 words

HEADLINE: Clinton's Passport Files Missing Several Pages; FRI Reportedly Probes Possible Tampering

SERIES: Occasional

BYLINE: Gary Lee, Washington Post Staff Writer

The FBI is investigating whether someone tampered with Democratic presidential nominee Bill Clinton's passport files at the State Department, according to the current issue of Newsweek magazine.

The investigation began after State Department officials, responding to The investigation began after State Department of Interact, responding to Freedom of Information Act requests by several news organizations to see Clinton's passport records from the 1960s and 1970s, found "that several pages seemed to have been ripped out," the magazine reported.

Whether or when the tampering occurred, or who did it, is unclear. Officials at the State Department and the FBI declined to comment on the report yesterday.

The news organizations apparently were investigating Clinton's draft record, which has been an issue in the campaign, and his days as a student in England as a Rhodes scholar in 1969 and 1970. While he was a student there he took a 40-day trip during his winter vacation, visiting Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia.

The State Department visa office keeps records of requests for new passports or changes in citizenship. Access to the files is carefully restricted, the department said.

Clinton aides said they had no knowledge of any tampering with the candidate's files at the State Department.

"We certainly didn't have anything to do with it," said Clinton spokesman George Stephanopoulos, declining further comment on the report.

Another aide pointed out that the GOP officials who have been in charge at the State Department for the past 12 years would have had better access to the files than would Democrats.

But a Bush campaign aide said Republican campaign officials knew nothing and denied any implication of wrongdoing.

"We know nothing about the files except what we have seen in news reports," said spokeswoman Torie Clarke.



U.S. Department of Justice

United States Attorney
Eastern District of Arkansas

SECENCE

Poss Office Bos 1229

1993 FEB - 1 P 3: 3 guille Rock. Americas' 72203

OFFICE OF LEGAL LUVISEL

January 27, 1993

Ms. Donna Henneman Office of Legal Counsel Executive Office for U.S. Attorneys Main Justice Building Washington, D.C. 20530

Re:\ RTC Referral C0004

Dear Ms. Henneman:

This is a follow-up to my letter of October 16, 1992, which I believe was previously sent to you. If not, a copy is enclosed.

RTC officials have again contacted this office following an FOIA request upon them by some member of the Little Rock media.

RTC's contact with us was to determine the position of this office regarding their response to the FOIA request Specifically, RTC wanted to know if a production of referral documents would affect our investigation.

The purpose of this letter is to clarify any possible confusion.

First, we have no investigation ongoing. Second, we have informed RTC of this and further suggested they should follow the appropriate FOIA law in responding to the request. I believe this RTC inquiry makes it appropriate for me to advise you as to the present status of the above referral.

Our position as related in the enclosed letter of October 16 is self-explanatory. As previously indicated, it seems prudent that a limited preliminary investigation of allegations pertinent to Mr. and Mrs. McDougal and Ms. Anspaugh should be considered. The taking of 302's from these individuals should determine whether there is merit to substantiate further investigation.

Ms. Donna Henneman Page 2 January 27, 1993

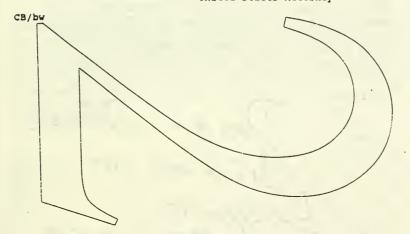
I believe this office has a conflict of interest in conducting an investigation or presenting an indictment against these individuals. Previous prosecution of Mr. McDougal and two other defendants resulted in a not guilty verdict. Several allegations suggesting political prosecutions were made during the trial. These were patently false but a second investigation prosecution could easily give the appearance of inappropriate motivation by this office.

I would appreciate and expect that any decision of investigation, indictment, prosecution or declination be the responsibility of the Department of Justice. I have resigned my position as United States Attorney effective March 1, 1993, and am separating service with the Department of Justice that date. I will be happy to transfer the RTC workpapers or make them available

for your review.

Best Regards,

CHARLES A. BANKS United States Attorney





U.S. Department of Justice

Executive Office for United States Attorneys

Office of the Director

Washington, D.C. 20530

Marge

DATE: June 8, 1993

TO: Douglas N. Frazier

Associate Deputy Attorney General

FROM: Deborah C. Westbrock

Legal Counsel

Pursuant to our conversation of June 7, 1993, attached is a memorandum dated March 19, 1993, regarding the recusal of the United States Attorney's office for the Eastern District of Arkansas on a Resolution Trust Corporation referral. Please advise this office of your decision regarding this matter. If you have any questions, you can reach me at 514-4024.

Attachment

Drift me on

N169-93

006675



EGUSA RECEIVED

U.S. Department of Justice

Criminal Division

TX: FAN (1) CAC Bac: Jug - 5 D #: 1,4

Typed 3/2/93 UTTTY622

Urrice Of SEGAL COSTO

Assess Attorney Gener

Washington, D.C. 20530

MAR 19 1993

HEHORANDUM

TO:

Douglas N. Frazier

Associate Deputy Attorney General

FROM

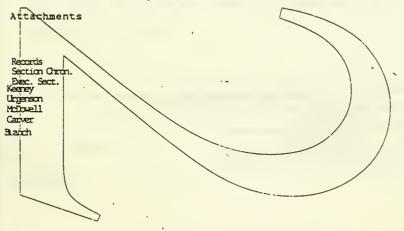
John C. Keeney BISK by LAW Acting Assistant Attorney General

SUBJECT:

Recusal by the U.S. Attorney's Office for the Eastern District of Arkansas on a Resolution Trust Corporation

Referral.

The attached recusal package was forwarded for review from your office on February 18, 1993. We have reviewed the material in the package and have concluded that there is no identifiable basis for recusal by the United States Attorney. Further, we would not question a decision by the United States Attorney to decline further substantive action on the referral. A copy of the Fraud Section's memorandum summarizing our review is attached for your use and, should you decide it is appropriate, for forwarding to the United States Attorney's Office in Little Rock.



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

	TRANSMIT VIA:		DENCE:	CLASSIFICATION:	
	X Teletype	Pri	mediate ority	SECRET	
	DATE: 10/26/9			CONFIDENTIA	L
	-PAGE 3 OF 2/			W UNCLAS	
	. /			_	
	FH DIRECTOR F	BI			
	TO FRE I TITLE	ROCK/ROUTINE/			
		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
	87				
	UNCL45				
	CITE: //0524	//			
~-	-				
		0			
	ZUBJEKI: / JYHI	ES B. HCDOUGAL	ET AL : UNSU	B{Z}; MADIZON (SUARANTY/
	SAVING'S AND L	OAN LITTLE ROO	K. ARKANSAS;	FIF: 00: LIT	TLE ROCK.
•	REBUTE	ALL FROM SSA KE	UTN B. YENDR	TCY. FINANCIAL	THETTYU-
				. /	
	TION FRAUD UN	14. 10 ZZY ZIE	E IRONS, LIT	TLE ROCK 30/23	ZNA SP\E
	LITTLE ROCK TO	ELETYPE TO FBIH	10, 10/16/92.		
	REFERENCE	ED LITTLE ROCK	TELETYPE REQ	O SHIBA CATEBU	NTACT
	OFFICIALS AT	THE RESOLUTION	TRUST CORPOR	ATION (RTC) IN	ORDER TO
	DETERMINE THE	STATUS OF PRES	JOUSLY REQUE	STED CRIMINAL F	REFERRAL
	ZUBHIZZIONS RI	ELATING TO THE	FAILURE OF T	US FAILED FINAN	KIAL
	INSTITUTIONS I	WITHIN LITTLE A	OCK'S TERRIT	ORY- THESE INS	2401111112
			Č	29A-LR- 3	2459-11
					/ ' '
NOTE: C	Copy Designations A	FOR COM	of This Teletype!	i i	
	By LATT	5			
	21/2	(3R)		47	11/
MRI/JU	in: 1 .1/. 10	17 176 7 7	~0	ISN	7
Fransmit	ned 001 -013	9. 2303E	XX.		
					FBI-00000529

1-93A (Rev. 01/25/91)

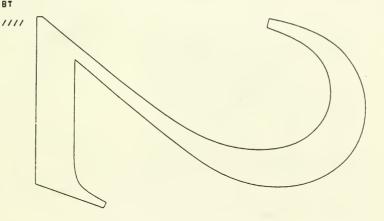
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

-PAGE 2 UNCLAS

WERE SPECIFICALLY ADENTIFIED AS FIRST SAVINGS OF ARKANSAS AND SAVERS SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.

ON 10/22/92, KEN DONAHUE, CHIEF, INVESTIGATIONS SYSTEMS, WAS TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED IN REGARD TO THESE INSTITU-MONAHUE ADVISED THAT THE RIC INVESTIGATOR IS AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED JEAN LEWIS, STATIONED IN THEIR KANSAS CITY REGIONAL OFFICE. HE FURTHER STATED THAT LEWIS WAS AWARE OF PROBLEMS WITHIN THESE INSTITUTIONS AND THAT SHE WOULD BE TRAVELLING TO LITTLE ROCK IN THE NEAR FUTURE. DONAHUE SAID CRIMINAL REFERRALS RELATING TO SPECIFIC TRANSACTIONS WITHIN BOTH INSTITUTIONS WOULD BE FORTHCOMING WITHIN THE NEXT 90-120 DAYS.

BT



3-93B (Rev 01/25/91)

· 2. •

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

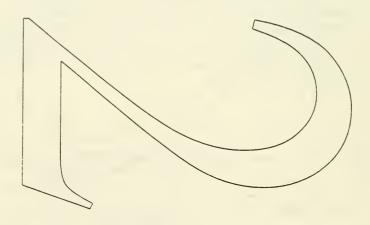
ADMINISTRATIVE NOTE/TICKLER COUNT:

ON 9/2/92. LITTLE ROCK RECEIVED A CRIMINAL REFERRAL FROM THE RTC ALLEGING WIDESPREAD FRAUDULENT CHECK-KIING ACTIVITY, LISTING PRESIDENTIAL CAMPIDATE BILL CLINTON AND HIS WIFE HEARY AS WITNESSES. A REVIEW OF DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE BY LITTLE ROCK FBI AND THE U.S. ATTORNEY'S (USA) OFFICE FAILED TO WARRANT FURTHER INVESTIGATION OF ANY OF THE WITNESSES, INCLUDING THE CLINTONS. LITTLE ROCK POINTED OUT THE EXISTENCE OF TWO SUBSTANTIAL PAILURE CASES WITHIN THE DIVISION THAT BOTH THEY AND THE USA'S OFFICE DEEMED BETTER SUITED FOR UTILIZATION OF THEIR RESOURCES. LITTLE ROCK POONSEQUENTLY REQUESTED FBIHQ TO DETERMINE THE STATUS OF THE REFERRALS IN THESE MATTERS AND THIS COMMUNICATION ADDRESSES THAT.

Drafted By: BK:vf Room/TL #: 3839 Phone No: 5658

COPY DEZIGNATIONS:

1 - MR. KENDRICK



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 1 EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS WESTERN DIVISION 2 3 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Plaintiff, No. LR-CR-93-147 5 v. Little Rock, Arkansas 6 DAVID L. HALE, . March 22, 1994 . 10:00 A.M. 7 Defendant. 8 9 PLEA 1.0 1.1 12 BEFORE THE HONORABLE STEPHEN M. REASONER, United States District Judge. 13 APPEARANCES: 14 U. S. Department of Justice For the Plaintiff: By: ROBERT B. FISKE, JR., ESQ. 15 Independent Counsel RUSTY HARDIN, ESQ. DENIS J. McINERNEY, ESQ. 16 17 Associate Counsel 2 Financial Centre, Suite 134 10825 Financial Centre Parkway 18 Little Rock, Arkansas 72211 19 Skokos & Coleman, P.A. By: RANDY COLEMAN, JR., ESQ. 425 W. Capitol Avenue Suite 3200 Little Rock, Arkansas 72201 For the Defendant: 20 21 22 Court Reporter: CAROLYN S. FANT P. O. Box 1148 Little Rock, Arkansas 72203 23 24 Proceedings reported by machine stenography;

transcript prepared by computer.

25

Carolyn S. Fant United States Court Reporter 1

2

3

4 5

6

7

q

10

11

12

13

15

17

19

20

21

22

23

25

22

Your Honor, as to Count One, the evidence would show that Mr. Hale was part of a conspiracy with others. including Mr. Matthews and Mr. Fitzhugh, who have been indicted and are scheduled for trial separately, to defraud the SBA of \$900,000. Specifically, the evidence would show that, among other things, that in November of 1988 and March of 1989 Mr. Hale and others caused over \$1 million to be temporarily transferred into Mr. Hale's small business investment company. CMS, so that Mr. Hale could make it appear to the SBA that two things were present. Number one, that certain of CMS's non-performing loans had been paid off; and, number two, that CMS had \$400,000 in new paid-in-capital. In fact. the loans had not been paid off and there was no real infusion of new capital in the CMS. Mr. Hale and the others did this so that Mr. Hale could qualify to As a result receive \$900,000 in funding from the SBA. of their fraudulent actions. Mr. Hale's company did in fact receive the \$900,000 in March of 1989.

With respect to Count Two of the superseding
Information, the evidence would show that during the
period of time from 1985 through 1991 Mr. Hale engaged
in a scheme during which he caused his company, CMS, to
make fraudulent loans to various individuals and
entities in order to improperly and illegally benefit

Carolyn S. Fant United States Court Reporter

23

himself and various other people. Specifically, the evidence would show that on numerous occasions throughout that time period Mr. Hale caused false statements to be submitted to the SBA concerning loans CMS made to numerous entities.

In addition, Mr. Hale received a large portion of the proceeds of a loan that he assisted others in improperly obtaining from Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan and then used those proceeds to obtain financing from the SBA.

That is what we would anticipate the evidence would have shown if there had been a trial on these two counts.

THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Hardin.

Mr. Coleman and Mr. Hale.

Mr. Hale, did you hear what Mr. Hardin said?

MR.HALE: Yes, sir, I did.

THE COURT: Do you acknowledge the truth of that?

MR. HALE: Yes, sir, I do.

THE COURT: The money you obtained on account of this temporary deposit, who was that loan to?

MR. HALE: I'm sorry?

THE COURT: What happened to the money you obtained from the SBA by this plan?

Carolyn S. Fant United States Court Reporter

2

3

Δ

5

6

8

9

10 11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

B-256662

totaling approximately \$1.4 million. SBA provided funding to Capital Management totaling \$3.4 million on the basis of this private capitalization. Between 1980 and 1993, Capital Management reported 79 financings to SBA, totaling approximately \$9.8 million, to 57 small concerns.

Results in Brief

SBA's oversight of Capital Management was clearly inadequate. SBA examiners failed to recognize strong indicators, or "red flags," that Capital Management was improperly managed. While SBA did finally take action against Capital Management in 1993, its inadequate oversight through the years resulted in a \$3.4-million loss to SBA. GAO reviews in recent years have been critical of SBA oversight of several programs.⁵

Mr. Hale operated Capital Management in an improper manner by entering into prohibited transactions. Such prohibited transactions included loans to business associates and loans for real estate purchases, both of which violated SBA regulations. He also took advantage of the opening provided by the flexibility in SBA guidelines—for determining socially or economically disadvantaged individuals—to provide loans to individuals with questionable claims to program eligibility.

We were unable to fully analyze the transactions with Susan McDougal, Castle Sewer and Water, and Southloop Construction because key participants were unavailable for interview and Capital Management records were incomplete. Nevertheless, the Susan McDougal loan is an example of loans that Mr. Hale made to persons with questionable eligibility. Capital Management documents showed that Mrs. McDougal had represented the combined net worth of her and her husband to be \$2.2 million and that Mr. Hale had failed to follow sax guidelines in documenting her eligibility. The sole justification for all three recipients' eligibility, according to Capital Management records, was a 2-paragraph "boilerplate" document developed by Mr. Hale that we found in numerous other loan files.

Small Business: Problems in Restructuring SBA's Minority Business Development Program (GAO/RCED-92-8, Jan. 31, 1992); Small Business: Improving SBA. Loan Collateral Liquidations Would Increase Recoveries (GAO/RCED-92-5, Dec. 19, 1991); Credit Management: Widespread Loan Origination Problems Reported (GAO/AFMD-91-7, Nov. 9, 1990).

⁶In addition, Mr. Hale has been indicted by a Little Rock, Ark., federal grand jury for allegedly falsifying a \$400,000 capital investment in Capital Management and allegedly falsifying the status of certain loans on the company's books. review. The basis for my request was an RTC policy directive dated June 17, 1993 on the subject of criminal referrals.

Paragraph 1 of that: directive explained that its purpose was to consolidate instructions and guidance on making criminal referrals to the U.S. Department of Justice and other agencies.

Paragraph 2 of that directive, entitled "policy," stated that "except in rare circumstances, criminal referrals shall be reviewed by RTC investigations and legal division criminal coordinators before they are delivered to the U.S. Attorney and the FBI or other investigative agencies. RTC criminal coordinators shall make certain that all required and support documents are provided." I acted consistently with this policy directive.

In September 1993, the legal division criminal coordinator for the Kansas City office was Karen Carmichael, an attorney in my section who had previously served as the criminal coordinator in Tulsa, Oklahoma. The unambiguous language of the June 17 directive required that she review any criminal referrals before they were delivered to the U.S. Attorney or the FBI.

To help her conduct the required review of the Madison referrals, I assigned Philip Adams, an experienced former federal prosecutor who served on the Department of Justice

ACE-FEDERAL REPORTERS, INC. Nationwide Coverage

202-347-3700

800-336-6646

410-684-2550

THOMPSON, DEPOSITION P. 47

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

q

1.0

11

12

7 4

15

16

18

19

21

22

47

- Q So contacting prosecutors wasn't part of what you did?
- A Wasn't part of my purview on any normal basis.
- Let's go back to the June 17, 1993 Paragraph 2 says "policy." "Whenever an investigator, attorney or contractor for RTC discovers suspected criminal activity, that person shall prepare a criminal referral using the standard interagency criminal referral form in accordance with filing instructions and the following guidelines. For purposes of making a referral, suspected criminal activity means there's a reasonable basis to believe that a crime has or may have been committed, i.e., there's evidence of wrongdoing or factual basis for the belief (not merely a suspicion). Except in rare circumstances, criminal referrals shall be reviewed by RTC investigators and legal division criminal coordinators (RTC criminal coordinators before they're delivered to the U.S. Attorney and the FBI or other investigative agency)."

Now, legal division criminal coordinators,

ACE-FEDERAL REPORTERS, INC.
Nationwide Coverage

202-347-3700

800-336-6646

336-6646 410-684-2550

>	
RTC	
RESOLUTION TRUST COR	
Restoring T	ing The Crisis be Confidence
	June 17, 1993
MEMORANDUM TO:	All RTC Investigations Department Heads (Field Sites)
	All Investigations Staff (Washington) All Assistant General Counsel (Field Sites)
	All Litigation, Professional Liability, \
	and Complex Litigation Section Chiefs (Field Sites)
	All Litigation, Professional Liability, and Complex Litigation Attorneys
	(Washington)
FROM:	James R. Dudin
	Director Office of investigations
	Thomas I. Hindes Il I
	Assistant General Counsel Professional Liability Section
	James M. Barker
	Assistant General Counsel
	Litigation Section
	Jerry Patchan Assistant General Counsel
	Complex Litigation Section
SUBJECT:	Criminal Referrals
1. Purpose: To	consolidate instructions and guidance on making
criminal referrals	to the U. S. Department of Justice and other
agencies.	
	\ \
	HOUSE THOTOG
801 17th Street, N.W. Washington	

- 2. Policy: Whenever an investigator, attorney, or contractor for RTC discovers "suspected criminal activity," that person shall prepare a criminal referral, using the standard Interagency Criminal Referral Form, in accordance with filing instructions and the following guidelines. For purposes of making a referral, "suspected criminal activity" means that there is a reasonable basis to believe that a crime has or may have been committed i.e., there's evidence of wrongdoing or a factual basis for the belief (not merely a suspicion). Except in rare circumstances, criminal referrals shall be reviewed by RTC Investigations and Legal Division Criminal Coordinators ("RTC Criminal Coordinators") before they are delivered to the U.S. Attorney and the FBI or other investigative agency. RTC Criminal Coordinators shall make certain that all required information and support documents are provided.
- Handling of Criminal Referrals: All referrals are sensitive and must be handled with appropriate confidentiality and care. Most RTG criminal referrals are made to the U.S. Department of Justice (including the U.S. Attorney's Office and the FBI). In such cases, each referral should be accompanied by a cover letter signed by a supervisory official; this may be a Section Chief, Department Head, or, in appropriate cases, the Criminal Coordinator. When the criminal referral includes records or information derived from the records of a customer who is an individual or a partnership consisting of five or fewer individuals, the signing official must make the following certification in the cover

TH0704

lettor, as required by the Right to Financial Privacy Act,
12 U.S.C. § 3412(f)

The information pertaining to this matter may have been derived from the financial records of customers of federally insured financial institutions. I hereby certify that (A) there is reason to believe that these records may be relevant to a violation of a federal criminal law, and (B) the records were obtained in the exercise of RTC's supervisory or regulatory functions.

Referrals for money laundering and other financial crimes may also be made in this manner to components of the Treasury Department (e.g., the Secret Service). In cases of referrals to other federal agencies, the Legal Division Criminal Coordinator should be consulted to ensure compliance with the other requirements of the Right to Financial Privacy Act.

Copies of significant criminal referrals should also be sent to the Office of Investigations, Washington, D.C. Significant referrals are those which qualify to become "major" cases under DOJ guidelines: (1) Loss due to apparent criminal conduct is \$100,000 or more; (2) The apparent criminal conduct involves a director officer, professional (e.g., attorney or accountant), or shareholder of the institution; or (3) Other compelling reasons (e.g., the apparent misconduct is part of a pattern or practice involving other financial institutions or the scheme or TH0705

suspects pose a threat to operating financial institutions). As with all other criminal referrals, official file copies must be retained in the field office.

- 4. Coordination with Other Agencies: In accordance with a recent agreement, RTC-generated criminal referrals will be forwarded to the Department of the Treasury's FinCEN office, to be included in a national database of referrals submitted from financial institution regulators, banks, credit unions and savings associations. Refer to the filing instructions contained on page 3 of the Interagency Criminal Referral Form.
- compliance with Senior Interagency Group Policy Statement Regarding National Policy on Collection and Reporting Procedures for Restitution Payable to Financial Institution Regulatory Agencies ("SIG Policy Statement"): RTC Criminal Coordinators shall be responsible for contact with other agencies to insure compliance with the SIG policy statement adopted June 25, 1992. It is essential that all communication with the appropriate investigative agency and/or the USAO or DOJ trial attorney be coordinated in advance between the Legal and Investigations Criminal Coordinators. The line of communication should remain open from the time the referral is made through final disposition, including collection of any amounts due under a criminal restitution order.

TH0706

6. Record Keeping: It is very important that all criminal referrals and the subsequent case and sentencing status be entered into the Thrift Investigations Management System (TIMS). Referrals which were filed by an RTC institution before it failed or by a regulatory agency (OTS or FDIC) which name specific individual(s), and for which the statute of limitations has not expired or for which a criminal case has been initiated (via indictment or information filing) must be entered into TIMS as well. Do not enter inherited referrals which do not name the suspect (e.g. naming "unknown," or "unidentified employees").

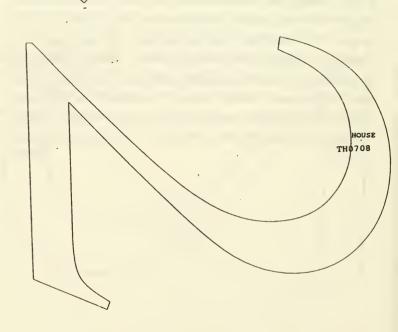
A file must be maintained in the field office by the designated Investigations Criminal Coordinator for each referral with supporting documentation and subsequent correspondence. These records are highly confidential and should be treated accordingly (e.g., kept in secured/locked cabinet).

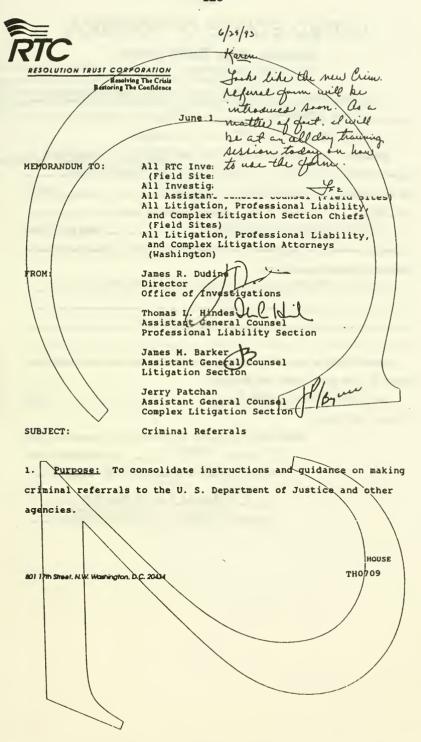
The completed referral form and some related records are subject to the applicable provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. § 552a, and may not be disclosed to the public in response to a request under the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552, or as part of a litigation discovery process. Any requests for referral information from non-regulators or non-RTC investigative or legal staff should be promptly referred or forwarded to the field office Legal Division Criminal Coordinator and the attorney(s) with litigating responsibility (Litigation, PLS, and/or Complex Litigation) for the institution. Outside counsel made THO707

investigative contractors may have access to these records under the close supervision of the attorney with litigating responsibility for the matter or Investigations, as appropriate. Outside contractors should be advised of the sensitivity of case materials and that disclosures are prohibited.

7. Attachments and References: This directive replaces all others previously issued on this subject. A sample Interagency Criminal Referral Form and SIG Policy Statement are attached. Flease review the Investigations Section of the Conservators' operating Manual and Directive 91-097 issued by OIG. Most of the relevant federal bank fraud statutes are contained in Title 18, U. S. Code.

Attachments





UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Congress of the United States

To Office Depot, Inc. Attn. Ken Stolar, Customer Research Dapartment
2200 Old Germantown
Delray Reach, Florida 33445 Greeting:
Bursuant to lawful authority, YOU ARK HEREBY COMMANDED to Whitewater Development Corporation appear before the Special Committee on and Related Matters
of the Senate of the United States, on December 12, 18-4,
at nine o'clock 2. m., at their committee room
534 Dirksen Senate Office Building , there and there
to southly what you may know relative to the subject matters under con-
- T in
Produce the documents and records described in Attachment A.
Hered fail mi, as you will answer your default under the pains and pen-
alties in such cases made and provided.
To Joseph Kolinski, Chief Clerk
to serve and roturn.
Given under my hand, by order of the committee, this
5th day of December, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and ninety five
anato
Special Whitewater Development Corp.

ATTACHMENT A

Produce any and all records and documents that record, reflect, or refer to the date of purchase of an Olympus Model S924 microcassette recorder with serial number 196860VGP, believed to have been purchased by L. Jean Lewis in early 1994 in or around Kansas City. Missouri.

December 6, 1995

Joseph Kolinski Chief Clerk United States Senate 534 Dirksen Senate Office Washington, D.C 20610

Re: Subpoena Duces Tecum from Special Committee to Investigate Whitewater Development Corporation

Dear Mr. Kolinski:

In response to the request for documents as set forth in Attachment A of the Subpoena, enclosed please find a copy of the register receipt which may be evidence of the purchase in question. The receipt reflects that this purchase was made on January 17, 1994 in our Office Depot store located at 11225 W. 64th Street, Shawnee, Kansas

Please note that Office Depot was able to locate and obtain this sales receipt only after receiving a telephone call from Jean Lewis who provided the date of purchase, location of the store and the dollar amount spent. Office Depot does not have any resources which would enable us to identify or confirm the identity of the person who made this purchase nor venfy the serial number.

I have been advised by investigator Jim Petruzzi that the production of the documentation is sufficient for the purpose of responding to the Subpoena and that it will not be necessary for someone to appear in person. Unless I hear from you to the contrary, I will assume that it is not necessary for an Office Depot representative to appear in person at 9:00am on December 12, 1995. I can be reached at (407) 266-

Very truly yours,

Alyson Kaufman
Paralegal/Legal Dept.

enc

Office DEPOT, Inc.

2200 Old Germantown Road, Delray Beach, FL 33445

407/278-4800

	\
ACCOUNT NUMBER 9132685762	
CILCUI	
AFFROVAL CODE 9997 000057320000002072000055248000000000	
1/17/94 10:27	
2.3A 7 SALE 9716 0176 002	
5033240323 QLYHFUS S924 49.99	
00.182 T21J.97M	
79.9 ROTSAGA JA COZAL CABBORROL	/ /
AFG.LIST \$14.99	
2521517903 60MIM. MICRO JFK 4.99	
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
SUBTOTAL 64.97	
KS. 6.5% SALES TAX 4.22	
TOTAL 69.19	
ACCOUNT NUMBER 9139687237	
CHECK 69.19	
AFPROVAL CODE 9999	
000064239000002072000062147000000000	
77+794 T0:29 2,3A 7 SALE 9717 0476 002	
7170924412 MARKER GET 0399	
MFG.LIST \$6.00	
8955514559 COMBO MARK/BUL 29.99	
RFG.LIST \$42.75	
· SUBTO-AL 33.98	
KS. 6.5% SALSE TAX 2.21	
. TOTAL 36.19 /	
ACCOUNT 11 18ER 6011564101253044	
! Q.D. CHARGE (SPS) _ J6.19	
AFFORVAL CODE 017650	
. 000067858000002072000065786000000000	
1/17/94 10:29 2.JA 7 SALE 9718 013 02	
2.JA 7 SALE 9718 013 102 J027544106 PC HINI BLK CART 71.81	
HFG.LIZT 494.95	
SUSTOTAL 74.87	
KS. 6.5% SALES THE 4.87	
TOTAL . 79.74	
ACCOUNT NUMBER 9134310127	
CHECK 79.74	
AFFROVAL CODE 9599	
00007557200002072000073760000000000	
1/17/94 10:35	

LEVEL 1 - 107 OF 138 STORIES

Copyright 1993 The Washington Post The Washington Post

November 2, 1993, Tuesday, Final Edition

SECTION: FIRST SECTION; PAGE A1

LENGTH: 1389 words

HEADLINE: Clintons' Former Real Estate Firm Probed; Federal Inquiries

Focus on Financial Activities of Other Arkansans

SERIES: Occasional

BYLINE: Michael Isikoff, Howard Schneider, Washington Post Staff Writers

BODY: A real estate firm that was half-owned by President Clinton and Hillary Rodham Clinton is under scrutiny in two separate federal investigations that focus on the financial activities of prominent Arkansas business and political figures, according to federal officials and law enforcement sources.

The company, Whitewater Development Corp., has been a recurring source of controversy for the Clintons. The company was formed to develop vacation and retirement homes on the White River in a remote section of the Ozarks. The Clintons have said repeatedly that Whitewater was a debt-ridden, money-losing venture in which they were passive investors.

In recent interviews and public statements, David Hale, a former municipal judge in Little Rock under indictment on charges of defrauding the federal Small Business Administration, has contended that during the mid-1980s Bill Clinton and others pressured him to make SBA-backed loans to help get bad loans off the books of a failing S&L, Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan. The White House has repeatedly denied that any such conversations took place.

During an FBI raid last July on the offices of Hale's SBA investment firm, agents seized documents that included records of a S 300,000 loan to a public relations company headed by Susan McDougal, a partner in Whitewater. Some of the proceeds of the loan -- intended to aid "socially or economically disadvantaged" borrowers -- were used to finance a large purchase of rural property from the International Paper Co. by Whitewater in October 1986, according to a participant.

As The Washington Post reported Sunday, the federal Resolution Trust

Corp. has been scrutinizing Whitewater's land purchases as part of a separate probe into the use of depositor funds from Madison, which Susan McDougal's husband, James McDougal, controlled. The RTC has asked U.S. Attorney Paula Casey in Little Rock to open a broad probe into whether Madison's depositor funds were improperly used to benefit local politicians. Madison failed in 1989 at an estimated \$ 47 million cost to taxpayers.

Sources familiar with the probe also say that RTC investigators have examined Whitewater's purchase of the International Paper Co. land and forwarded questions to Casey. Shares of Whitewater were equally owned by the Clintons and McDougals.

The White House has said that Clinton, who was then serving his third term as Arkansas governor, and his wife were not aware of the loan to Susan McDougal or of Whitewater's purchase of the International Paper Co. land. The purchase, by far the corporation's largest transaction, was not disclosed in documents released by the Clintons last year to explain Whitewater, which became an issue during the presidential campaign.

"There's no way in the world that the Clintons would know about something like that," said senior White House aide Bruce Lindsey when asked about the International Paper Co. purchase. "It's not as though they were sitting in a corporate office somewhere passing corporate documents around."

Justice Department officials have said in recent interviews that last summer's FBI raid was related to an investigation of Hale's activities as head of Capital Management Services Inc., the SBA-backed investment firm. The investigation is not focusing on the president or his wife, officials said.

Martin Teckler, deputy general counsel to the SBA, would not comment on Capital Management, which is now in receivership. The loan to Susan McDougal's firm is in default and the SBA is seeking to recover the funds. As a general matter, Teckler said, "The agency is definitely interested in seeing to it that any misrepresentations to obtain funds from the agency are pursued."

Questions about the Susan McDougal loan were raised publicly last September by Hale after he unsuccessfully sought to have the fraud charges dropped in exchange for his information about the financial dealings of other Arkansas political figures. Justice Department officials said he had "no tangible information" that would justify dropping felony charges against him.

Hale, who first aired his charges in the Arkansas Democrat-Gazette, said

in an interview that Bill Clinton and James McDougal repeatedly pressed him to make the loan to Susan McDougal's firm, Master Marketing. Hale said he was told by James McDougal the loan could help with "cleaning up" problems at Madison Guaranty, which was then under pressure from federal regulators.

"Bill Clinton and I never discussed any loan with David Hale any time," said McDougal, who was acquitted of federal bank fraud charges involving Madison in 1990. He added that he was willing "to take a lie-detector test on national television absolving the president of this ridiculous accusation."

Hale said in a recent interview that McDougal first told him in the fall of 1985 that there were "some members of the political family [in Arkansas] that had some loans that might be in question at Madison."

Susan McDougal said in an interview she did not remember the Master Marketing loan. James McDougal said the loan proceeds were deposited at Madison and that he used part of the money to purchase the property for Whitewater from International Paper.

He said the Clintons were not informed of the purchase. "The Clintons never knew it took place, were never consulted on it. . . . If you knew the Clintons, they were the last goddamn people on Earth you'd consult on a business deal."

Land records in Pulaski County, Ark., show that Whitewater bought 810 acres from International Paper in October 1986 for \$550,000. Whitewater made a \$100,000 down payment and International Paper agreed to finance the balance, records show. International Paper spokeswoman Kathleen Willemin declined to comment specifically on the sale, but said the company makes several hundred such sales a year and often finances them.

The transaction was potentially sensitive for Clinton. A year earlier, he had negotiated major tax concessions for International Paper to keep it from moving two of its plants out of the state.

Two months after the purchase, James McDougal transferred title to the property from Whitewater to a company owned by him and his wife. Whitewater remained obligated, along with the new company, for the mortgage loan and was later named in a lawsuit International Paper filed to reclaim the property after a default in mortgage payments.

Whitewater was formed initially to develop 200 acres of land in the Ozarks. At the time, James McDougal was serving in Clinton's first gubernatorial administration as an economic development aide.

Several years after Whitewater was started, Hillary Clinton and her law firm, the Rose firm, represented Madison before state regulators while Clinton was governor. Questions about possible conflicts became an issue in Clinton's 1992 campaign.

Clinton campaign officials hired James Lyons, a Denver attorney, to issue an accounting of Whitewater's finances. While reporting that the Clintons had invested \$ 70,000 of their own funds in the company, Lyons's report depicted Whitewater as a debt-ridden company that had done virtually no business for years. Clinton aides said then that remaining questions about Whitewater could not be addressed because many of its records were missing.

Records show that Whitewater failed to file corporate tax returns during a three-year period in which the Clintons remained half owners of the firm. This omission was discovered last December when the late Vincent Foster, the Clintons' personal attorney and later deputy White House counsel, met McDougal to execute the sale of the Clintons' interest in Whitewater to McDougal.

Foster took responsibility for filing the returns and later hired a Little Rock accountant who brought the returns to the offices of McDougal's lawyer on June 21, 1993. The copies show that Whitewater realized no income during that period.

When copies of Whitewater's tax returns were requested last year, Clinton campaign officials directed reporters to McDougal.

But McDougal said in a recent interview he delivered his copies of Whitewater's financial records to the governor's mansion in 1987.

"They assumed the responsibility for filing the tax returns up until now," he said.

Staff writer Susan Schmidt contributed to this report.

PAGE 2

IST STORY of Level 1 printed in FULL format.

Copyright 1993 The New York Times Company
The New York Times

November 2, 1993. Tuesday, Late Edition - Final

SECTION: Section A; Page 20; Column 1: National Desk

LENGTH: 1886 words

HEADLINE: U.S. Investigating Clinton's Links to Arkansas S.& L.

BYLINE: By JEFF GERTH with STEPHEN ENGELBERG. Special to The New York Times

DATELINE: WASHINGTON, Nov. 1

BODY:

Federal investigators are raising questions about ties between President Clinton and an Arkansas businessman, a political patron of Mr. Clinton in the 1980's whose failed savings and loan is now under investigation.

Government officials and lawyers familiar with the case said the President was neither the subject nor a target of the investigation, which is still in its early stages.

But the inquiry focuses on questionable financial dealings involving the savings and loan. Madison Guaranty, from which Mr. Clinton benefited both personally and politically. The savings and loan's owner, James McDougal. was one of Mr. Clinton's closest associates in Arkansas and was, at various times, his business partner, political fund-raiser, family banker and senior aide when Mr. Clinton was Governor of Arkansas.

Advantageous Relationship

Mr. Clinton's banking commissioner advised him in 1983 that Mr. McDougal was engaged in questionable banking practices. But the two men nevertheless maintained a business and political relationship throughout the 1980's that helped both men. When Mr. Clinton needed someone to raise \$35,000 to retire debts from his 1984 re-election campaign, he turned to Mr. McDougal.

Mr. McDougal denies any wrongdoing. His lawyer, Sam Heuer, said his client was under investigation by the United States Attorney in Little Rock, Ark. Last month the Federal agency that disposes of failed savings and loans, the Resolution Trust Corporation, asked the United States Attorney in Little Rock to examine several possible violations of law in the operations of the savings and loan, including transactions that may have helped Mr. Clinton pay his campaign debts.

According to Federal officials, court documents and lawyers familiar with the case, the two Federal agencies have been trying to find out whether more than \$250,000 in business ioans was improperly diverted from Madison in April 1985 to several sources, including Governor Clinton's re-election campaign.

The officials said the campaign received \$12,000 in cashier's checks from Madison, some of which appeared to have been paid for by the business loans. The former Clinton aide who deposited the money said neither she nor Mr. Clinton

PAGE 3

The New York Times, November 2, 1993

was aware of any irregularities about its source.

Investigators have asked prosecutors to see whether the campaign contributions were linked to efforts by Madison to win state approval for an unusual plan to raise new capital by issuing stock, the officials said.

Finally, prosecutors are studying a \$300,000 loan from a federally sponsored lending company to Mr. McDougal's wife, Susan. The man who made the loan. David Hale, was indicted in September on unrelated charges.

In an effort to win leniency from prosecutors on the eve of his indictment. Mr. Hale offered prosecutors information about Mr. Clinton and other Arkansas politicians, but was unable to reach a plea agreement. Mr. Hale asserted in interviews with reporters that Mr. Clinton had personally pressed him to make the \$300,000 loan.

A White House spokesman said Mr. Clinton had no recollection of any such conversation. Mr. Hale said Mr. McDougal told him the money would help conceal earlier favors for the Governor.

New Prosecutor

The criminal investigations of Madison and Mr. Hale's lending activities are being directed by the new United States Attorney in Little Rock, Paula J. Casey. On Sunday, The Washington Post disclosed the Resolution Trust Corporation's request to Ms. Casey, and The Wall Street Journal reported on the inquiry today.

Mr. Hale's lawyer has questioned Ms. Casey's independence. She was a volunteer in Mr. Clinton's campaigns for governor and was his student at the University of Arkansas law school. Ms. Casey would not discuss the case but told Mr. Hale's lawyer that she was not afraid to prosecute anyone.

Mr. McDougal, who is at the heart of the inquiry into the savings and loan's affairs, continues to blame regulators and prosecutors for his downfall, calling them overzealous. He was acquitted of Federal bank fraud charges involving Madison in 1980

Mr. McDougal met Mr. Clinton in the late 1960's, when both men worked on the staff of Senator J. William Fulbright, the Arkansas Democrat and longtime chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

Ozarks Real Estate Deal

In 1978, the McDougals brought Mr. Clinton and his wife, Hillary, into a real estate deal, buying 200 acres of the Ozarks in northern Arksansas. Later, the property was transferred to their company, Whitewater Development, with both couples sharing the liabilities and potential profits.

When Mr. Clinton first took office as Governor in 1979, Mr. McDougal joined him as an economic development aide. But he soon returned to business, buying a bank in northern Arkansas and a savings and loan in a small town about 75 miles from Little Rock.

By 1983, Mr. McDougal's bank was in trouble with Arkansas regulators. The state's banking commissioner, Marlin S. Jackson, ordered the bank to stop

PAGE 4
The New York Times, November 2, 1993

making imprudent loans. Mr. Jackson, a Clinton appointee, said in an interview last year that he told Mr. Clinton at the time of Mr. McDougal's questionable practices.

Meanwhile, the savings and loan continued to grow, from S6 million in assets to more than \$100 million by 1985. It opened a branch in Little Rock near the Statehouse and began making loans to prominent Democrats, including Mr. Fulbright and Jim Guy Tucker, a Little Rock lawyer who is now Governor of Arkansas.

Records also indicate that Madison was helping Whitewater, the real estate business owned by the Clintons and McDougals. In 1984 and 1985, as the company continued to post losses, check ledgers show that the company had frequent. sizable overdrafts on its account at Madison.

Also in 1985, Madison Marketing, a McDougal family business that derived all of its revenue from the savings and loan, provided the funds for Whitewater to make a \$7,322 payment on a loan taken out by Mr. Clinton from another bank, according to bank records.

The Clinton Presidential campaign said last year that the McDougals had contributed a disproportionate share of Whitewater's money, \$92,000 against \$68,000 by the Clintons.

In interviews last year, Mr. McDougal seemed to view his relationship with Mr. Clinton as unbalanced. On the one hand, he said, "Bill never turned me down on something I asked for, and I only asked for it occasionally."

But on the other hand. Mr. McDougal said, he helped the Clintons in numerous ways, from agreeing to hire Mrs. Clinton to do additional legal work at Madison, to paying on Mr. Clinton's behalf part of the loans on the Ozark property.

Favors on Both Sides

Mr. McDougal said in the same interviews that 1985 was a year of favors on both sides. In early 1985, he said, Mr. Clinton asked him to raise enough money to retire about \$35,000 in debts left from his 1984 campaign.

Betsey Wright, who ran the 1984 campaign, confirmed that Mr. Clinton had made the request and said it led Mr. McDougal to be the host for a small fund-raising event in 1985 at the savings and loan. Mr. Clinton attended that event.

As for the source of the donations, Ms. Wright said: "I'm sure we would have no idea. Any hint of a problem and we would not have accepted."

At least \$12,000 worth of cashier's checks issued by Madison wound up in the campaign's coffers in April 1985, Federal officials said. Some came from a business loan that Madison made to a McDougal associate and was never repaid. The rest was from Mr. McDougal's personal and corporate accounts, the officials said.

Days before Mr. McDougal held his fund-raising event for Mr. Clinton, Madison learned that it faced a serious problem. Federal regulators were concerned by the savings and loan's rapid growth and the failure to have on

PAGE 5

The New York Times, November 2, 1993

hand enough capital to meet Federal requirements.

State Approval Needed

Madison's proposal was to raise money to meet the capital requirement by selling a form of stock never issued before in Arkansas by a savings and loan. Because it was a state-chartered institution, Madison needed the approval of Arkansas regulators.

The savings and loan did not rely on its usual outside counsel for this issue, turning instead to the Rose law firm of Little Rock, where Mrs. Clinton was a senior partner. In written answers to questions last year, she said she met with Mr. McDougal once in April 1985 to discuss working for Madison. She declined to elaborate.

In the documents forwarded to prosecutors, investigators for the Resolution Trust Corporation have questioned whether the campaign contributions were connected to Madison's effort to get state regulators to approve its stock plan, Federal officials say. By May, Arkansas regulators had concurred that the stock plan was legal, but it was never carried out.

James M. Lyons, a Denver lawyer who reviewed Mr. Clinton's dealings with Mr. McDougal for the Clinton Presidential campaign last year, said today that there was no connection between the contributions and the effort before the state regulators.

Mr. McDougal, in interviews, denied any impropriety in connection with the campaign contributions or the attempt to win approval for the stock plan.

At the end of 1985, Mr. McDougal said last year, Mr. Clinton did do him another favor, helping set up a state revenue office in a Little Rock building owned by a subsidiary of Madison.

By the fall of 1985, Mr. McDougal faced mounting pressure, some of which came from the prospect of a Federal audit scheduled for early 1986.

David Hale, a Democratic municipal judge in Little Rock who operated a federally sponsored lending company, said he was approached by Mr. McDougal in late 1985 to make loans that would help the "political family" of Arkansas Democrats

Mr. Hale's company was part of a Small Business Administration program intended to provide capital for businesses owned by "socially or economically disadvantaged" people. Mr. Hale was recently indicted on charges of misleading the Government about the condition of his lending company. He has since resigned as a judge and is contesting the charges.

In interviews before his indictment, Mr. Hale said Madison financed a land deal in February 1986 in which he was paid hundreds of thousands of dollars more than the property was worth. Court records show that this loan was never repaid, resulting in a loss of \$672,000 to taxpayers.

Current Source: J

3/ whitewater and date=11/03/93

Your search is beginning . . .

181 3/ DATE-931103

4/ whitewater and date=11/03/93

Current Source: J

5/ di full 1

1 OF

1 PAGE -

1 OF

DOCUMENT-931103-0086 ACCESS #

HEADLINE

U.S. Probes S&L Loans And '85 Check to Clinton

LENGTH

WORDS: 204 ESTIMATED INFORMATION UNITS: 2.2

DATE

SOURCE

WALL STREET JOURNAL (J), PAGE A16
WASHINGTON -- Federal investigators are looking into the possible diversion of more than \$250,000 in business loans from an Arkansas thrift, including funds contributed to President Clinton's 1984

re-election campaign for governor.

The size of the possible diversion being investigated by the Resolution Trust Corp. and federal prosecutors was reported by the New York Times. The inquiry is part of a larger investigation of Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan, a Little Rock, Ark., thrift owned by Clinton friend and business associate James McDougal, until it failed in 1989 and was taken over by the RTC.

The White House confirmed that the Clinton gubernatorial campaign received a \$3,000 personal check from Mr. McDougal in April 1985. At the time, the campaign was trying to retire 1984 campaign debts. "We would have no reason to know or question the source of funds for that check," said senior White House aide Bruce Lindsey.

In 1978, Mr. McDougel and his wife, Susan, invested with Bill and Hillary Rodham Clinton in an Ozark Mountains real-estate venture, which was transferred to the couples' jointly owned Whitewater Development Corp. The money-losing corporation's dealings with Madison Guaranty also are being scrutinized by federal investigators. The McDougals couldn't be reached immediately for comment.

End of Story Reached

January 14, 1994 5:05pm

1 OF

182 5/ DATE-931101

1 6/ whitewater and date-11/01/93

Current Source: J 7/ di full l

DOCUMENT-

PAGE -

ACCESS # 931101-0090 HEADLINE.

U.S. Investigating S&L Chief's '85 Check To Clinton, SBA-Backed Loan to Friend

1 OF

By Bruce Ingersoll and Paul M. Barrett Staff Reporters of The Wall Street Journal ESTIMATED INFORMATION UNITS: 7.0

LENGTH

DATE 11/01/93

SOURCE WALL STREET JOURNAL (J), PAGE A3

WASHINGTON -- Federal prosecutors are investigating whether money from a now-defunct Arkansas thrift was illegally diverted in the mid-1980s to local politicians, including a re-election campaign of then-Gov. Bill Clinton.

The probe is the latest development in a larger federal investigation of Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan, which was taken over by federal regulators after it failed in 1989.

In addition, prosecutors are investigating an alleged defrauding of the Small Business Administration by the head of a Little Rock small-business investment company, which lent money to the wife of James McDougal, a Clinton business associate and owner of Madison Guaranty. Both the political contributions and the fraud allegations are being handled by the U.S. attorney in Little Rock, Paula Casey.

Federal officials familiar with the inquiries said the Resolution Trust Corp. recently referred to Ms. Casey the matter of possibly illegal campaign contributions. The U.S. attorney's office is examining, among other questions, whether checks drawn on Madison accounts went into a Clinton campaign fund. Ms. Casey, a Clinton appointee, declined to comment.

White House aides said yesterday that in 1985 Mr. Clinton had received a \$3,000 personal check from Mr. McDougal. The contribution was part of a larger effort to retire debts from Mr. Clinton's 1984 gubernatorial campaign.

Mr. McDougal is a longtime friend of Bill and Hillary Rodham Clinton, and in 1978, he and his wife invested with the Clintons in

an Ozark Mountains real-estate venture known as Whitewater Development Corp. The U.S. attorney's office is looking at Whitewater's dealings with Madison Guaranty. The Clintons have

* described Whitewater as a money-losing venture.

The McDougals also figure in the small-business traud investigation. One of the investment-company transactions being scrutinized is a \$300,000 loan in 1986 to a firm owned by Susan McDougal. "We're looking at all the financial dealings of the company," said Martin Teckler, the SBA's deputy general counsel.

Yesterday, White House aides sought to distance the president from the investigations. As for the \$3,000 check from Mr. McDougal, they said that neither Mr. Clinton nor his staff had any reason at the time to suspect there was anything improper about the 1985 contribution.

"The first we heard about the investigation into political contributions was from press calls," said White House spokesman Jeff

January 14, 1994 5:06pm Page 4

Eller. The Washington Post vesterday reported the RTC referral to the U.S. attorney.

"The investigation will just take its course." Mr. Eller added. An RTC spokeswoman said the cause of Madison Guaranty's collapse has been under investigation, but she wouldn't confirm or deny that the RTC had asked the U.S. attorney to make a further criminal inquiry of possibly improper campaign contributions.

"With all failed savings and loans, we do an investigation," said RTC spokeswoman Felisa Neuringer. "If we find something that goes beyond our realm" of civil enforcement measures, "then we can and do

make referrals to the Justice Department."

A federal official familiar with the matter said Ms. Casey, the federal prosecutor, will have to determine whether allegations related to transactions in the mid-1980s can still be prosecuted. Two obstacles could be the expiration of the statute of limitations and the disappearance of records.

Ms. Casey was also asked to look into Madison Guaranty's dealings with Arkansas Gov. Jim Guy Tucker, according to the Washington Post. The thrift lent more than \$1 million to Mr. Tucker's companies for real estate and other ventures in the mid-1980s, while he was a member of a Little Rock law firm that represented Madison. The thrift sustained large losses on some of the loans, the Post reported.

Last night, Mr. Tucker's press secretary said that the governor denies any wrongdoing in connection with loans to himself or partnerships in which he has an interest, and added that there are

no outstanding loans.

On a parallel track, federal prosecutors in Little Rock are pursuing a criminal case against a former local judge, David Hale, and two other men involved in the collapse of Capital Management Services Inc., a SBA-funded investment company. In September, a federal grand jury indicted Mr. Hale, owner of Capital Management, and the others on fraud charges, and the SBA took over the undercapitalized investment company.

Capital Management made loans to companies in which Mr. Tucker had large stakes as well as the \$300,000 loan to Master Merketing, a real estate firm owned by Susan McDougal, according to loan documents. Mr. Hale said that losses on these loans were partly to

blame for Capital Management's downfall.

Mr. Hale tried to stave off his indictment by offering to cooperate with federal prosecutors in an investigation of Madison Guaranty, including possible misuse of funds for political purposes. Ms. Casey declined to comment on why Mr. Hale's offer was turned down.

Mr. McDougal, who was acquitted in 1990 of fraud charges stemming from Madison Guaranty's collapse, couldn't be reached yesterday for comment. James Henley, father of Susan McDougal, said last night: "She has no wish to comment at all."

End of Story Reached

Current Source: J

Open Up on Madison Guaranty

Much as President Clinton might wish, the curious saga of his and his wife's dealings with the owner of a failed Arkansas savings and loan association just won't go away. It keeps popping up in Congressional inquiries and newspaper accounts, each time with a new and unsavory detail added to an already unflattering portrait of the cozy relationship between money and politics in Arkansas.

An important detail, disclosed by The Times's Jeff Gerth and Stephen Engelberg, is that the owner of Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan, James McDougal, helped Mr. and Mrs. Clinton repay a \$50,000 personal debt just when Mr. McDougal needed favorable treatment from state banking officials to stay in business. Mr. McDougal did stay in business, his problems got worse, and in 1989 the bank was taken over by the Federal Government, at

a cost to taxpavers of \$60 million.

There is no irrefutable evidence of a guid pro quo. But the Arkansas savings and loan mess, and the Clintons' relationship to it, is not, as the White House keeps saying, an "old" story that has no relevance to Mr. Clinton or his present job. This is a man who rode into Washington on a pledge to end politics as usual, and every time the White House dodges inquiries about the old days in Arkansas, reasonable people begin to wonder about a cover-up and Mr. Clinton's sincerity.

The matter clearly needs ventilating, and if the White House won't do it, two other institutions can. One is the Justice Department, which is already looking into transactions at Madison. The Clintons

are not targets of the probe.

The other is the House Banking Committee, whose ranking minority member. Jim Leach, believes that a full investigation of Madison could help the committee frame new rules to prevent future banking disasters. His request has been rebuffed by the committee chairman, Henry Gonzalez, a Democrat who until now has been a tiger on the savings and loan issue, Mr. Gonzalez accuses Mr. Leach of a Republican "fishing expedition."

Mr. Leach has also called Madison a "private piggy bank" for its owners and their influential Arkansas friends, and on this he is surely right. In addition to a string of dublous real estate investments, Madison made large unsecured loans to

executives and other insiders.

Madison's practices attracted the attention of Federal auditors, whose 1984 review found "unsafe and unsound lending practices" that could threaten to drive the bank under. Shortly thereafter, Governor Clinton named Beverly Bassett Schaffer as head of the Arkansas agency charged with overseeing state-chartered savings and loans, Ms. Schaffer had once done legal work for Madison. For the next 18 months, up to the point where Federal regulators moved in, she took no significant regulatory action.

Three months after her appointment, Mr. Clinton came to Mr. McDougal with a request to "knock out the deficit" — Mr. McDougal's words — left over from the Governor's 1984 campaign, It turns out that the deficit wasn't just an ordinary campaign debt, but \$50,000 Mr. and Mrs. Clinton had borrowed from another bank to finance the campaign. Mr. McDougal organized a fund-raiser and the debt was repaid. Federal auditors suspect that some of the donations assembled by Mr. McDougal may have been improperly diverted from the say. ings and loan.

Bruce Lindsey, the official wheeled out by the White House to answer questions, says the Clinton-McDougal relationship was entirely above board. Others, however, are more than mildly troubled by the fact that Mr. Clinton did not order his regulators to crack down on Mr. McDougal even after he was advised by his own banking commissioner in 1983 that the savings and loan operator was engaged in

imprudent banking practices.

Suspicions that Mr. Clinton was excessively kind to his friend - at great cost, eventually, to the taxpayers - are further reinforced by the fact that Mr. McDougal had done other favors for the Clintons, including making them 50-50 partners in Whitewater Development, a real estate company for which Mr. McDougal put up most of the money. The venture ultimately failed, and the Clintons lost money. But that doesn't make their financial ties to Mr. McDougal seem any more savory.

Based on what's publicly known, there's probably not a crippling scandal here. But the White House is behaving as if there were. For example, Federal investigators say they have received little cooperation in a search for files they suspect were taken from the office of Vincent . Foster, a White House aide who killed himself. Investigators want to know if one of those files dealt with Mr. McDougal and Whitewater.

This defensiveness isn't helping anyone. Mr. Clinton - and Mr. Gonzalez - owe it to the public to clear the air about Madison and its influential Arkansas friends.

Unitewater \$ 7 9 Reno devial - haven't decided II. We cannot applet the scope of the pro secutor Politchy - fewer astrs to lesser the exposure Madisa Guarante not getting spel treatment
- Most just there to prove next week

65: Famostampur to be out I thin PB. Br. Waldman > to AM to meet a Benedy Bassett
Thy to polic holes in their story - They to get wid. Validation from Securities sty - Search of All regulation

LC Reans = 2 hrs & to Europe Get in a group of attys to discuss Get dragged locking in to at few Usos heach are an SOL - can be used as our friend for area an speck Course All ague (but BN) that Reno is boxed ance Ind C starts Spol Coursel - 2 major proton (HPC adamently opposed. (2) Peno has shut the door; (3) y we are , it looks like we have ducked. boxes going but some presenterial authory anyou & BN - Don't want Sc 0019; Prefors causil heavings to Pusch of atty, outside of WH-Bru Bassott - vi so évelin pt un jude this up mêre dene Lets hot talle it to death - lets just get it don HI - We can't stud PB.M. MW -it will come out blu by tem > make saw her story to OK. Tisdale? - in hindery firm Skip? Wit pass Po frend My launger? Quan - annis lengt

Mukwater Machi Office - Total to reopen it = us - impes 66 Stoff cond Christopher to fall to FLOTIS
Bob fainet Spoke with Panyers - Indichments will be Bretzen Winglet

S 020579

Mutawater San

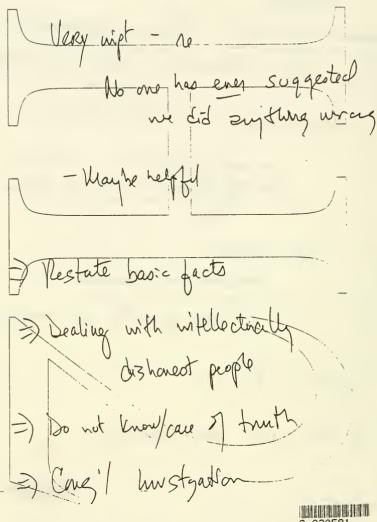
BN argu aggret spel prosecutor

Man Call Ven at DDJ - bad gry
when kendell called - when he called
an speckerphone were 2 FB1 agents + fin Nixon
Those grys are fixlers US blue

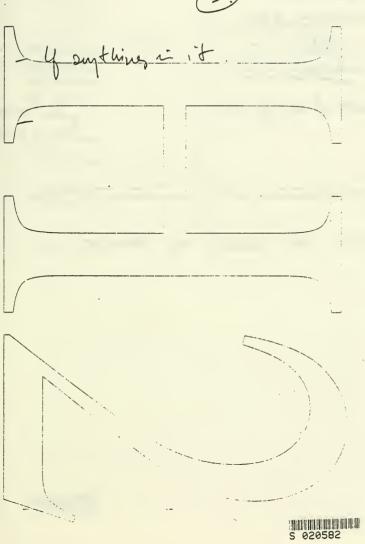
Conversation with POTUS - for release of statement Story - hatronwide; not just this ideas Make clear -on own accord
-on of chance I may be helpful not because anywhere by anyone Carry authority so wanydoine > Lost # =) Never rec'd any viouintes Why how?

No vidiation of onyone = got

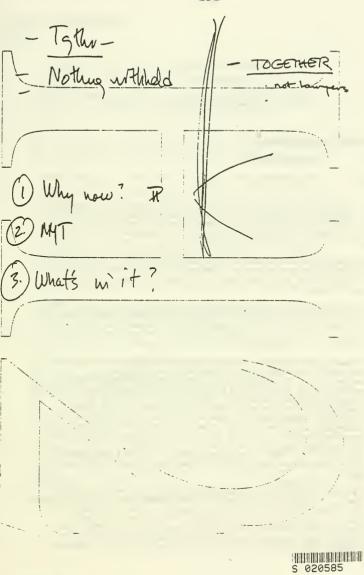
you want it - Will letyou see it



S 020581



to privilezes put every they out to put people's wind at se. us nosts - Woluntary by action in various of this to make · Vendall will ask for comments on release



TXO: WW/ casser

THE WHITE HOUSE

January 11, 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR CIRCULATION

FROM:

JAKE SIEWERT

SUBJECT:

Preferred Stock

At the suggestion of Michael Waldman, I have done some research on the issuance of preferred stock by S&L's in the early 1980's. Several media accounts have portrayed the 1985 plan to have Madison Guaranty issue preferred stock as somehow "novel" or "unique." That is far from the case:

- Authority to Issue Preferred Stock Granted in 1979. The American Banker reported in August of 1979 that rederally insured S£L's have had the authority to issue preferred stock since 1975.
- A Florida S&L Got FHLBB Approval for Preferred Stock in the 1979. In August, 1979, the American Banker reported that a Florida savings and loan association became the first Federal S&L to issue preferred stock as the result of a ruling by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board.
- A Bank in Mississippi Issued Preferred Stock as Part of a Successful Reorganization that Received National Recognition. In February 6, 1980, the American Banker reported that a S&L in Mississippi was recapitalized under a preferred stock plan that received the approval of the Mississippi Commissioner of Savings Associations and favorable responses from the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. After the recapitalization, it made substantial progress rebuilding and reported profits in excess of \$2,000,000.00 im 1979. On September 29, 1980, the merger and its use of preferred stock received a detailed and favorable profile in American Banker.
- A Major California Ban Merger in 1980 Involved Preferred Stock. On August 27, 1980, the New York Times reported that the Golden West Financial Corporation, a savings and loan holding company based in Oakland, California agreed to acquire the Westdale Savings and Loan Association, Los Angeles in a scheme involving the issuance of preferred stock. The bank merger involved over 100 thrift branches.

S 020589

NOTES ON PREFERRED STOCK JANUARY 11, 1994 PAGE 2

Large Banks Began Issuing Preferred Stock in 1982. In November of 1982, City Federal Savings and Loan Association, the largest depository institution in New Jersey, announced plans to offer 2,000,000 shares of cumulative convertible preferred stock through an underwriting syndicate led by Morgan Stanley.

Use of Preferred Stock Not Confined to the Business Papers. On September 13, 1983, the Christian Science Monitor ran a story titled "How Banking Barriers are Coming Down" that discussed the use of preferred stock in bank mergers.

Federal Regulators Acknowledged that the Issuance of Preferred Stock was Common in 1984. In April, 1985, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board which was operating FSLIC amended its regulations on the issuance and use of subordinated debt securities by federally insured sayings and loans. In the new regulations, the FHLBB specifically said that many S&L's had begun to issue preferred stock "The Board is aware that during the past year many institutions have issued subordinated debt to "limited purpose" finance subsidiaries which obtained the funds to purchase the subordinated debt by issuing preferred stock to independent third parties." The FHLBB rule on subordinated debt was first published on December 5, 1984.

By 1984, the Use of Preferred Stock by Thrifts Was Widely Discussed in the Banking and Legal Press. For example, a December 1984 article in Legal Times, "Offerings Provide Thrift Financing Alternatives," analyzed the use of preferred stock by thrifts in the early 1980's.

Federal Regulators Expressly Authorized the Issuance of Prefexred Stock by Finance Subsidiaries in 1984. On July 12, 1984, the FHLBB issued regulations authorizing a federally chartered savings and loan association or savings bank to establish a subsidiary "whose sole purpose is to issue debt or equity securities that the association is authorized to issue directly . . . and to remit the net proceeds of such issuance to the association. . . " (49 Fed. Reg. 29, 357. 1984)

In 1983 and 1984, Federal Regulators Encouraged Subsidiary Preferred Offerings Under Certain Circumstances. See opinion letters by FHLBB General Counsel Norman H. Raiden dated Dec. 12, 1983, and March 23, 1984 (responsibilities of FSLIC as receiver of failed insured_institution); 49 Fed. Reg. 29, 357 (1984) (new FHLBB regulations on finance subsidiaries).

S 020590

1 AP 02-09-96 03:04 EST 100 Lines. Copyright 1996. All rights reserved. PM-Whitewater. Bit.850<

Arkansas Regulator Says She Was Approached About Backing

AP Photo WX104<

By LARRY MARGASAK Associated Press Writer WASHINGTON (AP) A former Arkansas securities commissioner says she resisted efforts by a White House aide and two men with Clinton administration connections to get her to make public statements supporting the president and first lady on Whitewater.

Beverly Bassett Schaffer said in an interview Thursday that her response was "No way. I don't want to be drawn into the political response." She added, "I was sick" of talking about Whitewater.

The contacts with Schaffer were made around the time a Whitewater prosecutor was appointed and they tracked a strategy laid out at a Jan. 7, 1994. White House meeting. According to notes of that meeting, Clinton aides were greatly concerned about what Schaffer would say regarding her discussions with first lady Hillary Rodham Clinton on whether the savings and loan at the center of Whitewater could issue stock.

As the state securities commissioner, Schaffer concluded that the S&L represented by Mrs. Clinton's law firm could issue stock. Schaffer had said during the 1992 presidential campaign she wasn't pressured by Mrs. Clinton and had only one conversation with her.

The handwritten notes of the Jan. 7 meeting were taken by Mark Gearan, who was President Clinton's communications director at the time. The White House this week turned over the notes, months after they were requested, to the Senate Whitewater committee. The panel released them Thursday.

White House lawyer Jane Sherburne told the committee Thursday that the notes had been difficult to locate, because Gearan inadvertently took them with him when he became Peace Corps director in September.

Gearan quoted White House aide Harold Ickes as saying, "Bev. Bassett is so (expletive) important. If we (expletive) this up, we're done."

Ickes is quoted as saying no emissaries from Washington should be sent to Arkansas to contact Schaffer because "it will come out."

"Let's not talk it to death let's just get it done,"
Gearan quotes Ickes as saying. Another time, Ickes is quoted as saying, "item by item make sure her story is OK."

Asked about her interpretation of the meeting, Schaffer said, "It looks to me like they were trying to figure out, "Who can

talk to her? Who is her friend? They were desperate to try to find a way, getting questions about all this, to deal with it?"

Describing the contacts, Schaffer said:

In December 1993, at a University of Arkansas basketball game, White House aide Bruce Lindsey talked to her husband. Archie, about whether she was willing to speak out publicly.

Some time later her husband was called by Skip Rutherford, an Arkansas public relations executive and friend of the Clintons. Rutherford asked Archie Schaffer what he thought of his wife having a news conference on Whitewater.

She was approached by a lawyer at her firm. John Tisdale, who suggested that he put together a factual list of documents on Whitewater. Tisdale did so, and "I imagine he gave them to Bruce" (Lindsey), who worked at the firm before going to the White House.

The Gearan memo mentions Tisdale and Rutherford as people who might talk to Schaffer to make sure her story "is OK."

Gearan's notes prompted Sen. Ornin Hatch. R-Utah, to question whether the Clinton White House had been trying to influence the statements of a Whitewater witness.

But White House spokesman Mark Fabiani said presidential aides were simply seeking to have Schaffer repeat comments she made that were supportive of Mrs. Clinton's Whitewater role.

The January meeting apparently stemmed from Clinton's request to aides 2&1/2 weeks earlier asking whether Schaffer would reiterate her comments.

Separately, the Clintons' private Whitewater lawyer. David Kendall, and Sherburne testified Thursday about the mysterious appearance in the White House residence of the billing records outlining Mrs. Clinton's work for Madison Savings and Loan. Madison was owned by the partner of the Clintons in the Whitewater land venture, and failed at a huge cost to taxpayers.

Sherburne said that when the records surfaced, she raised the possibility of having them checked for fingerprints before they were copied. She said the idea was rejected because the Clintons, the Senate committee and others needed the material immediately.

A Clinton aide. Carolyn Huber, has said she discovered the records during the first two weeks in August, laving on a table

in plain view. Not knowing what they were, she packed them away and rediscovered them Jan. 4.

White House logs show Mrs. Clinton was visited Aug. 10 by an attorney whose clients include Seth Ward, an Arkansas businessman whom bank regulators say was a "straw" purchaser

in a ''sham'' real estate deal that cost Madison millions of dollars. The Washington Post reported in today's editions.

The attorney, Alston Jennings, told the Post he was asked to meet with Mrs. Clinton by Kendall, but that the two didn't discuss Ward or the real estate deal. Kendall refused to comment.

The Honorable Lloyd Bentsen Page 3

The standards set forth a code of conduct to which employees of the executive branch must, at a minimum, adhere. Every violation of a statute, regulation or policy does not amount to a violation of the standards of conduct; most such actions are simply violations of the applicable statute, regulation or policy. Moreover, the standards of conduct do not hold individual employees accountable for Governmental systems that fail or for errors of judgment. That is not to say that individual employees are not otherwise accountable for Governmental systems for which they are responsible or for the judgment they exercise. There may be substantial management and program reasons for reviewing an employee's performance in a particular role. That management responsibility is separate and apart from the responsibility that an agency also has to measure the employee's conduct against the standards of conduct.

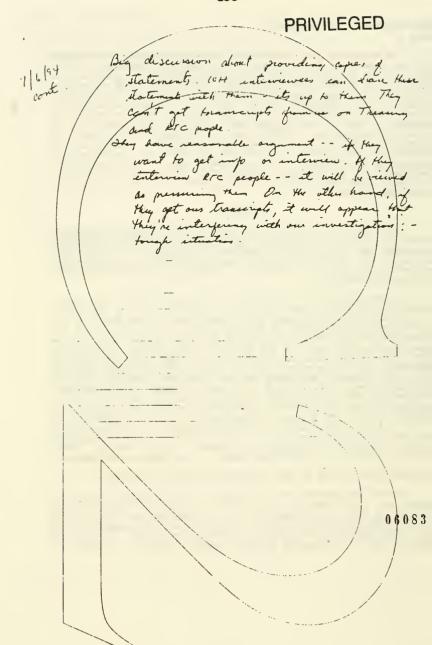
ANALYSIS

This Office has reviewed the report of the Inspectors General dated July 29, 1994, including the transcripts of the interviews conducted and the documents provided as exhibits. We received copies of the transcripts as they were produced but we relied upon review by the Inspectors General of documentation other than that provided as axhibits.

On the basis of our review, we believe that you might reasonably conclude that the conduct detailed in the report of officials presently employed by the Department of the Treasury did not violate the Standards of Ethical Conduct for Employees of the Executive Branch. However, many of the contacts detailed in the report are troubling. In the course of our review, it appeared that there were some misconceptions on the part of Treasury employees that may have contributed to the fact that those contacts occurred. Treasury employees who performed both Treasury and RTC functions seem to have failed to appreciate which roles they were performing and, thus, which agency's policies and regulations applied. In addition, based on our reading of the testimony, there appears also to have been a misperception that the standard at 5 C.F.R. § 2635.703 regarding the use of nonpublic information was the only provision that need be taken into account in deciding whether information should be conveyed. And, finally, there appears to have been a misunderstanding of the function of recusal.

PERTINENT PROVISIONS OF THE STANDARDS OF ETHICAL CONDUCT

During the period when Independent Counsel Robert Fiske was conducting his investigation and the Inspectors General were waiting to begin their administrative investigation, this Office reviewed the standards of conduct to determine which standards, if any, might apply to the conduct of Treasury officials. With press accounts as our only basis for what conduct might be involved, we



PAGE 4

Federal News Service, JUNE 30, 1994

MR. CUTLER: Well, he had -- as usual, he's busy being president, and he had a very busy morning, and he was informed by one of his aides of the -- of the very quick summary of the results, and I did not speak to him personally myself.

Q But will you sit down and review the details?

MR. CUTLER: Oh, absolutely.

O What was his reaction on the initial word of this?

MR. CUTLER: I was not in the room when that happened, and he -- when I saw him, he was in a big meeting. But I have no doubt he's very pleased by these results.

Q Mr. Cutler, to you have any idea how long this internal review will take that you are talking about?

MR. CUTLER: We face hearings in the two committees beginning in the last week of July, and it certainly will be done by then.

Q Mr. Cutler, now are you coordinating this review with the treasury department, and how -- could you describe all that coordination and --

MR. CUTLER: Well, I -- as you -- I don't want to speak for Secretary Bentsen, but as I think has been reported, he originally said he was going to ask the Office of Government Ethics to conduct a review. The Office of Government Ethics issues opinions on statements of facts, but has no investigating capability of its own. As a result, Secretary Bentsen asked the Office of Inspector General of the Treasury Department to conduct a review of facts. That is now in process, and I assume at some point the Office of Government Ethics will rule on the set of facts found by the inspector general.

And we will be doing something similar and we will be coordinating with the Treasury inspector general with respect to interviews and exchanges of factual information on the Treasury side and the White House side.

Q Will you be talking to people not now in the White House, such as Bernie

Nussbaum?

MR. CUTLER: Oh, no doubt, yes.

Q Mr. Cutler, what is the feeling about the upcoming hearings, and what do you think will be the outcome, what -- do you think that the White House will have to go underground for awhile or --

MR. CUTLER: Helen, we have said we will cooperate in any hearings that Congress decides to hold. Congress, as you know, both houses have passed resolutions calling for hearings in their oversight capacity, hearings that as to subject matter would be coordinated so as not to interfere with Mr. Fiske's investigation. We certainly don't expect to go underground as a result of those hearings. We will prepare for those hearings, we expect them to turn out, we hope, in a very satisfactory manner. And meanwhile, the president and everyone in this White House except me, I guess, will be concentrating on the duties of being president.

Q Do you think the president and Mrs. Clinton may have to testify, or would they testify?

MR. CUTLER: I don't know. There are no precedents, as you know, for direct testimony in a congressional fact-finding hearing, but there certainly are accepted precedents as to how questions can be asked and answers can be furnished and we will cooperate in that within the precedents.

Q Sir, as you pursue your own interviews on the Foster case --

Q Wait! Wait! Just to follow up on that, does that mean that you don't think that they will? Can I infer from that --

- Q As you pursue your own interviews on that will you be asking --
- Q Somebody's talking.
- Q Can I --

MR. CUTLER: Can you decide among yourselves which of you is going to speak?

Q Let me please follow up on that question.



DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

July 23, 1994

BY HAND

Jane Sherburn, Esquire
Office of the White House Counsel
The White House
Washington, D.C.

Dear Jane:

Enclosed are copies of the transcripts of all but one of the interviews conducted by the Treasury Inspector General as part of his investigation into contacts between Treasury and White House officials concerning Madison Guaranty. We have not yet received the transcript of the interview of Mr. McLarty.

As we discussed, these transcripts are being provided to you solely to assist you in the preparation for Mr. Cutler's testimony before the Kouse and Senate Banking Committee hearings. You have agreed that the transcripts we are providing to you with this letter will not be disclosed publicly or shown to individuals (other than Mr. Cutler) who may be called as witnesses by either Committee until such time as we advise you that this restriction is no longer necessary. Similarly, you have agreed not to disclose these transcripts to counsel for any such individuals. Please let me know immediately if my understanding of our agreement is not correct.

Sincerely,

Stephen J. McHale

Deputy Assistant General Counsel (Administrative & General Law)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON
August 3, 1994

The Honorable Donald W. Riegle, Jr. Chairman
Senate Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs
Senate Dirksen 534
Washington, D.C. 20510-6075

Dear Chairman Riegle:

At the hearings yesterday, Senator Bond raised some questions about the ethical propriety of the cooperative arrangements made between the Treasury and the White House concerning their respective investigations into the so-called Treasury-White House contacts.

As you know, Secretary Bentsen asked the Office of Government Ethics to review the conduct of Treasury officials for its opinion on their compliance with the Sandards of Conduct issued by that office. OGE asked the Treasury and RTC Inspectors General to conduct the fact finding on which it would rely for its conclusions. About the same time. White House Chief of Staff Mack McLarty asked me to undertake a similar review as to the White House officials involved.

Neither the Inspectors General nor I could begin this review until approximately July 1, when Independent Counsel Robert Fiske concluded his investigation of this subject. Mr. Fiske had requested each of us not to interview the Treasury, White House, or RTC officials involved until his own investigation had been completed. This is an understandable request by a careful prosecutor, and we both compiled with it.

Since the congressional hearings were scheduled to begin in the last week of July, we each had a very brief time frame in which to complete numerous interviews. The Treasury and RTC Inspectors General naturally wanted to interview the White House officials who participated in these contacts, as well as the Treasury and RTC officials invoived. Similarly, we naturally wanted to do the same. It was essential to the reliability of both reviews that they be based on the testimony of all those concerned.

The Inspectors General took sworn depositions, while our review employed an interview format. We permitted the Inspectors General jointly to take sworn depositions of all the White House officials they wanted.

We requested copies of all the deposition transcripts from the Office of the Secretary. On July 23, Treasury provided us with the transcripts after all of the Inspectors General

The Honorable Donald W. Riegle, Jr. August 3, 1994 Page 2

depositions (except for Mr. Ludwig's) had been completed. On this basis we were able to obtain the information necessary for our review without interviewing most of the Treasury and RTC officials (we did interview Mr. Altman, Mr. Steiner, and Ms. Hanson's lawyers).

The arrangements for receiving transcripts were made through the Office of the Secretary. They could not possibly have interfered with the independence of the Inspectors Generals' investigation or the resulting findings of fact, since we did not receive the transcripts until after all depositions (except one) had been completed and they were preparing their final report. These transcripts were used by me and my staff to complete my review of these matters and prepare for my congressional testimony. We did not provide copies to anyone.

I respectfully submit that these arrangements were entirely proper and did not compromise the independence of either the Inspector Generals' review or ours. They were simply an efficient way of performing our respective tasks thoroughly within the brief time period available.

Sincerely,

Lloyd N. Cutler

Special Counsel to the President

ce: Honorable Alfonse M. D'Amato, Ranking Minority Member All Members of the Committee

Mon May 08 1995 10:16:27 am

22 AP 05-08-95 02:36 EST 110 Lines. Copyright 1995. All rights reserved. PM-Whitewater-Ethics, Bjt,880<

Starr Investigates Behind-Scenes Maneuvering During Ethics

By RICHARD KEIL and JOHN SOLOMON Associated Press Writers

WASHINGTON (AP) Behind-the-scenes maneuvering last summer during a government ethics investigation of the Clinton administration's conduct in Whitewater recently has attracted the attention of prosecutor Kenneth Starr, according to officials familiar with the probe.

The ethics review by the Treasury Department's inspector general was set up to be independent of the administration. But a year later, documents and interviews show presidential appointees had frequent contact with the investigators.

An Associated Press examination of the July 1994 Office of Government Ethics-Treasury inspector general investigation found that:

Then-Treasury Secretary Lloyd Bentsen, who was among those whose conduct was being examined in the ethics probe, requested and received a copy of the draft report nine days before the probe was completed.

Presidential aides made at least four attempts to obtain witness depositions before the probe ended. The chief Treasury investigator, Jim Cottos, objected in writing to releasing the transcripts on July 19, 1994, just fours days before they were released.

Lloyd Cutler, who served as White House counsel at the time, acknowledged in an interview that he and Bentsen agreed "well before" the inspector general turned over the depositions that such a transfer would occur. Cutler said he didn't know why the inspector general wasn't informed of such an agreement.

White House attorneys used the depositions to identify contradictory accounts and confront aides just before witnesses were to testify before Congress.

"If we found inconsistencies, we would go back to White House officials, and go back over testimony they gave us," Cutler told AP. "And then we would say we have heard other reports."

"I think it was perfectly appropriate to say that 'this is your testimony to us. There is conflicting testimony. Are you sure that's what you said?" Cutler said.

Cutler had reached a confidentiality agreement with Bentsen that the material would not be "shared" with witnesses, and he said last week that the White House lawyers did not show the depositions to witnesses or otherwise reveal the source of the information.

The Office of Government Ethics and the Treasury inspector general were asked last year by the administration to investigate independently whether presidential aides or Treasury officials broke any laws or ethics rules in late 1993 and early 1994 when they obtained confidential information about an ongoing Whitewater-related savings and loan investigation.

The two agencies, which are supposed to operate free of political influence, began their probe July 1, 1994.

On the eve of last summer's congressional Whitewater hearings, they issued a report concluding that aides did not break any ethics rules, although it would have been better if their discussions hadn't occurred.

What wasn't known at the time was how much concern Treasury investigators had about the integrity of their own investigation a point that has been made to Starr in recent weeks, said officials familiar with the probe, who spoke only on condition of anonymity.

Over the last month, Starr subpoenaed relevant documents from the Treasury Department and began interviewing investigators, several officials said, also speaking on condition of anonymity.

Among those who have been questioned, the officials said, is deputy inspector general Robert Cesca, who was in charge of the ethics probe.

"I've been instructed by the independent counsel not to discuss this with anyone, so I can't get into it," Cesca said.

In an telephone interview from Texas, Bentsen said he could not recall getting an advance draft. But Treasury officials confirmed that Bentsen requested and got the draft of the inspector general's report on July 22, 1994 as soon as it was written. The final report was completed a week later.

"The secretary was given a copy of the draft report," said Francine Kerner, who at the time served as counsel to the inspector general.

Kerner said she was not consulted about the decision but believed it was appropriate to give Bentsen the draft because "this was not a criminal investigation, this was an administrative report."

One official familiar with Bentsen's request said the secretary requested the draft because he needed to determine whether to discipline two top Treasury officials whose honesty had been questioned Deputy Secretary Roger Altman and General Counsel Jean Hanson.

Both resigned after congressional criticism of their testimony.

The same day Bentsen got the draft report, he belatedly turned over to the inspector general a calendar notation disclosing that he had met with Altman and Hanson on Feb. 1, 1994 the afternoon before the two went to a controversial White House meeting at the center of the ethics review.

Treasury officials said they believed the belated production of the document was a coincidence.

Several sources said Starr had shown substantial interest in why the transcripts of the sworn depositions were given to the White House before the investigation was completed.

AP first reported the transfer last summer. The move was widely criticized by Republicans and outside ethics experts. The transfer of the depositions culminated weeks of contacts between the Treasury and White House, according to the interviews and documents.

LEVEL 1 - 112 OF 138 STORIES

Copyright 1993 The Washington Post The Washington Post

October 31, 1993, Sunday, Final Edition

SECTION: FIRST SECTION; PAGE A1

LENGTH: 1421 words

HEADLINE: U.S. Is Asked to Probe Failed Arkansas S&L; RTC Questions

Thrift's Mid-'80s Check Flow

SERIES: Occasional

BYLINE: Susan Schmidt, Washington Post Staff Writer

BODY: The Resolution Trust Corp. has asked federal prosecutors in Little Rock to open a criminal investigation into whether a failed Arkansas savings and loan used depositors' funds during the mid-'80s to benefit local politicians, including a reelection campaign of then-governor Bill Clinton.

About three weeks ago, the RTC forwarded to U.S. Attorney Paula Casey in Little Rock information about 10 matters arising from transactions at the now-defunct Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan that warrant criminal investigation, according to government sources familiar with the probe. A written summary of the referral has been sent to the Justice Department, according to sources.

The package includes questions about whether a series of checks written on Madison accounts ended up in Clinton's campaign fund. The sources said there is no indication Clinton had personal knowledge of or involvement in the transactions, and the White House said yesterday there would be no way Clinton would have known if money from Madison accounts had been improperly used to make campaign contributions.

The RTC request, based on a broad probe of the S&L's financial affairs, also asks for further federal investigation of Madison's dealings with current Arkansas Gov. Jim Guy Tucker (D), the sources said.

Tucker's companies borrowed more than \$ 1 million from the S&L for real estate and other ventures during the mid-1980s, when he was at a law firm that represented Madison. Some of the loans were made on what appear to be favorable terms and caused large losses to the S&L. Tucker's office did not respond to requests for an interview.

The RTC, which disposes of S&Ls, took over Madison after its 1989 failure, expected to cost taxpayers an estimated \$ 47 million.

In examining the Madison transactions, the RTC has asked Casey to determine whether checks to the Clinton campaign were paid from overdrawn accounts with the authorization of Madison's owner, James B. McDougal, or whether Madison loans intended for other purposes were used for campaign contributions. McDougal is a longtime friend and business partner of Bill and Hillary Rodham Clinton and was an economic development aide during Clinton's first term as governor.

In an interview, McDougal said he had no knowledge of any Madison funds being used improperly. "I never approved an overdraft in the entire time I was down there," he said.

Clinton aide Bruce Lindsey said yesterday that McDougal helped organize an April 1985 fund-raiser to pay off Clinton's 1984 campaign debts. Lindsey said he does not know how much was raised during the fund-raiser and does not have the state campaign records, which are routinely discarded after five years. But he said he had seen a deposit slip noting that McDougal contributed \$ 3,000, which was not in excess of campaign limits at the time.

Lindsey said he understands that the RTC is questioning the "source of funds" for that check and perhaps others.

"How in the world would we have any knowledge of that?" Lindsey said. "Where the funds came from for that check -- there's absolutely no way we would know or have questioned that."

RTC investigators have examined irregular Madison transactions that took place in April 1985 and have attempted to find out who endorsed and deposited a series of checks made out to Clinton or the gubernatorial campaign, one source familiar with the probe said. Lindsey said it would not be unusual for campaign contributors to make out checks in Clinton's name -- and that was done by some at the 1985 fund-raiser -- but that those checks would be placed in the campaign fund, which was maintained at Arkansas' Bank of Cherry Valley.

RTC investigators have been unable to secure bank records that would show where money from the checks went, the sources said.

The RTC takes the step of referring cases to law enforcement agencies when its own investigation of a failed S&L's books and loan files raises "aggravated suspicion" of possible criminal activity. Referrals are often

made to the FBI or the Justice Department on limited evidence. The RTC has limited subpoena powers and no authority to bring criminal cases itself.

Sources familiar with the Madison referrals said Casey's office will have to evaluate whether transactions dating back to the mid-80s warrant criminal investigation. Casey declined to comment.

RTC spokesman Steve Katsanos would neither confirm nor deny whether the agency asked Casey to further investigate Madison. "We have found Madison to be a very interesting institution and we conduct investigations in cases of all failed S&Ls." he said.

Sources said that the RTC also asked Casey to investigate whether McDougal had violated S&L regulations. He was acquitted of bank fraud in 1990 in a case that focused on bonuses and profits he earned for real estate deals involving the development subsidiary, Madison Financial Corp.

The RTC action comes after a long-running probe of Madison that began soon after the S&L was taken over by federal regulators. Before it was taken over, regulators were critical of Madison's management, contending it permitted conflicts of interest, inflated real estate appraisals, and unsupported loan documentation and that it failed to collect debts, state records show.

The RTC probe intensified about a year ago as investigators examined loans and financial transactions involving a small group of borrowers, including some S&L officers and directors and local politicians who were Madison customers.

As part of the investigation, the RTC went to extraordinary lengths to trace real estate transactions involving Whitewater Development Corp., a land company Bill and Hillary Clinton jointly owned with McDougal and his former wife, Susan McDougal, according to government sources. The corporation maintained an account at Madison, and sources said Whitewater's activities are among the matters referred to Casey for further investigation.

Whitewater, which the Clintons have described as a money-losing venture that developed land in the Ozark Mountains, was formed in 1978.

There was protracted debate within the RTC about whether Madison transactions involving the Clintons should be included in documents sent to Casey, because the investigation focuses primarily on the handling of S&L funds by Madison officials, sources said.

The RTC's investigators who are based in Kansas City were prepared to forward the information earlier this fall, but the decision to send the referrals on was not made until early October, the sources said.

Madison, which grew from a tiny Arkansas thrift into a bustling institution during McDougal's years there, has surfaced before as an issue for Clinton. During his presidential campaign last year, he was faced with questions about whether his administration in Arkansas gave favorable treatment to the troubled S&L in the mid-1980s when it was seeking state permission for new ways to raise money.

Hillary Clinton, then a lawyer with the influential Rose law firm of Little Rock, acted as an attorney for Madison when it went before the State Securities Commission in 1985. An issue was raised during Clinton's 1992 presidential campaign about whether her work for the S&L was a conflict of interest. She said her legal work had been minimal.

Controversy also arose during the 1992 campaign over Whitewater's finances. Press investigations of Madison showed that Susan McDougal's advertising firm, which was associated with Madison, deposited money in Whitewater's account at the S&L to cover an overdraft.

Under intense media scrutiny, Denver lawyer James Lyons was retained by the campaign to do a report on Whitewater's business dealings and he found the Clinton's lost money on the investment and had done nothing improper. Officials said they could not locate many of the records that might answer questions about the transactions.

Tucker, a former congressman and state attorney general, was involved in a number of Madison loans, which went to fund small real estate deals, Tucker's cable television company and major industrial projects.

Madison loaned one of Tucker's companies, Castle Water and Sewer, more than \$ 1 million. His company was to provide service to the Castle Grande mobile home park, a Madison Financial Corp. development near Little Rock, but the S&L ended up losing \$ 861,000 on the loan, the RTC said in an 1990 court document.

Staff writers Michael Isikoff in Washington and Howard Schneider in Little Rock contributed to this report.

LEVEL 1 - 107 OF 138 STORIES

Copyright 1993 The Washington Post The Washington Post

November 2, 1993, Tuesday, Final Edition

SECTION: FIRST SECTION; PAGE A1

LENGTH: 1389 words

HEADLINE: Clintons' Former Real Estate Firm Probed; Federal Inquiries

Focus on Financial Activities of Other Arkansans

SERIES: Occasional

BYLINE: Michael Isikoff, Howard Schneider, Washington Post Staff Writers

BODY: A real estate firm that was half-owned by President Clinton and Hillary Rodham Clinton is under scrutiny in two separate federal investigations that focus on the financial activities of prominent Arkansas business and political figures, according to federal officials and law enforcement sources.

The company, Whitewater Development Corp., has been a recurring source of controversy for the Clintons. The company was formed to develop vacation and retirement homes on the White River in a remote section of the Ozarks. The Clintons have said repeatedly that Whitewater was a debt-ridden, money-losing venture in which they were passive investors.

In recent interviews and public statements, David Hale, a former municipal judge in Little Rock under indictment on charges of defrauding the federal Small Business Administration, has contended that during the mid-1980s Bill Clinton and others pressured him to make SBA-backed loans to help get bad loans off the books of a failing S&L, Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan. The White House has repeatedly denied that any such conversations took place.

During an FBI raid last July on the offices of Hale's SBA investment firm, agents seized documents that included records of a S 300,000 loan to a public relations company headed by Susan McDougal, a partner in Whitewater. Some of the proceeds of the loan -- intended to aid "socially or economically disadvantaged" borrowers -- were used to finance a large purchase of rural property from the International Paper Co. by Whitewater in October 1986, according to a participant.

As The Washington Post reported Sunday, the federal Resolution Trust

Corp. has been scrutinizing Whitewater's land purchases as part of a separate probe into the use of depositor funds from Madison, which Susan McDougal's husband, James McDougal, controlled. The RTC has asked U.S. Attorney Paula Casey in Little Rock to open a broad probe into whether Madison's depositor funds were improperly used to benefit local politicians. Madison failed in 1989 at an estimated S 47 million cost to taxpayers.

Sources familiar with the probe also say that RTC investigators have examined Whitewater's purchase of the International Paper Co. land and forwarded questions to Casey. Shares of Whitewater were equally owned by the Clintons and McDougals.

The White House has said that Clinton, who was then serving his third term as Arkansas governor, and his wife were not aware of the loan to Susan McDougal or of Whitewater's purchase of the International Paper Co. land. The purchase, by far the corporation's largest transaction, was not disclosed in documents released by the Clintons last year to explain Whitewater, which became an issue during the presidential campaign.

"There's no way in the world that the Clintons would know about something like that," said senior White House aide Bruce Lindsey when asked about the International Paper Co. purchase. "It's not as though they were sitting in a corporate office somewhere passing corporate documents around."

Justice Department officials have said in recent interviews that last summer's FBI raid was related to an investigation of Hale's activities as head of Capital Management Services Inc., the SBA-backed investment firm. The investigation is not focusing on the president or his wife, officials said.

Martin Teckler, deputy general counsel to the SBA, would not comment on Capital Management, which is now in receivership. The loan to Susan McDougal's firm is in default and the SBA is seeking to recover the funds. As a general matter, Teckler said, "The agency is definitely interested in seeing to it that any misrepresentations to obtain funds from the agency are pursued."

Questions about the Susan McDougal loan were raised publicly last September by Hale after he unsuccessfully sought to have the fraud charges dropped in exchange for his information about the financial dealings of other Arkansas political figures. Justice Department officials said he had "no tangible information" that would justify dropping felony charges against him.

Hale, who first aired his charges in the Arkansas Democrat-Gazette, said

in an interview that Bill Clinton and James McDougal repeatedly pressed him to make the loan to Susan McDougal's firm, Master Marketing. Hale said he was told by James McDougal the loan could help with "cleaning up" problems at Madison Guaranty, which was then under pressure from federal regulators.

"Bill Clinton and I never discussed any loan with David Hale any time," said McDougal, who was acquitted of federal bank fraud charges involving Madison in 1990. He added that he was willing "to take a lie-detector test on national television absolving the president of this ridiculous accusation."

Hale said in a recent interview that McDougal first told him in the fall of 1985 that there were "some members of the political family [in Arkansas] that had some loans that might be in question at Madison."

Susan McDougal said in an interview she did not remember the Master Marketing loan. James McDougal said the loan proceeds were deposited at Madison and that he used part of the money to purchase the property for Whitewater from International Paper.

He said the Clintons were not informed of the purchase. "The Clintons never knew it took place, were never consulted on it. . . . If you knew the Clintons, they were the last goddamn people on Earth you'd consult on a business deal."

Land records in Pulaski County, Ark., show that Whitewater bought 810 acres from International Paper in October 1986 for \$550,000. Whitewater made a \$100,000 down payment and International Paper agreed to finance the balance, records show. International Paper spokeswoman Kathleen Willemin declined to comment specifically on the sale, but said the company makes several hundred such sales a year and often finances them.

The transaction was potentially sensitive for Clinton. A year earlier, he had negotiated major tax concessions for International Paper to keep it from moving two of its plants out of the state.

Two months after the purchase, James McDougal transferred title to the property from Whitewater to a company owned by him and his wife. Whitewater remained obligated, along with the new company, for the mortgage loan and was later named in a lawsuit International Paper filed to reclaim the property after a default in mortgage payments.

Whitewater was formed initially to develop 200 acres of land in the Ozarks. At the time, James McDougal was serving in Clinton's first gubernatorial administration as an economic development aide.

Several years after Whitewater was started, Hillary Clinton and her law firm, the Rose firm, represented Madison before state regulators while Clinton was governor. Questions about possible conflicts became an issue in Clinton's 1992 campaign.

Clinton campaign officials hired James Lyons, a Denver attorney, to issue an accounting of Whitewater's finances. While reporting that the Clintons had invested \$ 70,000 of their own funds in the company, Lyons's report depicted Whitewater as a debt-ridden company that had done virtually no business for years. Clinton aides said then that remaining questions about Whitewater could not be addressed because many of its records were missing.

Records show that Whitewater failed to file corporate tax returns during a three-year period in which the Clintons remained half owners of the firm. This omission was discovered last December when the late Vincent Foster, the Clintons' personal attorney and later deputy White House counsel, met McDougal to execute the sale of the Clintons' interest in Whitewater to McDougal.

Foster took responsibility for filing the returns and later hired a Little Rock accountant who brought the returns to the offices of McDougal's lawyer on June 21, 1993. The copies show that Whitewater realized no income during that period.

When copies of Whitewater's tax returns were requested last year, Clinton campaign officials directed reporters to McDougal.

But McDougal said in a recent interview he delivered his copies of Whitewater's financial records to the governor's mansion in 1987.

"They assumed the responsibility for filing the tax returns up until now," he said.

Staff writer Susan Schmidt contributed to this report.

IST STORY of Level 1 printed in FULL format.

Copyright 1993 The Washington Post The Washington Post

November 10, 1993, Wednesday, Final Edition

SECTION: FIRST SECTION: PAGE AI

LENGTH: 991 words

HEADLINE: U.S. Steps Up Investigations In Arkansas:

Justice Dept. Names 3 As Prosecution Team

SERIES: Occasional

BYLINE: Michael Isikoff, Susan Schmidt, Washington Post Staff Writers

BODY:

The Justice Department yesterday named a special three-member prosecution team to oversee politically sensitive investigations into a federally backed investment company and a failed Arkansas savings and loan that had ties to prominent figures in the state, including President Clinton.

The move came after U.S. Attorney Paula Casey formally recused herself and her office from any further involvement in the probes. After consulting with Deputy Attorney General Philip B. Heymann and his staff, acting criminal division chief John C. Keeney dispatched three career lawyers from the fraud section, headed by Donald B. Mackay, a former U.S. attorney in Illinois, to Little Rock to take over the investigations.

Casey, a Clinton appointee and volunteer in some of Clinton's gubernatorial campaigns, had resisted earlier requests that she recuse herself. But late last week, following news media reports about the probes, she informed department officials that she and her staff were stepping aside "because of their familiarity with some of the parties and the need to ensure that there be no misperceptions about the impartiality of the investigation," according to a department statement.

The investigations have received widespread attention in recent days following disclosures that the Resolution Trust Corporation had asked Casey's office to open a criminal inquiry into a number of matters relating to the now-defunct Madison Guaranty & Trust, including the possible improper use of depositors' funds for contributions to Clinton's 1984 reelection campaign as governor of Arkansas.

Yesterday, Republicans on the House Banking Committee asked Chairman Henry B. Gonzalez (D-Tex.) to open hearings on Madison, which had business relationships with a partnership half-owned by Bill and Hillary Clinton and with companies formerly controlled by Arkansas Gov. Jim Guy Tucker (D). Rep. Jim Leach (lowa), the committee's ranking Republican, called Madison "a rogue thrift" and said Republicans are concerned that "Keating-like influence peddling may have occurred, although on a smaller, state-centered scale" -- a reference to the scandal involving five U.S. senators and S&L executive Charles H. Keating Jr. Madison failed in 1989 at an estimated \$ 47 million cost to taxpayers.

The Washington Post, November 10, 1993

Casey's office also is probing Capital Management Services, a Small Business Administration-backed investment fund that provided a \$ 300,000 loan in April 1986 to Susan McDougal, a former business partner of Clinton and the wife of Madison's owner. James McDougal. Part of the loan was used by Whitewater Development Corp., the firm half-owned by the Clintons, to buy a tract of rural land near Little Rock. White House officials have said the Clintons had no knowledge of the purchase, which was made by the McDougals.

David Hale, a retired municipal judge who has been indicted on fraud charges, has publicly alleged that he was pressured by Clinton to make the loans as a means of shoring up Madison's books -- a claim that has been flatly denied by the White House.

The Arkansas probes have been repeatedly played down by White House and Justice Department officials, and last week press secretary Dee Dee Myers dismissed Hale's allegations as stories concocted to "save his butt."

Casey's recusal is the latest sign that the investigations are being taken more seriously. Late last week. Associate Attorney General Webster L. Hubbell, a former partner of Hillary Clinton in the Rose law firm in Little Rock, sent a memo to Attorney General Janet Reno and Heymann stating he was also recusing himself and his entire staff from the matter. The Rose firm had previously represented Madison, and Hubbell later represented the RTC in a lawsuit against Madison's accountants.

Hubbell is the No. 3 official in the Justice Department; his responsibilities include overseeing civil matters relating to the savings and loan industry. Department officials said Hubbell would have had no direct oversight over the Little Rock criminal probes anyway.

Randy Coleman. Hale's lawyer, who had initially sought appointment of an independent counsel last September in the days preceding Hale's indictment, said yesterday that Casey's recusal was "kind of a step in the right direction" although a "little less" than what he requested.

"David Hale always said he wanted the playing field to be a little more level," said Coleman. "You would hope this means an objective investigation."

Casey, a former legislative aide to Sen. Dale Bumpers (D-Ark.), in September turned down Coleman's request that Hale be granted immunity in exchange for information about Clinton and other political figures in the state who had gotten loans from Capital Management, including Tucker.

After consulting with high-level department officials, Casey said she saw no reason to step aside and that Hale's allegations lacked "specifics."

That came one month after Coleman had contacted the White House about Hale's allegations, calling associate counsel William Kennedy in mid-August. "I told him we have clients with mutual problems developing in a federal investigation down here." Coleman said yesterday.

A few days later, Coleman said. Kennedy called back and asked him if it would be alleged there were any "face to face" meetings between Clinton and Hale -- a question that Coleman said he answered in the affirmative. But Coleman said Kennedy did not accept his offer to meet with him in Washington to discuss the

The Washington Post, November 10, 1993

matter.

Coleman said he was not asking Kennedy to intervene in the case. White House senior aide Bruce Lindsey said that Kennedy, a former partner of Hillary Clinton and Hubbell in the Rose law firm, discussed Coleman's statements with White House counsel Bernard Nussbaum, but neither took any action or alerted anyone else in the White House. "Both he and Bernie didn't do anything with the information because they didn't take it seriously," said Lindsey.

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

LOAD-DATE: November 10, 1993

LEVEL 1 - 91 OF 138 STORIES

Copyright 1993 The Washington Post The Washington Post

November 11, 1993, Thursday, Final Edition

SECTION: FIRST SECTION: PAGE A3

LENGTH: 854 words

HEADLINE: Dealings of Clinton Partners Were Referred to Justice Dept. in

1992

SERIES: Occasional

BYLINE: Susan Schmidt, Michael Isikoff, Washington Post Staff Writers

BODY: Resolution Trust Corp. investigators examining the mid-1980s affairs of a failed Arkansas savings and loan found a series of irregular transactions involving Whitewater Development Corp., a company then half-owned by President Clinton and his wife, that suggested it was used by the Clintons' business partners in a check-kiting scheme to drain funds from the thrift.

The RTC, according to documents and interviews with sources familiar with the probe, told federal prosecutors more than a year ago that Bill and Hillary Clinton and other principals in a dozen corporations doing business with Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan during the mid-1980s could possibly have benefited from the alleged scheme, though there is no evidence they had direct knowledge of it.

But the agency, which named the Clintons' business partners as targets in the October 1992 referral to the Justice Department, said further investigation was needed to find out where money ended up after passing through a Whitewater account at Madison.

The Justice Department did not notify the RTC of its disposition of that referral until last month, when federal prosecutors declined to open a criminal inquiry. But federal prosecutors have decided to act on a second, more detailed request from the RTC to investigate similar allegations regarding Madison and its owner, James McDougal.

The Clintons repeatedly have denied doing anything improper in connection with Whitewater and have said that it was a money-losing investment run by McDougal and his wife, Susan.

The RTC's first criminal referral last year, filling more than 15 pages, outlined dozens of instances of questionable loan transactions involving several Arkansas banks and 12 corporations affiliated or doing business with Madison, sources said. They said principals of the corporations included the Clintons, the McDougals and Arkansas Gov. Jim Guy Tucker (D).

During the first half of 1985, the sample time period examined in detail by the RTC, Whitewater issued 10 checks for more than \$ 70,000. Several were written to the Bank of Cherry Valley, where Clinton had a campaign account. Unable to obtain the bank's records, the RTC could not determine if the checks were deposited in the account.

Five of the checks issued by Whitewater totaling more than \$60,000 were overdrafts that eventually were covered by funds from other alleged shell corporations, or from Madison Financial Corp., the S&L's wholly owned real estate subsidiary.

One \$ 30,000 check was issued on Whitewater's account to McDougal with the notation "loan repayment," though sources said the RTC found no records of any loan from McDougal.

That check resulted in an overdraft that was covered by a deposit of \$ 30,000 from Madison Financial Corp. (MFC). In April 1985, according to S&L documents, MFC deposited \$ 30,000 directly into Whitewater's account as a "prepayment" on a 1985 bonus to McDougal, MFC's president.

Some of the money that went through the alleged shell corporations to Whitewater came from bank loans, according to sources familiar with the RTC referral. Those corporations were created legally but appeared to have no business purpose, said a source familiar with the probe.

Among the "shell" companies cited in the first referral were ventures named "Tucker-Smith-McDougal," "Smith-Tucker-McDougal" and a third named "Smith-McDougal." Also cited were two Madison real estate ventures.

The RTC's initial request for criminal investigation of the S&L's affairs came after a long-running politically sensitive probe of Madison and McDougal, a longtime friend of the Clintons who, with his wife, jointly owned the small real estate venture that has been a continuing source of controversy for the president.

The first RTC referral was reviewed earlier this year by career Justice Department officials, who concluded there was insufficient evidence to warrant further investigation. The RTC says it was never informed.

Two weeks ago, U.S. Attorney Paula Casey told the RTC in a letter that her office "concurs" with the earlier Justice Department conclusion that there was "insufficient information" in the first referral to warrant a law enforcement probe, said sources familiar with the contents of the letter

"This was not a review conducted by Paula Casey," said Carl Stern, the Justice Department's chief public affairs spokesman. "The information should have been communicated to the RTC months earlier. . . . As far as I know, Paula Casey didn't participate in any decision-making."

The second RTC referral forwarded early last month included questions about the possible diversion of Madison depositor funds into accounts at other institutions maintained by Clinton's 1984 campaign for reelection as Arkansas governor.

Casey last week recused herself from the continuing investigation of Madison. A Clinton appointee and volunteer in some of Clinton's gubernatorial campaigns, she said she stepped aside because of her "familiarity with some of the parties." She declined to comment yesterday on why she had not recused herself two weeks ago on the first referral.

IST STORY of Level 1 printed in FULL format.

Copyright 1993 The New York Times Company
The New York Times

November 2, 1993. Tuesday, Late Edition - Final

SECTION: Section A; Page 20; Column 1: National Desk

LENGTH: 1886 words

HEADLINE: U.S. Investigating Clinton's Links to Arkansas S.& L.

BYLINE: By JEFF GERTH with STEPHEN ENGELBERG. Special to The New York Times

DATELINE: WASHINGTON, Nov. 1

BODY.

Federal investigators are raising questions about ties between President Clinton and an Arkansas businessman, a political patron of Mr. Clinton in the 1980's whose failed savings and loan is now under investigation.

Government officials and lawyers familiar with the case said the President was neither the subject nor a target of the investigation, which is still in its early stages.

But the inquiry focuses on questionable financial dealings involving the savings and loan, Madison Guaranty, from which Mr. Clinton benefited both personally and politically. The savings and loan's owner, James McDougal, was one of Mr. Clinton's closest associates in Arkansas and was, at various times, his business partner, political fund-raiser, family banker and senior aide when Mr. Clinton was Governor of Arkansas.

Advantageous Relationship

Mr. Clinton's banking commissioner advised him in 1983 that Mr. McDougal was engaged in questionable banking practices. But the two men nevertheless maintained a business and political relationship throughout the 1980's that helped both men. When Mr. Clinton needed someone to raise \$35,000 to retire debts from his 1984 re-election campaign, he turned to Mr. McDougal.

Mr. McDougal denies any wrongdoing. His lawyer, Sam Heuer, said his client was under investigation by the United States Attorney in Little Rock, Ark. Last month the Federal agency that disposes of failed savings and loans, the Resolution Trust Corporation, asked the United States Attorney in Little Rock to examine several possible violations of law in the operations of the savings and loan, including transactions that may have helped Mr. Clinton pay his campaign debts.

According to Federal officials, court documents and lawyers familiar with the case, the two Federal agencies have been trying to find out whether more than \$250,000 in business loans was improperly diverted from Madison in April 1985 to several sources, including Governor Clinton's re-election campaign.

The officials said the campaign received \$12,000 in cashier's checks from Madison, some of which appeared to have been paid for by the business loans. The former Clinton aide who deposited the money said neither she nor Mr. Clinton

The New York Times, November 2, 1993

was aware of any irregularities about its source.

Investigators have asked prosecutors to see whether the campaign contributions were linked to efforts by Madison to win state approval for an unusual plan to raise new capital by issuing stock, the officials said.

Finally, prosecutors are studying a \$300,000 loan from a federally sponsored lending company to Mr. McDougal's wife, Susan. The man who made the loan. David Hale, was indicted in September on unrelated charges.

In an effort to win leniency from prosecutors on the eve of his indictment. Mr. Hale offered prosecutors information about Mr. Clinton and other Arkansas politicians, but was unable to reach a plea agreement. Mr. Hale asserted in interviews with reporters that Mr. Clinton had personally pressed him to make the \$300,000 loan.

A White House spokesman said Mr. Clinton had no recollection of any such conversation. Mr. Hale said Mr. McDougal told him the money would help conceal earlier favors for the Governor.

New Prosecutor

The criminal investigations of Madison and Mr. Hale's lending activities are being directed by the new United States Attorney in Little Rock, Paula J. Casey. On Sunday, The Washington Post disclosed the Resolution Trust Corporation's request to Ms. Casey, and The Wall Street Journal reported on the inquiry today.

Mr. Hale's lawyer has questioned Ms. Casey's independence. She was a volunteer in Mr. Clinton's campaigns for governor and was his student at the University of Arkansas law school. Ms. Casey would not discuss the case but told Mr. Hale's lawyer that she was not afraid to prosecute anyone.

Mr. McDougal, who is at the heart of the inquiry into the savings and loan's affairs, continues to blame regulators and prosecutors for his downfall, calling them overzealous. He was acquitted of Federal bank fraud charges involving Madison in 1980.

Mr. McDougal met Mr. Clinton in the late 1960's, when both men worked on the staff of Senator J. William Fulbright, the Arkansas Democrat and longtime chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

Ozarks Real Estate Deal

In 1978, the McDougals brought Mr. Clinton and his wife, Hillary, into a real estate deal, buying 200 acres of the Ozarks in northern Arksansas. Later, the property was transferred to their company, Whitewater Development, with both couples sharing the liabilities and potential profits.

When Mr. Clinton first took office as Governor in 1979, Mr. McDougal joined him as an economic development aide. But he soon returned to business, buying a bank in northern Arkansas and a savings and loan in a small town about 75 miles from Little Rock.

By 1983, Mr. McDougal's bank was in trouble with Arkansas regulators. The state's banking commissioner, Marlin S. Jackson, ordered the bank to stop

The New York Times, November 2, 1993

making imprudent loans. Mr. Jackson, a Clinton appointee, said in an interview last year that he told Mr. Clinton at the time of Mr. McDougal's questionable practices.

Meanwhile, the savings and loan continued to grow, from S6 million in assets to more than \$100 million by 1985. It opened a branch in Little Rock near the Statehouse and began making loans to prominent Democrats, including Mr. Fulbright and Jim Guy Tucker, a Little Rock lawyer who is now Governor of Arkansas.

Records also indicate that Madison was helping Whitewater, the real estate business owned by the Clintons and McDougals. In 1984 and 1985, as the company continued to post losses, check ledgers show that the company had frequent, sizable overdrafts on its account at Madison.

Also in 1985, Madison Marketing, a McDougal family business that derived all of its revenue from the savings and loan, provided the funds for Whitewater to make a \$7,322 payment on a loan taken out by Mr. Clinton from another bank, according to bank records.

The Clinton Presidential campaign said last year that the McDougals had contributed a disproportionate share of Whitewater's money, \$92,000 against \$68,000 by the Clintons.

In interviews last year, Mr. McDougal seemed to view his relationship with Mr. Clinton as unbalanced. On the one hand, he said, "Bill never turned me down on something I asked for, and I only asked for it occasionally."

But on the other hand, Mr. McDougal said, he helped the Clintons in numerous ways, from agreeing to hire Mrs. Clinton to do additional legal work at Madison, to paying on Mr. Clinton's behalf part of the loans on the Ozark property.

Favors on Both Sides

Mr. McDougal said in the same interviews that 1985 was a year of favors on both sides. In early 1985, he said, Mr. Clinton asked him to raise enough money to retire about \$35,000 in debts left from his 1984 campaign.

Betsey Wright, who ran the 1984 campaign, confirmed that Mr. Clinton had made the request and said it led Mr. McDougal to be the host for a small fund-raising event in 1985 at the savings and loan. Mr. Clinton attended that event.

As for the source of the donations, Ms. Wright said: "I'm sure we would have no idea. Any hint of a problem and we would not have accepted."

At least \$12,000 worth of cashier's checks issued by Madison wound up in the campaign's coffers in April 1985, Federal officials said. Some came from a business loan that Madison made to a McDougal associate and was never repaid. The rest was from Mr. McDougal's personal and corporate accounts, the officials said

Days before Mr. McDougal held his fund-raising event for Mr. Clinton, Madison learned that it faced a serious problem. Federal regulators were concerned by the savings and loan's rapid growth and the failure to have on

The New York Times, November 2, 1993

hand enough capital to meet Federal requirements.

State Approval Needed

Madison's proposal was to raise money to meet the capital requirement by selling a form of stock never issued before in Arkansas by a savings and loan. Because it was a state-chartered institution. Madison needed the approval of Arkansas regulators.

The savings and loan did not rely on its usual outside counsel for this issue, turning instead to the Rose law firm of Little Rock, where Mrs. Clinton was a senior partner. In written answers to questions last year, she said she met with Mr. McDougal once in April 1985 to discuss working for Madison. She declined to elaborate

In the documents forwarded to prosecutors, investigators for the Resolution Trust Corporation have questioned whether the campaign contributions were connected to Madison's effort to get state regulators to approve its stock plan. Federal officials say. By May, Arkansas regulators had concurred that the stock plan was legal, but it was never carried out.

James M. Lyons, a Denver lawyer who reviewed Mr. Clinton's dealings with Mr. McDougal for the Clinton Presidential campaign last year, said today that there was no connection between the contributions and the effort before the state regulators.

Mr. McDougal, in interviews, denied any impropriety in connection with the campaign contributions or the attempt to win approval for the stock plan.

At the end of 1985, Mr. McDougal said last year, Mr. Clinton did do him another favor, helping set up a state revenue office in a Little Rock building owned by a subsidiary of Madison.

By the fall of 1985, Mr. McDougal faced mounting pressure, some of which came from the prospect of a Federal audit scheduled for early 1986.

David Hale, a Democratic municipal judge in Little Rock who operated a federally sponsored lending company, said he was approached by Mr. McDougal in late 1985 to make loans that would help the "political family" of Arkansas Democrats.

Mr. Hale's company was part of a Small Business Administration program intended to provide capital for businesses owned by "socially or economically disadvantaged" people. Mr. Hale was recently indicted on charges of misleading the Government about the condition of his lending company. He has since resigned as a judge and is contesting the charges.

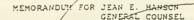
In interviews before his indictment, Mr. Hale said Madison financed a land deal in February 1986 in which he was paid hundreds of thousands of dollars more than the property was worth. Court records show that this loan was never repaid, resulting in a loss of \$672,000 to taxpayers.



DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

WASHINGTON DE 20220





FROM .

ROBERT P. CESCA

DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL

SUBJECT:

Provision of Legal Advice and Services to Old

As you know, the Inspector General has been requested to carry out an investigation into communications between Treasury employees and White House staff concerning the collapse of Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan, and related matters. It is important that the Office of Counsel to the Inspector General, It 15 headed by Francine Kerner, continue to provide independent legal advice and services curing the course of the investigation.

Given the nature of the inquiry, we have therefore agreed that Ms. Kerner and members of her staff will report solely to the Inspector General on any matters relating to the investigation.

Neither Ms. Rerner nor her staff will communicate any information about the substance of this inquiry without specific authorization from the Inspector General.

In addition, a separate job element, concerning the provision of legal advice and services in connection with this specific investigation, will be added to Ms. Kerner's performance standards for rating perioss July 1, 1993 through June 30, 1994, and July 1 1994 through June 30, 1995. The determination on relative job significance and job element performance for this job element whi be at the sole discretion of the Inspector General. Moreover, we have agreed that the overall rating of Ms. Kerner's performance in each of these rating periods will need to receive the concurrence of the Inspector General.

By taking these steps, the agency will help allay any misperception that legal advice and services are being affected by people whose activities may be subject to review. Should you have any questions concerning this arrangement, please feel free to call me directly.

Dennis I. Foreman Francine J. Kerner



August 4, 1995

The Honorable Charles T. Canady Chairman Subcommittee on the Constitution Committee on the Judiciary U.S. House of Representatives Washington, DC 20515

Dear Mr. Canady:

- I received your letter of July 25, 1995 and welcome the opportunity to answer the questions you posed. We recognize that because of statements made at the hearings on the contacts between officials of the Department of the Treasury and the White House our role was not well understood or in some instances was totally misunderstood.
- If I may, before answering your questions, I would like to emphasize a few points about our role.
- The Office of Government Ethics (OGE) does not normally serve as the primary analyzer of facts developed by a fact finder; we believe that is the role of the agency that employs the individual whose conduct is in question. In this instance I agreed to do so because of the Treasury ethics official's involvement in the matter. Even so, OGE did not present Secretary Bentsen with a finding; he received an analysis. As we pointed out in our letter, he was required to make the finding.
- * OGE does not consider the analysis it provided to Sccretary Bentsen to be a "report," as that term is typically used. However, our analysis was based upon an investigative report of the Inspectors General (IG). We have noted in the press that the term "report" has been used interchangeably for our analysis, the IGs investigative report, the Secretary's press release and even Mr. Cutler's written testimony. Because we did not make any findings or conclusions but only advised the Secretary on what he might reasonably find or conclude, we prefer to refer to our letter to him as an analysis. We recognize these errors in terminology in part began with the Department of the Treasury's addition of a

^{&#}x27;That report consisted of four volumes of materials. Included in those volumes was an executive summary of the contacts, documentary exhibits and over 1000 pages of transcripts of sworn statements of individuals interviewed by the OIGs.

cover sheet to our analysis titling it a report and then releasing it in that form to the public.

- * As you noted, many used the letter from OGE as vindication for all purposes of the activities of the individuals involved. OGE does not believe that the Standards of Ethical Conduct issued by this Office are the only standards by which to judge the acceptability of actions of an individual employee. As noted in our letter to Secretary Bentsen, "[t]here may—be substantial management and program reasons for reviewing an employee's performance in a particular role. That management responsibility is separate and apart from the responsibility that an agency also has to measure the employee's conduct against the standards of conduct." Since OGE and OGE personnel played no role in supervising the individuals involved, our limited role was to analyze the conduct of the individuals against the Standards of Ethical Conduct and provide that analysis to the Secretary.
- OGE specifically stated in its letter to Secretary Bentsen that "our analysis is not intended to cover, nor should it in any way reflect upon, the actions of individuals who are employed by the White House." Our role was to analyze the facts in the Inspectors General report which focused on the activities of the employees of the Department of the Treasury and, in part, those employed by the Resolution Trust Corporation (RTC). The Inspectors General did not focus upon, and had no authority to focus upon, the activities of White House officials.
- * The Inspectors General of the Treasury and the RTC did their investigation and report for the Secretary of the Treasury, not for OGE. We worked with the IGs to ensure that the lines of inquiry relevant to our analysis were included. Speaking with each office almost daily during their investigation, we felt we had a very good working relationship. Secretary Bentsen, as the head of the Treasury Department and as a Member of the Oversight Board, had the authority to request the investigation from both IGs, and he did so. As we told the Secretary, we worked with the OIGs; they did not work for us. We found the staffs of both offices cooperative, hard-working and diligent in pursuing the information necessary for us to make our analysis.

Our responses to your direct questions are provided below:

Ouestion:

1. Notwithstanding the need for independence in this investigation, the Department of the Treasury placed Francine Kerner, a subordinate of Treasury General Counsel Jean Hanson, whose conduct was the subject of the investigation, in a supervisory position over the Treasury investigation.

a) At what point in the process did CGE discover that the Department of the Treasury's investigation, upon which OGE would rely in formulating its report, was being supervised by an individual who was a subordinate of one of the Department's employees whose conduct was under investigation?

Answer:

While my staff cannot remember the actual date, Jane Ley, the Deputy General Counsel of OGE, believes that no later than June of 1994, she was told by the IG's office of RTC that Ms. Kerner was an employee of the General Counsel's office at Treasury and not an employee of the IG. Ms. Kerner had been in the initial meeting OGE conducted with the Treasury IG's office in March so we were aware at that time she provided legal services to the Office of Inspector General (OIG). This general arrangement was not unusual. Initially most IGs did not hire their own counsel, choosing instead to use the services of attorneys in the agencies' General Counsels' offices. More recently, however, IGs have begun hiring their own.

Ouestion:

b) Was OGE made aware of this fact prior to issuing its report?

Answer:

Yes, as mentioned above, the staff became aware of it from information from the RTC OIG very early in the process. Further, based upon that information, Ms. Ley contacted Ms. Kerner and discussed that relationship specifically in the context of this IG investigation. Very shortly after that conversation, Ms. Kerner faxed to Ms. Ley a copy of a Memorandum from the Deputy Inspector General, Robert Cesca, (who was also Acting Inspector General) to the General Counsel about Ms. Kerner's services. We felt that clearly establishing who Ms. Kerner's client was for professional

²From a recent Comptroller General's report we note that in 1994, of the 27 statutory Inspectors General, five used the services of their agencies' General Counsels' offices. Those five were HHS, EPA, DOD, Treasury, and FEMA. GAO/OGC-95-15. INSPECTORS GENERAL Independence of Legal Services Provided to IGs, B-258857, App. III (March, 1995).

responsibility purposes as well as from whom she would receive assignments and supervision in this matter was an important element. A copy of that memorandum is enclosed for your reference.

Ouestion:

c) Did OGE make any inquiry as to who was conducting the investigation and the relationship that individual had to any of the parties under investigation?

Answer:

Without inquiry, OGE was aware that Mr. Cesca was a career Deputy Inspector General who was the Acting Inspector General in the absence of a confirmed appointee. In addition, as noted above, we were informed of Ms. Kerner's status. We made no inquiries of Mr. Cesca at Treasury or of Mr. Adair, the Inspector General of RTC, about other individuals within their respective offices assigned to participate in this investigation. My staff believes that they may have met or spoken on the telephone to almost all of the senior OIG staff of each office who participated in the investigation. We believed and continue to believe that responsibility for making those assignments and for determining whether any of those individuals might have a conflict was the responsibility of each Inspector General in managing his office.

Ouestion:

d) Did OGE, at any time prior or subsequent to the issuance of its report, object to the role as creating an apparent "conflict of interest" which would undermine the credibility and quality of the investigation?

Answer:

We did not object to Ms. Kerner's role. However, as noted previously, for the integrity of the investigation and for Ms. Kerner's sake we did encourage that her role and supervision in this matter be clarified.

Ouestion:

e) What safeguards, policies or guidelines, if any, does OGE have in place, to insure that the underlying investigation upon which its views on "ethics or conflicts" issues will be based is conducted by individuals who are not in a position to be compromised by their

relationship to the parties whose conduct is the subject of the investigation?

Answer:

As we noted in our letter to Secretary Bentsen our role in this matter was unusual. Normally we do not provide the primary analysis of an investigative report. Therefore, OGE does not have any safeguards, policies or guidelines about underlying investigations of employee misconduct. The executive branch has established professional investigative offices in the form of the Inspector General system and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). We rely upon the policies and safeguards established within those systems.

Ouestion:

f) What inquiries, if any, does OGE make to determine that the underlying investigation, upon which its views on "ethics or conflicts" issues will be based is conducted by individuals who are not in a position to be compromised by their relationship to the parties whose conduct is the subject of the investigation?

Answer:

This question is difficult to answer because it presumes that we often engage in analyses of the type at issue here. Since we do not, we have no standard practice of making any such inquiries. The staff of an Inspector General's office and the FBI are governed by the same standards of conduct as all executive branch employees and they must adhere to those principles in their investigations. Beyond that, unless we have some reasonable basis to believe that an investigation by an agency of potential misconduct by one of its employees was compromised, we presume that the investigation was done in good faith by individuals who are acting professionally.

On the other hand, if on the basis of reliable information we believe that an investigation of employee misconduct by an agency has not been conducted properly, that is one of the bases for us to direct that an agency undertake a further investigation. See 5 C.F.R. § 2638.503(d)(3).

Ouestion:

g) Did OGE make any such inquiries in this case to determine whether the underlying investigation, upon which its views on "ethics or conflicts" issues was conducted by

individuals who were not in a position to be compromised by their relationship to the parties whose conduct was the subject of the investigation?

Answer:

Other than the discussions between Ms. Ley and Ms. Kerner noted above, we did not. Further, because the RTC and Treasury IGS' offices provided us transcripts of interviews as they became available, we were able from quite near the beginning of the investigation to read for ourselves the manner in which those conducting the interviews were pursuing the information we thought was important for our analysis. We saw nothing that would lead us to believe the investigation was compromised.

Question:

h) If OGE did not learn prior to the issuance of its report that the Treasury Investigation was being supervised by an individual who was a subordinate of one of the Department's employees whose conduct was under investigation, what actions would have been taken to remedy the situation if it had known of the investigation?

Answer:

We did know and we did encourage that within Treasury everyone be clear on their respective roles. For purposes of the investigation being conducted by the Treasury and RTC OIGs we viewed Ms. Kerner as an employee of the Treasury IG subject to his supervision.

 $^{\rm J}We$ found it interesting to note that the Results in Brief section of the recent Comptroller General's report included the following statement:

Finally, we found that the number and grade levels of the attorneys providing legal services and the nature and scope of services provided vary from office to office and are not necessarily related to the organizational location of the attorneys. We also found that IGs attorneys, whether located in OGCs or OIGs, obtain services from other agency attorneys. Accordingly, our comparison of these characteristics for OGC attorneys currently providing legal services to IGs with OIG attorneys providing such services does not indicate that

Ouestion:

- 2. In your letter to Secretary Bentsen dated March 15, 1994, you stated that, "[w]e believe that we can effectively work with the IG so that any information we believe relevant to issues of the application of the standards of conduct to employees of the Department can be developed and included in a report from the IG." Subsequently, the Treasury Department gave fourteen documents to OGE pursuant to its "investigation."
 - a) Prior to the issuance of the Report, did OGE express concern to Treasury Department officials as to whether there was sufficient documentation on which to provide guidance and interpretation?

Answer:

No. We met with the staffs of each of the Offices of Inspector General and provided them with a list of provisions of the standards of conduct that might potentially be involved; we later met and tried to focus on general areas of inquiry that would provide the information necessary in order to analyze the conduct in light of those provisions. Just as other officials rely upon professional investigative arms of Government to develop accurate reports of the facts, we relied upon the professionalism and the judgment of the individuals in the Inspector General's office. The fact that the investigators determined that so few documents shed light on the issues relevant to an analysis under the standards of conduct or the criminal conflict of interest statutes was not a basis for us to believe the investigation was not thorough. Further, we have seen nothing since that time in documents released by the Congress or by others that leads us to believe that relevant documents were not provided to us.

We believe it is important to point out that we also had available to us and did read over 1000 pages of transcripts of all sworn statements made in interviews conducted by the IGs in this investigation. Those transcripts comprised three of the four volumes of the IGs' final report made public by the Department of the Treasury.

^{&#}x27;(...continued) attorneys located in OGCs are less able to provide independent legal services than those located in OIGs. GAO/OGC-95-15 at p. 2.

Question:

b) Did OGE in fact work with the Treasury Inspector General to insure that all relevant information was developed and included in the IG's report? Did OGE make any specific requests for additional documents, facts or other information to insure that all information "relevant to issues of the application of the standards of conduct to employees of the Department" was developed and included in the IG's report?

Answer:

At the start we helped develop areas of inquiry that we felt would be necessary in order to provide us with sufficient information to make an analysis of the application of the standards of conduct to the Treasury employees' contacts with the White House. As the interviews proceeded, we had numerous telephone conversations with OIG staff, some of which undoubtedly helped frame questions in interviews of those next on the list to be interviewed. In at least two instances where we read the initial interview with an individual and knew that a second interview was planned, we specifically asked that certain follow-up inquiries be made. We could read in the transcript of the second interviews that those inquiries were made.

With regard to documents, we had a copy of a (pre-Altman) written delegation of authority from the head of the RTC to subordinates regarding the handling of certain types of cases. We asked that, if that delegation was still valid, a copy of it be attached to the IG report as an exhibit. A copy of that delegation was not attached to the final report of the IGs and we therefore deleted a direct discussion of it from our final analysis. We are unsure whether it was not attached because there was not enough time to determine if it was still a valid delegation or because it was in fact no longer valid.

Ouestion:

c) Did OGE have sufficient time to obtain all relevant information to issue a thorough and comprehensive report?

Answer:

We would be less than candid in saying that we thought the time we had to produce our analysis was generous. On the other hand, given the issues under the standards of conduct and given the fact that any discrepancies in the testimony of individuals was

either not relevant to our issues or was simply one person's word against another's about a conversation, we do not believe that more time would have changed the outcome of our analysis. Again, we must stress that we were relying upon the investigation of the Inspectors General as the system established by Congress for reviewing, in part, the conduct of executive branch officials.

Ouestion:

d) Did the paucity of documents initially provided to OGE pursuant to the Treasury investigation create any concern for those preparing the OGE report that the investigation might not be complete or thorough? Were such concerns expressed to Treasury Investigators? If so, how were these concerns communicated to Treasury Investigators?

Answer:

While we understood that there were a substantial number of documents given to the Independent Counsel, we were not surprised that, for the most part, the type of information that would be relevant to an analysis under the standards of conduct was not in writing. For instance with regard to the misuse of confidential information, the issue was whether the individuals disclosed or used the information to further a private interest. It would have been unusual for there to have been much written documentation about the use of that information for a private purpose in Government documents even if it had occurred. During the period that the Treasury OIG was reviewing the documents, Ms. Kerner, on occasion, contacted my staff, described certain documents, and asked if my staff thought they were relevant for our analysis. If we did, that document was included. We trusted that the IG review was thorough and we have had no indication that the review of the documents was conducted in an unprofessional manner.

Ouestion:

e) If it is not the role of OGE to question the investigations of others, how can the appearance (or reality) of Departments or Agencies "sanitizing" their investigations be overcome?

Answer:

Congress established an Inspector General system so that agencies would have an independent source of investigation of

matters involving the agencies' personnel and programs. We do not believe that system has any fundamental flaws and therefore we believe it is appropriate for an agency head to rely upon it for investigations of possible conflicts of interest or standards of conduct violations. OGE presumes that an investigation carried out by an Office of an Inspector General or by the FBI will be carried out in a professional manner. If we have reason to believe that an investigation into the misconduct of an employee is not being conducted professionally or correctly, we turn to—the head of the agency to whom that report will be issued to correct that situation. As a member of the President's Council on Integrity and Efficiency, I could also raise the issue of IG misconduct with the Council.

The purpose of creating a professional investigative arm such as the Inspectors General system or the FBI is to provide decisionmakers with reports on which they can rely in making decisions. Those reports are of necessity a distillation of the materials and information reviewed by the investigators. If decisionmakers had to review all primary sources to first determine the quality of the investigative report before acting upon the report, the burden upon them would be significantly increased and investigators would function as little more than gatherers of source materials.

Ouestion:

3. When Secretary Bentsen issued a press release stating that he had "instructed the matter be referred to the Office of Government Ethics for a thorough review," was OGE concerned by the implication that OGE would be conducting the investigation, especially in contrast to Secretary Bentsen's letter to Director Potts that simply requested an opinion regarding "any ethics or conflicts issues that may be raised"? If there was some concern raised, what steps were taken to address this implication?

Answer:

Yes, we were quite concerned because the press accounts immediately referred to OGE's role as an investigation. Our first information that the Secretary intended to request anything of this Office came in a telephone call from a Treasury ethics official to OGE's Deputy Director just prior to media broadcast of the Secretary's announcement. Shortly thereafter on that same evening, a member of my staff had a very blunt telephone conversation with the Treasury ethics staff about that announcement. I then sent the letter from which you quoted to the Secretary about what role we could play. We also tried to stress our advisory role with every news reporter who called our Office. And finally, in our analysis letter to the Secretary we tried to very clearly set out our role again so that anyone who actually read the analysis would

understand it. As any person in the public eye knows, however, there is often considerable disparity between what actually occurs and how the media characterize it.

Throughout the process of developing our analysis, in any telephone calls my staff received from individuals at the Department, we continually stressed our role as analyzer and not fact finder. We also tried to make it clear to the Department and to various attorneys representing individual employees that we were not triggering the formal procedures of Part 2638 of title 5, CFR. We again emphasized these points in our analysis.

Ouestion:

4. Was OGE given a "deadline" or otherwise informed that its report was expected by a certain date? Did the Department of the Treasury communicate to OGE that its report was needed to prepare for the Senate Whitewater hearing? How much time elapsed between the delivery of the results of the Treasury investigation and the issuance of the OGE Report?

Answer:

OGE was certainly aware that the Secretary wished to have our analysis before he testified; this desire was clear from the status inquiries we received from the Department. We also knew from the investigators that the date the Secretary expected to testify was driving the timetable for the Treasury Inspector General and thus the RTC Inspector General. In view of the public interest and the individual reputations at stake, we endeavored to meet that deadline, provided we could do so without compromising the integrity of our analysis. We felt that, regardless of the results of our analysis, the analysis would contribute to a more informed understanding of the relevant issues.

With regard to the time between the delivery of the Inspectors General report and our letter to Secretary Bentsen, we received their final report on July 29 and we delivered our final analysis to the Secretary on the 30th. We had, however, been given the transcripts of the interviews as they were completed and had seen the relevant documentary attachments prior to that time. From those materials, my Office put together a chronology and began the analysis. We also received drafts of the IGs' chronology as it was developed and we were able to cross-check those drafts against our own reading of the materials. For instance, when we thought the IG chronology might not have a correct date, we passed that information back to them with a reference to the source materials that made us think so. And, when the IGs' drafts made us believe we had an incorrect date, we went back and re-reviewed our materials. As the information on various individual contacts was complete, we also began drafting our analysis. Had we not done so,

we could not have produced the final analysis within that one day. When we received the IGs' final report, we were nearing completion of our final draft of the analysis. We checked our dates of contacts, edited out references to the RTC delegation of authority that did not appear as an attachment to the final report, and did one final in-depth review of our written analysis to ensure that it was as clear as it could be. The analysis was then delivered to the Secretary.

I hope this information is of assistance to you. Please feel free to contact me or my staff if you have any additional questions.

Sincerely,

Stephen D. Potts
Director

Enclosures

JLey/JL(god)
SP Whitevater/Madison
LG-6Read File
Jan Papinchak



DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY



JUN 27 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR JEAN E. HANSON

GENERAL COUNSEL

FROM:

ROBERT P. CESCA

DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL

SUBJECT:

Provision of Legal Advice and Services to OIG

As you know, the Inspector General has been requested to carry out an investigation into communications between Treasury employees and White House staff concerning the collapse of Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan, and related matters. It is important that the Office of Counsel to the Inspector General, headed by Francine Kerner, continue to provide independent legal advice and services during the course of the investigation.

Given the nature of the inquiry, we have therefore agreed that Ms. Kerner and members of her staff will report solely to the Inspector General on any matters relating to the investigation. Neither Ms. Kerner nor her staff will communicate any information about the substance of this inquiry without specific authorization from the Inspector General.

In addition, a separate job element, concerning the provision of legal advice and services in connection with this specific investigation, will be added to Ms. Kerner's performance standards for rating periods July 1, 1993 through June 30, 1994, and July 1, 1994 through June 30, 1995. The determination on relative job significance and job element performance for this job element will be at the sole discretion of the Inspector General. Moreover, we have agreed that the overall rating of Ms. Kerner's performance in each of these rating periods will need to receive the concurrence of the Inspector General.

By taking these steps, the agency will help allay any misperception that legal advice and services are being affected by people whose activities may be subject to review. Should you have any questions concerning this arrangement, please feel free to call me directly.

cc: Dennis I. Foreman Francine J. Kerner



Independence of Legal Services Provided to IGs



CHOOLE BENE



United States General Accounting Office Washington, D.C. 20548

Comptroller General of the United States

B-258857

March 1, 1995

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives

This report presents the results of our review of the independence of legal services provided to Inspectors General (165) appointed by the President under the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended. The 16 Act requires 165 to audit and investigate their agencies' programs and operations and authorizes them to select, appoint, and employ such officers and employees, including attorneys, as are necessary to carry out these duties. Most presidentially appointed 165 initially obtained legal services to support their work from their agencies' Offices of General Counsel (06Cs), and five 165 continue to do so.

These arrangements have raised questions about whether attorneys located in an agency's OGC can provide the independent legal services necessary for an official who is statutorily required to independently review that agency's programs and operations. As a result, the Congress required us to review the independence of legal services provided to presidentially appointed IGS in section 6007 of Public Law 103-355, the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994. Specifically, our review compared the independence of legal services provided to IGS by attorneys located in agencies' OGCS with those provided by attorneys located in Offices of Inspector General (OIGS).

Results in Brief

The IG Act of 1978, as amended, established OIGS in departments and agencies to consolidate the audit and investigative functions of those departments and agencies in an independent office under the leadership of a senior official, the IG. The IG Act contains a number of provisions designed to ensure that IGS carry out their responsibilities independently. For example, under the act, IGS are not to report to those directly responsible for carrying out the programs and activities subject to audit and investigation, but rather to the agency head or, in the case of presidentially appointed IGS, the official next in rank. In addition, with few exceptions, neither the agency heads nor subordinates are to prevent or prohibit IGS from initiating, carrying out, or completing any audit or investigation. Thus, IGS are to be insulated from the interference of senior officials, such as General Counsels.

M. Pinnst

Some IGS and attorneys in the IG community believe that IGS whose attorneys are organizationally located in IGGS face the potential of receiving legal advice based on the positions of General Counsels or senior OGC officials and compromising their own independence on audits and investigations with significant legal content or implications. Twenty-two of the 27 IGS we surveyed have eliminated the issue of the independence of the legal advice they receive and, by extension, their own independence by placing attorneys in their own offices. In addition, the IGS have done so with increasing frequency over the last 5 years. Some IGS changed the location of their attorneys because they were not able to resolve to their satisfaction specific problems with their arrangements with OGCS. Others did so because of a policy or personal preference for having their primary source of legal services located in the OGC rather than in their agencies'

Five of the 27 iGs in our survey obtain legal services from attorneys located in their agencies' ogc. Three of the five-those at the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Departments of Defense (DOD) and Health and Human Services (HHS)-have implemented memoranda of understanding (MOUS) with their agencies' General Counsels and are satisfied with their current arrangements. To alleviate the potential that their attorneys' organizational location will adversely affect the independence of the advice the IGS receive and erode their independence, the MOUS recognize the IGS' independence and their attorneys' responsibilities and include requirements such as tGs' concurring in the selection and appraisal of their principal legal advisors. The IGS at the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and the Department of the Treasury do not receive legal services from ogc attorneys under the conditions that exist at the other three agencies. The FEMA IG is concerned about some aspects of the arrangement under which legal services are provided and plans to review the matter. The Treasury 1G is not satisfied with her current arrangement and is discussing the matter with Treasury officials.

Finally, we found that the number and grade levels of the attorneys providing legal services and the nature and scope of services provided vary from office to office and are not necessarily related to the organizational location of the attorneys. We also found that its' attorneys, whether located in OGCS or OGG, obtain services from other agency attorneys. Accordingly, our comparison of these characteristics for OGC attorneys currently providing legal services to igs with OIG attorneys providing such services does not indicate that attorneys located in OGCS

10 4457

are less able to provide independent legal services than those located in oigs.

Background

Under the IG Act, 01Gs are to provide agency beads and the Congress with independent assessments of the management and operation of agencies and their programs. Specifically, the 1Gs mission is to audit and investigate agency programs and operations with an eye toward (1) promoting economy, efficiency, and effectiveness and (2) detecting fraud, waste, and abuse.

The IG Act provides IGS with broad authority to hire employees with the knowledge and skills needed to make the requisite assessments. The act also grants IGS significant discretion regarding matters of OIG structure and composition. The IGS initially obtained necessary audit and investigative expertise from the internal auditors and investigators transferred to the newly established OIGS and legal services from their agencies' OGCS. Over the years, presidentially appointed IGS have increasingly placed their primary source of legal services in their own offices, and only five still have principal legal advisors organizationally located in their agencies' OGCS.

During consideration of the bill that became the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994, the Senate considered amending the 16 Act to require presidentially appointed 165 to place their attorneys in their own offices. Proponents raised concerns about the independence of legal advice provided to 165 by 060 attorneys and argued that reliance on such attorneys compromises 165 independence. Others argued that 165 are best able to determine how to obtain legal services and, thus. opposed requiring 165 to place attorneys in their offices. A compromise measure, which ultimately became section 6007 of the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994, requires us to review the independence of legal services provided to 165 appointed by the President under the 16 Act.

Objectives, Scope, and Methodology

Consistent with section 6007 of the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994, the objectives of our work were to (1) revew the independence of legal services being provided by OGC attorneys to IGS appointed by the President under the IG Act and (2) compare the independence of these legal services to those provided in agencies where the IG's principal source

The Congress had established an OIG at the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare in 1976 following disclosures of inadequacies in its internal audit and investigative procedures. The Congress also established an OIG in the Department of Energy when it was created in 1977.

0.755655

of legal advice is located in the ϕ ig. Appendix I identifies the $27~\phi$ igs included in our review.

We interviewed the five IGS whose principal legal advisors are located in their agencies' OCCS—those at DOD, EPA, FEMA, HHS, and Treasury—and seven of the IGS whose principal legal advisors are located in OIGS—those at the United States Information Agency (USIA) and the Departments of Education, Housing and Urban Development (HUD), Interior, Labor, Transportation, and Veterans Affairs. Our interviews focused on the role of the IGS' attorneys and their working relationships with the agencies' OGCs, the extent of the IGS' control over the activities of their attorneys, and the framework in which legal services are provided.

In addition, to determine whether there are differences between the OGC and OIG attorneys currently providing legal services to IGS that might suggest that those located in OGCs are less able than those located in OIGS to provide independent legal services, we used a questionnaire to gather information from all 27 IGS on how IGS obtain legal services as well as on the composition, supervision, and budgetary independence of the legal staffs providing services to IGS; interviewed selected OIG staff and IGS' principal legal advisors; and compared the mechanisms through which OGC and OIG attorneys provide legal services. Finally, we obtained information on the volume and nature of legal services provided to the IGS over the last 2 fiscal years and on the frequency and resolution of disagreements between the IGS' attorneys and other agency attorneys during this period. We did not attempt to evaluate the quality of the legal services provided by either OGC or OIG attorneys.

Our work was performed in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards from November 1994 through January 1995.

We discussed our findings and recommendations with the GS at Treasury and FEMA and have incorporated their comments where appropriate.

This review did not include IGs appointed by agency heads under the IG Act or the IG at the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), who is appointed by the President under the CIA's authorizing legislation

¹At the time of our review, the IG positions at the Departments of Defense and Interior were vacant and the IG as the Department of Transportation was on extended leave. At those departments, we interviewed the Deputy IGs.

0.15555

Organizational Location of OGC Attorneys Gives Rise to Independence Concerns

The General Counsel serves as an agency's chief legal official and, as such, advises the agency head and articulates the agency's positions on legal matters. The 16 serves as an independent evaluator of the agency's programs and operations and reports on the evaluations to the agency head and the Congress. Occasionally, attorneys advising the agency head and those advising the 16 may view legal issues differently. As a result, the 16's attorneys may be placed in the position of offering legal advice or preparing opinions that differ from those of senior occ officials, including the General Counsel. When the differences cannot be resolved by the staffs, or by the General Counsel and 16 themselves, the 16 may elevate them to the agency head during the audit resolution process and require further legal assistance.

Most of the officials we interviewed acknowledged the potential for IGS whose attorneys are located in agencies' OGCS to receive legal advice based on the views of General Counsels or senior ogc officials and to compromise their own independence on audits and investigations for which legal services are significant. These officials believe that actions taken by senior ogc officials or the attorneys' own concerns about such matters as professional relationships or career advancement could make it difficult for ogc attorneys to provide independent legal advice to the IG. Further, we were told by some attorneys now located in otis that when they were located in ogcs, they had felt pressure to conform their views to positions favored by senior ogc officials. At one of the agencies in our survey, we were told that ogc had once directed the IG's attorney in writing not to provide legal advice to the IG on a particular issue. At this agency, the IG's legal advisors are now located in the OG.

Most IGS have eliminated concerns associated with their attorney's organizational location by placing their attorneys in the OIGS. Three of the five IGS with OIGC attorneys have implemented MOUS with their agencies' General Counsels to alleviate the concerns associated with their attorneys' organizational location. The remaining two IGS do not receive legal services from OIGC attorneys under the conditions existing at the other three agencies and are not satisfied with their arrangements.

Federal automeys are subject to rules of professional responsibility adopted by the states in which they are admitted to practice. Some automeys we internewed specifically referred to such rules in explaning that, wherever located, they would base their advice to the IG on their independent professional judgment rather than on the position favored by the organizational unit in which they were located.

IGs Have Increasingly Used Authority Under the IG Act to Place Their Attorneys in OIGs The 1G Act specifically authorizes 1GS to select, appoint, and employ such officers and employees as may be necessary for carrying out their functions, powers, and duties. According to the legislative history, the act provides such explicit authority because of the possibility that agencies might deny 1GS the authority to hire needed staff in order to hamper their operations. The legislative history also clearly indicates that this broad hiring authority applies to attorneys. Accordingly, 1GS may obtain legal services from GGC attorneys or from attorneys located in their own offices at their discretion.

Our survey reveals a steady trend over the past decade toward IGS obtaining legal services from attorneys located in their own offices. As illustrated in appendix II, 33 percent of established OIGS obtained legal services from attorneys located within the OIG in 1985, 58 percent in 1990, and 81 percent—or 22 of 27—in 1994.

As illustrated in appendix III, the trend results from existing IGs changing the location of their attorneys as well as from new IGs placing their attorneys in their own offices. Of the nine IGs whose attorneys were located in occs in 1980, six have changed the location of their attorneys since 1990. In addition, of the five IGs whose offices were established between 1990 and 1994, all but FEMA placed attorneys in their offices within their first year of operation.

We interviewed the IGS at Education, HUD, Interior, Labor, Transportation, USIA, and Veterans Affairs. At four of these seven agencies—Education, Labor, Transportation, and USIA—the IGS changed the organizational location of their primary source of legal services from OGC to the OIG because of specific unsatisfactory experiences with their OGC arrangements. The IGS were not confident that OGC attorneys could provide independent advice consistent with their needs. At Interior, the attorneys providing legal services to the IG were relocated to the OIG at the request of the Solicitor who believed for management reasons that attorneys providing legal services exclusively to the OIG should be located in that office. Finally, newly appointed IGS at HUD and Veterans Affairs placed their attorneys in the OIG in order to satisfy policy objectives or personal preferences. These IGS are satisfied with the arrangements under which they obtain legal services.

.

Three of the Five IGs With OGC Attorneys Have Taken Steps to Alleviate Concerns Associated With Their Attorneys' Location Three his who obtain legal services from our attorneys—those at 1640, EPA, and HIBS—have implemented MOUS to alleviate the potential that their attorneys location will limit the independence of the advice they receive and affect their own independence. The three IOS are satisfied with their current arrangements. These MOUS assert the independence of the OIG and address the specific conditions from which the potential effects on independence anse. They address personnel management responsibilities including the selection and appraisal of attorneys, the protection of sensitive information, and the provision of legal advice.

With respect to personnel, the three Mous require the General Counsel to establish a separate division within OGC so that attorneys providing legal services to the IG do not also provide legal services to other agency components. Several officials emphasized the importance of placing the IG Division physically in or near the OIG rather than in OGC. To varying degrees, they also require IG concurrence in the selection of the legal staff and prohibit the transfer, reassignment, assignment of additional duties to, or termination of such staff without IG concurrence. The three MOUS also provide for IG involvement in performance appraisals. Under the HIS MOU, the General Counsel is to seek the IG's views on the principal legal advisor's annual performance evaluation and bonus. The DOD and EPA MOUS provide that the principal legal advisor is to be evaluated by the General Counsel with the concurrence of the IG.

The IGS at DOD, EPA, and HHS and their attorneys explained how the MOU'S have been implemented. Each agency's OGC has a separate division comprised of attorneys who provide legal services exclusively to the IG as reflected, to varying degrees, in the position descriptions of the IGS' principal legal advisors. The IGS at the three agencies also participate in the selection and appraisal of their attorneys, consistent with the provisions of their respective MOUS. For example, the DOD IG and General Counsel jointly selected the IG's current principal legal advisor, and the HHS IG provides the General Counsel with an annual written appraisal of the principal legal advisor's performance.⁶

With respect to sensitive information, the Mous in effect at the three agencies authorize the IGS to limit their communication about particular

The OGC attorneys providing legal services to the IGs at DOD and HHS are located with the OIG rather than with OGC. Due to space constraints, the EPA attorneys who provide legal services to the IG are located neither with the OIG nor with most of their OGC colleagues.

[&]quot;The OlGs' principal legal advisors are generally responsible for appraising the performance of their staff attorneys and have done so without any interference by senior officials in OGC $\,$

16 15 66 57

matters to their OGC attorneys where broader communication would undermine or impair their function. The OGC attorneys providing legal services to the IG are not to communicate any information received from the OIG about such matters without specific authorization from the IG.

Finally, the MOUS in effect at DOD, EPA, and HHS contain provisions addressing the relationship between the IGS and their attorneys and the General Counsels and their staffs. The three MOUS provide for the IGS attorneys to seek the expertise of other attorneys who may be knowledgeable about particular agency programs and activities. The MOUS also contemplate that the IGS may disagree with opinions of the General Counsels and that, if requested, the IGS attorneys will provide assistance to the IGS under such circumstances. While the MOUS specify procedures for the resolution of certain differences between the IGS attorneys and other attorneys, they do not bind either the IGS or their attorneys IO OGC's Meess.

For example, the MOU in effect at HHS provides that the IG is free to disregard the General Counsel's advice and that legal opinions provided by the IG's attorneys that conflict with the legal positions of the Department are to state that they are solely the positions of the IG Division. The DOD MOU states that if the IG disagrees with the General Counsel's legal opinion and requires assistance from the IG's attorney, the attorney may provide whatever legal assistance the IG requires to carry out IG responsibilities. The Echoing the MOU, the position description for the DOD IG's principal legal advisor states that the attorney is to provide legal advice through the IG to the most senior DOD officials on any aspect of the IG's authority or activities and on DOD's programs and operations. While high-level disagreements are infrequent, the OGC attorneys for the three IGS explained that they have disagreed with their OGC colleagues and advised the IGS accordingly.

Like the IGS whose principal legal advisors are in their own offices, the IGS at DOD, EPA, and HHS are satisfied with their current arrangements. They believe that these arrangements facilitate necessary communication with OGC as well as the resolution of audit findings and do not believe that the advice they receive is affected by their advisors' organizational location. They also emphasized that they would exercise their authority under the IG Act to place their attorneys within the OIG if the independence of the legal services they receive became suspect or if they otherwise became dissatisfied.

The HHS and EPA MOUs contain nearly identical provisions.

Page 8

GAO/OGC-95-15 Inspector General Legal Services

Two IGs Are Concerned About OGC Arrangements

The IGS at FEMA and Treasury do not obtain legal services from ogc attorneys under the conditions that exist at DOD, EPA, and HHS. In 1984, the then nonstatutory is and General Counsel of FEMA signed an MOU similar to those currently in effect at DOD, EFA, and HHG-However, this MOU was not implemented. The position description for the IG's current principal legal advisor, a GS-14 attorney, includes providing assistance to the 1G as only one of a myriad of duties to be performed in support of FEMA's activities. Moreover, the attorney's performance plan characterizes the duties in support of the iG-serving as ogc's liaison and central clearing point for OIG matters-as "noncritical." Consistent with the position description, the attorney provides limited services to the ig. Accordingly, oig staff regularly obtain legal services from program attorneys. The current 16 told us that he is dissatisfied with this arrangement. He told us that he would consider hiring an OIG attorney, particularly to provide experienced legal support to OIG investigators, if a GS-15 level position were vacant. In addition, he plans to discuss with the General Counsel an you that would ensure that dedicated attorneys are available to meet his needs and that appropriate safeguards to independence are in place.

While the OGC attorneys from whom the Treasury IG obtains legal services are dedicated exclusively to the IG and are physically located near the OIG, there is no MOI; in effect to address concerns associated with the attorneys' organizational location. Further, the position description for the IG's principal legal advisor, which predates the establishment of a statutory IG at Treasury, contains language suggesting that the independence of the legal services provided to the IG could be limited. The IG believes that her selection and appraisal of a principal legal advisor are essential elements of a satisfactory arrangement. She is dissatisfied with the current arrangement. The Treasury IG told us that she and the General Counsel have agreed on the outlines of an MOU and will continue to discuss the matter.

Government Auditing Standards Allow Different Approaches for Obtaining Legal Services

The professional standards applicable to 10s do not require them to select one method of obtaining legal services over another and do not preclude different arrangements that reflect 10s' preferences. Government Auditing Standards⁶ require auditors and audit organizations to be independent and to maintain an independent attitude and appearance so that opinions, conclusions, judgments, and recommendations will be impartial and will be viewed as such by third parties. To this end, they also require auditors

[&]quot;The IG Act requires IGs to comply with Government Auditing Standards in carrying out their duties and responsibilities

to evaluate whether evidence is sufficient, competent, and relevant to afford a reasonable basis for findings and conclusions. An auditor's approach to determining the sufficiency, competence, and relevance of evidence depends on the source of that evidence. In considering whether to rely on an attorney's work, an auditor considers the attorney's qualifications and independence, both personal and organizational.

Twenty-five of the 27 IGS in our survey currently obtain legal services in the manner they prefer. Having their primary source of legal services in the OIG helps to provide 22 IGS with confidence that their reliance on the legal advice they receive will not compromise their independence. The requirements and conditions contained in the MOUS at DOD, EPA, and HHS help to provide those IGS with similar confidence. In the final analysis, the IGS, under governing standards, must determine whether to rely on the legal advice they receive.

Composition and Duties of Legal Staffs Vary From Office to Office

During our review, we gathered information on the composition and duties of the legal staffs currently providing services to IGS to determine whether those located in ogcs differ as a group from those located in ogs. As shown in appendix IV, the size of legal staffs supporting IGs, both in isolation and in comparison to total oig staff, bears no relation to the location of the attorneys. The size of legal staffs varies from 1 to 19 attorneys. The median number of attorneys providing services to IGS is three. The ratio of attorneys to total oig staff also varies widely, with no widespread correlation between the ratio and the location of the ic's attorneys. Likewise, we found that there is no distinguishable difference between the grade levels of principal legal advisors located in OGCs and those in the OIGs. In the five agencies at which OGC attorneys provide legal services to the OIG, three (60 percent) of the principal legal advisors are in the Senior Executive Service, one is a GS-15, and one is a GS-14. In the 22 agencies where oig attorneys provide such services. 15 of the principal legal advisors (68 percent) are in the Senior Executive Service and 7 are GS-15s. The grade levels of the OGC and OIG staff attorneys are also mixed. Appendix V contains data on the grades of the legal staffs providing services to IGS.

We also found that the nature and scope of the legal services provided to the ics vary from office to office and are not necessarily related to the location of the attorneys. We found that ics routinely ask their attorneys to interpret federal laws and regulations and to advise oil staff on issues arising during audits and investigations. In agencies with programs that

are particularly susceptible to fraud, the igs are more likely to also ask their attorneys to prepare subpoenas, assist Assistant United States Attorneys with criminal litigation, and help negotiate settlements. Regardless of attorney location, igs and their attorneys recognize that they may benefit from the assistance of other agency attorneys with expertise in particular programs. In fact, some IGS with OIG attorneys have formal agreements with their agencies' General Counsels that provide for such assistance. While igs' attorneys and other agency attorneys generally enjoy cooperative relationships, differences of opinion occasionally arise. However, IGS reported few differences between IGS' attorneys, wherever located, and senior agency afforneys during the past 2 fiscal years. Differences between attorneys were usually resolved at the staff level. Further, several IGs told us that compliance issues often arose during the audit resolution process not as differences between lawyers but as disputes between the igs and program officials over particular facts or the application of such facts to governing law.

The way in which igs use attorneys, wherever located, appears largely to reflect the personalities and preferences of the individual igs. For example, several igs use their principal legal advisors as counselors on policy and management issues. Although most of the igs who emphasized this role during our interviews obtain legal services from oig attorneys, some igs ogg attorneys also serve in this role to some degree. Further, two igs explained circumstances in which oig staff who were attorneys, but not part of the legal staff, provided some legal services. Another ig whose principal legal advisor is in the oig even suggested that as long as an ig has someone in the oig qualified to provide legal advice and counsel, particularly on sensitive matters, the organizational location of the attorneys who provide routine legal services to oig staff is itself of little consequence.

Conclusions

There is concern that IGS whose attorneys are organizationally located in agencies' OGCs will not always receive independent legal advice and that their own independence will be compromised as a result. Twenty-two of the 27 IGS in our survey have eliminated the issues associated with their attorneys' organizational location by placing attorneys in their own offices under the authority of the IG Act. Three of the five IGS who obtain legal services from OGC attorneys have implemented MOUS, which include requirements IGP IG concurrence in the selection and appraisal of their principal legal advisors, to alleviate the potential that their attorneys' location will adversely affect the independence of the advice the IGS

receive and erode their independence. The IGS at FEMA and Treasury do not obtain legal services from OGC attorneys under the conditions that exist at DOD, EPA, and HHS.

In addition, we found no evidence from which to conclude that the composition and duties of the legal staffs providing services to the 27 ios are significantly different based on their organizational location. We also found that the composition and duties of the ios' legal staffs largely reflect the preferences of individual ios. Accordingly, our comparison of the composition and duties of occ attorneys advising ios and oig attorneys does not indicate that attorneys located in occs are less able than those located in oigs to provide independent legal services to ios.

Recommendations

To help ensure that the ios at FEMA and Treasury receive independent legal services, we recommend that they either locate their principal legal advisors within their offices or implement NOUS with their agencies' General Counsels containing, at a munimum, the requirements and conditions, including participation in the selection and appraisal of the principal legal advisor, in the MOUS in effect at DOD, EPA, and HHS.

We are sending copies of this report to the Chairmen and Ranking Minority Members of the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs and the House Committee on Government Reform and Oversight. Copies are also being provided to Senator Charles Grassley, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, the Inspectors General of the agencies included in our review, and other interested parties.

This report was prepared under the direction of Jeffrey A. Jacobson, Assistant General Counsel, who may be reached on (202)512-8261. Major contributors to this report are listed in appendix VI.

Charles A. Bowsher Comptroller General of the United States

Robert P. Mongley

Page 12

GAO/OGC-95-15 Inspector General Legal Services

Contents

Letter	1
Appendix I OIGs Included in GAO's Review	16
Appendix II Percentage of IGs With OIG Attorneys	17
Appendix III Calendar Years in Which IGs Were First Appointed and OIGs First Employed Attorneys	18
Appendix IV Comparison of Attorney and Total OIG Staff as of September 30, 1994	19
Appendix V Grade Levels of Attorneys Providing Legal Services to IGs as of September 30,	21

Cantanta

Appendix VI Major Contributors to This Report

23

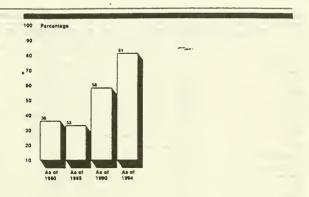
Abbreviations

AID	Agency for International Development
CLA	Central Intelligence Agency
CNCS	Corporation for National and Community Service
DOD	Department of Defense
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FDIC	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
FTE	full-time equivalent
GAO	General Accounting Office
GSA	General Services Administration
HHS	Department of Health and Human Services
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development
IG	Inspector General
MOU	memorandum of understanding
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
HRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
ogc	Office of General Counsel
OIG	Office of Inspector General
OPM	Office of Personnel Management
RTC	Resolution Trust Corporation
SBA	Small Business Administration
SES	senior executive service
USIA	United States Information Agency

OIGs Included in GAO's Review

Agency for International Development Corporation for National and Community Service Department of Agriculture Department of Commerce Department of Defense Department of Education Department of Energy Department of Health and Human Services Department of Housing and Urban Development Department of the Interior Department of Justice Department of Labor Department of State Department of Transportation Department of the Treasury Department of Veterans Affairs **Environmental Protection Agency** Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Federal Emergency Management Agency General Services Administration National Space and Aeronautics Administration Nuclear Regulatory Commission Office of Personnel Management Railroad Retirement Board Resolution Trust Corporation Small Business Administration United States Information Agency

Percentage of IGs With OIG Attorneys



Appendix III

Calendar Years in Which IGs Were First Appointed and OIGs First Employed Attorneys

Agency	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1969	1990	1991	1992	1993	199
HHS	-	2	- 7	:		:	:	:	:	э	0	С	0	0	Э	:		
Energy		0	0	0	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
griculture			2	:	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Commerce			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
PA			•	•		:	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	э	2	
ISA			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• '	•	•	•	•	•	•	
IUD			0	0	2	0		э	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	٥	2	
xerior			0	0	0	0	٥	0	0	0	0	0 9	0-	0	0	0	•	
abor			5	-	5	٥	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	•		•	
IASA			0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• '		•	12/	•	•	•	•
BA			•				•				•		•		•	•		
ransportation			0	c	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
eterans Affairs			:	:	:	:	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	•	•	•	
ducation				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o ´	0.7	0		•	•	•	
ID					:	:	2	5	С		•		•	•	•			
tate					0	0	0	0	0	0		•		۵.	•	•	•	•
OD							:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
alroad Retirement Board									0	0	0:		2	800	S	•	•	
SIA											0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DIC												1.5	. 0.		•	•	•	•
AC													0	0	•	•	•	
Pasury													0	. 0 *	, 0	0	0	
EMA														0	0	ο.	0	-
estice												;	ي. المهايون	1		•	•	
РМ														0				
тс												1-	n 200	100				

Legend

Note The Foreign Service Act of 1980 established an inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service. The Foreign Relations Authorizebon Act for Fiscal Years 1986 and 1987 amended the IG Act to bring the Department under the ect. One year taler, the position of inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service was abolished.

 [∴] x Years OGC attorneys provided legal services to the IG
 ⊕ = Years OIG attorneys provided legal services to the IG

Comparison of Attorney and Total OIG Staff as of September 30, 1994

Agency	Attorney	Number of attorneys	Total OIG
Agency for International Development	010	3	245
Corporation for National and Community Service	OIG	1	11
Department of Agriculture	OIG	2	821
Department of Commerce	OIG	7	189
Department of Defense	OGC	7	1569
Department of Education	OIG	3	344
Department of Energy	OIG	2	358
Department of Health and Human Services	OGC	190	1252
Department of Housing and Urban Development	OIG	2	484
Department of the Interior	OIG	2	303
Department of Justice	OIG	3	331
Department of Labor	OIG	5°	475
Department of State	OIG	5	261
Department of Transportation	OIG	10	461
Department of the Treasury	OGC	44	292
Department of Veterans Affairs	OIG	3	397
Environmental Protection Agency	OGC	4	435
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	OIG	3	190
Federal Emergency Management Agency	OGC	1	53
General Services Administration	OIG	7	387
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	OIG	2	192
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	OIG	2	46
Office of Personnel Management	OIG	2	113
Railroad Retirement Board	OIG	1	92
Resolution Trust Corporation	OIG	5	285
Small Business Administration	OIG	2°	96
United States Information Agency	OIG	1	53

(Table notes on next page)

Appendix V

Grade Levels of Attorneys Providing Legal Services to IGs as of September 30, 1994

		At	torney Gra	des
Agency	Attorney	SES	GS-15s	GS-14 and below
Agency for International Development	01G	1	1	,
Corporation for National and Community Service	OIG		1	
Department of Agriculture	OIG		1	
Department of Commerce	OIG	1	1	5
Department of Defense	OGC	1	6	
Department of Education	OIG		1	2
Department of Energy	OIG	1		
Department of Health and Human Services	OGC*	2	5	12
Department of Housing and Urban Development	OIG	1	1	
Department of Interior	OIG	1	1	
Department of Justice	OIG	1	1	,
Department of Labor	OIG	1¢	2	2
Department of State	OIG	1	2	2
Department of Transportation ^d	OIG	1		
Department of the Treasury	OGC		2	2
Department of Veterans Affairs	OIG	1	1	1
Environmental Protection Agency	OGC	1	1	2
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	OIG	1	1	1
Federal Emergency Management Agency	OGC			1
General Services Administration	OIG	1	2	4
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	OIG		1	
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	OIG	11		
Office of Personnel Management	OIG		1	
Railroad Retirement Board	OIG		1	
Resolution Trust Corporation	OIG	1	1	
Small Business Administration	OIG	16		
United States Information Agency	OIG		1	
Totals		19	35	4

(Table notes on next page)

Appendix V Grade Levels of Attorneys Providing Legal Services to IGs as of September 30, 1994

*One additional GS-15 and three additional GS-14 attorneys are employed in OIG's Office of Civil Fraud and Administrative Adjudication

"Three attorneys are part time and one was on extended maternity leave

fin addition to providing legal services to the IGs at the Department of Labor and the Small Business Administration, these SES-level attorneys have OIG management responsibilities

The IG at the Department of Transportation hired an attorney on October 17, 1994

*Both of these attorneys are part time

This position is equivalent to an SES position and is classified as a "Senior Level System" position within the Nuclear Regulatory Commission

000141

Talking points for Roger Altman: informational meeting with Mack McLarty 2/2/94

- o RTC has been requested by eight Republican Senators and Congressmen, including Dole and Michel, to seek tolling agreements from President and Mrs. Clinton, the McDougals, David Hale, Jim Guy Tucker, Seth Ward and the Rose law firm, relating to Madison Guaranty.
- o Under the RTC Completion Act, the statute of limitations has been extended to five years. The extension is retroactive for claims involving <u>fraud</u> or <u>intentional misconduct</u> resulting in unjust enrichment or substantial loss to the institution.
- o The retroactive five-year extension relating to Madison Guaranty will expire on February 28, 1994.
- o The only claims that could still exist as a result of the five year retroactive extension are those relating to fraud or intentional misconduct. All other claims, including any based on negligence or gross negligence, have lapsed.
- o If any claim relating to fraud or intentional misconduct does exist, the RTC has three choices: (1) allow the claim to lapse on 2/28/94; (2) commence litigation to preserve it; or (3) enter into a tolling agreement with the relevant party to extend the statute of limitations, giving the RTC additional time to investigate and determine whether to commence litigation.
- o The RTC can enter into a tolling agreement only if the other party agrees.
- o There must be a basis to bring a lawsuit; frivolous claims will be dismissed and can subject the attorneys bringing the suit to sanctions by the court.
- o The RTC is currently reviewing the Madison Guaranty situation to determine if any claims exist under the Completion Act. (See 2/1/94 letter to Dole.)
- o If it is decided that any claim does exist, the RTC will have to detarmine which of the three alternatives to choose.
- o The work is being supervised by Ellen Kulka, the new General Counsel, and by Jack Ryan, the new interim Deputy C.E.O.
- o It is not certain when the analysis will be completed, but it will be before February 28.
- o I have decided that I will recuse myself from the decision making process, as interim C.E.O. of the RTC, because of my relationship with the President and Mrs. Clinton.



PAGE 2

IST STORY of Level 1 printed in FULL format.

Copyright 1994 The Times Mirror Company Los Angeles Times

July 30, 1994, Saturday, Home Edition

SECTION: Part A: Page 20: Column 1: National Desk

LENGTH: 1315 words

HEADLINE: ALTMAN LIED ABOUT PROBE CONTACTS, GOP SENATORS SAY;
WHITEWATER: ATTACKS CONFIRM THEY WILL FOCUS BULK OF FIRE AT HEARINGS AT TREASURY
AIDE. THEY ALLEGE THAT HE GAVE WHITE HOUSE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

BYLINE: By MICHAEL ROSS and SARA FRITZ, TIMES STAFF WRITERS

DATELINE: WASHINGTON

BODY:

Deputy Treasury Secretary Roger Altman "deliberately lied" to Congress about the nature and extent of information he gave to the White House on the federal investigation of a failed Arkansas savings and loan with ties to President Clinton, several Republican senators charged Friday.

As the Senate Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs Committee opened its hearings into the Whitewater controversy, GOP lawmakers quickly confirmed that they intend to direct most of their fire at Altman because of questions that have arisen about his role in a series of controversial contacts between White House officials and federal regulators looking into the failure of Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan.

From critical comments — even by several Democrats on the panel — it also became clear that the Administration is in for a much rougher time during the Senate hearings than it has experienced so far in the House, where parallel hearings took place this week.

Altman, a close personal friend of Clinton since their college days, "has become the eye of the storm," said Sen. Connie Mack (R-Fla.).

Although the White House has vowed to stand behind Altman, speculation was growing among lawmakers that his career may not be able to withstand many more questions about his involvement in Whitewater-related matters.

The latest allegation -- that he provided confidential information about the status of the investigation to the White House at a crucial time during an inquiry by the Resolution Trust Corp. -- could be particularly damaging, they added.

Altman was swept into the center of the controversy earlier this month when discrepancies emerged between his earlier testimony before the Senate panel and sworn statements since given to investigators by one of his senior aides, Treasury Department Counsel Jean Hanson.

Contradicting Altman's earlier assertions that he did not learn of the contacts until March of this year, Hanson said that Altman had instructed her the previous September to keep White House officials informed about the RTC

PAGE 3

Los Angeles Times, July 30, 1994

inquiry into allegations that Madison Guaranty funds had been illegally diverted both to Clinton's 1985 Arkansas gubernatorial campaign and to the Whitewater Development Corp., an Ozarks real estate project.

Clinton and his wife, Hillary Rodham Clinton, were partners with Madison Guaranty owner James B. McDougal in the 1970s resort development.

More than 20 meetings and phone conversations took place between Hanson and other regulators and White House officials during a six-month period ending in February. The congressional panels are interested in the meetings because of suggestions that the White House might have sought to interfere with the RTC investigation or to obtain confidential information about it.

In testimony before the House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee this week, White House Counsel Lloyd N. Cutler and the 10 former and current White House aides who participated in the contacts all denied that Administration officials had sought to impede the investigation and said that the only information they received from the regulators could have been obtained from news reports.

Cutler said that the contacts violated no ethics rules because their only purpose was to help the White House prepare for queries from reporters as the Whitewater story was unfolding.

But as the Senate hearings began, Sen. Alfonse M. D'Amato (R-N.Y.) said that the committee had taken a deposition from a senior White House aide who testified that Altman had provided him and other officials at a Feb. 2 meeting with a key piece of confidential information that had not appeared in news accounts.

Citing a deposition by White House Deputy Chief of Staff Harold M. Ickes as his source, D'Amato said that Altman had told a White House meeting that the RTC would not be able to complete its Madison Guaranty inquiry before the expiration of a deadline for filing civil claims at the end of February.

Had Congress not later extended the deadline to the end of 1995, White House knowledge that the RTC was not prepared to file suit could have undermined the case by removing any incentive for the Clintons to cooperate with federal investigators until after the statute of limitations for civil complaints had expired, D'Amato contended.

"This evidence makes it clear that Mr. Altman deliberately lied to Congress regarding the Feb. 2 White House meeting," he charged.

Reacting to D'Amato's charges, Altman issued a brief statement denying that he had given lckes or any other officials at the meeting any information about the status of the RTC investigation.

"Sen. D'Amato's statement today is simply incorrect. I did not have any such information. No information of any kind was provided on the status of the investigation," Altman said.

A senior Treasury Department official added that, while he had not seen Ickes' deposition, the "most accurate" account of what transpired at the Feb. 2 meeting was the one that Cutler gave to the House committee on Tuesday. In

PAGE 4

Los Angeles Times, July 30, 1994

that account, Cutler reaffirmed what Altman said about the meeting when he first restified before the Senate committee on Feb. 24.

The meeting, Cutler said, was requested by Altman solely to give White House officials "the same information related to the statute of limitations issue that the RTC had been providing to the Congress and the press." It was purely a procedural briefing that did not discuss either the status or "the substance or merits of the Madison (Guaranty) matter," he added.

Other officials also noted that at that time the Administration also supported the extension of the statute of limitations, which affected not only the Madison Guaranty case but hundreds of other civil cases that the government was pursuing against failed S&Ls.

But other GOP senators joined D'Amato in insisting that the lckes deposition -- which has not been made public but from which they cited excerpts -- proves that Altman misled them when he testified in late February.

lckes, they said, quoting from the deposition, asked Altman about "the progress of the inquiry being conducted by the RTC." Altman answered, according to the excerpts, that it was "going to take a longer period of time to conclude" and that it was "unlikely that the investigation could be completed and a recommendation made by the general counsel prior to the expiration of the statute of limitations."

Altman, who is scheduled to testify at the Senate hearings Tuesday, will "have a lot of explaining to do," conceded a Democratic committee aide.

Several Democratic senators, while saying that Altman should be given a chance to explain himself before he is publicly accused, admitted to serious doubts about some of the contacts in which Altman was involved.

"Although it appears no criminal violations have occurred, I am deeply troubled by the conduct of some of the Administration aides," said Sen. Richard H. Bryan (D-Nev.), a member of the Senate banking panel who also chairs the Senate Ethics Committee.

While D'Amato's charges highlighted the opening of the Senate hearings, the lawmakers spent most of the day reviewing the investigation of Whitewater special counsel Robert B. Fiske Jr. into the death of White House Deputy Counsel Vincent Foster last June.

Because he was working on Whitewater-related matters at the time, Foster's death precipitated controversy — as well as a host of conspiracy theories. But both Republicans and Democrats on the committee declared their support for Fiske's conclusion that Foster committed suicide as a result of depression unrelated to the Whitewater controversy.

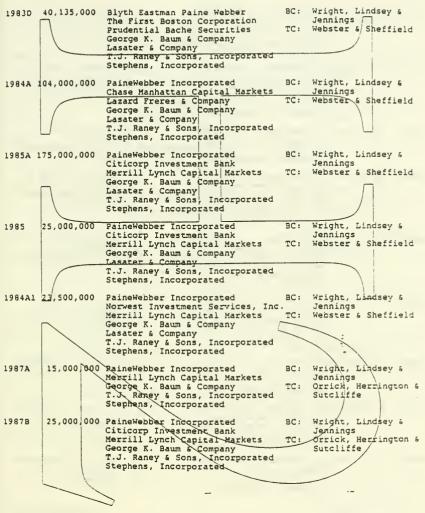
Under questioning from the committee, federal investigators from both the FBI and the U.S. Park Police said they had found no evidence that the death of Foster, who was found in a public park with a gun still in his hand, was anything but a suicide.

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

ARKANSAS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY

Bond Underwriters, Bond Counsel & Special Tax Counsel

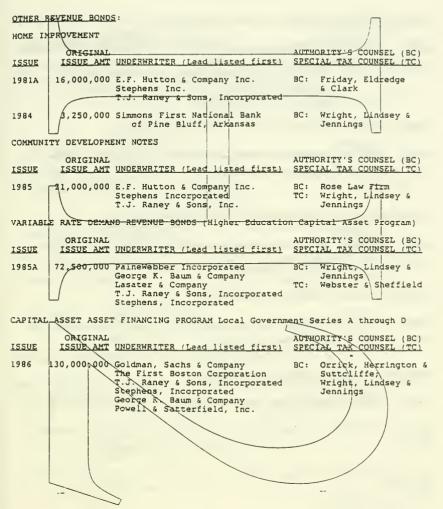
SINGLE FAMILY MORT	GAGE REVENUE BONDS:	
ORIGINAL ISSUE AMT	UNDERWRITER (Load listed first)	AUTHORITY'S COUNSEL (BC) SPECIAL TAX COUNSEL (TC)
1978A 15,000,000	E.F. Hutton & Company Inc. Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated	Williamson, Carroll,
1979A 75,000,000 (FHA/VA)	E.f. Hutton & Company Inc. Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated	Williamson, Carroll,
1979A 100,000,000 (Conventional)	E.F. Hutton & Company Inc. Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons Incorporated Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group	Williamson, Carroll, Clay & Giroir
1980A 110,000,000 (FHA/VA)	E.F. Hutton & Company Inc. Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated	BC: Rose Law Firm
1982A 100,800,000 (FHA/VA)	E.F. Hutton & Company Inc. Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated	BC: Friday, Eldredge & Clark
1983A 26,365,000	Blyth Eastman Paine Webber George K. Baum & Company Collins, Locke & Lasater T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated	BC: Wright, Lindsey & Jennings TC: Webster & Sheffield
1983B 50,000,000	Blyth Eastman Paine Webber George K. Baum & Company Collins, Locke & Lasater T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated	BC: Wright, Lindsey & Jennings TC: Webster & Sheffield
1983C 83,500,000	Blyth Eastman Paine Webber The first Boston Corporation Prudential Bathe Securities George K. Baum & Company Lasater & Company T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated Stephens, Incorporated	BC: Wright, Lindsey & Jennings TC: Webster & Sheffield
	_	

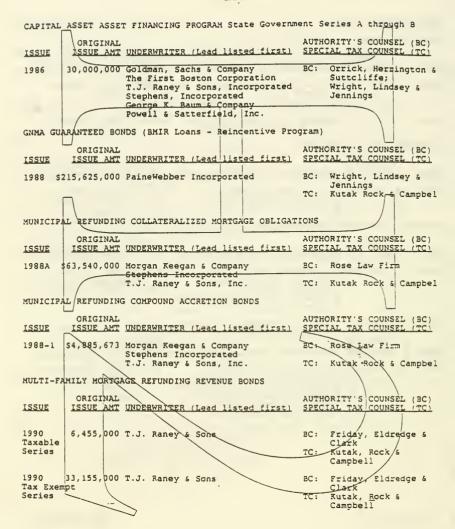


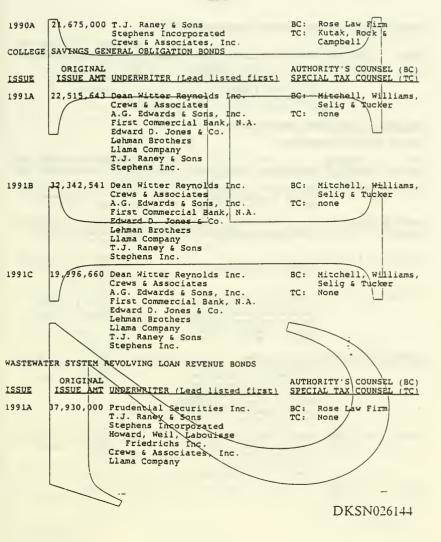
1987C	25,000,000	PaineWebber Incorporated Citicorp Investment Bank	BC:	Jennings 1
		Merrill Lynch Capital Markets George K. Baum & Company T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated Stephens, Incorporated	TC:	Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe
1987D	24,750,000	PaineWebber Incorporated	BC:	
		Citicorp Investment Bank Merrill Lynch Capital Markets	TC.	Jennings Orrick Herrington
		George K. Baum & Company T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated Stephens, Incorporated	10.	Sutcliffe
1988A	50,000,000	PaineWebber Incorporated George K. Baum & Company	BC:	Jennings
		T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated Stephens, Incorporated	TC:	Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe
1988B	25,000,000	PaineWebber Incorporated Citicorp Investment Bank	BC:	Wright, Lindsey & Jennings
		Merrill Lynch Capital Markets George K. Baum & Company T. J. Saney & Sons, Incorporated	TC:	
		Stephens, Incorporated		
1988C	25,000,000	PaineWebber Incorporated Citicorp Investment Bank	BC:	Wright, Lindsey & Jennings Orrick, derrington &
		Merrill Lynch Capital Markets George K. Baum & Company T.J. Raney & Sons Stephens, Incorporated	TC:	Sutcliffe
1988D	25,000,000	PaineWebber Incorporated	BC:	Wright, Lindsey &
		Citicorp Investment Bank	-	Jennings
		Merrill Lynch Capital Markets George K. Baum & Company T.J. Raney & Sons Stephens, Incorporated	ŢĊ:	Orrick, Herrington & Sutchiffe
1988E	50,000,000	PaineWebber Incorporated	BC:	Williams & Anderson
		George K. Baum & Company T.J. Raney & Sons	TC:	Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe
		Stephens, Incorporated		
1989A	\$0,000,000	PaineWebber Incorporated Stephens, Incorporated	BC:	Wright, Lindsey &
		George K. Baum & Company T.J. Raney & Sons	TC:	Jemnings Orrick, Herrington &
		Chemical Securities, Inc.		Sutcliffe
1990A	77,500,000	PaineWebber Incorporated	BC:	
		T.J. Raney & Sons	TC:	Kutak, Rock & Campbell
		Stephens, Incorporated		

1990B	Ts 900 000	PaineWebber Incorporated	BC:	Williams & Argerson
19906	13,300,000	Crews & Associates, Inc.	TC:	
		T.J. Raney & Sons		Campbell/
		Stephens, Incorporated		Campbell
		stephens, incorporated		
	15 300 000	Defectively Tongers	BC:	Williams & Anderson
1990C	45,390,000	PaineWebber Incorporated	TC:	
		Crews & Associates, Inc.	10:	
		T.J. Raney & Sons		Campbell
		Stephens, Incorporated		
1990D	β,250,000	PaineWebber Incorporated	BC:	Williams & Ancerson
	1	Crews & Associates, Inc.	TC:	Kutak, Rock &
		T.J. Raney & Sons		Campbell —
		Stephens, Incorporated		
1990E	45,390,000	PaineWebber Incorporated	BC:	Williams & Anzerson
	,,	Crews & Associates, Inc.	TC:	Kutak, Rock &
		T.J. Raney & Sons		Campbell
	_	Stephens, Incorporated		
				/
1990F	5 250 000	PaineWebber Incorporated	BC:	Williams & Ancerson
13301	7,230,300	Crews & Associates, Inc.	TC:	Kutak, Bock &
		T.J. Raney & Sons		Camobell
		Stephens, Incorporated		Campacit
		Scephens, Incorporated		
1991A	36 000 000	DeineWebber Incompared	BC:	Williams & Ancerson
1991A	30,000,000	PaineWebber Incorporated Crews & Associates, Inc.	TC:	Kutak, Rock &
		T.J. Raney & Sons	10:	Campbell
		T.J. Kaney & Sons		Campbers
	/	Stephens, Incorporated		
	1 /	Llama Company		
	1.1.			
1991B	-14,000,000	PaineWebber Incorporated	BC:	
		Crews & Associates, Inc.	TC:	Kutak, Rock &
		T.J. Raney & Sons		Campbell
		Stephens, Incorporated		
		Llama Company		
				1:1
1991C	36,000,000	PaineWebber Incorporated	BC:	Williams & Ancerson
		Crews & Associates, Inc.	TC:	
		T.J. Raney & Sons Stephens, Incorporated		Campbell
		Stephens, Incorporated		
		Llama Company .		1
				1
1991D	14,000,000	Painewebber Incorporated	BC:	Williams & Ancerson
		Crowe & Beendiston Inc	TC:	Kutak, Rock &
		T.J. Raney & Sons		Campbell /
		T.J. Raney & Sons Stephens, Incorporated		
	\			
			_	
		\rightarrow		

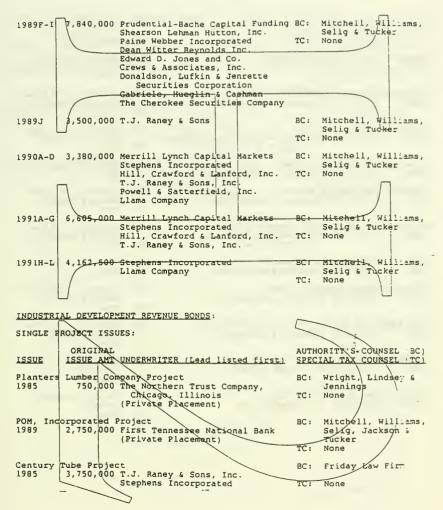
MULTI-FAMILY MOR	TGAGE REVENUE BONDS:	
ISSUE TSSUE	AL MT UNDERWRITER (Lead listed first)	AUTHORITY'S COUNSEL (BC) SPECIAL TAX COUNSEL (TC)
1980A 7,175,0	OU E.F. Hutton & Company Inc. Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated	BC: Friday, Eldredge & Clark
1980B 12,425,0	OO E.F. Hutton & Company Inc. Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated	& Clark
1981A ,200,0	00 Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated	BC: Kutak Rock & Huie
1982A 153,075,0	OO E.F. Hutton & Company Inc. Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated	& Clark
19828 8,250,0	OD E.F. Hutton & Company Inc. Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated George K. Baum & Company	& Clark /
1983A 3,435,0	00 George K. Baum & Company	BC: Wright, Lindsey & Jennings
1985A 11,094,8	54 Merrill Lynch Capital Markets T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated George K. Baum & Company Lasater & Company	BC: Rose Law Firm
19858 8,448,7	94 Merrill Lynch Capital Markets T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated George K. Baum & Company Lasater & Company Simmons First National Bank	BC: Rose Law Firm
1985C 4,475,0	Mexfill Lynch Capital Markets T.J. Raney & Sons, Incorporated George K. Baum & Company Lasater & Company	BC: Rose Law Film TC: None
1985D 10,575,3	i2 Merrill bynch Capital Markets T.J. Raney & Sons. Incorporated George K. Baum & Company Lasater & Company Simmons First National Bank	BC: Rose Law Firm



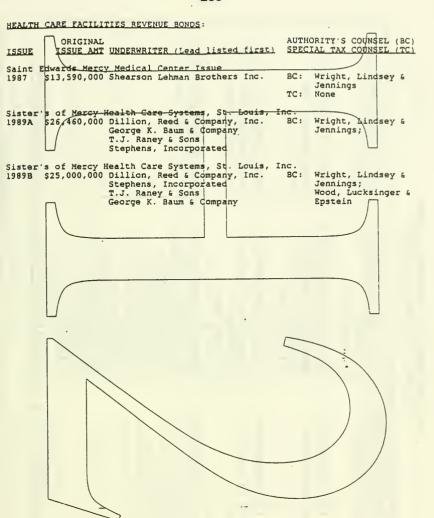




SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS	
ORIGINAL ISSUE ISSUE AMT UNDERWRITER (Lead listed first)	AUTHORITY'S COUNSEL (BC) SPECIAL TAX COUNSEL (TC)
1991A 58,900,000 George K. Baum & Company Crews & Associates, Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons Stephens Incorporated	BC: Rose Law Firm TC: Kutak Rock & Campbell
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT REVENUE BONDS	
POOLED COMPOSITE OFFERINGS:	
ORIGINAL ISSUE ISSUE AMT UNDERWRITER (Lead listed first)	AUTHORITY'S COUNSEL (BC) SPECIAL TAX COUNSEL (TC)
1987A-E \$6,975,000 PaineWebber Incorporated Drexel Burnham Lambert	BC: Mitchell, Williams, Selig & Tucker
George K. Baum & Company	TC: none
1987A-C 6 355,000 T.J. Raney & Sons Incorporated Taxable Stephens Incorporated	BC: Mitchell Williams, Selig a Tucker
	TC: None
1987F-K 6,515,000 T.J. Raney & Sons Stephens Incorporated	BC: Mitchell, Williams, Selig & Tucker
	TC: None
1988A-D 4,270,000 Shearson Lehman Hutton, Inc. A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.	BC: Mitchell, Williams, Selig & Tucker
PaineWebber Incorporated Thomson McKinnon Securities, In-	TC: None
George K. Baum & Company Gabriele, Hueglin & Cashman	
1988E-H 5,440,000 Prudential-Bache Capital Funding	no manifest manifest
Shearson Lehman Hutton, Inc.	Selig & Tucker
PaineWebber Incorporated A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.	TC: None
George K. Baum & Company Gabriele, Hueglin & Cashman	
First Commercial Bank, N.A. Edward H. Jones & Company	
1988I-L 6,110,000 Merrill Lynch Capital Markets	BC: Mitchell, Williams,
Stephens Incorporated Hill, Crawford & Lanford, Inc.	Selig & Tucker
T.J. Raney & Sons Powell & Satterfield, Inc.	
1989A-E 3,685,000 T.J. Raney & Sons	BC: Mitchell, Williams,
	Selig & Tucker TC: None



·		
Zero Mountain, Incorporated Project 1987 3,000,000 George K. Baum & Company	BC:	Wright, Lindsey & Jennings
	TC:	None
Community Water System Project	BC:	House, Wallace &
1988 1,600,000 T.J. Raney	TC:	Jewell, P.A & Sons,
	TC:	NONE
Southwest Homes, Incorporated Project	BC:	
1988 2 455,000 Stephens Incorporated	TC:	Selig & Tucker None
Superior Graphite Project	BC:	
1988 4,300,000 American National Bank & Trust Company of Chicago Ill.	TC:	Selig & Tucker None
Pine Bluff Warehouse Project	BC:	Rose Law Firm
1988 720,000 Stephens Incorporated	TC:	None
Arkansas Freightways Project	BC:	
1989 8,670,000 Stephens Incorporated	TC:	Selig & Tucker
	TC:	NOTICE
Northwest Arkansas Paper Company Project 1989 600,000 First National Bank of	BC:	Mitchell, Williams, Selig & Tucker
Fayetteville, AR.	TC:	None
Pine Bluff Warehouse Project	BC:	Rose Law Firm
1989 1,045,000 Stephens Incorporated	TC:	None Par
Wynwood Nursing Center Project	BC:	
1989 2,365,000 Stephens Incorporated	TC:	Selig & Tucker
a		
Good Samaritan Indian Rock Village Project 1989 2,670,000 Stephens Incorporated	BC	Mitchell, Williams, Seliq.& Tucker
	TC:	None :
Standard Motor Products, Inc. Project 1989 2,500,000 T.J. Raney & Sons	BC:	Wright, Lindsey &
1989 2,500,000 T.J. Raney & Sons	TC:	Jennings None
	10.	
Travis Lumber Company Project 1991A&B 4,000,000 T.J. Raney & Sons	BC:	Wright Lindsey & Jennings
1,000,000 1101 1101, 0 30113	TC:	None



ADFA (AND AHDA) USE OF PROFESSIONAL FIRMS AS UNDERWRITERS AND BOND COUNSEL

PERIOD	LEAD UNDERWRITERS	OTHER-UNDERWRITERS	BOND COUNSEL
1978 AHDA	E.F. Hutton & Company Inc.	Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons	Rose Law Firm
	TOTAL # OF PARTICIPANTS: 1	TOTAL # OF PARTICIPANTS: 2	TOTAL # OF PARTICIPANTS: 1
1979-1980 AHDA	E.F. Hutton & Company Inc.	Merrill Lynch Capital Markets Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons	Friday, Eldredge & Clark Rose Law Firm
	TOTAL # OF PARTICIPANTS: 1	TOTAL # OF PARTICIPANTS: 3	TOTAL # OF PARTICIPANTS: 2
1981-1982 AHDA	E.F. Huttoh & Company Inc. Stephens Inc.	George K. Baum & Company Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons	Friday, Eldredge & Clark Kutac, Rock & Campbell
	TOTAL # OF PARTICIPANTS: 2	TOTAL # OF PARTICIPANTS: 3	TOTAL # OF PARTICIPANTS: 2
1983-1984 AHDA	Blyth Eastman Paine Webber George K. Baum & Company PaineWebber Inc. Simmons First National Bank	Chase Mahhattan Capital Markets Collins, Ldcke & Lasater First Boston Corporation George K. Baum & Company Lasater & Company Lasater & Frefes	Wright, Lipdsey & Jennings
	:	Merrill Lynch Capital Markets Norwest Investment Services, Inr. Prudential Securities Stephens Inc. T.J. Raney & Sons	
	TOTAL # OF PARTICIPALITS: 4	TOTAL # OF PARTICIPANTS: 11	TOTAL # OF PARTICIPANTS: 1

	251	
BOND COUNSEL	Friday, Eldredge & Clark House, Wallace & Jewell, P-A-& Sons Mitchell, Williams, Selig & Tucker Orrick, Herington, & Sutcliffe Rose Law Firm Williams, & Anderson Wood, Lucksinger & Epstein Wright, Lindsey & Jennings TOTAL # (F PARTICIPANTS: 8	DKSN026172
OTHER UNDERWRITERS	A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc. Chemical Securities, Inc. Cherokee Securities Company Citicorp Investigned Bank Crews & Associates, Inc. Donaldson, Lulkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation Drexel Burnham Lambert Edward D. Jones and Co. First Commercial Bank First Boston Corporation First Commercial Bank First Company Hill, Crawford & Lanford, Inc. Howard, Weil, Labouisse, Friedrichs Inc. Lasater & Company Lehman Brothers Lasater & Company Lehman Brothers Hame Company Merrill Lynch Capital Markets Finedrich Inc. Simmons First National Bank Stephens Inc. TJ. Raney & Sons TOTAL # OF PARTICIPANTS: 26	Hority
LEAD UNDERWRITERS	First National Bank American National Bank & Trust Dean Witter Dillion, Reed, & Company Dillion, Reed, & Company Correct Company Gorge K. Baum & Company Gorge K. Baum & Company Gordman, Sachs & Company Merrill Lynch Capital Markets Morgan Keegan & Company Northern Trust Company PaineWebber Inc. Prudential Securities Shearson Lehman Hutton, Inc. Slephens Inc. T J. Raney & Sons	Arkansas Housing Development Authority Arkansas Development Finance Authority
PERIOD	ADFA	AHDA: ADFA:

Lasater & Company

January 4, 1985

Honorable Bill Clinton Covernor State Capitol Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Dear Governor Clinton:

Don Spears, 36, is married and has two children ages 10 and nine months.

Don lives in Little Rock, but has a successful business in his hometown of Malvern. He is a member of the Board of Directors of First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Malvern and co-owner of Hot Egring County Title Service, Inc.

Don is a supporter of yours and participated in raising funds for you during the past campaign. He has the support of his local lagislative delegation and also our support.

We consider Don to be a good friend of yours and ours and firely believe that he would make a fine momber of the Arkansas Housing Development Agency Board of Directors.

His background in both real estate and business would enable him to evaluate the circumstances and make fair and honest decisions on issues that will soon be facing the AHDA Board.

Your consideration of Don for appointment to the AHDA is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Dan R. La Chairman

DRL/1ss

DKSN026475

312 Louisiana Street - Little Rock, Arkanisa (2021 - 401, 170-0069 National Wats 1-800-041-8072 - Arkanisa Wits 1-8040 - 442 - 3496 (442 - 3496) (44

NASD Member Firm / Member Securities Investor Protection (Corporation

Donald M. Spears P.O. Box 622 Malvern, Arkansas 72104 (501) 332-6931

EDUCATION

Graduate of Malvern High School Class of 1966.

Graduate of Quachita Baptist University with Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science, May 1970.

Graduate of University of Arkansas School of Law in May 1975.

Professional Affiliations: Arkansas Bar Association American Bar Association American Trial Lawyers Association

BUSINESS HISTORY

Served as Hot Spring County Chief Deputy Tax Assessor and was employed by Little Rock Abstract and Title Company maintaining Pulaski County real estate transaction records while attending law school.

Following graduation, practiced law in partnership with J. Winston

Former/Hot Spring County Juvenile Judge.

instructor for Renderson State University in business and law education.

Former director of Ouachita Children's Center.

Currently serves as director of First Federal Savings and Loan of Malvern, and owner of Hot Spring County Title Services Ngc. -

PROFESSIONAL REPERENCES

William R. Wilson, Jr., Little Rock, Arkansas

David M. "Mac" Glover, Malvern, Arkansas

Steve Engstrom, Little Rock, Ackansas

BANKING REFERENCES

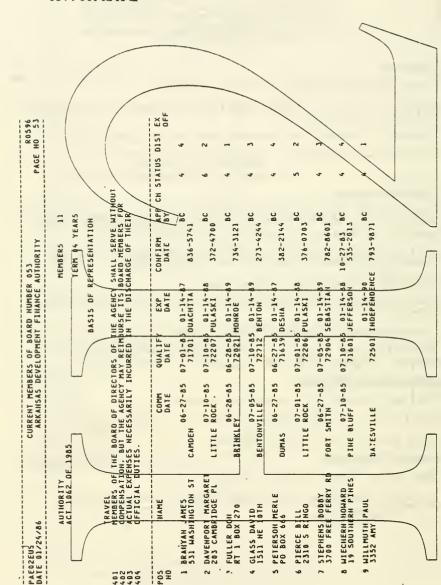
Paul Offutt, President, Bank of Malvern

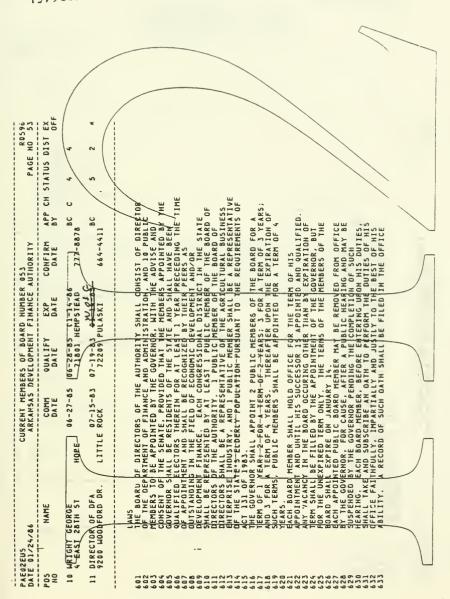
Don Walsh, President, First Federal Savings & Loan Association of

Malvern.

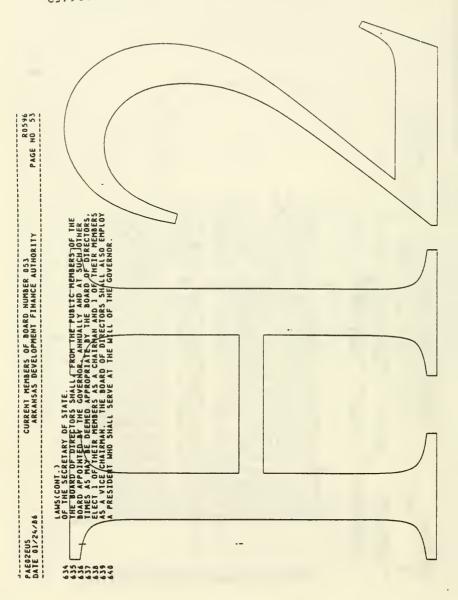
ĎKSN026476

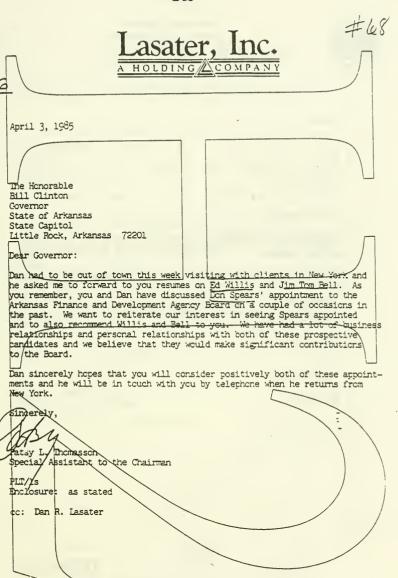
DK2N059420





DK2N050425



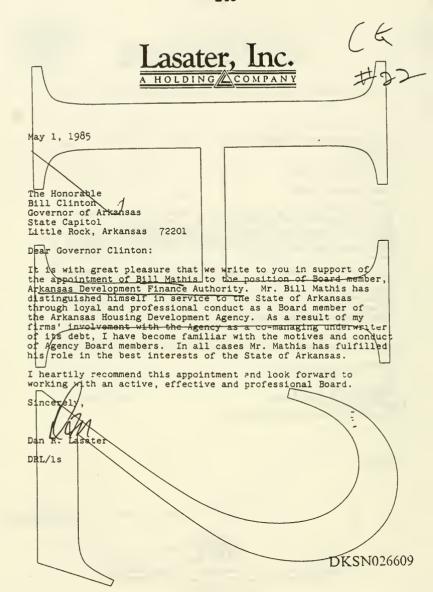


312 Louisiana Street / Little Book, Arkansas 72201 / 501/376/0063

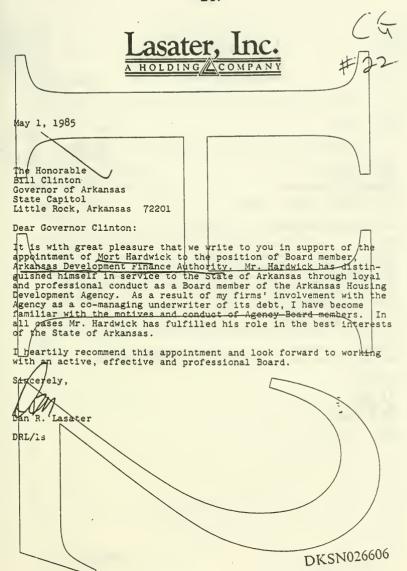


Collins, Locke & Lasater March 31 1983 The Honorable Bill Clinton Governor The Capitol Little Rock, Arkansas Dear Governor Clinton: I am writing to express Collins, Locke & Lasater's enthusiastic support of the appointment of Ms. Linda Trent to the position of Executive Director of the Arxansas mousing Nevelooment Adency. It is our view that Ms. Trent will provide the Agency with much needed leadership and serve the State in an exemplary fashion. While on the subject of the AHDA it has come to my attention that some serious consideration is being given the idea of securing the services of a firm to act as Program Administrator for the Agency. While we fully support the concept of efficiency in State government we are not convinced that such a move is timely or desirable and request the opportunity to submit our views to you and your Staff I am looking forward to welcoming you and Hillary to our Derby Day party and trust you will find it convenient to attend. Warmest personal wishes. David A. Collins President & Chief Executive Officer DAC/pac DKSX1027451 Investment Bankers • 312 Louisiana Street • Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

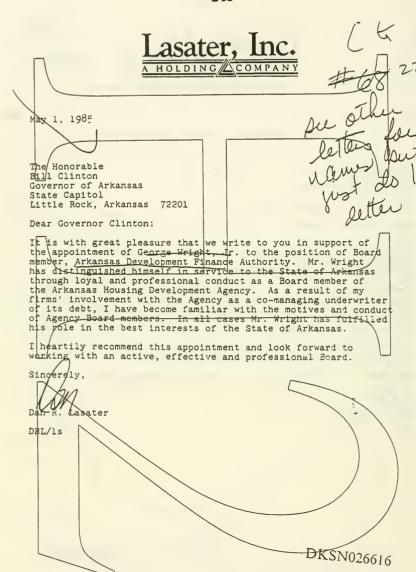
National Wats: 1-800-643-8072 • Arkansas Wats: 1-300-482-8496 NASD MEMBER FIPM



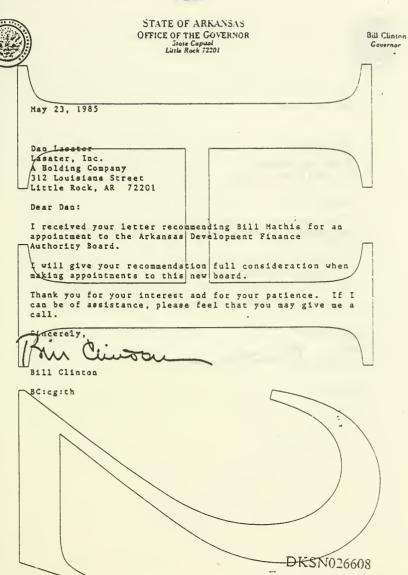
312 Louisiana Street / Little Rock, Arkansas 72201 / 501-376-0069



312 Louisiana Street / Little Rock, Arkansas 72201 / 501-376-0069



312 Louisiana Street / Little Rock, Arkansas 72201 / 501-376-0069





STATE OF ARKANSAS OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR State Capitol Little Rock 72201

Bill Clinton Covernor

May 23, 1985

Dan Lasater
Lasater, Inc.
A Holding Company
312 Louisiana Street
Little Rock, AR 72201

Dear Dan:

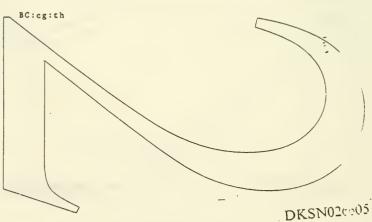
I received your letter recommending Mort Hardwick for at appointment to the Arkansas Development Finance Authority Board.

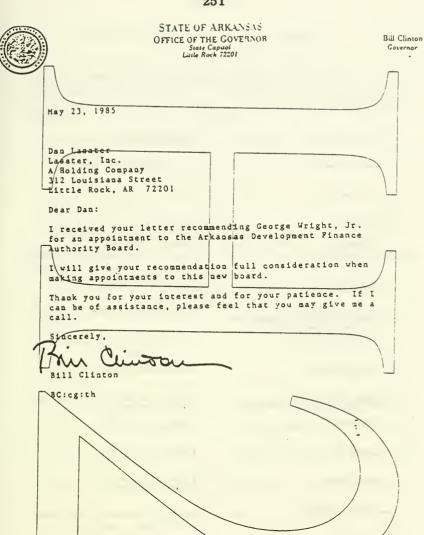
I will give your recommendation full consideration when making appointments to this new board.

Thank you for your interest and for your patience. If I can be of assistance, please feel that you may give me a call.

Siacerely,

Bill Clincon





BUARD OR COUMISSION ARKANSAS	5 DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY
RECOMMENDATIONS:	3
Lyndell (ay	Personal request Senator Allen
- Jim Too Bell	Den Lasater Hul Davis
— Ray Norsasson	2215023: 123485
Oan Spears	<u>Dan Lasater</u>
John Greeg	Personal Request
Virgil Toung	Rep John Vard
Dr Clint Johnson (Nathern Angle & Conference of Market Maybe Comm.)	Clyda Rease
Charles M. Scout	Parectri sagrest
Fred Pickens	"arlin 'ariste
James Stogaugh (T Coven	Senator Bradford Senator Knox Nelson Personal request
Larry Hale	Personal request
Bob Norman	Personal request
Neil Maynard	Wanda .
	- :-
	DKSN026397

ARKANSAS STATE POLICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FINANCING ALTERNATIVES OCTOBER 1, 1984

We have spent a considerable amount of time in an attempt to locate a feasible financing program for our proposed communication system. Several firms have discussed the various financial aspects of this system, and some alternatives are listed:

1. An outright Purchase

- 2. Lease Purchase
- 3. Escrow Funding Lease Purchase
- 4. Issuance of Debt
- 5. Certificates of Participation

A detailed schedule of the various alternatives are attached for your

Scare of Arkansas 75rh Caperal Assembly Regular Session, 1985 ACT 8 1 7 1985 A Bill

325

By: Joint Sudge: Committee

As empressed 3/70/95

For An Act To Be Entitled

TAN ACT AUTHORIZING THE LEASING OF COMMUNICATIONS SOUTPHENT FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF THE APKANSAS STATE POLICET PROVIDENCE FOR THE PAYMENT AND SECURITY OF THE COSTS OF THE EQUIPMENT; AND FOR OTHER PUPPOSES."

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF ARKANSAS:

SECTION 1. This Act shall be known and may be cited as the Department of Arkansas State Police Communications Equipment Leasing Act". SECTION 2. The General Assembly finds (a) that the existing com-12 munications equipment used by the Department of Arkansas State Police (i) 13 has poor radio coverage, (ii) has the problems of public monitoring and lack 14 of user seivecy, and (iii) is subject to unsuthorized usage and interference from other parties; and (b) that portions of the existing communications

equipment are (i) worn out, (ii) obsolete and expensive to repair and maintain, and (iii) specially designed mobile and portable units having limited utility. 18

The General Assembly hereby determines that adequate and modern conmunications equipment for the enhancement of state-wide law enforcement essential to the safety and welfare of the people of this State.

It is hereby legislatively determined that adequate and modern communications equipment needs to be acquired in order to replace the exist. communications equipment and the most feasible and least expensive way 25 financing the same is by authorizing a lease-purchase agreement under the authority of this Act.

SECTION J. DEFINITIONS. Whenever used in this Act, unless a meaning clearly appears from the context:

"Acquire" means to acquire (by lease, lease-purchase or otherwise),

ELS 146

DKSN018193

10 77.

22

PRESIDENT OF SENATE

10

7 7

12

17 18

19

20

22

23

24

27

I construct, repair, alter, install, restore or place on any land, or in any building or motor vehicle any communications equipment, by negotiation or bidding upon such terms and conditions as are determined by the Cormission to be in the best interests of the Department and that will most effectively serve the purposes of this Act.

"Act 231" means Act 231 of 1945, as now in effect or as hereafter amended.

"Commission" means the Arkansas State Police Commission, being the Conmission created by Act 231, or any successor agency.

"Communications Equipment" means public safety communication equipment and systems; including buildings, structures, furnishings, and fixtures used directly for public safety purposes in connection with the operation thereof, including, but not limited to, radio broadcast and receiving, telegraph, television, teletype, microwave transmission, and similar systems of communication by voice, or conveyance of words, signals, or images by electronic or electrical means.

"Cost", as applied to communications equipment, means and includes any and all costs of such equipment and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, shall include the following:

(i) all costs of the acquisition of any such communications equipment and all costs incident or related thereto;

(ii) the cost of architectural, engineering, legal and related services; the cost of the preparation of plans, specifications, studies, surveys and estimates of cost and of revenue; and all other; expenses necessary or incident to planning, providing or determining the need for or the feasibility and practicability of such communications equipment;

iiii any and all costs paid or incurred in connection with the financing of such communications equipment, including out of pocket expenses, the cost of financing, legal, accounting, financial advisory, and consulting fees, expenses and disbursements; the cost of any policy of insurance, letter of credit or guaranty; the cost of printing, engraving and reproduction services; and the cost of the initial or acceptance fee of any trustee or paying agent.

Department" means the Department of Arkansas State Polize, created by

23) and any successor agency.

DKSN018194

ELS146

"Director" means the Director of the Department of Arransus State
Police.

"Lease or Lease-Purchase Agreement" means the contract entered into by the Commission to acquire the communications equipment.

"Lease Payments" means payments to be made by the Teperiment from pledged revenues or other legally available sources to pay costs of communications equipment.

"Pledged Revenues" means all revenues authorized by Section S of this act to be pledged for the security and payment of the lease.

SECTION 4. In addition to the powers, purposes, and authorities set forth elsewhere in this Act or in other laws, the Commission is hereby authorized and empowered to:

- (a) Acquire, construct, depair, renovate, alter, maintain and equip communications equipment for use by the Department, provided that communications equipment arquired under the authority of this Act shall not be used for the transmission of telephonic messages which bypass the public telephone network.
- (b) Contract for the lease, lease purchase or purchase of the communications equipment on such terms and conditions as are specified by this Act and approved by the Director with the consent of the Commission and to provide for the payment of the cost of acquisition from any legally available source or sources, including, without limitation, the revenues authorized by Section 5 of this Act, and funds appropriated and made available under Act 131, and finds, if any, appropriated for the communications equipment.

(c) Purchase, acquire, lease, lease purchase or tent, and receive bequests or donations of, or otherwise acquire, sell, trade, or barter, any property (ceal, personal or mixed) and convert such property into money and/or other property;

- (d) Contract and be contracted with;
- (e) Apply for, receive, accept and use any measures and property from the Government of the United States of America, any agency, any State or governmental body or colitical subdivision, any public or property accomposation or organization of any nature, or any individual;

(f) Invest and reinvest any of its moneys (in securities, obligh

ELS146

DKSN018195

PRESIDENT OF SENATH

15

16

12

18

19

20

23

28

25

cions, banking arrangements or investment agreements selected by the Commission1. (g) Make and execute all other instruments necessary to convenient for the performance of its duties and the exercise of its press and 4 5 functions under this Act: (h) In connection with the acquisition and financing of the costs 6 7 of communication equipment, employ attorneys, accountants, intervit-8 ters, and financial advisors, and such other advisors, constitants, and q agents as may be necessary in its judgement, and to fix their 10 commensation: 11 (i) Procure insurance against any loss in connection -::: its property and other assets, in such amounts and from such inviers as it 12 1 3 may deem advisable, including the power to pay premiums on the such 7.4 insurance. (j) Procure insurance or quaranties from any public or private 15 16 entities, including any department, agency or instrumentality of the United States of America, to secure payment of any lease entered into 17 under the authority of this Act, including the power to pay premiums on 18 19 any such insurance or quaranty; (k) To arrange for the use of such communications equipment by 20 any federal, state or local governmental agency or any other person, 21 22 from time to time, as any of such communications equipment is not 23 needed by the Department, and to collect fees and charges, as the Commission determines to be reasonable, in connection with the use of any communications equipment by any other person; 26 (1) To cooperate with and exchange services and information with . 27 any federal, state or local governmental agency; 28 Take such other action, not inconsistent with law. as may be 29 necessary, convenient or desirable to carry out the powers, surposes and 30 authorities set forth in this Act and to carry out the inter of this 11 Act. All such powers, purposes and authorities set forth acre, except those relating to the contracting for the lease, purchase or leasepurchase of the communications equipment, may be carried out by the 74 Department. 35

DKSN018196

DIRECTOLISM OF STRIKEL

ELS146

(a) The lease payments and other costs relating to the

communications equipment shall be secured solely by a lien on and pledge of all revenues derived from the following fees and charges fixed and imposed by Act 28 of 1937, as now or hereafter amended (Ark. Stats. \$75-320(a)) Registrate of mercuant to any subsequent similar laws, which are bereby confirmed, ratified, fixed and imposed, and which are as follows: (a) an operator's or a motorcycle's (driver's) license for two years - \$6.00; (5) a 7 chauffeur's license for two years - \$10.00; (c) motor scooter license for not more than two years - \$2.00; (d) an operator's license or a motorcycle's license for four years - \$12.00; and (e) a chauffeur's license for four years - \$20.00; the pledging of such revenues (collectively the "pleaged 11 revenues") being hereby authorized. Mo earlier than July 1, 1985, but commencing on the first day of the wonth next succeeding the execution of any leasing agreement authorized by this Act, all pledged revenues are hereby spedifically declared to be cash funds restricted in their use and dedicated and to be used solely as provided and authorized in this Act. No earlier than 15 July 1, 1985, but commencing the first day of the month next succeeding the 17 execution of the Lease hereunder and so long as Lease Payments remain to be paid, the pledged revenues shall not be deposited into the State Treasury and 18 shall not be subject to legislative appropriation but, as and when received 20 (by the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, by the Department of Motor Vehicles, by the Department, by the Commission, by the Commissioner of Revenues, Department of Finance and Administration or by any other State agency, as the case may be) shall be deposited in a bank or banks selected by the Department, to the credit of a fund hereby created and designated as the "Department of Arkansas State Police Communications Equipment Lease Fund, hereinafter referred to as the "Lease fund". Payments to cover the costs under the Lease Agreement shall be paid from

Payments to cover the costs under the Lease Agreement shall be held from the Lease Fund on a monthly basis. If and so long as all payments to cover the costs under the Lease Agreement are properly made on the last day of each fiscal quarter, the pledged revenues remaining in the Lease Fund in excess of a reserve of 10% of a fiscal quarter's requirements shall be withdrawn from the Lease fund and doposited in the State Treasury as special revenues to the credit of the Department of Arkansas State Police Fund. So long as any lease payments remain to be paid, all moneys in the Department of Arkansas State Police Communication Equipment Lease Fund shall be used solely for the payment of the lease payments, and other costs in connection with the lease, with the

DKSN018197

ELS146

 I maintenance of necessary funds and reserves, except that the lease rau provide for the withdrawal, for other lawful purposes, of surplus moneys, as defined In the lease. Mathing in this Section 5 is intended to prohibit the Copartment from investing moneys deposited into the Department of Arkansas State Police Communications Equipment Lease Fund, as provided in this Act. The provisions of this Section shall expire upon payment of the final costs authorized under the aforementioned agreement, and any balances remaining in the Department of Arkansas State Police Communications Equipment Dease Fund shall be deposited in the State Freasury to the credit of the Department of Arkanses State Police Fund as a non-revenue receipt.

(b) So long as there are remaining any lease payments to be made, the 12 General Assembly may eliminate or change the driver's license fees referred 13 to as pledged revenues above, under Act 28 of 1973, as now or hereafter amended, or any subsequent similar law, but only on condition that there is always maintained in effect and made available for the payment of lease pagments sources of revenue which produce revenues at least sufficient in amount to provide for the payment when due of the lease payments.

SECTION 6. The Commission shall submit any contract, agreement, or proposal, as authorized by this Act, to the Arkansas Communications Study Committee and to the Arkansas Legislative Council prior to any obligation being incurred by the Commission for their advice and counsel.

SECTION 7. This act shall be liberally construed to accomplish the intent and purposes thereof and shall be the sole authority required for the accomplishment of such purposes. To this end, it shall not be necessary to comply with general provisions of other laws dealing with public commodities and public facilities, their acquisition, construction, leasing, encumbering or disposition, provided that the Commission shall comply with Subsection (a) through (d) of Section 8 of Act No. 884 of 1977, as amended by Section 2 of Act 820 of 1979 before acquiring any communications equipment authorized under this Act, and provided that the Commission shall submit any Invitation or Request for Bids, Quotes, or Proposals, and the procedures to be used in eveluating the same, to the Administrator of the Office of State Furchasing of the Department of Finance and Administration for his or her review and written approval prior to any obligation being incurred by the Commission of

DKSN018198

ELS146

29 30 PRESIDENT OF SENATE 31

15

17

19

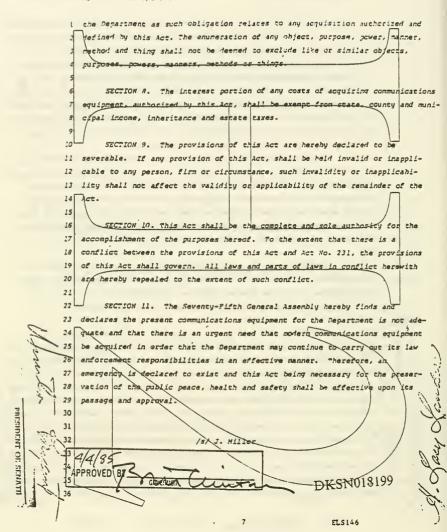
20

23 24

25

26 27

28



MINUTES OF ARKANSAS STATE POLICE COMMISSION MEETING APRIL 4. 1985 - PAGE J

NEW BUSINESS: (Cont'd)

Legislative Report (cont'd)

House 811 94 - Allows for JO-year retirement at any age with no penalty.

House Bill 399 - Classifies as a felony the installation of booby traps on a person's property or property of another person.

Criminal Investigation Division Report

The regular monthly report for the Criminal Investigation Division was not available but Colonel Goodwin gave a brief report on an undercover operation in Chicot, Orew, and Ashley Counties. He said as of yesterday afternoon, 85 felony warrants on drug violations were being processed and served as a result of a three-month investigation. Also, several vehicles were confiscated in the operation.

State Police Communications Act

House Bill 944, which has not at this time been signed by the Governor, authorizes the State Police Commission to acquire communications equipment for the State Police and to enter into a lease or lease-purchase. The leass payments and other costs relating to the communications equipment. The leass payments and other costs relating to the communications equipment will be paid by revenue derived from driver's license fees to be dedicated for that purpose beginning July 1, 1985. The money will be deposited in a bank or banks and be designated as the "Department of Arkansas State Police Communications Lease Fund." The funds will continue to be dedicated until the equipment is paid for. There is no time limit set for payment but it is estimated that it will take ten years.

The Act will allow the Commission to continue negotiations with Motorola, which is the sole supplier of the 800 MHz system being considered by the Department.

The Commission also has the authority, under the Act, to employ attorneys, accountants, underwriters, and financial advisors as may be necessary, in its judgment, and set their fees; but the Commission feels that in-house expertise should be utilized whenever possible.

The Act will also allow the Commission to proceed without adhering to normal state processes, but prior to any obligation being incurred by the Commission, any contract, agreement, or proposal must be submitted to the Communications Study Committee and Legislative Council for their review.

A recommendation was made that a financial team be selected as soon as possible so that they may be involved in the negotiations with Motorola.

After a lengthy discussion between members of the Commission.

Mr. Ed Erxletan and Mr. Dudley Meadows of State Purchasing, and representative of several finactial firms concerning procedures to follow relating to the acquisition and Manneing of the communications equipment, the Commission agreed to begin immediately the process of selecting a financial institution to handle the financing

The Commission agreed to solicit proposals from only those companies doing business in Arkansas.

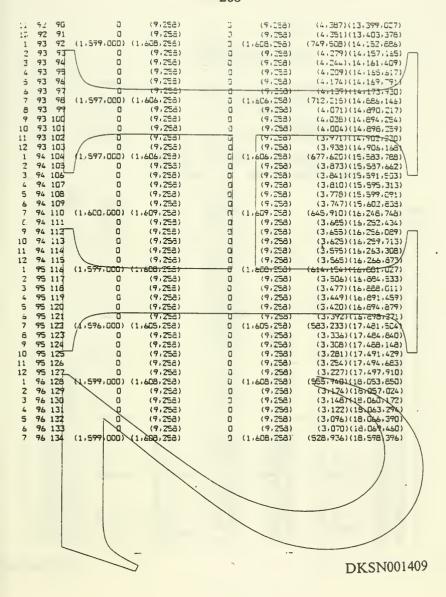
A letter will be mailed on Roaday, April 8, 1985 to financial institutions in the state seeking proposals, with a cut-off date of two weeks from date of letter for proposals to be received.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF FINANCIAL SCREENING COMMITTEE FOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM May 3, 1985 The following members of the Committee met on May 3, 1985 in the Board Room of State Police Administrative Headquarters, 3 Natural Resources Orive in Little Rock: Colonel T. L. Goodwin, Co-Chairman Major Jim Tyler Mr. David Moseley Hr. Ed Erxleban Hr. Dudley Meadows The meeting was convened at 9:30 a.m. The Committee reviewed each finencing proposal for the new Arkansas State Police Communications System which had been submitted on or prior to the cut-off date of 9:00 p.m., April 22, 1985. After discussion of all proposals, a motion was made by Major Tyler that the firms (alphabatically listed) of Dabbs Sullivan; First Capital Resources; Raney, Hutton, Lasater; and Stephens, Inc. be presented to the full Screening Committee for their consideration. Motion was seconded by Mr. Meadows Motion carried unanimously. The Committee, however, did express concern as to the recent publicity and admission of guilt by the firm of E. F. Hutton and how it would be perceived by the public and the financial community. The meeting was adjourned at 11:15 a.m., May 3, 1985. Goodwin, Co-Chairman DKSN001396

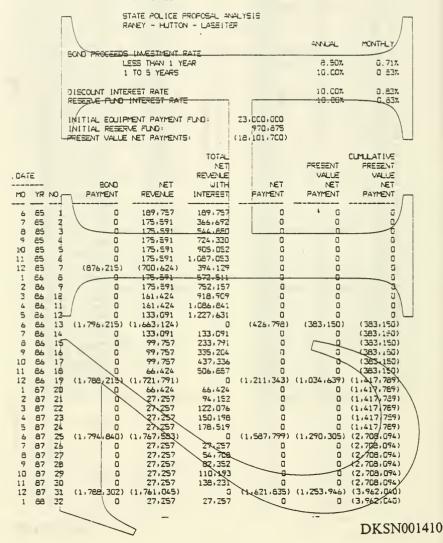
YR

			19-May15	'					
	П		STATE POLICE	PROPOSAL 4	NALYS!	•			П
		~~~					min	MONT-EY /	
	BUILD PR	الكفان	5 INVESTMENT I ESS THAN I Y		3,52%				
			1 TO 5 YEARS				10.00%	= ±3%	
			REST RATE INTEREST RATE	E		-	10.00%	1 ±3% 1 ±3%	
	INITIAL	RESE	PMENT PAYMENT RVE FUND: E NET PAYMENTS		(1,11	00,000 (1,000) (8,396)			
۲٥.	PAYI	BOND YENT	NET REVENUE	TOTAL NET REVENUE UTTH INTEREST	PA	NET AYMENT	FRESENT VALLE NET FAYMENT	R. ITALIMO R. ISBRA R. ISBRA T. BYKAS	
3 . 5		0 0	172,408 158,242 158,242 158,242 158,242 158,242	172,403 331,871 492,464 654,194 817,069 981,098		0 0 0	0 0 0	1100	
5	(1,596)	0.000	158,242 (1,437,758)	1,146,267	(28	G (3:349)	(255,148)	(248 1-8)	
9 10		3	158,242	153,241 303,438		0	0	(255 - 3)	
11		0	144,075	449,662		ე ც	<u>ن</u> ت	(2455)	
12		0	115,742	568,569		0	a	(2455)	11
14	(1,601	-	(1,485,258)	688,353 0	(75	0 72,025)	(705,149)	(245 : _5) (970 +5)	_
15	_	0	82,408	82,408		0	G	(972 278)	
16		0	22,408	165,400		0	3	(970 195)	
17		0	82,408 49,075	248,980 299,819		0	0	(970:095)	
19	`	3	49,075	351,013		a	0	(97C = S)	
20	(1,600	40007	(1,550,925)	J	(1,19	77,421)	(1,014,295)		\
21 22 23 24 25 26		10	9,908	9,908		0	0	(1,981 5=3)	
ZZ		0	9,906	19,687		0	0	(1,784.3=3)	
24		0	9,908	29,935 40,056		0	0	(1,754,673)	
29		0	9,905	50,248		0	0	(1,784.873)	
24	(1,597		(1,587,072)	( )	(1,5	_	(1,238,288)		
		0	9,908	८०९-१६		0	0	(3,321 551)	
27 28 29 30 31		0	9,908	19,887		0	0	(3/222 ==1)	/
29		0	9,908	29,935		0		(3.222 551)	
30		0	9,908 9,908	40,054 50,245		0	0	(3,222 EEL) (3,222 EEL)	
32	(1,599		(1,529,092)	50,245	(1)5		(1,179,674)		
33	(1,3//	1000	(9,253)	0		(9,259)		(4,426 335)	

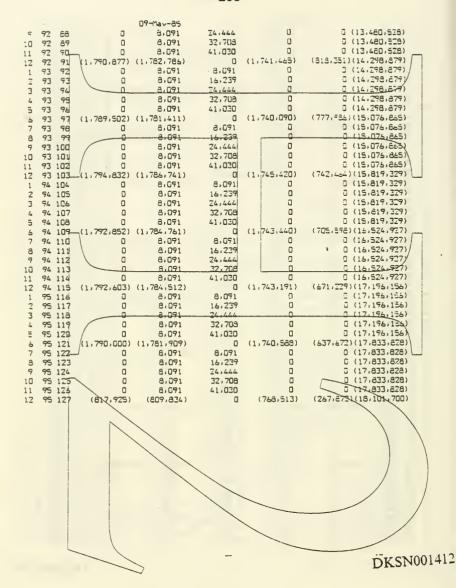
3	88	34		9	(9,258)		Ü	(9,25a)		(4,415,577)
-	88	35		0	(9,255)		0	(9,253)	(6,925)	(4,423,502)
5	28	36		a	(7,258)		-3	(9,258)	(6,857)	(4.430,369)
6	88	37	_	ū	(9,258)		0	(9,258)	(6,811)	(4,437,180)
7	88	38	1,599,		(1,408,258)		ā	(1,608,758)	(1,173,273)	
		39	41,3771	a a	(9,258)		ā	(7,258)		(5,617,151)/
8	88									(5,623,754)
9	88	40		0	(9,258)		ū	(9,258)		
10	88	41		U	(9,258)		G	(9,259)		(5,630,382)
11	86	42		Q	(9,258)		3	(9,258)		(5,636,916)
12	29	43		0	(9,258)		0	(9,258)	(6,480)	(3,643,396)
1	89	44	(1,597)	(000	(1,606,258)		9	(1,606,758)	(1,114,895)	(6,758,291)
ż	89	45		0	(9,258)		0	(9,258)	(6,373)	(6,764,654)
3	89	46		- 0	(9,253)		ā	(9,258)		(6,7/0,984)
		47		ā	(9,258)		a	(9,258)		(6,777,252)
4	89		/				0	(9,258)		(6,783,469)
5	89	48	1	0	(9,258)					
6	89	49		0	(9,253)		0	(9,258)		(6,789,633)
7	89	.50	~(1,5 <del>79</del> ,	0000)	(1,608,258)		0	(1,508,258)		(7,651,695)
8	89	51		Q	(9,258)		G	(9,258)	(E3D,3)	(7,857,758)
7	89	52		0	(9,258)		0	(9,258)	(6,013)	(7,863,772)
10	89	53		0	(9,258)		a	(9,258)	(5,964)	(7,859,735)
- 11	89	54		ū	(9,258)		ם	(9,258)		(7,875,650)
12	89	55		ā	(9,258)		0	(9,258)		(7,881,515)
				_			0	(1,607,258)		(8,691,350)
1	90	56	7(1,598,		(1,607,258)					
2	90	57	1	0	(9,258)		0	(9,258)		(8,897,129)
3	90	58	\	ū	(9,258)			(9,258)		(8,902,651)
4	90	59		0	(9,258)	-	a	(9,253)		(8,909,525)
5	90	60	_	U	(9,258)		۵,	(7,258)	(3:627)	(8,914,152)
6	90	61		0	(9,258)		0	(9,258)	(5,581)	(8,919,732)
7	90	62	(1,600,	000)	(1,409,258)		9	(1,609,258)	(961,989)	(9,881,721)
a	90	63	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0	(9,258)		ō	(9,253)	(5,487)	(9,887,210)
9	90			ā	(9,258)		ā	(9,258)		(9,892,653)
10	90	65		- 0	(9,253)		ū	(9,258)		(9,878,652)
		64		ā			Ð	(9,258)		(9,903,405)
11	90		/		(9,258)					
12	90	67	6	0	(9,258)		0	(9,258)		(9,908,715)
1	91	68	K1,600;		(1,609,258)		0	(1,609,258)		(10,623,777)
2	91	69		0	(9,258)		G	(9,258)		(10,829,199)
3	91	70		Q	(9,258)		G	(9,258)	(5,179)	(10,834,378)
4	91	71_	_	0	(9,258)		0	(9,258)	(5,136)	(10,839,514)
5	91	72		a	(9,258)		0	(9,258)	(5,094)	(10,844,638)
6	91	73		0	(9,258)		0	(9,258)	(5,852)	(10,849,459)
7	91	74	(1,597		(1,606,258)		0	(1,606,258)	(869, 181)	718.860)
á	91		(1,5,1)	200.	(9,258)		0	(9,258)		(11)723,8074
9	91	75 74		~ °	(9,258)		ā	(9,258)		(11,728,736)
							0	(9,258)		(11,733,623)
10	91	73		B	(9,258)					
11	91	78		0	16,258)		0	(9,258)		(11,738)469)
12	91	79		0	(9,358)		G	(9,258)		(11,743,275)
1	92	eq	(1,597	000)	(1,606,25B)		Ð	(1,606,258)		(12,570,237)
2	92	81		0	(9,358)		G	(9,258)	(4,727)	(12,574,964)
3	92	22		Q	(9,258)		a	(9,258)	(4,688)	(12,579,653)
4	92	83		0	(9,253)	/	_0	(9,258)	(4,649)	(12,564,302)
5	92	84		ã	(9,258)		6	(9,258)		(12/588,913) /
6	92	as		0	(9,258)	/	o	(9, 258)		(12,593,485)
7	92	BA	(1,599		(1,408,258)		\a	(1,608,258)		(13,381,259)
á		87	111377				_	(9,258)		(13,385,756)
	92			0	(9,258)		0			
9	92	88		0	(9,258)		0	(9,258)		(13,390,216)
10	92	69		/ 0	(9,258)		a	(9,250)	(4,423)	(13-394,640)
				-/						
			_							



19-4ay-65



			50 H					
2 88	33	٥	09-May-85 8,091	35,541	ä	a	(3,962,040)	
3 88	34	0	8,071	43,883	0	0	(3,962,040)	
4 88	35 0	٦ ،	8,071	52,285	ā	ō	(3,962,040)	
5 88	35	\ 0	8,091	60,746	٥	0	(3,962,040)	
6 88	37	(1,796,215)	(1.788,124)	. 0	(1,724,948)	(1,270,365)	(5,232,400)	/
7 68	38	17.10.213.	8,071	8,091	Ü	0	(5,232,400)	/
8 68	39	0	8,671	16,237	G		(5.232-400)	
9 88	40	ā	8,091	24,444	0	а	(5,232,400)	
10 69	41	ō	8,091	32,708	a	0	(5,232,400)	
11 88	42	а	8,071	41,030	G	a	(5,232,400)	
12 88	43	(1,790,615)	(1,782,524)	0	(1,741,203)	(1,218,631)	(6,451,031)	
1 69	44	0	8,091	8,091		<del>-</del>	(6,451,031)	
2 89	45		a,091	16,239	0	a	(6,451,031)	
3 89	46	/ 0	2,091	24,444	0	0	(6,451,031)	\
4 89	47	/ 0	8,091	32,708	0	0	(6,451,031)	1
5 89	48		8,091	41,030	ם	0	(6,451,031)	
6 69	49	(1,789,265)	(1,781,174)	0	(1,739,853)	(1,158,539)	(7,609,570)	
7 69	50	a	8,091	8,091	0	0	(7,609,570)	
a 69	51	0	8,091	16,239	0	0	(7,609,570)	
9 89	52	a	8,091	24.444	0	0	(7,609,570)	
10 69	53	0	8,091	32,706	0	0	(7,609,570)	
11 89	54	7 0	8,091	41,030	0	0	(7,609,570)	
12 69	55	(4,794,327)	(1,786,236)	0	(1,744,915)	(1,105,472)	(8,715,041)	/
1 90	56	\	8,091	8,091	0	١ 0	(8,715,041)	/   .
2 70	57	0	8,091	16,239	0	0	(8,715,041)	
3 90	58	0	8,071	74,444	0	0	(8,715,041)	
4 90	57	0	8,071	32,708 41,030	0	0	(5,715,041)	
5 90 6 90	61	(1,793,090)	(1,784,999)	21,030	(1,743,476)	(1,051,029)	(9,756,070)	
7 90	621	(1,743,040)	8,091	8,091	(1),745,6767	0	(9,766,070)	
8 90	63	- 0	8,071	16,237			(7,766,370)	
9 90	64		8,091	24,444	ō	ō	(9,766,070)	
10 90	65	/ 0	8,091	32,708	ā	ā	(9.766,070)	\
11 90	66	/ 0	8,091	41,030	0	0	(9,766,070)	
12 90	67	(1,787,840)	(1,779,749)	a	(1,738,428)	(996,966)	(10,763,037)	
1 91	68	0	8,091	8,091	0	a	(10,763,037)	
2 91	69_	. 0	8,091	16,239	0	_ 0	(10,763,037)	
3 91	70	0	8,091	24,444	a		(10,763,037)	
4 91	71	0	8,091	32,708	0		(10,763,037)	
5 91	72	_ 0	8.091	41,030	0		410,263,032)	
6 91	73	(1,796,325)		0	(1,746, <del>75</del> 3)		(11) 716,228	
7 91	74	V0.	8,091	8,091	0		(11,716,226)	/.
8 91	75	B	8,091	16,239	0		(11,716,228)	
9 91	74	0	6,091	24,444	0.		(11,716,226)	
10 91	77	0	8,851	32,708	0		(11,716,228)	\
11 91	78	(1 70)	8,091	41,030	(1 7/7 18/)		(11,716,725) (12,620,645)	1
12 91	79	(1,791,596)			(1,742,184)		(12,620,645)	}
1 92 2 92	80	0	8,091	8,091	0		(12,620,645)	1
2 92 3 92	81	0	8,691	24,444	_ 0	٥	(12,620,645)	/
4 92	83	0	8,091 8,091	32,708		ū.	12,620,645)	/
5 92	84		8,091	41,030	0		(12,620,645)	/
5 92	65	(1,790,377)		-17030	V(1,740,965)		(13,480,528)	
7 92	88	11111313111	8,091	8,091	0		(13,450,525)	1
8 92	87	\ a	8,091	16,239	7		(13,480,528)	
	_	/					-	
							DICO	100141
			$\checkmark$	~			DKSN	100141



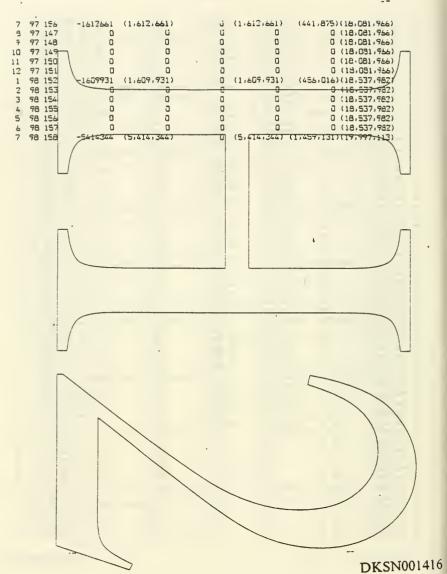
39-May-65

		'ATE FOLICE F BES SULLIVAN					
					AMUAL	PONTHE	
	BOND PROCEEDS						
		SE THAN 1 YE TO 5 YEARS	.AR		10.00%	0.45	
	1	10 5 TEARS			10.00%	0.51	
	DISCOUNT INTER	EST RATE			10.00%	0.835	
	RESERVE FUND	NTEREST RAFE			10.00%	0.83	
	INITIAL EQUIPM	ENT BAYMENT	EI NO ·	73,000,000			
	INITIAL RESERV			2,766,933			
	FRESENT VALLE	NET PAYMENTS	;:	(19,997,113)			
			7074			F1	
			TOTAL		PRESENT	E. I TALLUMUD T. PREBER	
DATE			REVENUE		VALUE	VALE	
	BOND	NET	JITH	NET	NET	NET.	
MO YR NO	FAYMENT	REVENLE	INTEREST	PAYMENT	PAYMENT	FAYME".	_
/ 0=	1	204,724	204,724	0	, 0		
£ 85 7 85				(1,162,622)	9	(1,163,155	
a es	3 0	190,558	190,556	0		(1,143,134	
9 85	\$ (1,579,354) (	190,558	362,465	0	ū	(1,153,133	
10 85	\$ 0	190,558	575:732	G		(1,163,188	
11 85	6 0	170,558	770,368	Q		(1,143,185	
12 85	7 57, 770)	190,558	966,363 0	0		(1,143,188	
1 86	8 (1,574,729) (	190,558	190,555	(410,743)	(384,547)	(1:547)	
	b 0	176,391	368,299	G		(1,547,751)	
	1 / 0	176,391	547,299	0	0	(1,547,722	
5 86 1	.2	148,058	699,233	0		(1,547,722	
	.3 G	148,058	852,244	0		(1,547,711	
	4 (1,583,154) (		0		(513,546)		
8 86 1 9 86 1	0	114,724	114.724 230.262	0		(2,061,2-5	
	7	114,724	346,617			(2,061,2-1	
	.8	81,391	430,463	0		12.061,543	
	, q	81,391	514,964	G		(2)061,2-5.	
		(21-1-1-1-00)		1	(826,493)	(2,287,7-	\
		42,224	42,224			(2,867,7	
	23 0	42,324	24,748 127,573			(2,887)7	
		42,224	170,701	_		(2,667)74.	
	25 0	42,824	214,134			(2,637,7	
	L (1,564,529)	(1,524,309)	0	(1,308,653)			
	27 0	42,224	42,824			(3,942,413	
	28 0	42,224	84.748		0	/	
	219 0 30 0	42,224 42,224	127-573 170,701	0		(3,942,413	!
	3D 0	42,224	214,134			(3,942,4)3	
	22 (1,577,029)		0		(1,011,494)		
	33 0	23,058	23,058		0	-17 ، 53 جهند <u>ل</u>	
				-			
		7				DKSN	001413

-3	88	34	ū	23,058	46,279	0	0 (4,953)	,5()7)
4	88	35	0	23,058	69,664	ū	0 (4,953	,937)
5	88	36	ū	23,058	93,216	0	0 (4,953.	,507)
6	88	37	م آ	23,058	116,934	0	0 (4,953	(507)
7	88	38	(1,546,491)	(1,523,433)	0	(1,405,571)	(1,025,480) (5,979	
á	88	39	(1)348,477	23,058	23,055	0	0 (5,979	
						0	0 (5,979	
9	88	40	0	23,658	46,279	_		
10	88	41	٥	23,053	69,654	0	0 (5,779	
11	83	42	٥	23,058	53,216	3	0 (5,979	
12	83	43	G	23,058	116,934	٥	0 (5,979	
1	89	44	(1,535,566)	(1,512,508)	G	(1,394,746)	(9£8,085) (6,947	
2	89	45	0	23,058	23,053	0	0 (6,947	,472)
4	39	46	0	23,058	46,279	0	0 (6,947	(محمتر
4	89	47		23,058	69,664	0	0 (6,947	.472)
5	89	48	/ 0	23,058	93,216	0	0 (6,947	
6	89	49	/ 0	23,058	116,934	0	0 (6,947	
7	89	50	(1,523,566)	(1,500,508)	1101/04	(1,382,746)	(913,138) (7,840	
			(1,523,588)		27 05 2	1132277487		
8	59	51	_	23,038	23,054			
9	39	52	0	23,058	46.279	0	0 (7,860	
10	89	53	a	23,058	69,664	0	0 (7,840	
11	89	54	٥	23,058	93,214	0	0 (7,240	
12	89	55_	_ 0	23,058	116,934	0	0 (7,850	,ė07)
1	90	56	(1,551,156)	(1,528,108)	d)	(1,410,346)	(885,125) (8,746	,734)
2	90	57	\ 0	23,058	23,058	1 0	· 0 (8,746	,7341/
3	90	sa	\ 0	23,058	46,279	a	0 (8,746	,7348
4	90	59	0	23,056	69,66	0	0 (8,745	
5	90	46	0	23,058	93,216	0	0 (8,746	
5	98	61	G	23,058	116,934	0	0 (5,745	
7	70 70	62	(1,536,004)		110,734	(1,395,184)	(834,019) (9,580	
	90	63				(1,375) [E&)		
8			0	23,058	23,053	0		
9	90	44		23,058	46,279		0 (9,580	
10	90	45	0	23,053	69,664	0	0 (9,520	
11	90	66	/ 0	23,058	93,216	٥	0 (9,580	1 1
12	90	67	/ 0	23,058	116,934	a	0 (9,560	
1	91	68	J(1,575,429)	(1,552,371)	D	(1,434,609)	(815,930)(10,396	,683)
2	91	69	٥	23,058	23,053		0 (10,395	, 633)
3	91	70	٥	23,058	46,279	n	0 (10,396	, 683)
4	91	71	. 0	23,058	69,554	0	O (10,396	(683)
5	91	72		23,058	93,216	0	0 110,396	
6	91	73	\ 6	23,058	116,934	ū	0 (16,376	
7	91	74	_	(1,548,258)	0	(1,430,496)	(774,072)(11,170	
ė	91	Ŧ	1113112	23,058	23,058	0	0 (11)170	
9	91	石石	V 0		46,279	G		
		10	0	23,058			/-	
10	91	77	8	23,058	69,664	0	0 (11,170	
11	91	78	0	23,058	93,216	0	0 (11,170	
12	91	79	0	23,353	116,934	a	0 (11,170	
1	92	e0	(1,515,141)		0	(1,377,321)	(709,696)(11,879	
2	92	81		23,859	23,058	G	0 (11,87)	
3	92	62	0	23,058	66.279	0	0 (11,879	,652)
4	92	83	0	23,058	69.854	Q	0 (11,679	(652)
5	92	84	0	23,058	93,216		0 (21,879	,6±2) /
6	92	85	0	23,058	116,934	0	0 (11,879	
7	92	25	(1,578,329)			(1,437,509)	(704,135)(12,583	
á	92	87	(1,3,0,32)	23,058	23,058	11,43,730,7	0 (12,583	
9	92	88	\ 0	23,058	46,279		0 (12,583	
10	92	89	\ 5	23,058	69,664	2	0 (12,383	
10	74	94	/ 3	23,430	671064	-9-	U 146,000	11.1077
_			/					

DKSN0014:

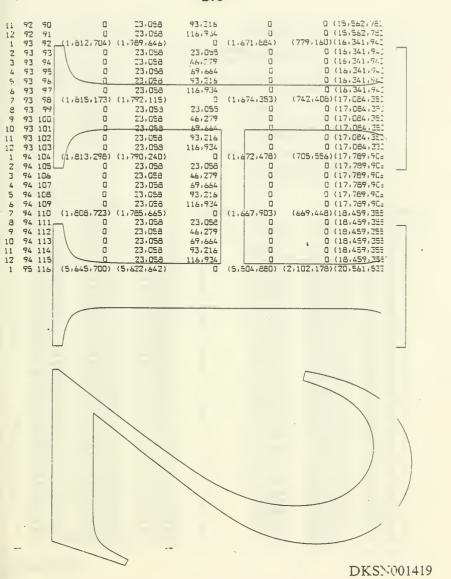
11		50	ä	23,058	53(2)6		9	0 (12,583,767)
17		91	(1 = 70 70()	23,053	116,935		U 70()	0 (12,593,797)
1 2		92 93c	(1,579,204) — 0	(1,556,146) 23,058	0	(1)4	38,384) O	(670,341)(13,254,328)
3		94	7 5	23,058	23,053		0	0 (13,254,328)
4		95	\	23,053	46,279 69,664		G	0 (13,254,328) / 0 (13,254,329) /
5		96	\ 0	23,088	93,215		٥	0 (13,254,328)
6	93	97	-	73.049	116,934			0 (13.754-329)
7		58	(1,582,529)	(1,557,471)	0	(1,4	41,709)	(639,254)(13,893,562)
8	93	99	Q	23,058	23,055		0	0 (13,893,582)
9	93 1	cal	٥	23,658	46,279		ā	Q (13,693,562)
10	93 1	01	0	23,058	69,664		0	0 (13,893,552)
11	93 1	02	0	23,058	737216	r		0 (13:673-582)
12	93 1			23,058	116,934	1	0	0 (13,893,582)
1	94 1		(A.584,054)		ا ۵	(1,4	43,234)	(608,847)(14,502,428)
2	94 1			23,053	23,058		۵	0 (14,502,428)
3	94 1			23,058	46,279		ā	0 (14,502,428)
4 5	94 1		0	23,058	69,664		0	0 (14,502,426)
5	94 1		0	23,05a 23,05a	93,216 116,934		a a	0 (14,502,426)
. 7	94 1		(1,568,331)	(1,565,273)	116,734	/1	47,511)	0 (14,502,428) (580,989)(15,083,418)
á	94 1		(1)383,3317	23,058	23,058	(1,4	0	0 (15,083,418)
9	94 1		¬	23,026	46,279		٥	0 (15,083,418)
10	94 1		\	23,058	69,664		ū	0 (15,083,418)
11	94 1		\	23,058	93,216		ā	0 (15,083,418)
12	94 1	15		23,058	116,934		ō	0 (15,083,418)
1	<b>95</b> 1	16	(1,565;561)	(1,522,503)		(1,4	44,741)	(551,711)(15,635,129)
2	95 1	17	٥	23,658	23,053		G	0 (15,635,129)
3	<b>95</b> 1		٥	23,058	46,279		a	0 (15,635,129)
4	95 1		٥	23,053	69,654		C	0 (15,635,129)
5	95 1		0	23,058	93,216		ū	0 (15,635,179)
5	95 1		(1/.580,726)	23,050	116,734	,		0 (15,635,127)
8	95 1 95 1		(7,580,726)	(1,557,668) 23,058	0 27 050	(1,4	39,906)	(523,156)(16,158,765)
9	75 1 75 1		/	23,058	23,058 46,279		0	0 (16,158,255)
10	75 I			23,058	69,654		Q Q	0 (16,158,255)
11	75 1		ō	23,058	93,216		g	0 (15,158,265)
12	95 1		ā	23,058	116,934		õ	0 (15,159,285)
1	96 1	28	72,584,061)	(1,561,603)	0	(1,4	43,241)	(498,897)(16,657,182)
2	96 1	29		23,058	23,058		0	0 (16,657,182)
3	96 1			23,058	46,279		0	0 116.657,167)
4	96 1		Q	23,058	69,664		0	0 (16)657,1832
5	96 1		V a)	23,05a	93,216		0	0 (16,657,162)
6	96 1		0	23,053	116,934		0	0 (16,657,182)
7	96 1		(1,604,841)	(1,581,783)	0	(1,4	64,021)	(481,498)(17,138,480)
8	96 1 96 1			/ /	0		0	0 (17,138,680)
10	76 I			2	ر و		0	0 (17,138,660) 0 (17,138,660)
11	96 1		0	3			ū	0 (17,138,680)
12	96 1		0	0			0	0 (17,136,660)
1	97 1		-1602401	(1,602,401)	1 6	(1,6	02,401)	(501,411)(17,640,071)
2	97 1			0	\ 0	11.0		0 417,640,091)
3	97 1		a	ō	ď		-	0 (17,640,091)
4	97 1		0	0	0		٥	0 (17,640,091)
5	97 1	- 1	\ 0	٥	0	\	_ 0	0 (17,640,671)
6	97 1	45	\ 0	٥	G		A	0 (17,660,C91)
						5		DKSN001415
				~				Dicolito



39-May-31

DISCOUNT INT	STATE POLICE FROPOSAL ( DAGES SILLIVAN - PROPO  SIMESTMENT RATE LESS TIAN : YEAR 1 TO S YEARS  TEREST RATE D INTEREST RATE  (FMENT PAYMENT FLND:		40.00% 10.00%	0.63% 5.53%
INITIAL RESENT VALL	ERVE FUND: LE NET PAYMENTS: TOTAL NE REVENU	2,765,933 (20,561,633)	PRESENT	VALLE
MO YR NO. PAYMENT	NET JITI REVENUE INTERES		PAYMENT	NET FAYMENT
8	170,550 170,550 176,371 176,371 176,371 126,277 148,058 477,27 148,058 552,24 148,058 552,24 114,724 230,25 114,724 230,25 114,724 346,51 31,371 514,90 42,724 42,924 42,924 42,924 42,924 42,924 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224 42,224	1 (1,447,741) 2	(1,297,6813)	(1,423,916) (1,423,710) (1,423,710) (1,423,710) (1,423,710) (1,423,710) (2,054,323) (2,054,323) (2,054,323) (2,054,323) (2,054,323) (2,054,323) (2,779,733) (2,779,733) (2,779,733) (2,779,733) (2,779,733) (2,779,733) (2,779,733) (3,244,277) (3,844,277) (3,844,277) (3,844,277) (3,844,277) (3,844,277) (3,844,277) (3,844,277) (3,844,277) (3,844,277) (3,844,277) (3,844,277) (3,644,277) (3,644,277) (5,134,691) (5,136,691)
	<b>&gt;</b>			DKSN001417

3	83	34	٥	23,058	46.279	٥		(4,367,574)	
- 1	88	75	0	23,05a	69,654	ā	ū	(6,357,574)	
5	86	36	ā	23,GSA	93,215	ā		(5,367,574)	
6	88	37	¬ ō	23,058	116,934	ē	G	(6,357,574)	
7	28	38	1,638,460		0		_	(7,405,054)	
	88	39	176307480	23,058	23,055	0	11,220,400,	(7,605,054)	/
a a		- 1		23,058		0	5	(7,606,054)	/
	88	40			46,279			(7,606,034)	
10	88	41		23:058	57,554				
11	83	42	0	23,058	93,216	ā	3	(7,605,054)	- 1
12	88	43	0	23,058	116,934	0	a	(7,606,054)	
1	89	44	(1,852,229)		0		(1,194,633)	(8,200,874)	
2	87	45	Ü	23,058	23,053		0	(8,800,874)	
3	69	46		23,058	46,279		Ü	(928-1033-92	
4	87	47	/ 0	23,058	69,664	0	٥	(5,600,674)	\
=	ē9	48	/ 0	23,058	93,216	0	õ	(8,800,874)	\
6	89	49	/ 0	23,058	116,934	0	0	(8,600,874)	
7	69	50	T(1,828,673)	(1,605,615)	اه	(1,287,853)	(1,114,624)	(9,915,499)	
â	89	51	0	23,058	23,055	0	0	(9,915,497)	
7	89	52	ō	23,058	46,279	0	ē	(9,915,499)	
10	89	53	ō	23,058	69.564	1 0	ž	(9,915,499)	
- 11	87	54	o o	23,058	93,215	i i	G	(9,915,479)	
12	89	55	ā	23,058	116,934	0	Ğ	(5,915,497)	
	90	56	T(1,803,673)		110,734	(1,662,653)	_	(10,960,274)	_
1 2	90	57	110031873	23,053	-1	(1,662,653)		(10,960,274)	
	-		\ 0		23.058	-	4		
3	90	58		23,058	46,279	0		(10,960,274)	/
4	90	59	0	23,058	69,664	0		(10,960,276)	
5	90	60	0	23,056	93,216	0	_	(10,950,274)	
5	90	61	0	23,058	116,934	a		(10,960,274)	
7	90	62	(1,263,073)		a			(11,789,869)	
а	90	63	٥	23,058	23,055	a	ū	(11,989,629)	
9	90	64	0	23,058	46,279	0		(11,969,669)	
10	90	6	0	23,053	69,664	0		(11,787,639)	
11	90	64	/ 3	23,058	93,216	0		(11,969,609)	
12	90	67	/ 0	23,058	116,934	0	0	(11,989,607)	1
1	91	68	(1,827,079)	(1,604,021)	0	(1,686,259)	(957,054)	(12,948,865)	
2	91	69		23,058	23,058	0	0	(12,943,845)	
3	91	70	0	23,058	46,279	0	G	(12,948,665)	
4	91	71	_ 0	23,058	69,664	0	_ 0	(12,948,865)	1
5	91	72		23,058	93,216	0	5	(12,948,865)	
6	91	73	0	23,058	116,934	0	7	(12,943,865)	)
7	91	74	(1,865,673	(1,842,615)	0	(1,724,853)	(933,355)	743,282,820)	
a	91	75	0	23,058	23,058	0		(13)832,2250	
9	91	76	N 0	23,058	46,279	ō		(13,682,220)	
10	91	77	8	23,053	69,664	o o		(13,883,220)	
11	91	78	o o	23,058	93,216	0		(13,882)220)	
12	91	74	0	23,858	116,934	0		(13,882,220)	
12	92	éd	(1,819,248		116,734	(1,478,478)		(14,746,338)	
2	92	81	0	23,853	_			(14,746,338)	
3	92	82	0		23,058	0			
	-			23,058	46,279	0		(14,746,338)	
4	92	83	0	23,058	69,664	0		(14,746,339)	
5	92	84	0	23,058	93,216	_ 0	G	(14,746,338)	
6	92	e\$	0	23,058	118.934	0		(14,746,338)	
7	92	84	(1,807,610		Q	(1,666,790)		(15,562,762)	
ĉ	92	87	1 0	23,058	23,058	0		(15.552.782)	
9	92	28	0	23,058	46,279	0		(15,562,762)	
10	92	89	\ 0	23,058	69.654	A	C	(15,562,782)	)
			/						
				7					

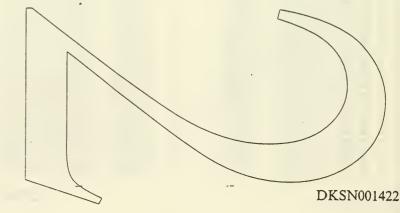


07-May-85 09-May-65

		TATE POLICE F IRST CAPITAL				
					ANNUAL	MONTHLY
	BOND PROCEEDS	INVESTMENT I	PATE			. 011112
		ES THAN 1 YE			8.50%	0.71%
			±+R			
	1	TO S YEARS			10.00%	0.83%
	DISCOLNT INTE				10.00%	0.83%
	RESERVE FUND	INTEREST RATE			10.00%	0.83%
	1 /					\
	INITIAL EQUIP		FUND:	23,000,000		
	LINITIAL RESERV	Æ FUNO:		0		i_
	PRESENT VALUE	NET PAYMENTS	S:	(18,073,030)		
			TOTAL			CLMLATIVE
			NET		PRESENT	PRESENT
DATE			REVENLE		VALLE	VALUE
	ECNO	NET	WITH	NET	NET	YET
MO YR NO.		REVENUE	INTEREST	PAYMENT	PAYMENT	PAYMENT
	1 211 241		1110/231	1311011	1811641	
6 85 1	(273,900)	(92,233)	0	(92,233)	(91,471)	(91,471)
		(106,400)			(104,449)	(196+20)
7 85 2 8 85 3	(273,900)	(104,400)	0	(106,40C)	(103,784)	(299,703)
9 85 4		(106,400)	0			(402,829)
			0	(106,400)	(102,926)	
	(273,900)	(106,400)	0	(106,400)	(102,075)	(504,905)
		(106,400)		(106,400)	(101,232)	(606,137)
	(223-560)	(106,400)	-0	(106,460)	(100,395)	(706.532)
	(273,900)	(106,400)	0	(106,400)	(99,565)	(806,097)
		(106,400)	0	(106,400)	(98,743)	(904,640)
		(120,567)	0	(120,567)		(1,015,605)
4 86 11		(120,567)	0	(120,567)		(1,125,653)
5 86 12		(148,900)	0	(148,900)		(1,260,639)
6 86 13		(148,900)	0			(1,394,311)
7 86 14		(148,900)	0	(148,900)		(1,525,878)
8 86 19		(182,233)	0			71-687,762)
9 86 16		(182,233)	0	(182,233)		(1,847,356)
10 86 17		(182,233)	0			(2,005,631)
11 86 18		(215,567)	0	(215,567)		(2,191,266)
12 86 19		(215,567)	۵			(2,375,357)
1 87 20		(215,567)	0			(2,557)987)
2 87 2		(254) 7331	0			(2,771,750)
3 87 22		(254,733)	۵			(2,984,204)
4 87 2		(254)(233)	_ 0			(3,194,674)
5 87 24		(254,733)	0			(3,403/405)
6 87 29		(254,733)	\ \ 0			(3,6)0,411)
7 87 28		(254,733)	8			(3,815,704)
8 87 2	7 (273,900)	(254,733)	\ 0			14,019,304)
9 87 28	(273,900)	(254,733)				(4,221,220) /
10 87 2	7 (273,900)	(254,733)	9	(254,733)	(200,247)	(4,421,467)
11 87 30		(254,733)	0	(254,733)	(198,592)	(4,620,059)
12 87 3	(273,900)	(254,733)	0	(255~733)	(196,951)	(4,817/610)
1 88 33	(273, 900)	(254,733)	0	(254,733)	(155, 323)	45,012,334)
_						

				09-May-85				
2	88	33	(273,900)	(273,900)		U	(273,900)	(208,284) (5,220,616)
3	88	34	(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(206,563) (5,427,180)
4	88	35	(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,500)	(204,654) (5,632,034)
5	88	34	(273,900)	(273,900)		u	(273,900)	(203,143) (5,835,198)
6	68	37	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(201,483) (6,036,682)/
7	83	38	(273,900)	(273,900)		U	(273,900)	(199,818) (6,235,590)
á	88	39	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(198,167) (6,434,667)
9	88	40	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(196,529) (5,631,196)
10	28	41	(273,700)	(273,900)		ā	(273,900)	(194,905) (4,825,101)
11	88	42	(273,900)	(273,900)		ā	(273,900)	(193,294) (7,019,395)
12	28	43	(273,700)	(273,500)		<u>.</u>	(273,500)	(191,697) (7,211,092)
1	69	44	(273,900)	(273,900)		ā	(273,900)	(190,112) (7,401,204)
2	89	45	(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(168,541) (7,589,746)
3	89	46	(273,900)	(273,700)		a	(273,900)	(186, 983) (7, 776, 729)
		47		(273,900)			(273,900)	(185,438) (7,962,167)
4	89		(273,900)	(273,700)			(273,900)	(183,705) (8,146,072)
5	89	48	(273,900)			0		
6	89	49		- (273,900)		0	(273,900)	(162,385) (8,328,457)
7	89	50	(273,900)	(273,900)			(273,980)	(180,878) (8,509,335)
8	89	51	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(179,383) (8,688,718)
٠ 9	89	52	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(177,901) (8,856,619)
10	89	53-	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(176,430) (9,043,049)
11	84	54	(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(174,972) (9,218,022)
12	89	55	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(173,526) (9,391,548)/
1	90	54	(273,900)	(273,900)		а	(273,900)	(172,092) (9,563,640)
2	70	57	(273-90D)	(273,500)		<u>n</u> i	(273,900)	(170,670) (9,734,310)
3	90	58	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(169,259) (9,903,569)
4	90	55	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(167,861)(10,071,430)
5	90	60	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(166,473)(10,237,903)
6	90	61	(273,900)	(273,900)		а	(273,900)	(145,097)(10,403,GG1)
7	90	62	(273.900)	(273,900)		0	(273.900)	(163,733)(10,566,734)
8	90	63	(273,900)	(273,900)		6	(273,900)	(162,380)(10,729,114)
9	70	64	/ (273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(161,038)(10,890,152)
10	90	65	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(159,707)(11,049,657)
11	90	66-1	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(158,387)(11,208,246)
12	90	67	(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(157,078)(11,365,324)
1	91	68	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(155,780)(11,521,104)
2	91	69	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(154-493)(11,675,576)
3	91	70	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(153,216)(14,029,812)
4	91	71	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(151,949)(11,988,762)
5	91	72	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(150,694)(13,131,455)
6	91	73	(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(149,448)(12,380,904)
7	91	74	(273) 900)	(273,900)		O	(273,900)	(148,213)(12,427,117)
8	91	75 76	(273 900)	7273,900)		a	(273,900)	(146,988)(12,576,105)
9	91	76	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(145,774)(12,721,879)
10	71	77 78	(273,900)	(०८५ १६८४)		0	(273,900)	(144,569)(12,666,447)
11	91	78	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(143,374)(13,009/821)
12	91	79	(273,900)	(273,980)		0	(273,900)	(142,189)(13,157,010)
1	92	<b>8</b> \$	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(141,014)(13,293,024)
2	92	81	(273,900)	(273,900)	1	Q	(273,900)	(139,849)(13,432,873) /
3	92	82	(273,900)	(273,900)	1	0	(273,900)	(138,693)(23,571,556)
4	92	83	(273,900)	(273,900)		٥	(2737500)	_(137.547)(13,709,112)
5	92	84	(273,900)	(273,900)		B	(273,900)	(136,410)(13,845,522)
6	92	85	(273,900)	(273,900)		٥	(273,900)	(135,282)(13,980,804)
7	92	85	(273 960)	(273,900)		0	(293,900)	(134,164)(14,114/969)
8	92	82	(273, 200)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(133,056)(14,248,024)
			/					

				Cittavetto				
9	92 8	88	(273,900)	(273,900)		ü	(273,500)	(131,956)(14,379,980)
10		39 -	_ (273,900)	(273,900)		ā	(273,900)	(130,855)(14,510,845)
11		70	(273,900)	(273,900)		٥	(273,900)	(129,784)(14,640,530)
12		71	(273,900)	(273,900)		C	(273,900)	(128,711)(14,769,341)
1		2	(273,900)	(273,900)	•	a	(273,900)	(127,648)(14,896,589)
2		73	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(126,593)(15,023,581)
3	93 9	24	(273,900)	(273,900)			(273,900)	(125,546)(15,149,128)
4	93 9	75	(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(124,509)(15,273,637)
5		76	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(123,480)(15,397,116)
6	93 9	771	(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(122,459)(15,519,576)
7	93 9	78	(273+ <del>900)</del>	(273,700)			(273,900)	(121,447)(15.641,023)
8	93 9	79	(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(120,444)(15,761,457)
9	93 10	00	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(119,448)(15,880,915)
10	93 10	11	(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(118,461)(15,999,376)
11	93 10	12 L	<b>-</b> (273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(117,482)(16,116,858)
12	93 10	13	(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(116,511)(16,233,359)
1	94 10	]4	(273,900)	(273,900)		ا ۵	(273,900)	(115,548)(16,348,917)
2	94 10	15	(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(114,593)(16,463,510)
3	94 10	16	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(113,646)(16,577,157)
4	94 10	7	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(112,707)(16,689,854)
5	94 10	18	(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(111,775)(16,801,639)
6	94 10		(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(110,852)(16,912,491)
7	94 11		(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(109,936)(17,022,426)
8	94 11		(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(109,027)(17,131,453)/
9	94 11		(273,900)	(273,900)			(273,900)	(108,126)(17,239,579)
10	94 11		(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(107,232)(17,346,612)
11	94 11		(273,900)	(273,900)	•	а	(273,9GD)	(106,346)(17,453,158)
12	94 11		(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(105,467)(17,553,625)
1	95 11		(273,900)	(273,900)		а	(273,900)	(104,596)(17,663,271)
Z	95 11		(273 <del>,900)</del>	(273,700)		<del></del> 0-	(273,900)	(103, 731) (17, 765, 952)
3	95 11		(273,900)	(273,900)		a	(273,900)	(102,874)(17,869,826)
4	95 11		(273,900)	(273,900)		0	(273,900)	(102,024)(17,971,850)
5	95 12	20	(273,900)	(273,900)		٥	(273,900)	(101,181)(18,073,530)
		_	_					



#### MINUTES OF ARKANSAS STATE POLICE COMMISSION MEETING

MAY 10, 1985

A special weeting of the Arkansas State Police Commission was held on May 10, 1905 in the Board Room of Arkansas State Police Administrative Headquarters, 3 Natural Resources Drive, Little Rock.

The meeting had been called to hear oral proposals from the four financial firms that had been selected by the Financial Screening Committee for consideration by the Commission to handle financing for the Arkansas State Police Commingications System.

The meeting was called to order at 1:35 p.m. by Commission Chairman Bill Simpson.

#### MEMBERS PRESENT:

Bill Simpson, Chairman
James D. Mashburn, Vice
Chairman
Hinthrop Paul Rockefeller, Secretary
Chester Hynes
Johnny Mitchum
Gene Raff
James M. Jennyson

#### STATE POLICE PERSONNEL ATTENDING:

Colonel T. L. Goodwin
Major Jim Tyler
Lieutenant John Chambers
Sergeant Bill Young
Comporal Van Dyer
Mr. David Moseley

#### OTHERS ATTENDING:

Mr. Ed Erxleben, State Purchasing Office Mr. Dudley Meadows, State Purchasing Office Mr. Mike Stormes, State Budget Office

The Chairman confirmed that the press had been officially notified.

#### MINUTES OF FINANCIAL SCREENING COMMITTEE:

Major Tyler read the Minutes of a meeting of the Financial Screening Committee held on May 7, 1985. The Committee had selected four financial firms to present oral proposals to the Commission The firms are:

Dabbs Sullivan
First Capital Resources
A Johnt Proposal from T. J. Raney, E. F. Hutton and
tasater and Company
Stephens, Inc.

Commissioner Hynes Moved that the Minutes be accepted.
Commissioner Tennyson seconded. Motion carried unanimnusly.

Commissioner Simpson expressed appreciation to the Screening Committee for the time and effort they had expended.

MINUTES OF ARKANSAS STATE POLICE COMMISSION MEETING MAY 10, 1985 - PAGE 2

# PRESENTATION OF PROPOSALS:

Commissioner-Simpson-announced-the-order-of-presentation for the oral proposals and stated that the order had been determined by a drawing. He also informed the participants that their proposal would be Imited to 30 minutes with 15 minutes allotted for questions and answers after each proposal. He requested that nnly representatives of the firm presenting the proposal be in the room during time of presentation.

The order of presentation was as follows:

- 1. Dabbs Sullivan
- 2. Stephens, Inc.
- 3. First Capital Resources
- 4. T. J. Raney, E. F. Hullon, Lasater and Company

During the presentation of Rarey, Miltin and Lasater, they were questioned concerning the federal charges of fraud against the Mutton firm. Mr. Steve Clalborn, a senior vice president and manager of Mutton's Mouston, Texas Public finance Division, told the commission that the practices which resulted in the charges occurred three years ago and were stopped immediately when discovered. He said steps had been taken to ensure that it would not recur. All banks involved received full restitution plus interest. It did not involve-clients'-money-and-the-Public finance-Division was-not-involved. He stated that the company's reputation had not been damaged by the publicity and told of two large bond issues in which they had recently been involved. Mhen questioned as to whether the fines and restitutions had damaged the company's financial base, Claiborn noted that the fines and penaltles were \$2.7 million and \$8 million had been allotted for restitution payments, and this totals lyss than one percent of the company's \$1 billion capital base.

After all proposals were presented, the Commission entered into a discussion of the proposals with representatives of all firms present.

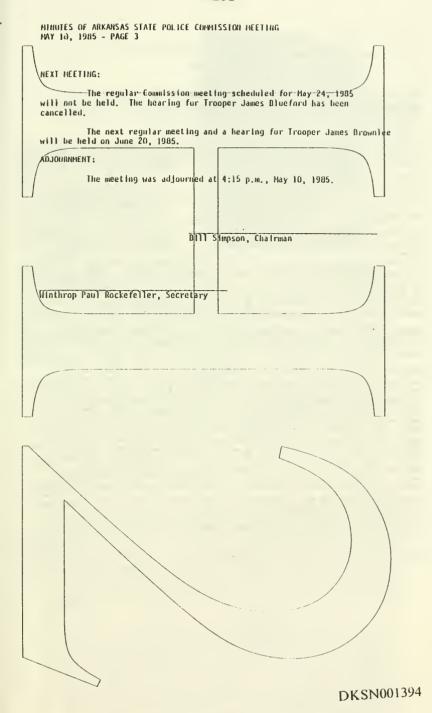
Commissioner Johnny Mitchum had prepared a brief summary and comparison of the four proposals and distributed copies—to the Commission. His conclusion was that they must accept the best concept or format rather than the costs outlined, and that Raney, Notton, lasater offered the best plan.

Some of the firms at this time requested permission to revise their proposals as they felt there had been some misunderstanding of the Act. Nowever, the Commission opposed any further delay.

At this time, Commissioner Johnny Mitchum moved that Raney, Hutton and tasaber be approved to handle the financing for the Communication System. Commissioner Chester Hynes seconded the motion. Motion carried by a four to two vota, with Commissioners Mitchum, Hynes, Tennyson, and Rockefeller voting "aye" and Commissioners Raff and Mashburn voting "no."

The Commission's selection will now be submitted to the Communications Study Committee and the Legislative Council.

Mr. Moseley was requested to write a letter expressing appreciation to all firms that submitted a proposal.



MINUTES

#### COMMUNICATIONS STUDY COMMITTEE

July 10, 1985

The meeting was called to other by Senator Knox Nelson, Chairman, Present were Senators Howell, Melson, Moore; Representatives John E. Miller, George, and Wood, Members of the Technical Advisory Committee present were 3ud Austin, James Gladden and 3ob Thomason.

A letter from John Kennedy, Director of the Department of Computer Services, responding to the committee's request for information on the financial impact to agencies in the State Capitol of purchasing the internal telephone wiring, was filed by the committee.

A fetter from John Kennedy, Director of the Department of Computer Services, regarding the Committee's request for information on the new telephone system for the Governor's office was filed.

A letter and a report from John Kennedy, Director of the Department of Computer Services, requesting the coorditee's advice on acquiring an uninterruptable power supply for the Department of Computer Services and ESD computer centers in the Mac Muliding was considered by the corndities. Representative George asked if they had standby power. Mr. Kennedy say they have a diesel generator but not an uninterrupted power supply. Mr. Thomason said that it could take eight hours to recover the damage from a millisecond loss of power. Representative Miller made a motion that the Department go ahead with the bidding process. Senator Howell added that they should coordinate with State Purchasing. Motion passed.

Senathr Nelson expressed his appreciation for the presence of the Technical Advisory Committee and for their help. He asked them to offer suggestions for someone to fill the vacancy on the subcommittee.

Colonel Goodwin of the State Police was recognized. He introduced Ms. and Michely of the Mitchell, Williams, Selig, Jackson & Tucker law firm to explain the toole of the firm regarding the bond contract. Senator Nelson asked Mr. Erxleben of the State Purchasing Office if he had reviewed the contract. He said his office had worked our some recommended changes with the law firm senator Howell asked if the Mischell firm represented the state or the bond company. Mr. Erxleben said that there were three parties which had to work together - the law firm, the bonding company and an independent trustee. Senator Howell said he wanted to be sure there is an adversarial protective concern for the taxpayers. Mr. Erxleben said it was a well coordinated and reviewed contact. Any questions were referred to the Attorney General. To the best of their ability and knowledge, the taxpayers were protected. Senator Howell asked Ms. Richey to explain their relationship to the taxpayer and what responsibilities the law firm had. Ms. Fitchey said they had the responsibility to make sure the bonds are validly and legally issued to protect the state and the investors. They are responsible to make sure that the bonds comply with federal tax laws so that they are tax exempt for investors. This is a strong public purpose type of financing.

Senator Howell made a motion to approve the contract. Motion passed

# ors offspring at estimony links cocaine awmakers'

Hot Springs resident named hyllis Luces in October 1983. BY BOOK THOMPSON ( ) LEAST STATE OF THE STAT prominent lawmakers were inwith the governor's brother. of some of the state's most volved in cocaine use along according to testimony Tuesday in the Sam Anderson Jr. cocame trafficting trial.

Anderson is charged with two counts of conspiracy to prosecution rested its case at torney Ass Butchinson called "life in the fast track in Bot 3:54 p.m. Tuesday after providing a picture of what US. Atdistribute cocasoe and one count of distribution The

Lucas paid by check, Miss Cab-Canada seid, Anderson sold 4

his house for \$100 to \$110. Ms.

ada said. Movember 1983, Miss or 5. grams of cocaine to Steve

> also testified she knew of two. tree of charge. Miss Canadary occasions when Anderson sold. cocaine and several timesic Hot Springs testified Anderof state Sen Bod Canada of son provided her with cocame Gina Canada, 23. daughter Sprage

the guests going into the bedwhen he provided it a sure her who he hearded guilty to docume that ficking charges in November, loseph K. "Jodie" Mahour II of Sand young Mabous wasn't directly inestified that Jageph K. dahony III - son of state Rep. [3] Dorado and Sherry Barrley, an assistant U.S. attorney knew Roger Clinton was using Rock for drug transactions. Ms. Bartley's bome in Little However, be

pave young Clinton 32,000 to Rodrigues, a resident allen

Colombia, when he was 3 years old, testified he supplied Miss Canada testified :sbe and use while she dated Anferson from June to December sed "grown accustomed" to tovolved to the transactions.

roung Clinton with cocaine. Rodriguez was introduced to

who moved to New York City with his parents from Bogota,

used cocaine

Clinton by Lank-Crews, an Ardeting"-"Miss Canada times in six Lonths. said. She estimated Anderson provided her with cocaine 48

his brother was," Rodriguez .: studying drame in New York "At first I gave him coceine on credit, after I learned who and who was living with Rodri-Lucas one gram of cacaine at Anderson sold cocaine to a dies Canada told the jury. Anderson allegedly sold Ms.

state police informer/

drigues textified Rodrigues when Clinton sold it After that - incident Rodriguez said that cocaine stolen from him, Bo-; Clinton, expecting payment, he sold cocaine directly to Antestified. He described Clinton drug trafficiang The relationship between. Rodriguez and Clinton anded whee Clinton had 9 ounces of had forwarded the cocame to.

to the bome of Shawn Sweat-

man, where Clinton was living of the fine Miss Sweatman Meyers purchased I gram of

was Clinton's garlfriend

cocaine from Clinton for \$150.

seconding to the tape. Clinton said on the tape that he had purchased the cocaine from On tape. Meyers was also

Anderson. Condominium effer

neard to offer Clinton a share in the profits of a proposed condominium project if Clinon could, persuade his brother, Gov. Bill Clinton, to ift a bullding ban on condominiums in the Hot Springs area, Anderson also would save profited from the project. Parkerson and Mrs. Diertz he paid between \$100 and \$120 ach for several grams of coon Parkerson said he pur-

saction also supposedly took, derson .... The New York Lity ...... son through Clinton. Rodri-Rodrigues first met Ander-

fled young Clinton provided ; room and the wine cellar to .. use the drug Miss Canada

Pinally, Miss Canada testi-

place in Anderson's home.

Parkerson h Bon Springs rest-dent and employee of Cantinent race track. This alleged tran-

guez testified that he stayed at. Andersoo's bome in April Her At that time, Rodriguez tead. the drug to Anderson on June: 17 for \$8,000 cash, all in \$100; stayed there again on June 14" fied, Anderson asked him to obtain 4 ounces of cocaine. Rodriguez said that he returned to New York, obtained: the 4 ounces of cocatne, refurned to Arkansas and sold

erin, Johnny Burnett and Lim

menhoped that LyAnne Di-

Sweatman were at the party and apparently used cocaine. Miss Canada also testified that arm in Florida and who once selp settle drug debts, also

Dan Lasater, an Arkansas Daive who lowns a race horse

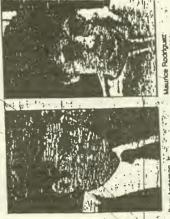
Bryant, Rodriguez refused; under the protection of the ense attorney Floyd Clardy of indication of where his supply In cross-examination by de-71fth Amendment to give any

son once Mrs Dierts testified mas 1983, She sho testified Anderson arranged for her to Curtis Berry Chauffeur for Lasater, said that he bought cocaine from Anderson serve-284 horse racing season in Hot Springs for \$125 s gram la pointed out that Berry was: murder in Pulaski County in roups of people were pronded with cocaine nine times n the two needs before Christber 2 grams m. cocaine from Rodriguez at Abderson's bouse eral times during the 1963 and convicted of second-degree eross-examination, for S200 dropped in return for his Prosecutors played andio Clinton, and Rodney Meyers, a gate charges against him and tharges pending against his pully pues and bis cooperatapes of an alleged drug trub-saction involving Anderson The deal was apparently concealed microphone, went o.m. Meyera, wearing a made on the night of June 20. Meyers called Clinton, reach ng him at about 8:20 s.m. By-11

いのかというとはいいというという Andle tapes played

parage resident, also testified be bought cocaine from Ander-

> of the drug ongmated. Rodrither also said that several



11年 年上 Sam Anderson Jr. con

chared a total of 6th grams of

cathe he bought from Ander

the drug from Anderson.

dso testified. Parkerson said~

## MEMORANDUM

TO:

SERGEANT DARRELL STAYTON

FROM:

INVESTIGATOR DON BIRDSONG  $\mathfrak{B}$ 

RFF-

CONGRESSIONAL SUBPOENA

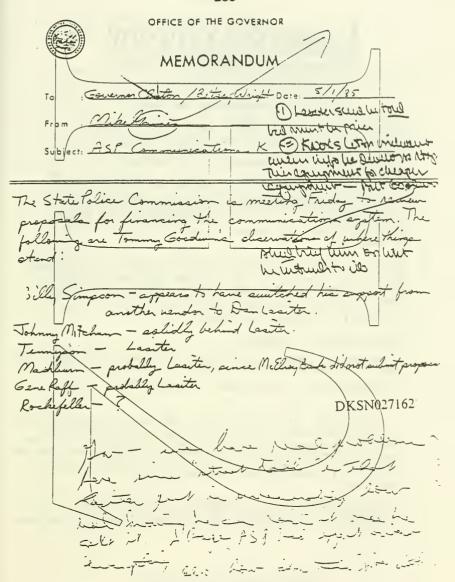
DATE:

APRIL 22, 1996

In reference to the U.S. Congressional Subpoena dated April 19, 1996, for any criminal investigation concerning Danny Ray Lasater, prior to July 19, 1985, the following information is provided.

There are two investigative files noted with the name Danny Ray Lasater. An investigative file identified as case number 58-689-86 which was actually opened in 1986 by Investigator Doc Delaughter. Our records reflect the original case file was given to the U.S. Attorney's office and for some reason, we did not retain a copy of the file. A memorandum from Pat Ward, CID File Room Manager, is attached, which details the information on this file. The second file, A/O 16-750 reflects that St. Petersburg, Florida PD requested subscriber information on phone numbers, one of which listed to Andy's of America, Inc. which Dan Lasater was President. A copy of this file has been provide to you per the subpoena request.

If you have any questions please contact me.



# Lasater & Company NVESTMENT BANKERS

TO: Dan Lasater

Dan Lasater, George Locke, Dan Moudy

FROM:

Michael Drake

DATE: April 30, 1985

SUBJECT: State Police Communications Financing

The State Police Commission will meet Friday, May 3, 1985 to narrow finalists for the referenced financing. In an effort to familiarize you with the salient aspects of the deal and more specifically, our proposal, I am providing the following information:

Since the proposals were submitted well in advance of a financing date, it is unlikely that the evaluation team will seriously consider rates. However, in the event they do, I have attached an offering which came to market April 30, 1985 for comparison. The deal was insured (identical to ours), contained the same rates and was well received in the market. Thus, any claims that we low-balled the proposal are unfounded.

#### How to Explain our Position

I recommend we promote our proposal by suggesting that Commissioners view the selection process as having four distinct parts:

I. Origination II. Structuring III. Marketing IV. Overall Cost

I. Origination: Our team recognized the need for legislation last fall and worked closely with the Governor's office to lobby for Administration support. Lawyers on our team and Lasater & Company investment bankers drafted the legislation permitting the financing, lobbyed for its passage in the House and Senate and aided the State Police Administration in designing a bill which reflected their needs.

II. Structuring: Lasater & Company has structured its proposal to provide the Arkansas State Police with limited liability (in the form of a revenue obligation rather than a general obligation),

112 Libijoana Street * Little Rock, Arkansis 72201 * 501/376-0069 Ngtional Wats. 1-300-643-8072 * Arkansas Wats. 1-300-482-8496

NASD Member Firm and Member Securines Investor Protection Corporation

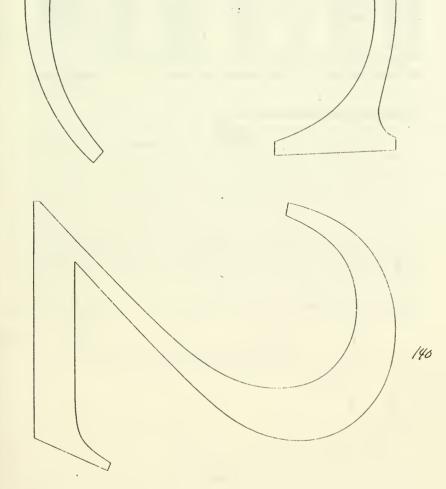
139

State Police Communications Financing April 30, 1985

provide for maximum earnings through aggressive arbitrage earnings (one year debt service reserve earnings versus six mos by our competition) and have structured the legislation to place the State Police Commission in control of the transaction.

III. Marketing: Lasater, Raney and Hutton have a combined marketing ability second to none in the Southwest. Distribution of securities outside the State is of primary concern in our effort to import capital to Arkansas. No other serious contender for this financing can match our network of marketing strength.

TV. Overall Cost: Our proposal presented the most aggressive of all submitted with an overall cost of funds under 5.07. Thus, regardless of what our competitors might suggest, our overall proposal cost is significant as it reflects our commitment to Arkansas and its taxpayers.

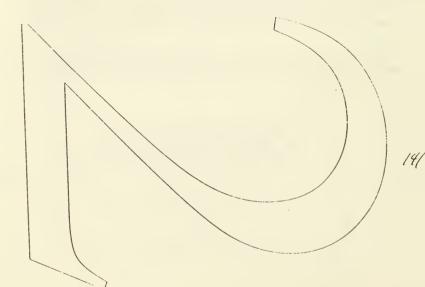


Page 4 Painty

DCDT	SERVICE	CCHEDI	HE

Period				Scheduled	DSRFE	Not Debt	106
Ending	Principal	Rate	Interest	Debt Service	Income	Service	255
Lilding	/	****				\	y
12/1/85		_	876,215	876,215	207,404	668,811	
6/1/86/	920,000	5.00	876,215	1,796,215	207,404		3169622
12/1/86	935,000	5.00	853,215	1,788,215	207, 404	1,580,811	
6/1/87	965,000	5.50	829,840	1,794,840	207, 404	1 507 430	
12/1/87	985,000	5.50	803,302	1,788,302	207,404	1.580 898	3,317,026
6/1/88	1,020,000	6.00	776,215	1,796,215	207,404	1,588,811	7) (
12//1/88	1,045,000	6.00	745,615	1,790,615	207,404	1,583,211	
6/1/89	1,075,000	6.50	714,265	1,789,265	207,404	581.861	
12/1/89	1.115.000	6.50	679,328	1,794,327	207,404	1.586.923	
6/1/90	1,150,000	7.00	643,090	1,793,090 \	207,404	1,385,686	
12/1/90/	1,185,000	7.00	602.840	1.787.840	207.404	1.580.436	
6/1/91/	1,235,000	7.25	561,365	1,796,365	207.404	1,588,961	
12/1/91	1,275,000	7.25	516,596	1,791,596	207,404	1,584,193	
6/1/92	1,320,000	7.50	470,377	1,790,377	207,404	1,582,973	
12/1/92	1,370,000	7.50	420,878	1,790,877	207,404	1,583,473	
6/1/93	1,420,000	7.70	369,503	1,789,502	202 404	1 500 000	-
12/1/93	1,480,000	7.70	314,832	1,794,832	207 404	1 587 428	
6/1/94	1,535,000	7.85	257.852	1,792,852	879.302	1,584,098 1,587,428 1,585,449	
12/1/94	1,595,000	7.85	197,603	1,792,603	957.403	7,585,449 7,585,200	1.209 200
6/1/95	1,655,000	8.00	135,000	1,790,000->1	.718.202	7	., .,
12/1/95	1,720,000	8.00	68,800	1,788,800->1		/ /	
12/17 55/	1,120,000	0.00	00,000	.,,	/	/ /	
Totals \$	25,000,000		11,712,948	\$36,712,948	/	\$28,443,472	
101413	25,000,000	•	, , ,	455,112,010	/		
\				· ·	/	28,817,4	10
			()			1	
FEEECT	IVE COST O	E BORROY	VING: 4.42				
LIFECT	105 9221 0	· DOMNO					

4.6%



542 BUN 31 =

TC:

File

FROM .

John Mitchell

DATE:

April 3, 1985

SUBJECT:

Madison Guaranty S&LA ("Madison") Little Rock, Arkansas

FHLBB No. 7601

At the request of Madison's management, a meeting was held today at 1:00 p.m. in the Pueblo Room, FHLB of Dallas. Attending vere: John Latham. (EO; Greg Young, CFO; Sarah Worsham-Hawkins, Sr. V.P.; Jim Smith, Supervisory Agent; John Mitchell, Supervisory Analyst; Anna Mullican, Supervisory Analyst; and Jim Boggs, Supervisory Analyst. The purpose of the meeting was for Madison's management to become acquainted with regulatory personnel and to discuss the business plan previously submitted by Macison.

The SA indicated general satisfaction with Madison's business plan as well as corrections and improvements following the last examination report except that the rapid growth has not been accompanied by proportionate increases in Net Worth. Madison's business plan reflects projected total assets at December 31\ 1985 of \$100 million which would be 108 percent annual growth over the fiscal year. Projected net worth is \$1.5 million which is only 1.5 percent of caral assets and insufficient to meet the minimum net worth requirement. The institution has grown at an annualized rate of 192 percent through the first two months of 1985. The SA advised that, without adequate net worth, the growth would have to be curtailed. Ms. Hawkins stated that, under the new regulation, the estimated net worth requirement at March 31 would be \$1.12 million, and net worth would be about \$300,000 short of meeting that requirement. The association plans to issue \$600,000 of preferred stock for which a buyer is awaiting issuance, and a second issue of an unknown amount will follow shortly thereafter. The business plan projects total assets at \$148 million at December 31, 1987, and management professes concern for its net worth position and an intent to meet all regulatory requirements.

A discussion was had regarding Madison's service corporation development projects, with which we have a reasonable comfort level. The service corporation, Madison Financial Corporation, is run by Jim McDougal, who owns 84 percent of Madison. Development has involved purchase of relatively cheap raw land and development into lots or tracts (1-5 acre) suitable for building. Madison has financeu lot sales, but has not become involved in apy commercial construction loans incident to any developments. The projects are:

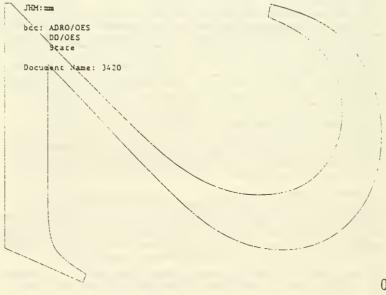
- (1) Maple Creek A highly successful residential development just southeast of Little Rock. Initial phases are sold out, with later phases over 70 percent sold.
- Cold Mine Springs A development in rural north central Arkansas. (2)Mithin the last two weeks, this project is almost sold out; what has not been sald will be sold to a limited partnership.

032901

Memo to File April 4, 1985 Page 2

- (3) Green Tree Farms and Fair Oaks two projects of 50-55 tracts of 2-5 acres each in Camden, Arkansas. Green Tree Farms is completely sold, and Fair Oaks is over 70 percent sold in 4 months.
- (4) Campobello Island A residential tract development in Nova Scotia. Sales have at least equalled Madison's investment in this project. Madison has only a one-fourth interest in this project by virtue of its one-half interest in a joint venture comprised of two limited partnerships. After the return of investment, some 3400 acres remain which can be developed. Madison is not obligated to be a lender or participant in further development, though it may choose to later participate. One acre tracts have been developed for summer homes, with plans by the joint venturers to later build a hotel, marina, etc.

The '\$A advised that Madison's grouth, investment strategy and net worth compliance would be monitored closely. Though the institution was printitable (\$104,000) in 1984 and shows a \$128,400 profit for the first 2 months of discal year 1985, the SA advised that growth would have to be accompanied by adequate capital.



032902

# HUCKAROMAY

April 18, 1985

10:

John Lathas

FRCM:

Jim McDougal

I want this preferred stock matter cleared up immediately as I need to go to Washington to sell stock.

JM/ss

WHILEYOUY	VEREAWAY
= 0711c8	
Rusty Hyd	
3	(18 thates
376-000	ا استحرار ا
ESSAGE CACCUMA	malif restitu
my Finnie M	ce you moter scan
1- moliti if you	- Csition
musicalta)	VA TO SEE LOT
J. M.C	( \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \

1 MG 0000863 1

HEMTERNIUM

4001. To 188

TO: John Latham

FROM: Lavis Fitzmugn /

RE: Statutes on Issuance of Preferred Boock

so the 1898 - Irrespective of any limitations on this act. Savings and ten Board say appet rules and regulations authorizing an association to (B) access any Spainess practice procesure...... authorized for a Federal Association of do in this state.

Rules and regulations of the savings and loan association.
Part III 1(c) specifically give an association the right to
"Idoot any business practice, procedure, dethod or system
authorized for a Federal Association doing business in this
state.

Title 12 Code of Federal Associations \$ 552.3, \$ 552.4 Section 5 capital stock give Federal Associations the right to utiling the business practice and procedure of leaving preferred stocks.

It therefore, follows that per 67-1858 and the savings and loan board acopting Part III 1(c) that state associations have the right to issue preferred stock.

 57-816 - States that "the ty-laws of each association shall describe the several kinds or classes of shares, stock, or certificates which it may issue; ....... this clearly indicates there may be more than one class of stock".

67-622 - Calling in Shares. "Any building and loan association in its bylaws may reserve the right and power to require at any relievant molder or noisers of any or all classes of shares."

**Stock or certificates issued by its eachpt Suaranty Permanent Shares, to surrender for cancellation and payment any or all such phases, stock or certificates held by them, upon notice

so to to within a reasonable time stated in such notice."

This indicates more than one class of stock can be issued since it deals with calling in shares, stock and certificates other than Guaranty Permanent Shares. Since stock is referred to twice in this statute, once where a class can be called in. the other time where it cannot be called in, there must therefore, be more than one class of stock permissable.

: Continues - Page 21

Page I - Memo, John Lithan Romal No. 1985

57-515 - Improper Payment of livements. This statute makes reference to classes of stockholders, classes of shares, and classes of certificates. The drafters of the legislation were clearly contemplating once than one class of atook; otherwise, the language in this statute would make no sense.

There are no statutes that are in contravention with the issuance of preferred stock

57-1801 - Definitions - "Stock association" small beam an association that has issued an outstanding permanent capital stock and whose affairs are managed by a board of directors elected by the holders of such permanent capital stockers.

After issuance of preferred stock, Madison Guaranty vould continue to fit under this definition. Had there been any intention to restrict the issuance of preferred stock, it would have been very simple to insert language, here to do so.

67-1818 - Permanent Capital Stock - Isauance - Par Value - Retirement of Stock. There is nothing in this statue limiting permanent capital stock to one class of stock or to being exclusively common stock. The purpose of the statute is to accure account acquate capitalization of a stock association. The congraterization of the stock or the humber of classes thereof are irrelevant in terms of the stock being a capital base of the management of the stock of the stock being a capital base of

Later as safety of the assets and ability to pay liabilities is concerned, the nature of the source of capitalization is not consequented. It is a management decision to issue preferred stock as it provides a means of increasing the mapital in a company typically without giving up any control over its operation.

ريد در در المار OE. Can a Frate Chaptered Cacondian Second Preferred & tack Date: April 3, 1984 Camia First 3, 1984 7.M. ino accounting wanted To recur gome preferred. Twell and Wanted The forms recección to do suela.

recección to de such.

Situation and phoned M.

Situation and phoned M.

Situation and phoned M.

Which is the State Amin \$ 67-803

and 67-1818 (See attached)

only provides for the

estudio of perment

Custai situation a Comment

Custai situation a Comment

The bed free adured. L'shad rose stuck and there by on Dept will helpsel and used m acutums Stat_ Cinn 55.67-181 Copies allached) copp levent. 5-all- That Charles Lanen & Bel. 6. Superior

in sum in the second in with this menis and all attachments Thurst for his review-Thenly you. -- attachments: __... CC: M. Davis Fitzhaf .... · ______ _____ _____ 1. .... ----- . -......

Resolution Trust Corporation
Office of Inspector General
Office of Investigation

Date

Little Rock, Arkansas

I, <u>Richard N. Massey</u>, make the following statement to Phillip Sprague and Eric Nielson, who have identified themselves as Special Agents with the Resolution Trust Corporation, Office of Inspector General. This statement was prepared following my interview with Messrs. Sprague and Nielson on April 21, 1995, and is based on information I provided on that day.

# Background.

I was hired by the Rose Law Firm ("Rose") in May 1984 and was admitted to the Bar in August 1984. I was placed on the Rose Law Firm letterhead upon passing the Bar. As an associate, I was paid a straight salary with a modest year-end bonus. I became a member of the firm (commonly referred to as a partner) in February 1989. I have been in the Securities Section of Rose since joining the firm. My primary area of expertise is corporate finance, which includes providing legal assistance and advice to entities seeking to raise money through public or private transactions. I came to Rose because I believe it is one of the best firms in Arkansas and in the region in the field of corporate finance.

#### 2. Rose's Conflicts Procedure.

I have read Rose's Engagements and Conflicts policy, and I am generally familiar with it. To identify potential conflicts of interest, Rose attorneys follow the procedure set forth below: First, the attorney who is contacted by the potential client determines if the representation clearly would be adverse to a client known to him or her; if so, the attorney immediately rejects the representation or considers obtaining waivers from the appropriate clients. If the matter is declined, no forms are prepared and the attorney is not required to notify any other attorneys in the firm of his or her decision. Second, the attorney may ask some of the other attorneys in the firm if they know of a conflict. Third, if no conflicts have been identified thus far,

Resolution Trust Corporation
Office of Inspector General

the attorney notifies all of the other attorneys in the firm of the proposed representation by e-mail and asks them to identify any potential conflicts. Typically the e-mail asks for responses by a specified date and time. Fourth, the attorney requests that the firm's conflicts database be checked for potential conflicts. Often that request is made by sending a copy of the e-mail to the administrative employee who maintains the conflicts database. Fifth, the names of new clients and matters are circulated throughout the firm in our Daily Briefs, also known as the "pink sheets". Sixth, at the end of each week a New Business Summary is circulated to the attorneys which identifies all the parties involved in new matters that week. Each step of the procedure is designed to elicit information from other attorneys in the firm about potential conflicts.

Although I do not recall clearly the conflicts procedure used in 1985, I believe it was much the same. The primary differences between the procedure in 1985 and today are the result of improved technology. Today, the conflicts database is kept on a computer, while in 1985 it was, I believe, kept on index cards. Also, today the attorneys generally circulate an e-mail to other attorneys asking for known conflicts, while in 1985 we circulated a memorandum. In 1985, our conflicts database of index cards was kept by Willie Mae Ethridge. She was replaced by Connie Bull, who maintains the electronic database today.

In general, there are two kinds of conflicts under the applicable rules of ethical conduct -- those that can be waived, and those that cannot. If the proposed representation would be directly adverse to a current client of the firm, then the firm may not accept the new matter unless the attorney reasonably believes the representation will not adversely affect the relationship with the other client and each client consents after consultation. If the proposed representation would be materially adverse to the interests of a former client of the firm, then the firm may not accept the new matter if it is the same as or substantially related to the matter for which the firm represented the former client, unless the client consents after consultation. Although many conflicts may be waived by the client, Rose often decides for business reasons not to request a waiver and simply declines the new matter. For instance, a client who agrees to waive a conflict might be less inclined to retain the firm again in another matter. I personally have never sought a waiver from a client.

Resolution Trust Corporation
Office of Inspector General
Office of Investigation

If the conflicts procedure identifies a potential conflict, then an assessment must be made whether there is an actual conflict and, if so, whether it can be waived. Often, that determination can be made by the attorneys involved. If they do not resolve the issue, then it is presented to the Conflicts Committee. I have never been a member of Rose's Conflicts Committee. The Conflicts Committee discusses the issue and communicates its decisions informally to the attorneys. The attorneys may appeal the Conflicts Committee's decision to the full firm.

An important part of the conflicts procedure is the New Client Form. When a new matter is accepted, the responsible attorney submits a New Client Form to the firm's accounting department. That form identifies the parties who will be involved and identifies the matter. The New Client Form provides the information required by the accounting department to open a new account number, and it is used to create the new client/matter list in the Daily Briefs. That procedure has been in place since I started with Rose.

#### 3. Rose's Prior Representation of Madison Guaranty.

In 1985, I worked on two matters for Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan ("Madison Guaranty") -- a proposal to issue preferred stock, and a proposal to operate a broker-dealer subsidiary. Rose was not the primary outside counsel for Madison Guaranty. Rose did not provide savings and loan regulatory advice to Madison Guaranty; Madison Guaranty used another law firm for such regulatory matters instead. The matters I worked on involved corporate finance, for which Rose was particularly well suited because Rose is one of the best corporate securities firms in the region.

I do not recall after the passage of ten years precisely how Rose was retained by Madison Guaranty. I recall that I had several conversations with John Latham, the president of Madison Guaranty, before Rose was first retained. In the fall of 1984 or spring of 1985, I was a co-lecturer of a Securities Law class at the University of Arkansas at Little Rock, and Mr. Latham attended that class. Often, Mr. Latham spoke to me after class or called me on the telephone to discuss various securities law issues. On occasion, Mr. Latham's assistant, Pat Heritage, called with other questions about securities law. Generally, those questions involved how the corporate and securities laws would apply to various scenarios to raise money. I did not charge Madison

Resolution Trust Corporation
Office of Inspector General
Office of Investigation

Guaranty for those informal conversations, although I encouraged  ${\tt Mr.}$  Latham to retain Rose.

#### a. The Proposal to Issue Preferred Stock.

In the spring of 1985, Madison Guaranty retained Rose to work on a proposal to offer preferred stock. Madison Guaranty gave Rose a very narrow assignment -- to determine whether Madison Guaranty was permitted by Arkansas law to issue preferred stock. Madison Guaranty did not ask Rose whether or in what amounts it should raise money or whether it needed additional capital to meet regulatory requirements.

The narrow assignment from Madison Guaranty involved a very straightforward legal issue. Under Arkansas law, a state-chartered savings and loan has the same powers as a corporation under the Arkansas Business Corporation Act, unless the savings and loan statute expressly states otherwise. Because the Arkansas Business Corporation Act clearly authorizes corporations to issue preferred stock, and because the Arkansas savings and loan statute does not state otherwise, I concluded that Arkansas law permitted Madison Guaranty to issue preferred stock. I personally did that research and analysis. Based on that straightforward analysis, it was clear that an Arkansas-chartered savings and loan could lawfully issue preferred stock and that the Arkansas Security Commissioner had little, if any, discretion to construe the law to the contrary.

On April 30, 1985, I wrote a letter to Charles Handley of the Arkansas Securities Department (the "ASD") setting forth my analysis and conclusion on the preferred stock issue. The final paragraph of that letter states the legal conclusion I had reached:

"Because the Arkansas statutes expressly give to an Arkansas chartered savings and loan all of the powers possessed by a corporation under the Arkansas Business Corporations Act, which powers include the power to create and issue a class of preferred capital stock, and because we find no express prohibition in Act 227 [the savings and loan statute] against the creation or issuance of such a class of preferred stock, we have concluded that Madison Guaranty's proposed capitalization plan is not inconsistent with Arkansas law. Should you require further information or assistance, please advise Hillary Rodham Clinton or Richard Massey of this firm."

Resolution Trust Corporation
Office of Inspector General
Office of Investigation

I signed the letter "Rose Law Firm". I did so because, in my view, the letter stated a legal conclusion, and letters stating legal opinions or conclusions generally were signed in the name of the firm. The final paragraph of the April 30, 1985 letter provides my name and Ms. Clinton's name so the ASD would know who to contact for additional assistance or information. I included my name because I had analyzed the issue and prepared the letter; I included Ms. Clinton's name because she was the billing partner on this matter.

Ms. Clinton was a partner in the Litigation Section of the firm. There is no fixed procedure at Rose by which a lawyer becomes the billing attorney on a matter, although Rose policy prohibits associates with less than three years' experience from being a billing attorney. At the time of the Madison Guaranty representation in 1985, I was a first-year associate and therefore could not be the billing attorney. I do not recall how Ms. Clinton became the billing attorney for this matter. Under the billing procedures at Rose, the billing attorney periodically receives reports from the accounting department of unbilled fees and expenses and prepares the bills to the client. Any other attorneys working on the matter may not necessarily know who else has charged time to that client matter number.

I addressed my April 30 letter to Charles Handley because he was in charge of the day-to-day regulatory matters at the ASD. I have a vague recollection that prior to our engagement Mr. Latham may have called the ASD and asked whether Madison Guaranty could issue preferred stock, and that he was told to put his request in writing. Mr. Latham asked Rose to send such a letter, and I was assigned the task. I do not recall how I received the assignment. A copy of the April 30 letter also was sent to Beverly Bassett, the Arkansas Securities Commissioner. I do not recall why I sent a copy to her, although I assume it was because she was the Securities Commissioner.

The ASD replied by letter dated May 14, 1985. The ASD's letter says the ASD agreed with my legal conclusion that Madison Guaranty was not restricted by Arkansas law from issuing preferred stock. The letter is addressed to Ms. Clinton and begins with the salutation "Dear Hillary". I do not know why Ms. Bassett used that salutation. I suspect that she saw both my name and Ms. Clinton's name in my April 30 letter as persons to contact, and I was such a new attorney that she did not recognize my name. I do not place any special significance on the form of the greeting being "Dear

Page 5 of 13

Resolution Trust Corporation
Office of Inspector General
Office of Investigation

Hillary". I believe that she probably would have addressed any other Rose partner she knew in the same manner. I do not recall being present at any meetings with the ASD on the preferred stock issue.

I have been shown a copy of a letter from Ms. Clinton to James McDougal dated May 23, 1985 concerning the 'ASD's approval of the proposal to issue preferred stock. I do not believe that I wrote that letter. I have never met Mr. McDougal, and therefore correspondence from me to him would have been inappropriate.

On October 25, 1985, I sent a letter to Mr. Latham enclosing documents I had drafted concerning the proposed issuance of preferred stock. I informed Mr. Latham that I would be out of the country until November 9, 1985, and I invited him to contact William Kennedy, then a partner in the Securities Section, if he had any questions. I do not recall any further work on the preferred stock matter after that letter.

It has been suggested in the press that Rose used Ms. Clinton in an attempt to gain undue influence with the ASD on this matter. That is absolutely not true. I included Ms. Clinton's name in my April 30, 1985 letter as a person to contact for more information solely because she was the billing partner on this matter. Moreover, this was a straightforward legal issue on which the Securities Commissioner had little, if any, discretion to disagree with our interpretation of the statutes. Therefore, there was no reason even to try to exercise any political influence on Ms. Bassett. In any event, to my knowledge Madison Guaranty never issued the preferred stock.

#### b. The Proposal to Operate a Broker-Dealer.

The second matter I recall working on for Madison Guaranty involved a proposal to operate a broker-dealer subsidiary. Madison Guaranty felt it could save money if it sold its preferred stock through its own broker-dealer, and it acquired a company with a broker-dealer license. I did not work on that acquisition. Mr. Latham asked me to prepare an application to the Arkansas Savings and Loan Advisory Board ("ASLAB") requesting permission to operate the broker/dealer. I believe that I performed nearly all of the work on this matter. I do not remember discussing the broker/dealer issue with Ms. Clinton, although it is possible I did so. I do not recall that Ms. Clinton played any part in presenting the issue to ASLAB.

Resolution Trust Corporation
Office of Laspector General
Office of Laspector General

The broker-dealer issue was, in my view, just as straightforward as the preferred stock issue. Under Arkansas law, a state-chartered savings and loan had all of the powers of a federally-chartered institution. I concluded that federal law permitted a federally-chartered institution-to operate a broker-dealer in the manner in which Madison Guaranty sought to operate its own broker/dealer, which under applicable Arkansas statutes meant that state-chartered savings and loans could do so as well. I viewed this as a relatively clear-cut legal issue for which ASLAB had little, if any, discretion to disagree.

The billing attorney on this matter was Ms. Clinton. As with the preferred stock matter, Rose's policies prohibited me from being the billing attorney because I had practiced law less than three years.

On May 14, 1985, I submitted the Application to the Arkansas Savings & Loan Association Board for Approval to Engage in Activities Not Specified in Article 5B of the Rules and Regulations of the Arkansas Savings & Loan Association Board (the "Application") on behalf of Madison Guaranty. The Application requested permission for Madison Guaranty to provide brokerage services through a second-tier service corporation. I prepared the Application with information provided to me by Mr. Latham. I do not believe I submitted any financial statements with the Application.

Mr. Handley of the Arkansas Securities Department responded to the Application by memorandum dated May 22, 1985. Mr. Handley's memorandum raised eleven highly detailed questions and comments to the Application. I considered Mr. Handley's comments to be excessive; for example, he quibbled with the Rule under which the Application was filed (comment 1). Mr. Handley's exhaustive review of the Application shows that Madison Guaranty did not receive any favorable treatment by ASLAB.

In those comments, Mr. Handley raised for the first time questions about Madison Guaranty's financial status (comments 6-8). His comment 8 refers to the audited financial statements of Madison Guaranty as of December 31, 1984. I do not believe I submitted those audited financial statements to ASLAB. It is my understanding that savings and loans chartered under Arkansas law are required to submit audited financial statements to ASLAB, and I suspect that is how Mr. Handley obtained them. In his comments, Mr. Handley also asked for current financial statements of Madison

Resolution Trust Corporation
Office of Inspector General
Office of Investigation

Guaranty. I do not believe that ASLAB had the authority to condition its approval of a broker-dealer subsidiary on Madison Guaranty's financial condition. That is because the federal statute permits savings and loans to operate a broker-dealer without regard to financial condition, and state law did not separately impose a financial condition test.

I submitted a response to Mr. Handley's comments in a letter dated June 17, 1985. I obtained all the information in that letter from Mr. Latham and others at Madison Guaranty. I submitted with that letter an unaudited balance sheet of Madison Financial Corporation as of May 30, 1985, unaudited financial statements of Madison Guaranty as of March 31, 1985, and the quarterly Minimum Net Worth calculations as of March 31, 1985. I was given those documents by Madison Guaranty. They all appear to me to have been prepared internally by Madison Guaranty rather than by its outside accountants, Frost & Company. I did not independently review the financial information for sufficiency or accuracy; instead, I relied on the expertise of the persons who prepared the financial statements. My June 17, 1985 letter merely transmitted this information.

Mr. Handley responded to my letter in a memorandum dated June 18, 1985. Mr. Handley raised several more highly detailed comments and questions about the Application. On page 1 of his memorandum, Mr. Handley also refers to Madison Guaranty's investments in Whitener & Associates and Campobello. I knew nothing about those investments. Mr. Handley also questioned Madison Guaranty's net worth and its adjustments to retained earnings. I knew very little about the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and Regulatory Accounting Principles (RAP) under which those calculations were made. I am not an accountant, and I had no reason to independently question or verify those calculations, as this would have been clearly outside the scope of our engagement.

I responded to Mr. Handley's comments in a letter dated July 10, 1985. I transmitted with that letter the most recent financial statements of Madison Financial Corporation, a worksheet calculating investments in Madison Financial Corporation by Madison Guaranty, and Madison Guaranty's unaudited balance sheet as of May 31, 1985. All of the attachments to this letter were provided to me by Mr. Latham, and I believe they were prepared internally by Madison Guaranty rather than by Frost & Company.

Resolution Trust Corporation
Office of Inspector General
Office of Investigation

Mr. Handley responded to the July 10 letter in a memorandum dated July 17, 1985. Once again, Mr. Handley raised several highly detailed questions about the proposal and about Madison Guaranty's financial status. Mr. Handley also questioned certain adjustments made to Madison Guaranty's net worth as of December 31, 1984 in its audited financial statements. Neither I nor, to my knowledge, any Rose lawyer performed or had reason to perform an independent analysis of those adjustments under RAP and GAAP. All of the financial information I transmitted to ASLAB was supplied to me by Mr. Latham or other employees of Madison Guaranty, and I relied on their expertise for its accuracy. Review or verification of financial information was outside the scope of Rose's engagement, which was simply to obtain approval to operate a broker/dealer.

I responded to Mr. Handley's July 17 memorandum with a letter dated July 25, 1985. With that letter, I transmitted to ASLAB, among other things, a letter signed by Mr. Latham and a letter signed by Michael D. Robinson of Frost & Company. The letters by Mr. Latham and by Mr. Robinson discussed the adjustments to Madison Guaranty's net worth as of December 31, 1985 under RAP and GAAP. I was generally aware that there were differences between RAP and GAAP because new accounting principles had been promulgated and had been discussed in the press. However, I did not independently review the analyses by Mr. Latham and by Mr. Robinson, nor did I discuss their letters with anyone to determine whether they had applied the appropriate accounting principles correctly. I did not request these letters and I did not speak to anyone at Frost about its letter. Instead, I relied entirely on their financial expertise. My cover letter simply stated the conclusion that the adjustments to net worth were the results of differences between RAP and GAAP. I do not recall having any discussions with Mr. Latham or others about whether Madison Guaranty was solvent or about its financial condition generally.

On approximately August 27, 1985, a meeting was held with ASLAB to discuss the Application. Mr. Latham and I attended on behalf of Madison Guaranty, and Ms. Bassett, Mr. Handley and perhaps another person attended for ASLAB. Neither Ms. Clinton nor anyone else from Rose attended that meeting. At that meeting, Ms. Bassett informed us that she would not approve the Application until Madison Guaranty demonstrated its ability to meet regulatory net worth requirements by year-end. I do not recall any other meetings with ASLAB concerning the Application.

Resolution Trust Corporation
Office of Imperior General

After the meeting, I prepared a letter responding to Ms. Bassett's concerns. I believe the response is in a letter dated September 9, 1985, although I have seen a substantially similar version of that letter dated August 30, 1985. In that letter, I described two transactions proposed by Madison Guaranty -- the sale of preferred stock and the sale of limited partnership units. The letter was written to explain to Ms. Bassett how Madison Guaranty intended to meet the applicable regulatory net worth requirements. I do not recall why there are minor differences in the August 30 and September 9 drafts of the letter. I believe Mr. Latham provided me with the information necessary to draft the letter.

Ms. Bassett responded by letter dated October 17, 1985. Rather than authorizing Madison Guaranty to operate a broker-dealer subsidiary, Ms. Bassett conditioned the approval on Madison Guaranty actually meeting the regulatory net worth requirements by year-end. Because neither federal nor state law established net worth limitations on the ability of a savings and loan to operate a broker-dealer subsidiary. I do not believe the Securities Commissioner had the authority or discretion to impose such a condition on the Application. To the best of my knowledge, Madison Guaranty did not raise additional capital, did not satisfy the net worth condition imposed by Ms. Bassett and therefore never operated a broker-dealer.

I have been shown a copy of a letter from Stephen Cuffman, an attorney with Cuffman & Cuffman, to John Latham, dated October 9, 1985. The letter appears to address the proposed preferred stock issue by Madison Guaranty. I have not seen that letter before.

## c. Other Matters for Madison Guaranty.

Mr. Latham told me that Madison Guaranty was considering forming a limited partnership and selling limited partnership units. I mentioned Madison Guaranty's idea to Mr. Kennedy, who had significant experience in such transactions. Mr. Kennedy agreed to be available in my absence to answer questions that Madison Guaranty might have about the idea. I do not recall any significant work on that issue. To my knowledge, Madison Guaranty did not sell limited partnership units.

I have been shown copies of two letters from Pat Jones (Heritage) dated August 8, 1985 and August 9, 1985. At the time, Ms. Heritage was an assistant to Mr. Latham. Those letters refer

Resolution Trust Corporation

Office of Inspector General
Office of Investigation

Frost lawsuit or savings and loan litigation work in general. I told Mr. Foster about my assistance to Madison Guaranty in the two matters described above. I asked Mr. Foster if he thought there was a conflict, and Mr. Foster said that he did not think so but would discuss it with the government. Mr. Foster also asked me whether Rose had done any other savings and loan work. Mr. Foster was always very careful, and he often informed clients about issues that were not actual conflicts. I do not recall when this conversation occurred, but it was some time before Rose agreed to represent the RTC in the Frost litigation.

After I learned that Rose had been retained by the government in the Frost case, I asked Mr. Foster whether he had mentioned the prior representation of Madison Guaranty to the government. Mr. Foster said that he had discussed the issue with the government, but I do not believe he said who he had contacted. Mr. Foster told me that the government agreed that Rose's prior representation of Madison Guaranty did not pose a conflict of interest. Based upon my knowledge of Vince Foster as a careful lawyer of high integrity, I accept as true Mr. Foster's statement to me that he had discussed this issue with the government.

#### Other Matters.

I have been asked if I know someone named E.J. Massey. I do not, although there are a number of Masseys in Arkansas, and conceivably I could be related to him or her.

At the time I represented Madison Guaranty, I do not believe that I knew that Seth Ward was Webb Hubbell's father-in-law. I also do not believe that I knew Mr. Ward was on the Board of Directors of Madison Guaranty. Since doing the 1985 work for Madison Guaranty, I have learned Seth Ward is Mr. Hubbell's father-in-law.

#### 6. Conclusion.

I believe that Madison retained Rose to work on the preferred stock proposal and the broker-dealer proposal because Rose is among the best law firms in the region to perform such securities work. I doubt that Madison Guaranty hired Rose in an effort to use whatever influence Ms. Clinton may have had to impress the Arkansas regulators. That is because Madison Guaranty hired Rose only for narrow and straightforward securities law issues and used another law firm for its ongoing regulatory matters. To my knowledge, Rose

Page 12 of 13

Resolution Trust Corporation
Office of Inspector General
Office of Investigation

did not have any discussions with the regulators about whether Madison Guaranty was undercapitalized or solvent, nor did we try to persuade the regulators to keep Madison Guaranty open.

I do not believe that the Arkansas regulators were influenced by Ms. Clinton's presence at Rose. In my view, the ASD and the ASLAB had little, if any, discretion to deny the requests submitted on behalf of Madison Guaranty. Nevertheless, Mr. Handley aggressively challenged the Application to operate a broker-dealer and raised numerous questions and comments at every turn. When ASLAB finally approved the Application, it imposed conditions that Madison Guaranty ultimately did not meet.

The speculation that the work I did for Madison Guaranty created a conflict of interest in the Frost litigation is unfounded. I do not believe that I submitted to ASLAB any financial statements prepared by Frost. Further, I did not independently review or analyze Madison Guaranty's financial condition, nor did I have the expertise to do so. I do not recall ever having dealt with Frost regarding Madison. Instead, I relied on the expertise of the employees and accountants of Madison Guaranty who prepared its financial statements, and I simply transmitted that information to the regulators.

I have read the foregoing statement consisting of 13 pages and it is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief. I have initialed each page.

Signature of Maker

Date

POSE LAW FIRM

A POOFERMONN A MOCKATION

120 CAST FOURTH STREET

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72201

16/64-0+6-1001-178-0-11

October 10, 1983

Madison/Rose

H JANE DIEGET

WILLIAM THE SECRET TO

RECARGE A SECTION TO

RECARD A SECTION TO

CARREL OF THE S

COUNSEL

Mr. James B. McDougal Chairman of the Board Bank of Kingston 101 Public Square Kingston, AR 72742

Dear Jim:

3300 m v

- Glan-Mal

, gastow wittowscow

doed Cton

Condet Connectiv

content Connect

Pursuant to your discussion with Hillary Rodham Clinton, I am enclosing herewith a copy of our firm statement, dated December 23, 1981, covering services rendered in connection with the matter of the First National Bank of Huntsville v. Madison Bank and Trust.

Very truly yours,

1100

C. J. Giroir, Jr.

CJGjr:sg

#### -

### ROSE LAW FIRM

#### -120 EAST FOURTH STREET

LITTLE ROCK ARKANSAS 72201

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHONE 501 375 8131

December 23, 1981

Mr. James B. McDougal Chairman of the Board Bank of Kingston Kingston, AR 72742

Tax identification number 71-0438614	CJG/sg
FOR LEGAL SERVICES AND PROFESSIONAL ADVICE rendered by Vincent Foster, Jr., Carol Arnold and Mary Ellen Russell subsequent to our billing dated December 23, 1981 through May 15, 1982 in connection with the matter of First National Bank of Huntsville v. Madison Bank and Trust; Madison Chancery #E-81-112\$  COSTS ADVANCED SUBSEQUENT TO OUR BILLING DATED DECEMBER 23, 1981 THROUGH JULY 31, 1982:	5,000.00
Long distance telephone \$ 91.17 Xerox charges 21.40 Extraordinary postage 1.56 Package delivery expenses 6.70 Supreme Court Clerk 100.00 Computer Research 92.70 Trevathan Printing Company 580.10	e.
Total costs\$	893.63
TOTAL FEES AND COSTS \$	5,893.63

#### MINUTES OF MADISON BANK AND TRUST BOARD MERTING

The regular board meeting of Madison Bank and Trust met Tuesday, November 27, 1984 at the Madison County Telephone office at 6:00 PM. All members were present, and Chairman McDougal announced a quorum was present and called the meeting to order.

The first order of business was the discussion of the Auditor's Report and Management Letter. The Payroll Procedures and the Incomplete Loan Accounts were discussed. It was suggested that the accountant instruct bank personnel in a method that would more accurately reflect withholding at each pay period.

The bond was discussed. The high rate was of concern to the members. The Board instructed President Bunch to send a letter to State Bank Commissioner to determine another possible course of action.

The FDIC Report of Examination of August 24, 1984 was discussed. This report was discussed at board meeting in September in Fayetteville. Report again reviewed and discussed. Letter from Mr. Halvorson was made part of minutes on motion by Austin Smith, seconded by Julie Baldridge. It was approved unanimously.

The minutes of the September meeting were read, reviewed, corrected, and approved unanimously. The loan portfolio was produced by Mr. Bunch, with trouble loans high-lighted, and reviewed by Board. With loan reserve ratio in mind, it was believed the reserve was adequate based on this.

The Daily Statement was read, reviewed, and approved unanimously. It was noted that earnings were \$69,048 with a L/D Ratio of 51% and the Capital Ratio of 7.6%. The reduction in earnings was attributed to heavy accounting fees for the audit and a payment of legal fees from 1983 lawsuit. President Bunch noted it was impossible that the Bank's Capital Account could be evaluated because the accrual system on OD's was not daily. Beginning now, we will move to find a method for daily accrual. It also was noted that a \$225,000 OD was accepted

## MINUTES OF THE MADISON BANK AND TRUST

regular monthly board meeting of Madison Bank and Trust met Tuesday, conber 25, 1984 at the Hilton in Fayetteville, Arkansas at 2:00 PM. Dembers present were John Robertson, Jerry Pickingpaugh, and Information. Members present from the State Bank Department were Clark and Larry Hillyard. The members were admitted to the meeting mout objection. All the board members were present except Director Shrum and Director Austin Smith.

realy classified loans were discussed as follows:

- Proposing a 10% reduction in principal plus interest. Suit the filed if there isn't a reduction in principal or if the loan is properly secured. It will be charged off if the above arrangements are issde.

- Has reduced his loans to \$58,000.

stated there were 2% overdue loans at examination. He issues extensions without principal reduction too numerous.

that review does take place but was not properly documented in

this review would prevent such surprises on classification lists and this review would prevent such surprises. Board said they felt these were good loans.

which said examiners were looking more at cash flow and ability than at collateral.

tor Steve Smith moved we amend minutes of last board meeting to reflect the loan loss reserve amount is reviewed each month.

pital and earnings were reviewed. 7.5% at examination considered all by Marie . He asked board what they intended to do this. Director Smith said he would move to reduce jumbo certificates most expeditions way to raise capital ratio.

tions were discussed. Three overlines (over \$60,200).

reduced to conformity amount. \$25,000 coming out by October board meeting. \$100,000 still excess/still in court.

and of capital reserve arrived at by next poard meeting.

being no further business, meeting was adjourned.

dromton requested letter in detail on Cease and Desist Compliance ding the October board meeting.

blank stated his office is pleased with the progress made and Titles board to continue on with good work and to pursue all charge tent work. The examiners departed and the board meeting continued.

were read, reviewed, and approved unanimously.

Statement read, reviewed, and approved unanimously. It was noted amings were at \$59,861 with L/D ratio at 55%. Blanket bond ased. The audit is completed. Mr. Samples moved and Mr. Vaughn and that Mr. Bunch have discretionary power to secure bond on time. Gapproved unanimously.

in moved, Mr. Bunch seconded that action to transfer \$50,000 from aded profits to surplus be rescinded. Adopted unanimously.

Can discussed. Directors asked cons were discussed. oser scrutiny on this loan.

the loans reviewed.

at \$40,000.

at \$40,000.

at \$40,000 with first mortgage. At 45

house worth in excess of \$40,000 days, it is to go to attorney. Divorce impending.

- \$5,000 in escrow for radio station. Mr. Bum will call Pat Demaree regarding when sale of radio station.

- Ask for collateral first, then principal residuction.

on Huntsville Service & Supply note, and this can bring pressure. Mr. Bunch will proceed on this working and will pay. Mr. Bunch and this can bring pressure. Mr. Bunch will proceed on this order.

**duction. On manual and this can bring pressure. Mr. Bunch will pay.

- He has called and stated he needs more time.

n - Asked for renewal on loan for \$31,500 with a \$1,000 reduction in principal plus interest at prevailing rate. Julie Baldridge moved, Easterling seconded that loan be renewed at prevailing rate with a 1,000 reduction in principal plus interest.

It was approved unanimously.

Prosecuting attorney will be pursuing. Also will this a "nondischargable" debt

ask bankruptcy court to declare this a "nondischargable" debt to pursue at length.

Firm - We owe \$5,000 for Huntaville move appeal, according to firm. discussed the fact that new lawyer sent to argue case. Mr. Vaughn tr. McDougal seconded that Mr. Bunch will negotiate settlement with in: Approved unanimously.

gugal suggested books be adjusted to monthly payouts for annual arand to pursue Wonder State diligently. He also suggested that ion of capital reserve arrived at by next board meeting.

ling no further business, meeting was adjourned.

DEBIT GENERAL LEDGER	ACCOUNT	NUMBER	76011	<u>'</u>
ACCOUNT Legal Folo DESCRIPTION	DATE D	23-8	4	
DESCRIPTION		AM	OUN	T
2/6/9		ح	1500	(D.)
CONTRA ENTRY				

# Vinson & Elkins

VINSON & ELXINS L L.P
THE WILLARD OFFICE BUILDING

1455 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20004-1008

TELEPHONE (202) 639-6500 FAX (202) 639-6604

WRITER'S TELEPHONE

(202) 639-6613

April 18, 1996

#### By Hand

Alice Fisher, Esq.
United States Senate
Committee on Banking, Housing
and Urban Affairs
534 Dirksen Senate Ofc. Bldg.
Washington, D.C. 20510-6075

Re: Rose Law Firm

Dear Alice:

I am producing to you today documents numbered RS 002901 through RS 002908. These are the additional documents we recently located that I described to you yesterday concerning Madison Guaranty and Bank of Kingston files checked out of Rose's remote warehouse. In addition, I reviewed our production of documents concerning the Bank of Kingston. Although we had produced several fee credit reports, I discovered that a few pages were inadvertently not included in our prior production, and I am producing them to you today.

Sincerely yours,

Alden I Atkins

Maler atti

cc: Lance Cole [w/encls.]
Ronald M. Clark

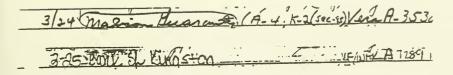
Date

RS 002902

2/21/92 81 +82 5 5 May
(20 Motor Cabinet)

19: 2 25 1/2 100 1/4	_	
nate laine + -ile	Fr. Feer	=:/e
-	-	~~~
il: W. Mahin Bank	(15.F's man	A-042
11: 17 Marian Bank	(15. Fs Man (a - E - Friang	A-035
(360)		
		**
_		
<del>-</del> · · · · ·		
<u> -</u>		
_		
		_
***		
-		
-		

= Vame = = = (20 at 5/2)



FEES

LITIGATION

NOVEMBER. 1984

FOSTER, VINCENT W. . JR.

Bank of Kingston

2.726.63

Nov.1984

ARNOLD, CAROL S.

Bank of Kingston

1.355.11

Nov. 1984

RUSSELL, MARY ELLAN

Bank of Kingston

24.63

BOSE LAW STON

LITTLE ROCK ARKANSAS 72201

IN ACCOUNT WITH

December 33, 1984

madirar Bask LOG CAST COLUMN STREET

Mr. James McCougal Cratiman of the Boats 101 Public Square

FOR LEGAL SIRVICES AND PROFESSIONAL ANYTHE TEATHERS BY C. J. Giscor, Jr. and Parties, m. Steinkomp for the parties andre Legality 15, 1944. including time spent in preparation of proof or exemption (\$14(3)(a)) letter to bee traingings. Arkingas Securities Commissioner; Madison Noney ARKEDBAR Securities Commissioner; Madison Soney Certificate Reputchase Agreement and AdvanceHeadmant; Disclosure Statement; and Collateral Prust Actement between Madison Bank and Trust at Rindston and worthen Sans & Trust Company, M.A. .....

COSYS ADVADICAD TO DAILE

dang attended teleptone Secretarial overtime

3 3.90 4.63

Tax 41 cance-----101AD PETS AND COSTS - -----

260.00

268.55

0:0/40

Allocations:

Steinkamp \$ 260.00

April 30, 1996

Honorable Alfonse M. D'Amato Chairman Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs United States Senate Washington, D.C. 20510

Dear Mr. Chairman:

Enclosed is the first set of documents that are responsive to Robert J. Giuffra, Jr.'s letter, dated April 17, 1996. We have interpreted Mr. Giuffra's letter to request documents that relate to fees and charges, including budgets, <u>submitted</u> by Pillsbury, Madison & Sutro (PM&S) to the Resolution Trust Corporation and Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or <u>created</u> by the RTC and FDIC.

To assemble these documents, we reviewed the Madison-related records of the following former RTC attorneys who worked on the Madison Guaranty investigation: Terry Arbit, Melinda Knanishu, James Igo, Mark Gabrellian, Thomas Hindes, Andrew Tomback, Ellen Kulka, and William Collishaw. In addition, we reviewed the files of the current FDIC attorneys working on the Madison Guaranty investigation - James Igo, M. Lauck Walton and John Thomas - for their responsive documents. As previously noted, all of the Madison-related documents that have been collected by the FDIC and RTC are available for your staff's review.

Please be advised that fee information submitted by PM&S relating to matters other than Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan was redacted. PM&S also redacted certain information on invoices that relate to clients other than the RTC and FDIC. The enclosed responsive documents are bates numbered "S-TA00001 through 102," "S-MMK00002 through 9," "S-JI00017 through 434," "S-MG00106 through 700," "S-TH00434 - 454," "S-ZK00326 - 338," and "S-MLW00024."

Finally, enclosed is a complete set of the PM&S invoices which are maintained by the FDIC's Legal Information System Section. We also are enclosing copies of all invoices submitted by PM&S which are included in the RTC Professional Liability Section central files and are now located in boxes I-388 through 390 in the Madison storage room.

The FDIC as successor to the RTC expressly reserves its rights in the privileged and confidential nature of these documents. The production of these documents pursuant to your request and the subpoenas issued to the RTC and FDIC by the Special Committee does not constitute a waiver of any privilege attaching to the documents, nor does it authorize any such waiver.

We hope this information is of assistance to you. If you have any questions, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Alice C. Goodman

Director

Office of Legislative Affairs

Enclosures

bcc: Robert J. Giuffra, Jr.

Chief Counsel (withoug enclosure)

5TH STORY of Level 1 printed in FULL format.

Copyright 1993 The Times Mirror Company
Los Angeles Times

November 7, 1993, Sunday, Home Edition

SECTION: Part A: Page 17: Column 1: National Desk

LENGTH: 1909 words

HEADLINE: FALLOUT FROM COLLAPSE OF S&L SHADOWS CLINTON;
INQUIRY: TWO TARGETS OF CRIMINAL PROBES CHARGE THAT THE THEN-GOVERNOR HAD A ROLE
IN THE DEBACLE. THE WHITE HOUSE STRONGLY DISPUTES THE ALLEGATIONS.

BYLINE: By WILLIAM C. REMPEL and DOUGLAS FRANTZ. TIMES STAFF WRITERS

DATELINE: LITTLE ROCK, Ark.

#### BODY:

The 1989 failure of a small Arkansas savings and loan has triggered criminal probes targeting some of President Clinton's oldest friends and political allies, compelling the President repeatedly to deny allegations that he had a role in the debacle.

One of those longtime Clinton associates is James B. McDougal, former owner of the ill-fated Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan, who told The Times that he hired the then-governor's wife, attorney Hillary Rodham Clinton, in 1984 because Clinton said his family needed financial help.

David Hale, another longtime political supporter and former Clinton-appointed judge who is currently under federal indictment for loan fraud, said he made a \$5300,000 loan to McDougal's wife in 1986 after Clinton personally asked him to help.

That loan, backed by the Small Business Administration that subsidized Hale's investment company, was never repaid.

McDougal has acknowledged that \$110,000 of that SBA-backed loan was invested in an Ozarks real estate venture in which the Clintons were half-owners.

Both claims — that the governor lobbied the ailing thrift to hire his wife and that he urged Hale to loan money that went into a Clinton-owned business — have been strongly disputed by the White House. Clinton told reporters last week that he and his wife had done nothing improper.

But such allegations, raising questions about possible conflicts of interest and abuse of office by the then-governor of Arkansas, continue to be nettlesome because they are coming not from Clinton's critics but from some of his oldest friends and supporters.

Take, for example, the story behind Hillary Clinton's legal retainer.

The matter first became an issue during last year's presidential campaign when it was disclosed that Hillary Clinton had represented the savings and loan in an appeal for favorable action by the state securities commissioner, an appointee of her husband, the governor.

Los Angeles Times, November 7, 1993

What had not been previously reported was McDougal's explanation for hiring the governor's wife. He provided this account in a recent interview with The Times:

Early one morning about nine years ago, McDougal answered a knock at his office door from a winded and sweating Clinton, out on one of his morning jogs. Clinton was then struggling to retire campaign debts and to make ends meet on his \$35,000-a-year salary. The governor expressed concern about his family's financial condition and told McDougal that "things were tight," requesting that the savings and loan send some business to Hillary Clinton through her law firm.

"I asked him how much he needed, and Clinton said 'about \$2,000 a month' "
McDougal said. Later that day, the Madison Guaranty owner said, he directed an
\$&L executive to immediately put Hillary Clinton's Rose Law Firm on retainer for
that amount.

"I hired Hillary because Bill came in whimpering they needed help,"
McDougal told The Times. He said he had no specific legal work in mind when he
hired Hillary Clinton.

McDougal said he recalled the event vividly because he was so uncomfortable in the meeting — not over the retainer issue, but because throughout that morning conference, Clinton sat sweating in McDougal's new leather desk chair, an expensive gift from his wife.

There is no dispute that Hillary Clinton subsequently went on retainer for Madison Guaranty at \$2,000 a month. But White House Press Secretary Dee Dee Myers said Clinton never sought business for his wife.

"The President had nothing to do with it," Myers said. "He never solicited business for the Rose Law Firm or his wife. This never happened."

McDougal, who was acquitted in 1990 of loan fraud charges stemming from his S&L's collapse, acknowledged that he is the subject of a renewed criminal investigation into other aspects of the thrift's failure.

But White House efforts to discredit McDougal pose something of a dilemma since he was once a close friend and business partner of Clinton. It was their business arrangement that first brought Clinton some political embarrassment.

Early in the 1992 presidential campaign, the New York Times disclosed their partnership in a speculative land venture called Whitewater Development. The Clintons and McDougals shared 50-50 interest in the Ozarks project from 1978 until the very eve of the presidential inauguration.

The Clintons reportedly lost money in the deal. However, the press account questioned whether the governor should have been in any kind of business relationship with the owner of a state-regulated savings and loan.

Compounding concerns about such potential conflicts of interest was the disclosure that Hillary Clinton, while on retainer to Madison Guaranty, had represented the S&L in its appeal to the state securities commissioner.

Last week, the Washington Post reported that federal investigators are trying to determine whether McDougal may have improperly used Madison Guaranty funds

Los Angeles Times, November 7, 1993

to help Clinton retire his 1984 campaign debt.

In April, 1985, the S&L hosted a fund-raiser at its Main Street office to raise \$35,000 for Clinton. Investigators suspect that \$12,000 of that money may have come from overdrafts at the faltering financial institution. At the time, McDougal was trying to get state approval to raise new capital for the savings and loan through various unconventional means.

That approval later was granted after an exchange of correspondence between the newly appointed state securities commissioner and the Rose Law Firm, one of which was addressed to "Dear Hillary."

Hillary Clinton has said she did only minimal work on the appeal and that there was no conflict of interest involved. Beverly Bassett Schaffer, the Clinton-appointed securities commissioner, said in an interview that Hillary Clinton's role did not influence her approval of the appeal.

Ultimately, the state-approved capitalization plans were not implemented, in part because Madison Guaranty's financial condition deteriorated too rapidly.

Meanwhile, during the same period that Madison Guaranty was helping Clinton raise campaign money and paying a legal retainer to the governor's wife, the state sent some business Madison Guaranty's way as well. A state of Arkansas revenue office rented a vacant building controlled by the S&L. McDougal, according to published accounts, said Clinton had helped him get the contract.

By early 1986, however, the condition of Madison Guaranty was sufficiently perilous that McDougal and others were especially concerned about a pending federal examination of their books and records.

McDougal denied knowledge that his S&L was in trouble, but a previous bank examination in 1984 had already cited Madison Guaranty's extensive real estate loans to entities controlled by McDougal and his associates.

Examiners warned that the "viability of the institution is jeopardized through (its) current investment and lending practices in real estate development projects."

Records show that McDougal had invested heavily in a number of real estate development deals, some of them with politically prominent people. Those loans and investments would result in another scathing bank examination report in 1986.

It was in anticipation of such criticism, Hale said, that McDougal asked him for help. It also is the origin of another disputed link between the failing S&L and Clinton.

In a series of interviews, Hale provided this account:

It was around February, 1986, when he was called to a meeting with Clinton in one of McDougal's real estate development offices on the outskirts of Little Rock.

At the time, Hale operated a family investment firm called Capital-Management Services, which loaned out venture capital to minority and disadvantaged

Los Angeles Times, November 7, 1993

borrowers and which was subsidized by the SBA. According to Hale, McDougal had previously asked him to help clear up some potentially troublesome obligations involving "the political family" on the Madison Guaranty books. He said he came to learn that the family included Clinton, although he did not know details of the governor's involvement with McDougal or the S&L.

On one occasion, when Hale happened to be waiting for a ride on the steps of the state Capitol as Clinton passed, he said the governor approached and asked if Hale was going to be able to "help Jim and me out."

Hale was a prominent Arkansas Democrat, and he and his family were longtime political supporters of Clinton. When the governor created the state's first municipal small claims court, he named Hale as its first judge. By early 1986, Hale was running the biggest court in the state,

"I knew I had to help. There never was any question," Hale said.

At the February meeting with Clinton and McDougal, Hale said discussions centered on how to structure a \$150,000 loan using Hale's SBA-backed fund.

"Bill said they could use some raw land in the Ozarks as collateral, but that his name couldn't appear on any of the documents," Hale said, noting that he declined the offer of raw land as security since the SBA did not consider it reliable collateral.

They agreed, Hale said, to make the loan in the name of Susan McDougal, the Madison Guaranty owner's wife. Hale said that some days after the meeting with Clinton, McDougal asked Hale to raise the loan amount to \$300,000. The increase was not discussed with Clinton, he said.

The White House said last week that Clinton had no recollection of any meeting with Hale about a loan. McDougal also said the meeting never occurred.

However, not in dispute is the fact that Hale did make a \$300,000 loan to Susan McDougal, doing business as Master Marketing. What happened to most of the money remains a mystery.

According to McDougal and documents, \$110,000 of that loan went toward a down payment on land for the Clinton-McDougal Whitewater Development project. McDougal said he made that investment without consulting the Clintons and the land was later lost to foreclosure.

The \$300,000 loan to Susan McDougal, now divorced from the former thrift owner, also went into default, contributing to a financial crisis in Hale's SBA-backed fund that he contends led to his current legal problems. In July, he was indicted on three counts of loan fraud unrelated to the McDougal transaction and immediately resigned from the bench. He remains under investigation.

While it has been more than four years since Madison Guaranty failed, costing U.S. taxpayers about \$47 million, criminal investigations arising from the failure continue. In recent weeks, sources say, federal regulators have asked U.S. Atty. Paula Casey, also a Clinton appointee, to investigate several other transactions at Madison Guaranty. As a result, McDougal — like Hale — remains under a cloud.

Los Angeles Times, November 7, 1993

White House officials point to the criminal charges pending against Hale and the potential charges against McDougal as evidence that their stories about Clinton are not to be believed. Nonetheless, the Administration has been unable to quiet the controversy.

Last week, Sen. Lauch Faircloth (R-N.C.) asked Atty. Gen. Janet Reno to appoint an independent counsel to look into the finances of Whitewater Development. Reno declined, saying the Justice Department can handle any necessary inquiry.

On Thursday, Rep. John J. LaFalce (D-N.Y.), chairman of the House Small Business Committee, asked the SBA inspector general to investigate Hale's \$300,000 loan to Susan McDougal, including the \$110,000 diversion to the Ozark property development.

GRAPHIC: Photo, James B. McDougal Associated Press

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

ROSE LAW FIRM

---

-20 CAST FOURTH STREET

TITLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72221

April 30, 1985

A TTORNEYS
ATTORNEYS
ATTORNEYS
ATTORNEYS
COMPANY
THE PROMAST TORNEY
TO LAST FOUNTY STREET
TO LAST FOUNTY STREE S. CAVIS PROMAS, JR. SAVIS L. WILLAMS CAT-CHIEC LASSITES MCHARD T. DORDVAN MICHAEL R. JOHNS -

Mr. Charles Hanley Arkansas Securities Department One Capitol Mall little Rock, Arkansas 72201

> Authorization and Issuance of a class of Preferred Stock or Madison Guaranty, a Savings and Loan Chartered under the laws of the State of Arkansas

Dear Mr. Hanley:

- -----

J QASTON WILLIAM SOM PUBLIS CARROLL W. QAME CLAT C. JOSEPH QUADRA, JR. CCDROCK C. CAMPRELL PERSONT C. RULL, III STORILLY C. POICE W. MATT BRECOST. III

MICENT /CETER, JF.
MICENT /CETER, JF.
MICENT M. BIRD T
MICENT ROSMAN CU:
C. BRANTLY BUCE

THE SOC W. JANE DICKET WILLIAM W. ACHMEDY, T. ACHMET'N R. SHEMIN DAVID A. ANIGHT

Madison Guaranty, a Savings and loan chartared under the laws of the State of Arkansas, contemplates a capitalization plan whereby it would authorize and issue a class of nonverted preferred. Stocks which would have preference as to dividends and amounts paid in liquidation. The question has arisen as to whether an Arkansas chartered Savings and loan Association may under Arkansas law create, authorize and issue a class of preferred stock. For the reasons stated below, we are of the opinion that a state chartered savings and loan may do so.

Arkansas statuta 5751864 (1971) provides in pertinent part:

1 ... (T)he Arkansas Business Corporation Act, ... as amended, ... small be applicable to permanent stock savings and loan associations created or operating under the provisions of Act 227 of 1963 ... and such savings and loan associations small enjoy the same powers and privileges and oe subject to the same duties, restrictions and liabilities as other corporations except so for as the same may be limited or enlarged by the provisions of Act 227 of 1963.

RLF1 03132

0000054

5000235

Mr. Charles Hamley April 30, 1985 Page 2

In short, an Arkansas chartered savings and loan possesses all powers afforced to stock corporations under the Arkansas Business Corporations Act unless the Arkansas Act 227 of 1963, as amended ("Act 227") prohibits the exercise of such powers. It is clear that an Arkansas corporation is empowered to create and issue a class of preferred shares of capital stock (see Ark. Stat. Ann. 649201 (1966) and 649202 (1966)). Therefore, an Arkansas chartered savings and loan possessing general corporate powers may authorize and issue a class of preferred stock unless Act 227 prohibits such a capitalization plan.

We find no provisions of Act 227 which expressly or impliedly prohibit the creation of a class of preferred stock by an Arkansas chartered savings and loan association. Rather, there are references infoughout Act 227 implying that several classes, including a preferred class, of capital stock of an Arkansas savings and loan may exist. For an example, see Ark. Stat. Ann. 675816-1963) which requires that the bylaws of the state savings and loan association describe the "several kinds or classes of shares, stock or certificates which it may issue". Other references to the existence of which classes of shares of an Arkansas savings and loan association may be found in Arkansas Statutes 675822 (1963) and 675 1825 (1933).

Because the Arkansas statutes expressly give to an Arkansas chartered savi and loan all of the powers possessed by a componation unity the Arkansas Business Corporations Act, which powers include the power to meate and issue a class of prefatred capital stock, and because we find no express promibition in Act 127 against the creation or issuance of such a class of prefetred stock, we have concluded that Madison Guaranty's proposed capitalization plan is not inconsistent with Arkansas law. Should you require further information or assistance, please advise Hillary Rodham Clinton or Richard Massey of this firm.

Very truly yours,

ROR L- FIL

Rose Law Firm A Professional Association

RNM:mm

cc: Hon. Beverly Bassett

RLF1 03183

in all himas
m: Chr. lice DATE: Way 6,188
nicial:
miss: attached is a copy of a little dated
Parel 30, 1985 from the Rose Jaw Vienn
which are Inth Macheonis flan to that
Madicon Con- wine buch prefined
frishand one of our Attorning charles recently
and the second of the second o
and the second of the second o
San of the opinion that an Sal Classification
Som of the environment of Classical Contraction to the Contraction of President of the Contraction of the C
Som of the arrival that are Sold Caldedon  on the collection of Caldedon  colon Circulate File Information Note & Security For Conversation   See Ma   Signature
Som of the environment of Classical Contraction to the Contraction of President of the Contraction of the C

RLF1 03185

arkansas



Godini.

By part is the first of the second of the second

SECURITIES DEPARTMENT

11 CAPITOL MALL — 48-23 LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS TEXT

TELEPHONE SOT - STITES

May 14, 1985

Eillsty Rocham Climon Rose Law Firm 110 East Tourth Street Linths Rock, AZ 10001 Sen Life.

RZ: Authorization and Issuance of a Class of PreTerred Stock by Hadison Guaranny ("Madison"), a Savings and Loan Association Chartered under the laws of the State of ArAnneas

Dear Millary:

I have reviewed your letter of April 30, 1983, regarding the proposed authorization and issuance by Madison of a class of non-voting preferred spack.

I agree with your analysis and conclusion of the question whether at Arkansas chartered savings and loan association may under Arkansas law create, authorize and issue a class of preferred stock. Arkansas law empressly gives state chartered associations all the powers given regular business comportations under the Arkansas Business Comportation Act, including the power to authorize and issue preferred espital stock. Turther, there is no empress prohibition against such action contained in the Arkansas laws governing building and loan and savings and loan associations. Accordingly, as the Savings and Loan Supervisor, I concur in your opinion that Madison's proposed capitalization plan is not inconsistent with Arkansas law.

Very truly yours.

BEVERLY BESSET

Savings à Loan Supervisor

33/75

COPY

RECEIVE MAY 1 8 1988

#### ROSE LAW FIRM

4 *#0* C35-0mat +250Ciotion

ATTOONEYS

120 CAST COURTY STREET

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72201

TELECOMER 15011 373-1309

U. W. #05E

May 14, 1985

CARLAND J. GARRETT
JERRY C. JONES
THOMAS R. Y. YREAGE
CAPOL S. ARHOLD
JACESON FARROW JR.
JACESON FARROW JR.
JACESON FARROW JR.
JACESON FARROW
JR. WILLIAMS
W GART N. SPECO

J. GASTON WILLIAMSON CHARLES W. BAKER OF EDUNSEL

#### VIA HAND DELIVERY

DAME CLAT

DANE CLAY JCSERM GIRCHR, JR ORGE E, CAMPBELL BBERT E, RULE, CII

MEERT E. RULE, EL ANLET E. PRICE WATT GREGORY, ELL

WALSON JOHES

LEN W. BIRO II LLIAM C. BISHOP LLAST MODHAM ( BRANTLT BUCK M BOE

WALE M CLASS

4 BOE JAME DIGRET LLIAM N. RENNEDY, III NNETN R. SREWIN

Mr. Charles Handley Arkansas Savings and Loan Supervisory Board Number 1, Capitol Mall Little Rock, Arkansas

Re: Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association

Dear Mr. Handley:

I attach one original and five copies of an application to the Arkansas Savings and Loan Supervisory Board filed on behalf of the above-referenced association. Our firm's check for \$10.00, representing the filing fee for this application, is also attached.

Should you require additional information or clarification, please advise me.

Very truly yours,

Richard N. Massey

RNM: mm

Enclosures

APPLICATION TO THE ARRANSAS SAVINGS & LOAM

ASSOCIATION BOARD FOR APPROVAL TO ENGAGE IN

ACTIVITIES NOT SPECIFIED IN ARTICLE 5B

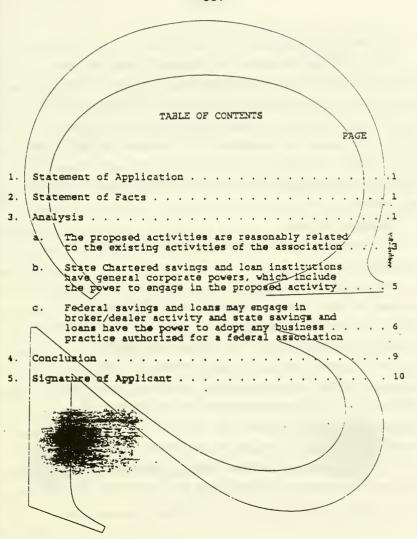
OF THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE ARRANSAS SAVINGS &

LOAM ASSOCIATION BOARD

SUBSTITUTED ON BEHALF ON MADISCH

LAVINGE & LOAN ASSOCIATION, A SAVINGS AND LOAN

CHARLESED UNDER THE LANS OF THE STATE OF ARXANSAS



#### 1. Statement of Application

This is an application to the Arkansas Savings and Loan Association Board ("ASLAB") for approval to engage in activities not specified by the Rules and Regulations of the ASLAB. This application is submitted pursuant to Article 2, Section B ["Rules of Practice and Procedure"] of the Rules and Regulations of the ASLAB. The full name and address of the applicant is Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan, 16th and Main Streets, Little Rock, Arkansas 72202.

#### 2. Statement of Facts

The facts upon which this application is based are as follows:

Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Association ("Applicant")
proposes to offer certain brokerage services through a
second-tier service corporation, the capital stock of which will
be wholly-owned by Madison. As a second-tier service
corporation, the broker/dealer will provide the general range of
brokerage services offered by other registered broker dealers.
Such services will be offered primarily to customers of
Madison: limits propose that the brokerage firm be
permitted to particular categories of activities:

1. Contion, purchase, sale or redemption of equity and debt securities on behalf of and for the account of others;

RS 000634

0730E

2. Assisting other service corporations of Madison as well as entities unrelated to Madison in the implementation of private placement of securities. Such private placements would involve securities issued by entities related to Madison or affiliates thereof, as well as those issued by entities unrelated to Madison.

The brokerage firm will be staffed with at least two individuals who have passed all requisite examinations and who are thoroughly trained in rendering such services. It is anticipated that additional employees of the brokerage firm will receive appropriate training from the registered principals of the brokerage firm. Personnel of the brokerage firm may divide their time between their duties as savings and loan employees and those as brokerage employees:

The broker/dealer would comply and maintain compliance with all applicable state and federal regulations regarding the existence, continuing capital requirements, books and record keeping and employee qualifications applicable to all broker/dealers registered under state and federal law.

of app the have concluded that it is permissible for Madison to engage in the proposed brokerage activities.

a. The proposed activities are reasonably related to the activities of the association.

Brokerage activities are reasonably related to the existing powers of state associations, including trust powers. Although the investment powers of state associations have in the past been limited to residential mortgages, the investment power of state and federal associations have been enlarged and associations now may invest in broader classes of securities. Moreover, the marketplace has changed as much if not more than the powers of savings and loan associations in recent years such that investment in certain securities, and various derivative relationships that may attend such investments, are now considered customary consumer alternatives to traditional savings and borrowing products. Further, investments in securities may stimulate consumer saving and borrowing to a sufficient degree that they are similar in nature and purpose of more traditional depository products.

There is also a similarity between the proposed investment activities and state association's trust powers. Many trustees invest in debt and equity securities on behalf of trust beneficiaries. While the relationship of trustee and beneficiaries the proposering customer may differ significantly, investing the proposering customer may differ significantly, investing and selling securities for a trust.

b. State chartered savings and loan institutions have general corporate powers, which include the power to engage in the proposed activity.

Arkansas Statutes Annotated 6751864 provides:

Hereafter the Arkansas Business Corporation Act, Act 576 of 1965, as amended [\$64-101 et seq.], shall be applicable to permanent STOCK Savings and loan associations created or operating under the provisions of Act 227 of 1963, as amended [\$\$67-1801 - 67-1862], and such savings and loan association shall enjoy the same powers and privileges and be subject to the same duties, restrictions and liabilities as other corporations, except so far as the same may be limited or enlarged by the provisons of Act 227 of 1963, as amended. If any provision of Act 227 of 1963, as amended, conflicts with the Arkansas Business Corporation Act, the provisions of Act 227 of 1963, as amended, shall govern.

In short, unless specifically prohibited by Arkansas Art 227 of 1963 ("Act 227"), a state savings and loan association enjoys all powers afforded Arkansas corporations. Ark. Stat. Ann. 645104 (1965) enumerates powers afforded Arkansas Corporations and specifically provides that corporations shall have the power:

...td acquire, by purchase, subscription, gift, will or otherwise, and to own, hold, vots, sell, mortgage, lend, pledge or otherwise dispose of, and otherwise use and deal in and with any or all of the shares of other interests in, or obligations of, other domestic or foreign derporations or the obligations of any associations, partnerships or individuals, or any direct or indirect obligations of the United States or any government, state, territory, governmental district or municipality or of any instrumentality thereof.

Ann. Star ing and Loan Associations pursuant to Ark. Star Ann. Star power to invest and trade in equity. This power would include activities generally associated with the operation of a broker/dealer since a broker/dealer's principal activity may be described as the acquisition and disposition of equity or debt securities for its own account and for the accounts of others.

A state chartered savings and loan association possesses general brokerage powers, by virtue of the above-quoted statute, unless Act 227 specifically prohibits such activity. We find no provisions of Act 227 which prohibit brokerage activites by state chartered savings and loan institutions.

c. Federal savings and loan associations may engage in broker/dealer activity and state savings and loans have the power to adopt any business and practice authorized for a federal association.

Article 3 of the Rules and Regulations of the ASLAB state that state chartered savings and loan associations "...have the power to adopt any business practice, procedure or method or system authorized for a federal association doing business in this state."

Further, Article 3A of the ASLAB Rules and Regulations

It is the intention of the Arkansas Savings and Loan Association that within the limitations of the provisions of the constitution of the State of Arkansas not preempted by Federal law, state chartered savings and loan associations shall not operate at a competitive disadvantage with federal savings and loan associations and have the same rights, benefits, immunities and exceptions and loan associations in addition to the same rights, immunities and exceptions are loss and loan associations in addition to the same rights, immunities and exceptions are loss associations. To this end under and loan associations. To this end under and loan associations are law upon state chartered savings and Loan Association Board adopts for state chartered savings and loan associations all of the powers hereinafter set forth and further states that the board shall not disallow any of such powers within the meaning of paragraph and Fulle 3 of the Rules of the Arkansas Savings and Loan Association:

- (1) All powers tranted to state or federal savings and loans associations by the Depository Institution Deregulations and Monetary Act of 1980 and all rules and regulations which have been issued pursuant thereto.
- (2) All other powers which may hereafter be extended to state or federal savings and loan associations by any rule or regulation which may hexeafter be issued pursuant to the Depository Institution Deregulation and Monetary Control Act of 1980, as well as amendment which may hereafter be made to said act.

Therefore, under the rules and regulations of the ASLAB, a state savings and loan association should possess nor should it be denied those powers possessed by federally chartered savings and loan institutions.

In Federal Home Loan Bank Board ("FHLBB") general counsels opinion dated May 1982 (CCH 83011 Federal Banking Law Reporter) the FHLBB general counsel opined that it was permissible under applicable law for federal associations through service corporations to engage in brokerage and investment advisory activities similar to those for which approval of the ASLAB is sought by the Applicant. The rationale of the general counsel's opinion was that such brokerage activities were reasonably related to the engage in the federally chartered saving

The Federal Home Loan Bank Board release No.

81-208, dated April 23, 1981, the FHLBB amended its list of preapproved service corporation activities to include certain brokerage activities. By FHLBB Resolution No. 82-136 dated February 25, 1982 the FHLBB approved an amendment to its service

corporations to engage in brokerage activities and to organize, sponsor, operate, control or render investment advice and to underwrite, distribute or sell securities. In the preamble to this regulation the FHLBS recognized that competitive developments continue to evolve because of the innovative market-oriented approach of many depository and non-depository firms, clearly indicating that the traditional business of financial intermediation is changed. In this increasingly competitive financial services market, the FHLBS expressed its belief that there is need to consider allowing federal associations to have new and competitive opportunities to engage in activities not expressly permissible and to realize profits in new areas to bolster a return on traditional investments.

Thus, the FHLES has found that federally chartered savings and loan associations may, in fact, engage in brokerage activities. In allowing federal associations to engage in such activities, the FHLES expressly acknowledged that other depository institutions are allowed to engage in various broker and that to refuse to allow federal associations are allowed in relation to other depository institutions.

The FHLBB's logic applies here. The Arkansas Savings and Loan Association Board should approve the proposed brokerage activities because failure to do so would place state associations at a competitive disadvantage in relation to federal associations, as well as to other depository institutions.

As quoted above, an express objective of the ASLAB is to grant powers to state associations which federal associations possess in order to prevent the state associations from operating at a competitive disadvantage.

4 Conclusion. In conclusion, applicant urges that its application to engage in brokerage activities be approved for the following reasons:

- 1. The brokerage activities are reasonably related to the activities of a stars chartered savings and loan association in that state chartered savings and loan associations are currently empowered to invest, trade and market certain equity securities; and
- 2. State chartered savings and loans have been given general stransvers, which powers include the power to engage

regulations have been given the same powers as a federally chartered savings and loan associations, and federally chartered associations have the power to engage in brokerage activities; and

RS 000641

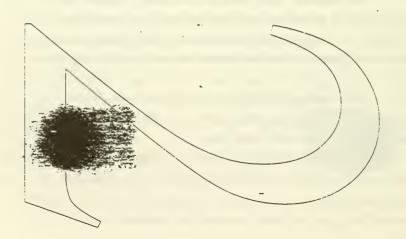
Refusal to approve of such brokerage activities will place state chartered savings and loan associations at a competitive disadvantage in relation to federally chartered associations as well as other depository institutions.

Signature of Applicant. Madison Guaranty has caused this application to be filed with the Arkansas Savings and Loan

Association Board this 14th day of May, 1985.

MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION

By:



RS 000642

0710=

#### MEMOR HIDEM

TO:

BEVERMY BASSETT NAMON JONES

FROM:

CHARLES F. HANDLEY

RE:

Application by Madison Guaranty Savings and Dan Association, Augusta, Arkansas ("Association") to form a Second-Tier, Wholly-Owned Service Corporation which would engage in the Securities Stoker-Dealer Business

DATE:

MAY 22, 1985

Attached is a copy of the above application which was filed with our Department on May 14, 1985 by Mr. Richard N. Massey, Attorney at Law.

I have reviewed the application and have the following comments and recommendations:

- The application is filed with the Arkansas Savings and Loan Association Board; however, since the application is for a second-tier wholly-owned service corporation. I think the application would be filed pursuant to wife V(3)(2) which requires that the application to be filed with and approved by the Arkansas Savings and Loan Supervisor.
- 2. They need to advise us of the name and address of the whollyowned service corporation which will own all of the stock of new service corporation.
  - 3. Will the new second-tier service corporation be a newly formed and tapitalized corporation or will it be a purchase of the stack of an existing corporation?
  - 4. If the new service corporation is an existing corporation, we need current Financial statements, copies of the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws.
  - 5. If the new service corporation is to be formed, we need to be savised of the capitalization plan and have a copy of the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaus.
- 6. We will need current detailed financial statements on the wholly-owned service corporation which will own all the stock of the new service corporation to determine if the secured and unsecured debt limits which are set forth in Rule V(B)(3)(ii) have not been exceeded.

MEMO MAY 22, 1983 PAGE TWO (2)

- We will need entrent detailed financial statements on the Association to determine if the total aggregate outstanding investment in the capital stock, obligations or other securities of service corporations and subsidiaries and joint ventures thereof does or would not exceed the six (6%) percent of the Association's assets limitation which is set forth in Rule V(C).
- 8. Based on the net worth and liabilities as reflected in the Association's December 31, 1984 Audited Financial Statement, it appears that the Association does not neet the minimum perworth requirements of Section 563.13 of the Federal Home Loan Bank's Regulations. The Association should file a copy of their March 31, 1985 quarterly minimum net-worth calculation and a plan to meet the minimum net-worth requirements if the calculation reflects a shortage. The December 31, 1984 Audit Report and a copy of Section 563.13 are attached.
- 9. A consent to exemine agreement which is required by Rule V(D) will need to be executed and filed for the new service corporation.

  A sample of such an agreement is attached.
- 10. We will need to know the actual name of the new service corporation in order to see if the requirements which are set forth in Rule V(?) are met.
- ii. The application reflects that the Association's address is litth and Main Streets, Little Rock, Arkansas. The Association's home office is in Augusta, Arkansas and the application should be amended to reflect such.

I am forwarding a copy of this memo to Mr. Massey for his review and comment.

Please advise of your opinions and recommendations.

Thank you.

: et:ETO

co: Mr. Richard N. Massey

Rose Law Firm

120 East Fourth Street
Little Rock, AR 72201

THE TARROLL OF TARROLL - WAT GREGORY TO W WILDOW LOWES VINCENT POSTER, UN VINCENT POSTER, UM
MESSTER L. PUSSELL/
ALLER M. SIND D.
MILLIAM E. SISHOR/
MILLIAM E. SISHOR/
MILLIAM E. SISHOR/
C. SRAMTET SUCS 

POSE LAW FIRM ATTTONETES 20 (AST COURTE STREET TT: F ROCK ARKANSAS TZZOL E-E-Daien - 8CH 7, 2- 30-= 400E

June 17, 1985

TARLAND . TARRET LEMMY T LONGS THOMAS M TARASH THEMAS O THRASH CARCUS ARABUS LACKSON FARROW, LIS M. BALESGE JIM HUNTER SINCL T SAVIS THOMAS SAFT HI SHEED 25 534465

Ms. Beverly Bassett Ms. Nancy Jones Mr. Charles Handley Arkansas Securities Commission #1 Capitol Mall - Rm. 4b-206 Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

> Application by Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association ("Madison") to engage in brokerage activities.

Greetings:

This letter is to respond to a memorandum dated May 22, 1985, from Mr. Charles Handley relating to the above-referenced application (the "Application"). Numerical references below relate to specifically numbered items in Mr. Handley's memorandum.

- The Application has been amended for submission to the Arkansas Savings and Loan Supervisor, pursuant to Rule V(3) of the Rules and Regulations of the Arkansas Savings and Loan Association Board.
- 2. The name and address of the wholly-owned service correction which owns all the stock of the broker-dealer is Mad financial Corporation, 16th and Main Streets, Little Ro. 72206

- Attached as Exhibit "A" hereto are copies of charter documents, broker-dealer registration documents, and current financial statements of the broker-dealer.
- Inapplicable.
- 6. Attached hereto as Exhibit 'B' are copies of an unaudited balance sheet of Madison Financial Corporation, as of May 30, 1985. As is evident from this enclosure, the debt limitations on debt to unrelated parties, set forth in Rule V(3)(3)(ii), have not been exceeded.

RS 000545

7. Attached as Exhibit "C" are copies of Madison Guaranty financial statements as of March 31, 1985. As is evident from such enclosures, the total outstanding investment by Madison Guaranty in the capital stock, obligations or other securities of all service corporations, subsidiaries and joint ventures thereof does not exceed the limitation set forth in Rule V(C).

8. Attached as Exhibit "D" are copies of the Quarterly minimum net-worth calculation as of March 31, 1985. In order to meet the newly-imposed minimum net-worth requirements, Madison Guaranty proposes (i) to issue a new class of preferred stock (the issuance of which has been recently approved by the Arkansas Savings & Loan Supervisor), (ii) to engage in various property syndication projects to raise additional revenues, (iii) to continue its efforts to reduce operating expenses and to increase deposits, and (iv) to engage in other activities which management of Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan determinents be prodent in light of new net-worth requirements.

Please note that these enclosures indicate that deficiencies in Applicant's net-worth have gradually been reduced. The Applicant anticipates that no deficiency will exist in the near future.

- 9. An executed consent to examine agreement on behalf of Madison Financial Corporation has previously been filed with the Arkanaas Securities Commission ..
- The actual name of the broker-dealer shall be Madison Investment Corporation.

Address of Madison is P.O. Box 537, Augusta, Arb

Fresponse, Madison hereby amenda the Application. Such Association is attached immediately hereto. Given the immediacy of the need to implement steps to infuse capital into the Association, your prompt consideration of this Application will be appreciated. Should you have crestions or additional comments, please advise me.

Very truly yours,

RS 000546

Pell N Man

Richard N. Massey

#### MERCHANCE!

Beverly Bassett -::

REDCT CORES

78 CH: Charles F. Handley

> Application by Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association. America, Arizaneas ("Association") to form a Second-Tier.

Wholly-Owned Service Corporation which would engage in the

Securities Broker-Dealer Business

DATE: June 13, 1985

e.

77.

By the attached letter of June 17, 1965, Mr. Richard Massey, Artorn at Law, has replied to the comments and recommendations regarding the above application which were set forth in my memorandum of May 22, 1985

After reviewing Mr. Massey's letter and the attachments thereto I have the following towners and recommendations:

- Printing 3 is a May 31, 1985 Balanca Sheet for Madison Financial Corporation but an income statement for Medison Financial Corporation was not filed. I feel that such an income statement should be filed.
- In reviewing Medison Financial Corporation's May 31, 1965 Salance Sheet it appears that the Association's Aggregate outstanding investment in the capital stock, obligations of other securities of service outputations and subsidiaries and joint ventures thereof as of May II, 1985 would be as follows:

Investment in Whitemer & Associates Investment in Composello Note Payable to Association Captical Investment-Stock

\$ 105,000.00 749,056.00 572.979.00 1.117.32.00

\$3,544,257.00 Total

The Association should advise if the above schedule contains all the Association's investments in and loans to its service corporations, subsidiaries and joint ventures thereof, as of May 31, 1985. Also, the Association should service if as of May 31, 1985 it has any outstanding loans to it's joint venture projects of Campobello and Whitener & Associates. there are any such outstanding loans we used to know the halance of each as of May 31, 1985.

R10-039

We need a May 31, 1985 balance sheet on the Association in order to determine what is six (62) percent of total assets as of that data.

5000179

Hemoranaum June 18, 1985 Page 2

> Exhibit D reflects that the Association oid not neer the minimum net worth requirement of Section S63.13 of the Federal Erms Inam Sank Board's Regulations by \$410,436.00 as of March 3 1985, \$131,102.00 as of April 30, 1985 and \$136,471.00 as of May 31, 1985.

Attached is a copy of Bulletin No. S85-60 from the Tederal Ecose Loan Bank of Dallies which sets forth the regulatory consequences of the failure of a FSLIU insured association to make the ten worth requirement.

One of the regulatory consequences which is set forth in this Bulletin is:

"An insured institution cannot make direct investments in service corporations, operating subsidiary equity securiti or real estate without prior written approval of the Principal Supervisory Agent."

Based on the above I feel that the application cannot be approved until the Association has filed proof it has set the FELBS's minimum net worth requirement and even then our approve would need to be undifficied on also receiving the FELBS's Principal Supervisory Agent's approval.

4. In comparing the Association's Merch 31, 1985 Selence Sheet, Exhibit C, to the Association's December 31, 1984 Audited Financial Statements, it is noted that the Merch 31, 1985 Selence Sheet did not reflect the adjustments to Retained Farmings which were cetailed and emplained in Footmote II to the December 31, 1984 Audited Financial Statement.

I feel that the Association should emplain vmy the Martin I 1985 Balance Sheet did not reflect these adjustments and file a copy of the CPA's schemile which emplains these adjustments because these adjustments could greatly reduce the Association net worth and thus increase the amount needed to meet the minimum net worth requirement.

5. It appears that the Association has already purchased and owns 100% of the stock of Thorne & Company, Inc., the proposed broker-dealer service comporation. The Association should advise if this is correct and if so, the price paid.

I am forwarding a copy of this zemo to Mr. Massey for his review and comment.

Please acrise of your opinions and recommendations.

Thank you.

RIC-0393

Attachments

5000181

ca: Mr. Richard H. Massey Rose Law Firm Amily a particle of the partic

MONALS W. S.ARR /

ACSELAW FIRM

July 10, 1985

IN THE STATE OF TH

Ì

Ms. Beverly Bassett
Ms. Nancy Jones
Mr. Charles Handley
Arkansas Securities Commission
#1 Capitol Mall - Rm. 4b-206
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

RE: Application by Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association ("Madison") to engage in broketage activities.

Greetings:

This is to respond to Mr. Charles Handley's memorandum dated June 13, 1985 addressing the above-referenced application. Numerical references in this letter correspond to those in Mr. Handley's letter.

Attached as Exhibit A are the most recent financial statements of Madison Financial Corporation ("MFC"), and such Exhibit includes income statements of MFC.

 Attached as Exhibit B is a worksheet calculating all investments in MFC by Madison. As shown, all investments, direct or indirect, total \$3,915,616.

lattached, as Exhibit C, is a balance sheet of concas of May 31, 1985, showing total assets of 156, 260.

Bandley's memo states that the application should be approved by the Rederal Bome Loan Bank ("PHLB") before there may be approval from the Arkansas Savings and Loan Supervisor, since the "direct investment" rule of the FHLB applies. July 10, 1985 Page 2.

We submit, however, that the "direct investment" rule is inapplicable. 12 CFR 503.3-4(c)(2)(111) States that "an insured institution cannot make direct investments in a Service corporation.". By its texms, the rule does not apply to investments by a service corporation in the assets or capital stock of another unaffiliated corporation; rather, it applies to investments by an insured savings and loan into one of its service corporations. Attached as Exhibit D is occumentation relating to acquisition, which documentation makes it clear that only MFC funds were used in the acquisition of the subject broker-dealer. Further, the agreement by which the broker-dealer was acquired (attached within Exhibit D) names MFC and not its parent, as the acquisitor. Thus, the investment in question was one of the service corporation and not of Madison. Since the "direct investment" rule prohibits only investments by savings and loans in service corporations, it is to inapplicable here, and prior approval by the FMLB is not required.

- The March 31, 1985 balance sheet did not show the adjustments to retained earnings explained in Macison's December 31, 1984 Audited Financials because the audit report relating to the March 1985 financials was not completed until April, 1985 and appropriate adjustments to retained earnings were recorded in May, 1985.
- MPC purchased 100% of the common stock of Thorpe & Co. for a total cash purchase price, including commissions, of \$6,000.

Should you have questions, please call Hillary Rodham Clinton or me at 375-9131. We respectfully request your prompt consideration of this matter.

Kiela

Very truly yours,

Richard N. Massey

RNM/kg

RS 000503

NANCY JONES

FROM: Charles F. Handley

RE: Application by Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association, Augusta, Arkansas ("Association") to form a Second-Tier,

Wholly-Owned Service Corporation which would engage in the

Securities Broker-Dealer Business

DATE: July 17, 1985

By the attached latter of July 10, 1985, Mr. Richard Massey, Attorney at Law, has replied to the comments and recommendations regarding the above application which were set forth in my memorandum of June 10, 1985.

After reviewing Mr. Massey's letter and the attachments thereto I have the following comments and recommendations:

I am still very concerned about the adjustments made to the Association of worth by the Association's CPA in the December 31, 1984 audited financial statements.

Attached is a copy of Footnote 11 to the audited financial statements which summarizies these adjustments. This footnote reflects a total negative effect of \$463,563.00 on the Associations net worth and caused the Association to have a net loss of \$74,046.00 for the year of 1984.

It appears that none of the \$463,563.00 adjustments are reflected in the Association's May 31,1985 belance sheet which was filed because these adjustments appear to be prior year adjustments and would not be charged against 1985 income and expense items. Thus, the schedule below reflects that the Association's unadjusted capital accounts as of December 31, 1984, have not changed and remain the same in the May 31, 1985. belance sheet.

Decemb	er 31, 1984 Balances		RIC-039348
Common Stock Paid in Surplus Retained Earnings Total Unadjusted Net Wo	(Unsdjusted) (Unsdjusted) (Unsdjusted) rth	5	187,000.00 213,800.00 205,711.00 606,511.00
Add: Net Profit for Period Per May 31, 1985 Income Statement		\$	502.632.00
Total Unadjusted Net Worth as of May 31, 1985	*	\$1	1.109.143.00
Total Regulatory Net Worth Fer May 31, 1985 Balance She	ec 5000213	<u>\$1</u>	109,113.00

0000084

Page Tuo (2)

Some of the adjustments made by the CPA's may be due because the Association used approved regulatory accounting practices. If this is the case such adjustments would not need to be made to determine the Association's regulatory net worth; however, all other adjustments would need to be made in order to determine the regulatory net worth of the Association. Thus, in order to determine the Association's regulatory net worth and to know if the net worth requirements of our Act and the Federal Home Loan Bank Board have been met I feel that the following should be filled as soon as possible:

- A copy of the CPA's December 31, 1984 adjusting entries which details and explains the reason for each adjusting entry.
- (2) A May 31, 1985 balance sheet which reflects all the required adjustments proposed by the CPA's.
- (3) A completed minimum net worth calculation form as of May 31, 1985.

As reflected in prior filings to this application the Association has not met the Federal Home Loan Bank Board's minimum net worth require by \$410,436.00 to \$186,471.00 and the above adjusted schedules will still probably not reflect that the Association has met these minimum requirements. Because acting as a broker/dealer is not a preapproved activity for either a State or Federal service corporation, acting as a broker/dealer could, at least in the beginning, place a drain on the Association's net worth because it would be a new, start-up operation in an area which the Association has little experience and a State associat must at all times maintain Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporatio Insurance, I would recommend that the approval of this application be conditioned on the Association meeting the net worth requirements of the PHIBB or at a minimum the Association filing a detailed and reasonable plan which reflects that these net worth requirements will be met within a very short time.

I am forwarding a copy of this meso to Mr. Massey for his review and comment.

Please advise of your opinions and recommendation.

Thank you.

Attachments

cc: Mr. Richard N. Massey Rose Law Firm

RIC-039345

5000214

ROSE LAW FIRM

ATTORNEYS

120 EAST FOURTH STREET LITTLE BOCK ARKANSAS TZZOL

*F: CHMOME 15011 325-0131

July 25, 1985

GRELAND J. CARRETT JONES
TOMAS - TOMAS - TOMAS - TOMAS - TOMAS - TARROW JA
LES 41, BALCODE
JIE RUBERT - TOMAS - AS
GAMPO LO MILLIANS
CATRORIC - ASSISTED
MANUAL - TOMOVAM
MANUAL S. JONES
MANUAL - TOMOVAM
MANUAL - TO GART H. SPEED ----SHARLES IN BASES OF COURSEL

Hon. Beverly Bassett Ms. Nancy Jones Mr. Charles Handley Mr. Charles mandley Arkansas Savings & Loan Supervisory Board No. 1 Capital Mall, Rm. 40-206 Little Rock, Arkansas 72204

Application by Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association ("Madison") to engage in brokerage 37. activities.

Greetings:

----

E. JOSEPH DIROIS JA GEORDE E, CAMPBELL MERBERT C, RULE, 17

STANLEY C. SOICE

W WILSON JOHES VINCENT PORTEN. ------

C 000 - 71 7 01150

20120 - 44104

THE BOC M. JAME DICHEY WILLIAM W. REMMEDY, TO REMMETH W. SMEWIM

----

This letter is responsive to Mr. Handley's July 17, 1985 memorandum respecting the above-referenced application.

Mr. Handley's memorandum states concern respecting auditors' adjustments to the regulatory net worth and income of Madison for the year ending 1984. I refer you to a letter from Mr. John Latham, Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer of Madison and to a letter from Prost & Co., Madison's independent accountant, both of which letters are attached immediately hereto. As this correspondence explains in much greater detail, the difference between Madison's net worth as reflected in its audited financials and as reflected in its net worth reports, submitted to the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB"), worth reports, Submitted to the rederial home boah bank ("I"), is a result of basic differences in the calculation of net worth under generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") and under Regulatory accounting principles ("RAP").

Simply put, differences exist between calculation of profit and net worth under RAP and GAAP. When Madison's independent accountants restate Madison's financial statements which were originally prepared consistant with RAP to make such statements consistant with GAAP, net worth, income and profits are subject to downward adjustments. This practice is not peculiar to Madison's financial statements alone; rather, it is common in the Savings and Loan industry. In this regard, please note attachments to Mr. Latham's letter describing the adjustments in question.

0000054

RLF1 03513

Page 2. July 25, 1985

Mr. Handley's other concern is that expenses associated with Madison's implementation of brokerage activities will burden Madison's financial condition and potentially reduce its net worth. However, as stated in the above-referenced application and confirmed in the attached correspondence, Madison intends to use existing resources to implement such activities and only when it appears that the brokerage activities will generate significant profits will Madison commit new resources to such activities.

Madison anticipates that the proposed activities can only aid in the improvement of its financial condition and services provided to its customers. It believes it has provided all information to the Arkansas Savings & Loan Supervisor material to such Supervisor's decision with respect to such Application. In fact, Madison has complied with requests for information which had been previously provided to such Supervisor. Since the above-referenced application has now been pending for over two months, I respectfully request prompt consideration to Madison's Application.

Should you have additional questions or comments, please call the undersigned at 375-9131.

Very truly yours,

Richard N. Massev

RNM/kg



#### SECURITIES DEPARTMENT

/1 CAPITOL HALL - 48-206 LITTLE ROCK ARKANSAS 7220H TELEPHONE STI - 271-1011

#### ACHIER Y AURCON

70:

REVERLY BASSES

KANCE JOSES

FROM:

Cherles F. Emiley

MT:

July 27, 1985

TT:

÷ -... Application by Medison Couranty Sevings & Lorn Association ("Association") to act as a broker/Dealer through a Service

Corporation

I have reviewed the attached latter of July 25, 1985, from Mr. Ficheri Messey which was in teply to my memo of July 17, 1985.

Based on the information in this letter I am satisfied that the adjustments dismassed in the Association's December 31, 1984 andit report would not decrease the Association's regulatory net worth, and the regularity net worth of \$1,109,113.00 as reflected in the Association May 31, 1965 Ealance Sheet can be used to determine the Association's minimum net requirement. Thus, no adjustments would need to be made to the May 31, 1965 minimum net worth calculation filled by the Association (Exhibit  $^{11}A^{11}$ ). This calculation reflects that the Association did not meet the Pederal Home Loan Bank board's minimum net worth requirement by \$186,471.00.

I as still of the opinion that the approval of this application be conditioned on the Association meeting the net worth requirements of the FEIRS or at a minimum the Association illing a detailed and reasonable plan which reflects that these net worth requirements will be set within a very short time. Also, we should obtain confirmation from the bunker/ dealer section that the broker/dealer has met also the requirements under the Securities Act and Rules.

The raply as to how the minimum net worth requirement would be man WEST:

"As we stated in our previous response to Mr. Hendley's May 22, 1985 memorandum, Madison plans to meet its net worth requirements by implementing the following: (1) Issue preferred

.

-

244 240 (2)

stock (1) Engage in various property syndication projects to raise additional revenue (3) continue its effort to respect operation emenses and increase revenues and deposits (4) engage in other activities which management of Madison determines to be process in light of new ner worth requirements. In addition to the above Madison is planning to acquire a small financial institution whose net worth ratio is in emass of 82."

I think that the filing of proof and/or detailed plan that the preferred stock (some and/or merrer has been completed or will be completed in a very short time and that such has or will resolve my hat worth deficiency would be sufficent proof to allow us to approve the application. However, I think we cannot condition our approval of the application on the proposals that the net worth requirements will be met by het profits generated from the proposed new business ventures and the reduction of expenses because whether such activities vill generate profits, the smount of such profits and in what time frame cannot be known, proven or assured. This is like saying that we want to start an association by putting helf of the required capital in the association and generate the other half of the required capital from has profits of the association.

I se forwarding a copy of this meso to Mr. Massey for his review and comment.

Please sivise of your opinions and recommedations.

Thenk you.

Attachment:

co: Er. Richard B. Massey Rose Lev Pins

RIC-039381

50000

PHILLIP CAPROL

—, DANE CLAY

—, DANE CLAY

GOOGG C, CAMPRIL

REBERT C, PRICE

—, WATT GECOPY —

W. WILSON JOHES

MICHAEL P, SHOE

MICHAEL P, SCHEGT, —

ROSE LAW FIRM

A PEDECISIONAL ASSOCIATION ATTORNEYS

120 EAST FOURTH STREET

U. H. RCSC

September 9, 1985

CARLAND J. CARRETTJCRES T. JCRES
TODAS P. TARAST
TAROL S. ARNOL
JACESON TARRETT J.
TAROL S. ARNOL
JACESON TAROL
JES RALLEDC
JIM MUMTER BIRCR. CAN'S THOMAS. JE
DAYNO L. MULLIANS
CATHICINE LASSITER
RICHARD J. TOMAS
MICHAEL R. JOHN'S
MANTIR S. THOMAS
SUSAN RALLETON MICHAEL
RICHARD J. MASSCY
GART N. SECCO
CART N. SECCO
CHARLES W. BARES
OF COUNTY

Ms. Beverly Bassett Arkansas Savings & Loan Supervisor Heritage Center West Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

RE: Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan ("Madison") Application to entage in prokarage activities

Dear Ms. Bassett:

This letter is submitted on behalf of Madison with respect to the above-referenced application. At our August 27, 1985 meeting, it was determined that Madison's application to engage in brokerage activities would be approved upon condition that Madison submit timetables of proposed activities which would serve to bring Madison in compliance with the minimum het worth requirements of the Federal Rome Loan Bank ("FHLB") by December 31, 1985. Based on its Jine 30, 1985 het worth calculation, Madison's net worth was \$841,393 below that required by the FHLB. The following outlines two proposed transactions to be undertaken by Madison which, if consummated according to the terms described below, will serve to bring Madison into compliance with the FHLB's minimum net worth requirement.

Offering of Preferred Stock It is anticipated that Madison will effect an offering of Class A Preferred Stock, \$1.00 par value, at \$100 per share. If fully consummated, the proceeds of such offering will equal \$3 million, an amount well in excess of the amount required to bring Madison into compliance with the FHLB's minimum net worth requirement. It is anticipated that this offering will commence on or before October 1, 1985 and will close on or before December 1, 1985. Our firm is preparing appropriate offering materials and is implementing steps to produre all appropriate regulatory clearances.

FLF2 03492

Ms. Beverly Bassett September 9, 1985 Page 2.

Offering of Limited Partnership Units It is anticipated that a Limited Partnership for which Madison Financial Corporation ("MFC") will serve as general partner will effect an offering of units of limited partnership interest. MFC, as general partner, will receive revenues from the partnership in return for services rendered. Additionally, it will acquire an equity interest in the partnership. Such revenue and such equity interest will both contribute to the improvement of Madison's net worth. Precise amounts of revenue and interests are as yet unascertainable, since Madison is considering the possibility of partial financing of the project through the issuance of tax-exempt bonds. It is anticipated, however, that the precise term of this offering will be fixed in the near future and that the offering will commence in October, 1985 and will close in December, 1985. Our firm is preparing offering memorance and implementing steps to procure regulatory clearance for the offering of limited partnership interests and bonds.

It is Madison's belief that should the transactions described above proceed according to current plans, Madison shall meet the FHLB's minimum net worth requirement by December 31, 1985. Your consideration of this application has been appreciated. Should you require additional information respecting such application, please contact the undersigned.

Very truly yours.

Richard N. Massev

PNM/kc

RLF2 03493

show & Los application Sept. 12, 1985 Malison defecter Wanth required & 2BB has incres RLF1 03174

documents which
reflect the secret
teims and condition
(rates reflection terms;
of this preferred store
agridated for thousand a fruction
and store house affror

2 Opinion of Council
that the preferred the
will meet all of me
condition so the filtre
for the preferred such
and the preferred such
included as a furt of
regulation not worth.

-3. Madison filing a statement which reflict that they are of the appropriate that the appropriate that the preferred state is successfully completed within the fine pero, us stated.

in this matter, please let me how

Attachments .

5000279

October 17, 1985

Mr. Richard N. Massey Rose Law Fira 120 East Fourth Street Little Rock, AR 70101

RE: Medison Guaranty Savings & Loan ("Manison") Application to Engage in Brokerage Activities

Dear Mr. Massey:

In response to your letter of September 9, 1985, Madison's request to engage in securities brokerage activities was approved as of September 20, 1985. You will recall from our meeting on August 28, 1985, that such approval was conditioned upon Madison's meeting the Tederal Home Loan Bank Board's minimum nat worth requirement by December 31, 1985. Please keep us informed as to the progress of Madison's efforts to achieve such compliance.

Very cruly yours.

BEYYELT BASSETT
Securities Compdissioner

33/ps

0000084

RLF1 03178

5000282

#### ARKANSAS



# SECURITIES DEPARTMENT HERITAGE WEST BUILDING . THIRD FLOOR 201 EAST MARKHAM LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72201

TELEPHONE 501-371-1011

December 9, 1985

Mr. Richard N. Massey Rose Law Firm 120 East Fourth Street Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Re Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Association ("Madison")

Dear Mr. Massey:

Thank you .

Please advise the Department of the progress and current status of Madison's S3 million preferred stock issue and steps taken to meet the Federal Roma Loan Bank Board's minimum net worth requirement. Since the Department has not yet received a filing for the preferred stock issue, we are concerned about the ability of Madison to complete the sale of such stock and meet the minimum net worth requirements of the Eank Board by December 31, 1985, as earlier agreed.

Cordially,

BEVERLY BASSETT

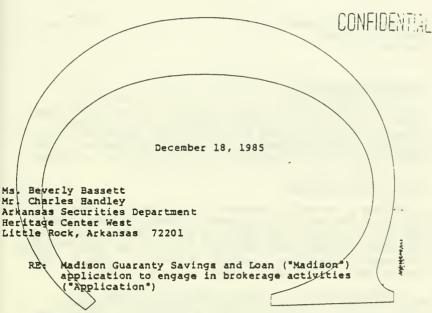
Savings & Loan Supervisor

BY: CHARLES F. HAMDLEY

Financial Examiner Supervisor

CAHA KERSANIA

RS 000648



Dear Ms. Bassett and Mr. Handley:

This is responsive to your letter of December 9, 1985 in which you requested information as to steps taken by Madison to improve its net worth.

#### Property Syndication

In addition to the plans previously disclosed to finance the development of certain property owned by Madison through the offering of units of limited partnership interests, Madison has determined the development must also be funded by the issuance of such bonds must be previously formation of an improvement district, which formation of an improvement district, which formation interests until early 1986. The decision to finance the development of the subject property through such methods was based on estimates of development costs and anticipated offering proceeds which were not available to Madison at the time the Application was approved.

Ms. Bassett, Mr. Handley December 17, 1985 Page Two. UURTILLING

# Preferred Stock Offering

Due to prospective changes in federal tax laws and related reasons, the offering of Madison preferred stock has been delayed. It is anticipated that an offering of Madison's preferred stock will commence during the first quarter of 1986, should the economic environment be favorable to such an offering at that time.

# Proposed Debt Offering

Madison is currently considering an offering of subordinated debt, which debt would be structured to meet the newly-imposed regulations of the Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") allowing such debt, or the proceeds from offerings thereof, to be included in the net worth calculations of subject savings and loans. It is anticipated that Madison's offering of subordinated debt will commence during the first or second quarters of 1986.

Depending upon the success of any or all of the three offerings described above, Madison management may choose to modify its current plans and commence an offering or offerings of a structure or structures unrelated to those described above.

Madison acknowledges that it has not met the FHLR's minimum net worth requirements, and that the successful implementation of steps which would satisfy such requirements was a condition to your approval of the Application. Thus, Madison hereby undertakes that it will not engage in brokerage activities until it has taken affirmative steps to improve its net worth position and until it has received approval from you with respect to such activities.

St require further information, do not hesitate to

Very truly yours,

Richard N. Massey

RNM/kg

RS 000647

# BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING AT THE FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK OF DALLAS, JULY 11, 1986, 10:00 A.M.

Attending:

Rolf Coburn, Beverly Bassett, Board of Directors of Madison Guaranty, Walter Faulk, Charles Hanley, Bob Young, Larry Staton, Karen Bruton, Chip Kiesweter, Jim Clark, two assistant; examiners, John Selig, and Breck Speed

# Faulk:

There will be a cease and desist order. There might be room for a little bit of negotiation, but he didn't see much room for change. He said the institution will change today.

#### Faulk identifies business problems:

- (1) Net worth of institution is \$1.6 million short of regulations.
- (2) He is concerned that the institution is growing too fast.
- (3) The nature of the growth troubles him. There are no real estate feasibility studies. A supervisory appraisal has been ordered. The supervisory appraisal probably will result in the insolvency of the institution.
- (4) Accounting. Faulk outlined several accounting problems, including not cancelling profits for sale when the loans have been bought back, conflicts with the Association's accountant, documentation of loans, loan underwriting, the suspicious use of loans instead of direct investments.
- (5) The manner of compensation to Jim McDougal and John Latham may have led to the problem. The overall incomes of McDougal and Latham are excessive for size and problems of the Association. Young's compensation is tied to income he can find on the books, and this invites abuse.

#### LATHAM:

Greg Young does not have a contract, but a job description.

HCCSE

#### FAULK:

Faulk asked again for all employment contracts.

(6) Hisuse of position and usurpation of corporate opportunities. The Association has been making sales to people without financial wherewithal that are characterized "straws" as to generate business. Faulk questioned the payments to the companies noted on the June 19 letter. He questioned if payments are for real work.

Faulk stated in a general way that it seems if purpose of the Association is to generate income to certain insiders, such as Latham, McDougal, Henleys.

Inaccurate and unsupported appraisals and projections lead to early bad decisions. Better lots at the developments have been sold first, sales have occurred to straws, resale of property has occurred to add false value (land flips), and there has been failure of proper oversight by the Board of Directors.

False and inaccurate information has been given to examiners. There have been efforts by management, particularly Latham, to disquise information.

Day-to-day operations are unprofitable. Young's analysis, showing that the Association has reached a break-even point, assumes growth and relies on misbooked land sales. Faulk emphasizes that it is unusual to act on interiminformation, but there is serious concern. He calls to the Board to step up review. He indicates he thinks that net worth is fabricated. The cost of money of the Association is way above peer group.

Faulk suggested to the Board that they take the message to the McDougals that the McDougals get out of the business. He suggested that the Board request the resignation of Latham and elect a two-person committee to run the Association while a search is conducted for a new chief executive officer.

He also said that a Section 407 investigation will be started into whether any "shenanigans" are going on in the developments.

#### SELIG:

Selig agrees that this is not the time or the place to address specific issues. He asked to address general

problems identified and offer solutions. Faulk declines to listen and tells the Board and the attorneys to review the cease and desist order offered them.

THE FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK OFFICIALS LEAVE THE ROOM.

The Board decides that it cannot sign the document because it is 19 pages long, and they have no time in which to review and analysize the proposed cease and desist order.

# RECONVENE

(John Selig is absent, speaking with Karen Bruton in another office.)

#### FAULX:

Faulk enters and tells Board he likes to talk to Board without attorneys and asks for comments.

#### STEVE CUFFMAN:

Steve Cuffman says Board has been active, well-intentioned, he notes that there has been a growth in net worth, he is concerned about the growth of the Association, he felt the service corporation was good because it was profitable. Stave said he relied in past on Jim McDougal to run the service corporation.

Sarah Hawkins states that spends her time on regulatory aspects of the Association. She sees some improvements in internal controls, but also sees concern in internal controls. Reworking old problems of the Association has taken time.

# FAULX:

How much control has Board had over the service corporation. He questioned the Board's knowledge of the ownership. He asked what the Board's opinion of the ownership was. No one on the Board expressed an answer to his questions on the ownership.

Faulk indicated that he doesn't mind going along with well-documented and open transactions, but the transactions occurring in the Association today are not open or RCCSZ documented.

KF0437

He never likes to see Compensation based on a percentage.

(Selig and Bruton return.)

#### FAULK:

Problem is conership and asset quality.

#### SELIG:

Selig outlines alternatives. He offers to terminate the employment of the McDougals and make Jim McDougal a consultant. He offers to reconstitute the board of the service corporation to mirror that of the Association.

#### FAULK:

Take the message back to Little Rock that the McDougale cannot be consultants.

#### SELIG:

Selig offers voting trust.

# FAULK:

He wants total removal of McDougals and Bill Henley.

#### SELIG:

Selig says Henleys are needed to sell the service corporation's properties:

#### FAULK:

Faulk asks Board (in a slanted way) if they would rather have third party do appraisal.

Faulk says that he thinks the Association is beginning to fizzle (fizzle is a play on the FSLIC acronys). He says he sees this now as an FSLIC run project. He wants to see what assets there are. The Federal Home Loan Bank has lost faith in the present management.

The banks wants a new board, manager, and asset evaluation.

#### SELIG:

The Board generally recognizes problem and would have no trouble with a majority of the contents of the proposed cease and desist order.

On appraisals, FSLIC gets to sign off on choice of person.

#### FAULX:

Latham must be terminated. He may continue as an employee for 45 days, but he can no longer be chief executive officer or chairman.

# STEVE CUFFMAN

He would support third party appraisals.

#### SELIG:

He needs time to review the proposed cease and desist order for two reasons. He needs time to understand all 19 pages of the cease and desist order, and he needs time to see if the time-frames contained within the cease and desist order can be met.

It is decided that Wednesday, July 16, is the deadline for answer on whether the Board of Directors will accept the case and desist order.

#### FAULX:

By Wednesday, a search committee should be formed, the McDougals situation resolved, and the appraisers named.

#### SELIG:

The June 19 letter listed several prohibited activities. Along with Sarah Hawkins, John Selig discusses several of the specific prohibitions. The prohibition

RCC3 X

contained in number 4 (c) of the June 19 letter concerning 90 percent loans can be modified as long as the loans have no insider relationship, a proper appraisal has been done, the borrower is credit-worthy, and the new compensation schedule proposed by the Board will be used.

#### ROLF COBURN:

He has concern with the marketability of the deeds at the Campobello project. Examiner Clark has not received a copy of the title insurance policy for the property as yet.

#### FAULK: '

He restates concern about the availability of information. There have been problems in the past, and any future problems with information should be referred to the two-man committee to be formed from the Board of Directors.

#### SELIG:

He notes that Madison Marketing and Madison Real Estate are not included in the contents of the cease and desist order.

# FAULK:

Madison Real Estate may continue operating as long as no commissions are paid to the Henleys or the McDougals.

#### SELIG:

John questioned the prohibition against doing business with Castle Sewer and Water. He indicated that it was necessary to do business with Castle Sewer and Water so that Castle Grande Estates can be a viable development project. He indicated that an agreement was being negotiated at the time but was not consummated.

#### FAULK:

Faulk said that they would consider any such agreement after the examiners had a chance to look at it.

ROCSI

-6-

KE0440

# SARAH HAFKINS:

She saw no reason why the Wilson company should be included on the list of prohibited companies.

#### CLARK:

The Wilson company had a loan from Madison Guaranty and endorsed the check representing the proceeds of that loan back to the service corporation.

#### SARAH HAWKINS:

Sarah strongly disagrees with his conclusion. .

#### MEETING BREAKS UP

PRIVATE MEETING AT WHICH STEVE CUFFMAN, JOHN SELIG, ROLF COBURN, WALTER FAULX, KAREN BRUTON, BEVERLY BASSETT, BRECK SPEID PRESENT

#### FAULK:

Faulk said he doesn't want to be so strict as to close the Association. He finds it hard to believe that there is no number two man in place, and the Association would fold without Latham. He indicated that he doesn't have any faith in Latham anymore.

#### STEVE CUFFMAN:

Stave reaffirms his faith in Latham. He states that there is no depth in management at the Association.

#### FAULK:

He says to use legal counsel. Latham is out. Latham was chief executive officer, and he must take responsibility.

He suggests a new board of directors be put in place.

You may have to pay extra for a new CEO that can do the job, but it is worth it.

RCCSI

#### SELIG:

Questions the time limit on the net worth compliance.

# FAULK:

, We plan to shrink the Association to the net worth limit. After that, grow at a slower rate. A new audit must be done because Jim Alford of Frost & Company is not independent.

#### SELIG:

Takes exception and questions when loans to  $\lambda$ lford were made. If made after exam, then there should have been no conflict.

# KAREN BRUTON:

We are not going to discuss the facts.

# BEVERLY BASSETT:

She first got truly concerned about the Association when Sarah Hawkins called and asked for the Campobello files. Sarah said she couldn't find the Association's files. Beverly stated that she was not entirely convinced some files are not hidden.

RCCSI

-8-

KF0442

Copyright 1994 Cable News Network, Inc. All rights reserved CNN

SHOW: NEWS 12:37 pm ET

April 28, 1994

Transcript # 588-5

TYPE: Package

SECTION: News: Domestic

LENGTH: 1165 words

HEADLINE: Whitewater - A Changing Tide? - Part 1

GUESTS: Rep. JIM LEACH (R-IA); Pres. BILL CLINTON; JAMES McDOUGAL, Fmr. Clinton Business Partner; WALTER FAULK, Fmr. Federal Regulator; Rep. LEACH:

BYLINE: JOHN CAMP

HIGHLIGHT: Three key regulators dispute allegations that, when he was governor of Arkansas, President Clinton engaged in improprieties that kept Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan afloat after it was broke.

BODY: REID COLLINS, Anchor: For two years, as candidate and President, Bill Clinton has been under a barrage of allegations and revelations about Whitewater, that 16-year-old real estate deal involving the Clintons and the owner of a failed savings and loan company. In recent weeks, the White House has tried to reverse the tide of Whitewater with news conferences by both the president and first lady and the release of tax returns and Whitewater documents. One of the more serious questions-did Bill Clinton, as Arkansas governor, abuse his powers by helping keep that troubled S&L open, costing taxpayers millions? A CNN special assignment investigation in News Hour today provides some answers. John Camp reports.

JOHN CAMP, Senior Correspondent: It has been a news media pack attack. Whitewater- story after story on television network newscasts, in the nation's leading newspapers, a favorite topic on talk radio and in congressional speeches.

Rep. JIM LEACH (R-IA): In a nutshell, Whitewater is about the arrogance of power.

CAMP: Allegations that as Arkansas governor, Bill Clinton abused the powers of his office, charges linked to a failing savings and loan company that cost U.S. taxpayers millions.

Rep. LEACH: If you have a savings and loan kept in existence for a long period after its insolvency-

CAMP: But who was responsible for keeping the S&L open after it was broke? In this CNN special assignment investigation, we interview for the first time on television three key regulators, who made many of the decisions leading to the closing of Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan, an Arkansas S&L owned by a friend and business partner of then-Governor Bill Clinton. They dispute allegations that Mr. Clinton could or did do anything to keep Madison open.

But first, some background about the controversy. Whitewater is the catch-all title for a story with many twists and turns. The suicide of White House official Vincent Foster, the commodities trading profits of Hillary Rodham Clinton, charges of cover-up, grand jury subpoenas for top administration officials, the White House on the defensive-

Pres. BILL CLINTON: On my wife, I have never known a person with a stronger sense of right and wrong in my life.

CAMP: President Clinton providing answers that raise even more questions.

Pres. CLINTON: We in fact lost some \$20,700 less than the lines report indicated because that loan came from a different place.

CAMP: Congressman Jim Leach of Iowa-

JIM LEACH (R-IA): -awkward kind of scandal

CAMP: -ranking Republican on the House Banking Committee-

Rep. LEACH: -to seek public accountability.

CAMP: -has led the Whitewater charge.

Rep. LEACH: It all began in the late 1970s when a budding S&L owner named James McDougal formed a 50-50 real estate venture with a young politician, the then-attorney general of Arkansas, Bill Clinton.

CAMP: The real estate venture was called Whitewater Development, described as a sweetheart deal for Bill and Hillary Clinton. But loan documents show they were on the hook for more than \$200,000.

JAMES McDOUGAL, Fmr. Clinton Business Partner: Well, they didn't get a sweetheart deal. They were in a business arrangement where they wereowned notes and mortgages which made them liable for \$250,000 or more.

CAMP: Whitewater was a financial flop, although the amount of the Clintons' losses are in dispute. Later, in 1982, unrelated to Whitewater, Jim McDougal bought Madison Guaranty, which financed other unsuccessful real estate deals involving Arkansas political figures, but not the Clintons. Madison collapsed in the mid-1980s, leaving American taxpayers with a \$68 million tab and questions about Bill Clinton's role. Questions of whether Madison Guaranty funds were diverted by Jim McDougal to pay Whitewater debts or funneled into Mr. Clinton's gubernatorial campaign. A special counsel and a small army of lawyers and investigators are looking into those and other charges.

One of the most damaging, directly involving Mr. Clinton, is the allegation he helped keep Madison Guaranty open, long after it was broke, as a favor for his friend and business partner. Behind this central charge are specific allegations of favors Mr. Clinton did in return for Jim McDougal's generosity.

Allegation #1- that then-Governor Clinton appointed a state regulator friendly to Madison Guaranty, Beverly Bassett Schaffer, who kept Madison open despite the fact it was insolvent at the time.

Allegation #2- the regulator approved a highly unusual financing plan for Madison Guaranty- a plan proposed by Hillary Clinton's Rose Law Firm.

Allegation #3- that the newly-appointed regulator had a conflict of interest because she previously did legal work for Madison and would have known of its financial problems.

Our investigation deals with all these allegations.

WALTER FAULK, Fmr. Federal Regulator: To my knowledge, there is nothing that the governor of the state of Arkansas did or could have done that would have delayed the action on this institution.

CAMP: Walter Faulk is a former senior vice president with the Federal Home Loan Bank Board in Dallas, Texas. He supervised the investigations of Arkansas S&Ls in the mid-1980s. Faulk says the federal government, not the state of Arkansas, made the ultimate decision to close Madison Guaranty because its deposits were federally insured.

[interviewing] Did or could the state of Arkansas keep Madison Savings and Loan open?

Mr. FAULK: No, no.

Rep. LEACH: Well, that would be his judgment.

CAMP: But it's the judgment of a top federal official whose job it was to make these decisions.

Rep. LEACH: This institution was state chartered, state regulated- the Federal Home Loan Bank Board did oversee, in a distant way, this institution and forced its closing in the end. But it could have been closed by state authorities.

Mr. FAULK: Well, I think it would be a rather foolish move on their part because you would raise concerns within the community, you could have runs on that thrift and other thrifts and who would pay off the depositor?

CAMP: The deposits were supposed to be guaranteed by FSLIC, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, but in the mid-'80s, FSLIC was almost broke and Madison Guaranty was a small fish in the ocean of S&L failures.

Mr. FAULK: There's problems in relation to some of the \$2 billion - \$3 billion thrifts that we had in the district would not pale in comparison.

CAMP: In a moment, we deal with allegations that then-Governor Clinton took steps to help Madison Guaranty.



Copyright 1994 Cable News Network, Inc. All rights reserved CNN

SHOW: NEWS 12:44 pm ET

April 28, 1994

Transcript # 588-6

TYPE: Package

SECTION: News: Domestic

LENGTH: 1368 words

HEADLINE: Whitewater - A Changing Tide? - Part 2

GUESTS: BEVERLY BASSETT SCHAFFER, Former Arkansas Securities Commissioner; Rep. JIM LEACH (R-IA); WALTER FAULK, Fmr. Federal Regulator; Rep. LEACH; Ms. SCHAFFER; Mr. FAULK; Ms. SCHAFFER; Mr. FAULK: Ms. SCHAFFER: CHARL

BYLINE: JOHN CAMP

HIGHLIGHT: Former Arkansas Securities Commissioner Beverly Bassett Schaffer refutes allegations that she kept Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan afloat after it was insolvent. Iowa Rep Jim Leach still contends she did.

BODY: BOBBIE BATTISTA, Anchor: The Whitewater controversy. For two years, one allegation after another. In this CNN special assignment report, a former federal regulator has disputed that Bill Clinton as governor of Arkansas could have done anything to help a failing S&L owned by a friend and business partner. Our report continues with correspondent John Camp.

JOHN CAMP, Senior Correspondent: We begin with the first of three specific allegations about then-Governor Clinton's role in helping Jim McDougal's Madison Guaranty- the charge that he appointed a state regulator to prolong the life of the failing company.

BEVERLY BASSETT SCHAFFER, Former Arkansas Securities Commissioner: It's just mind-boggling.

CAMP: This is the regulator accused of keeping Madison open.

Ms. SCHAFFER: I was totally unfamiliar with Whitewater Development Company and I was not aware that the Clintons had a business partnership with Jim McDougal.

CAMP: In 1985, 32-year-old Beverly Bassett Schaffer was working as a securities lawyer for one of Little Rock's biggest law firms. Mrs. Schaffer, who once worked for Mr. Clinton while he was attorney general, says she sought the securities commissioner job through her brother, a long-time Bill Clinton friend. Today, Mrs. Schaffer is caught in the middle of Whitewater-

Rep. JIM LEACH (R-IA): The S&L was allowed to operate, despite being insolvent for an extended period.

CAMP: -accused of compromising her integrity by not doing her job in 1985.

[interviewing] Was Madison insolvent?

Ms. SCHAFFER: Madison was not insolvent. True, they needed capital and they needed to boost their net worth.

CAMP: This federal examination report and other federal and state documents we inspected confirm that Madison was not insolvent in 1985, although federal regulators were closely monitoring it, under what is known as a supervisory agreement.

WALTER FAULK, Fmr. Federal Regulator: My recollection is that this institution for some time, while not reporting insolvency, failed to meet its regulatory required capital requirements and therefore, that's what led to some of the actions in the entering of supervisory agreements and that type of action in the past.

CAMP: And by April, 1985, another federal official expressed general satisfaction with Madison's business plan.

[interviewing] Do you have any evidence, any suggestion, that the state of Arkansas did anything other than follow its own procedures and follow the procedures as outlined by the Federal Home Loan Bank?

Rep. LEACH: When the Federal Home Loan Bank determined that the institution was-should be closed, it was closed.

CAMP: No, sir. It was not. Determination of insolvency, as would meet the

guidelines of the federal government, were met in 1987. It was not until 1989 that the federal government moved to close the institution. But I'm trying to determine who was at fault here?

Rep. LEACH: Oh, if you say who's at fault, I think you have a combination of people at fault. You have the state, you have the federal government, all of whom were slow.

CAMP: In fact, it was the Congress that dragged its feet in the mid-1980s, delaying an S&L bailout measure that would have sharply reduced the taxpayers' tab.

Rep. LEACH: If you'd had a little earlier funding, the losses would not have been as heavy, but this applied across the board to all institutions. This institution lost as high, if not a higher percentage of its deposit base, of any institution in the United States of America.

CAMP: But that would not have been the case if they had followed the recommendation of the Arkansas officials.

Rep. LEACH: This institution was closed at the request of the United States government, not at the request of Arkansas officials.

CAMP: But according to this December, 1987, letter, 15 months before the Feds closed Madison Guaranty, it was Beverly Bassett Schaffer that urged FSLIC, the Federal Insurance Agency, to take over the troubled S&L, saying 'Your prompt attention to this serious matter is requested.'

Ms. SCHAFFER: It would have been an irresponsible act on my part to go close a state-chartered savings and loan, knowing that the FSLIC had said, 'We don't have any money right now to pay off the depositors.'

CAMP: At the time of Mrs. Schaffer's letter, this audit report estimated Madison was about \$10-1/2 million in the hole. By 1989, when Madison was finally closed, losses had climbed to \$15 million. Since then, the federal government has sold off Madison's holdings at bargain basement prices and taxpayer losses have soared to \$68 million today.

Mr. FAULK: Had it been timely acquired, it's my opinion that whatever the ultimate loss is, it could greatly have been curtailed, by the taking of more timely action.

CAMP: So this would have been a federal problem, not a state problem.

Mr. FAULK: That's correct.

CAMP: And what about Beverly Bassett Schaffer's role?

Mr. FAULK: She acted responsible at all times and I don't see how anyone could say, that knew the history of this case, or who would look into the history of the case, could say that she acted irresponsible or delayed or drug her feet in any manner whatsoever.

CAMP: Next, Whitewater allegation #2, that Beverly Bassett Schaffer as Arkansas' top banking regulator, approved what news reports have repeatedly described as a 'novel' financing plan to help Madison Guaranty- a proposal by Hillary Clinton's Rose Law Firm to sell preferred stock.

Ms. SCHAFFER: Selling stock to raise capital is done every day. I can't imagine suggesting that it's a novel proposal to issue stock to raise capital.

CAMP: In fact, documents show federal regulators knew about the stock sale proposal and hoped it would save Madison from collapsing.

Mr. FAULK: It wasn't unusual at all, I mean, in the national network of thrifts, you would find a lot of stock savings and loans.

CAMP: Mrs. Schaffer claims she never approved the stock proposal- only said it was legal under Arkansas law.

CAMP: Was there ever any direct contact by Hillary Clinton of your office?

Ms. SCHAFFER: She made one telephone call early in the process, probably some time after we had received their letter but before I wrote my letter to the Rose Law Firm. And it was a perfunctory, very brief, non-substantive conversation, basically consisting of 'We've sent something out there. We have a letter. Who should we work with?'

CAMP: This is the top state investigator who handled the request, Charles Handley, a 25-year regulator. He says he had no dealings with Hillary Clinton.

CHARLES HANDLEY, Arkansas Securities Dept.: No, never have met her personally.

- CAMP: Nor, Handley says, was there anything unusual in the way Mrs. Schaffer handled Madison's problems.
- Mr. HANDLEY: She didn't give favorable- favorable treatment to the savings and loans or Mr. McDougal. I think- I think she done her job.
- CAMP: Although the stock proposal never received final approval, much has been made of this letter written by Mrs. Schaffer, a letter that began, 'Dear Hillary-.'
- Ms. SCHAFFER: 'Dear Hillary.' I- I think so much-that's a red herring. People need to go read it and see that it's very businesslike, it addresses the question. There's nothing in there that says, 'How's Chelsea? It's nice to-' you know, '-it was good to see you and Bill last weekend.' There isn't any familiarity to it.
- CAMP: In fact, documents show the Arkansas Securities Department refused to give Madison necessary authorization to sell stock unless it could raise enough money to meet federal requirements. This effectively killed Madison's proposal.
- Ms. SCHAFFER: They were not very happy about it.
- CAMP: When we come back, questions of conflict of interest.

Copyright 1994 Cable News Network, Inc. All rights reserved CNN

SHOW: NEWS 12:54 pm ET

April 28, 1994

Transcript # 588-7

TYPE: Package

SECTION: News; Domestic

LENGTH: 653 words

HEADLINE: Whitewater - A Changing Tide? - Part 3

GUESTS: BEVERLY BASSETT SCHAFFER, Former Arkansas Securities

Commissioner;

BYLINE: JOHN CAMP

HIGHLIGHT: Former Arkansas Securities Commissioner Beverly Bassett Schaffer refutes allegations she had a conflict of interest in scandals surrounding Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan and Whitewater.

BODY: BOBBIE BATTISTA, Anchor: In this CNN Special Assignment Report, we've dealt with Whitewater allegations that Bill Clinton, as Governor of Arkansas, did favors for a failing S & L owned by a friend and business partner. And with charges that an Arkansas regulator gave preferential treatment to Hillary Clinton's law firm. John Camp continues our report now, with a look at whether that same regulator should have been involved in Madison Guarantee matters.

JOHN CAMP, Senior Correspondent: At the center of Whitewater, charges of conflict of interest including an allegation against Beverly Bassett Schaffer, because she worked for a second law firm representing Madison Guarantee before becoming Securities Commissioner. But Mrs. Schaffer says she was only marginally involved in Madison's legal affairs.

BEVERLY BASSETT SCHAFFER, Former Arkansas Securities Commissioner: I wasn't privvy, as I said, to discussions that may have occurred in the law firm about Madison's regulatory problems or conditions, financial condition.

CAMP: Congressman Leach's staff alleges an internal memo she wrote when she worked for the law firm was a clear cut conflict because it dealt with a Madison financed project.

Ms. SCHAFFER: This was a narrow assignment with regard to this particular issue on a particular land sales transaction.

CAMP: The transaction involved the Jim McDougal backed Campabello Development off the Maine coast, a project blamed for many of Madison Guarantee's financial problems.

How well did you know Jim McDougal?

Ms. SCHAFFER: I've never met him. I've never had a phone conversation with him, received a letter from him or a memorandum. Nobody has called me and suggested that he knew me or that we had ever met. I don't know that we've ever been in the same room together.

CAMP: Beverly Bassett Schaffer has been trying to clear her name ever since the Whitewater controversy began.

Ms. SCHAFFER: It's very upsetting to me that the message that I got and I've gotten the last two years is, you can spend a lot of time making a record for yourself and having, building a good name, but you better not hope it counts for anything when it matters.

CAMP: Mrs. Schaffer says she is fully cooperating with Special Counsel Robert Fiske who is conducting a broad scaled investigation of the Whitewater Affair.

The Whitewater controversy, to a large extent, is about Arkansas politics and Beverly Schaffer and her husband, Archie, represent how small that political world is. He is a nephew of U.S. Senator Dale Bumpers and Chief Spokesman for Tyson Foods, Arkansas' biggest employer and a company involved in its share of controversies because of ties to Bill Clinton

What do you think about all this?

ARCHIE SCHAFFER: Well, I have for about 25 years been involved in politics and government and P.R. one way or another and I've never seen anything like it really.

Ms. SCHAFFER: Yeah, I don't like it, but tough. I mean, I, that's the way it is and Bill Clinton is President of the United States.

CAMP: And as President, Mr. Clinton has kept the controversy going with contradictory and sometimes confusing explanations about his actions as Arkansas governor.

But the Whitewater controversy has many facets and Special Counsel Fiske is faced with the job of answering the remaining questions. I'm John Camp, CNN Special Assignment.

M2X26 Madisin Guarant is ed pretty serious triuble. Because of Bill's relations (p W/ Mc Doughel, we probable ongut to talk about et. The meeting referred to in The attached liter has been moved up to guly 11, 1986 dalther/ SHIBB has asked me to be and at the meeting of the FitibB restrictions in the Teter are serious, 75 + 6 effectively Put Madison out offeriness. " Thank you for your suggest. BEVERLY BASSETT Securities Commissioner CCBW-884.



# FORLEST TOWN LOND BOXET DALLS

Concessorate properties on Agent

June 19, 1986

FHL3B No. 7601

Board of Directors
Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan
Association
P. O Box 1583
Ifor and Main Streets
Augusta, Arkansas 72203

Dear Board Members:

Ah examination of Madison Guaranty's financial condition and operating practices is currently being conducted by examiners representing the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. This examination is not yet complete. However, it has already disclosed macters of serious supervisory concern including unsaft and unsound practices, instances of noncompliance with the July 19, 1984 Supervisory Agreement and regulatory violations. Accordingly, we are scheduling a board of directors meeting for July 24, 1986 at 1:30 pm. To be held at the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas, 500 East John Carpenger Freeway.

Furthermore, as a result of this office's ongoing monitoring of Addison Guardney, we have noted your association's continued failure to comply with the minimum ner worth requirement of Section 563.13 of the Insurance Regulations. At April 30, 1986, your association's regulatory ner worth tobales \$2.5 million, some \$1.65 million short of its minimum requirement.

As you know, the July 19, 1984 Supervisory Agreement by and between this office and your association requires you to take actions to effect Madison Guaranty a compliance with the net worth requirement of Insurance Regulation 563.13. However, during 1985, Madison Guaranty's Liabilities grew 120% from 548 million to \$105.8 million. In the first four months of 1986, Liabilities grew 25% (annualized) to \$115 million. This recent growth by your association appears totally contradictory to your July 19, 1984 commitment to bring Madison Guaranty into net worth compliance.

As a result of the seriousness of the preliminary results of the examination in progress at your institution, we find it necessary to take immediate supervisory action. Accordingly, pursuant to Insurance Regulations 563.13(4), we hereby direct you to take the following corrective actions until the aforementationed meeting is held and/or you receive further notice from this office:

CCBW-885.

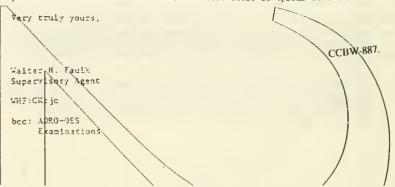
South Process of the same of the same of the same the same

Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association CCBW-886 Augusta, Arkaesas June 19, 1386 Page 2 1) association shall upon receipt of this letter ingediately adjust its savings rates to ensure that the rates it pays to attract savings deposits are not in excess of the rates paid on comparable deposits by competing institutions in the same marker. Furthermore, until the July 24, 1986 meeting, the association shall immediately reduce its growth to ensure that it will not increase its Liabilities in an amount that is in excess of the amount of interest credited on savings accounts and the amount secessary to fund my loads-in-process colligations of legally binding commitments existing as of the date of this letter. 2) Madison Guaranty shall comply fully with the restrictions and requirements of Insurance Regulation 563.9-8. Accordingly, among other things, the association may not make any additional "direct levesteems", as that term is defined in Section 563.9-8(b)(1) of the Insurance Regulations, without the prior written approval of this office The association, and its wholly owned subsidiary, shall innediately terminate the incensive compensation plans currently in effect for Messes, McDougal and Henley, whereby they receive 10% of the net income generated by Madison Financial Corporation and Madison Guaranty respectively. In addition, the compensation paid to these two individuals shall be immediately adjusted to a level commensurate to the compensation paid to officers with similar duties and responsibilities, who are employed by thrifts similar in size and operating gradices to Madison Guaranty. The association or any of its subsidiaries shall not make of commet to 4) make, purchase or commit to surchase, all or any part of a loan secured by real estate, until and class the following conditions have been net: a) the documentation requirements of Section 563:17-1(c) of the lasuracce Regulations are fully satisfied? the appraisal report obtained is in compliance with requirements and guidelines of Memorandum R-415; and the loan has a lean-to-value ratio of 90% or less based upon the c) lower of either the security property's sales price or its appealsed value. 5) Madison Guaranty, or any of its subsidiaries, shall nor finance any additional sales of real estate owned by the association of any of its subsidiaties, save for sales closed pursuant to legally bloding conditients to provide such financing to existence at the date of this lessex. The association shall not all socialist any of its subsidiates, 6) to training dustress, with any of the following unjed companies except for business training appearance of the dustress training at the dute of the large furthernore, this office must be notified in Marison Gurranty Sarings and Loan Association Augusta, Arkansas June 19, 1986 Page 3

writing prior to any payment of \$1000 or more by Madison Guaranty or any of the subsidiaries to any of the following companies pursuant to such a contractual arrangement. The companies are as follows.

- 1) Castle Sever and Facer Company
- 2) Castle Industries, Inc.
- 3) The Wilson Co., Inc.
- 4) Hot Stuff, Inc.
- 5) Abernathy Development
- 6) Soreason Enterprise
- 7) Madison Marketing
- 3) Madison Real Estate
- Designer Construction
- 10) Industrial Development Company of Little Rock (IDC)
- 11) Industrial Services Co. (ISC)
- 12) Hadison Properties, Inc.
- [13] Dirie Continental Leasing, Inc.
- 14) Aunspaugh Designs
- 15) Master Developers, Inc.
- 16) Island Construction

If you have any questions regarding this letter or the July 24, 1986 meeting, please feel free to contact Chip G. Kiesewetter or myself at (214) 659-8500.





s they seems homeonesses Assume

June 19, 1986

FFI33 No. 7601

Board of Directors Madison Guartery Savings and Loan Association 7. 0. Box L583 L5ch and Main Streets Augusta, Arkansas 72203

Dear Scari Members:

An examination of Madison Guaranty's financial condition and operating practices is currently being conducted by examiners representing the Federal Roce Loan Bank Board. This examination is not yet complete. However, it has already disclosed nathers of serious supervisor, concern including unsafe and unsound practices, instances of negotopliance with the July 19, 1864 Supervisory Agreement and regulatory violations. Accordingly, we are scheduling a board of directors needing for July 14, 1986 at 1:30 p.m. to be beld at the Federal Roce Loan Bank of Dallas, 500 East John Carpenter Freeway.

Furthermore, as a result of this office's ongoing noticoring of Medison Guaranty, we have noted your association's continued failure to comply with the minimum ten worth requirement of Section 563.13 of the Insurance Regulations. At April 30, 1986, your association's regulatory men worth totaled 50.6 million, some 51.63 million short of its minimum requirement.

As you know, the July 19, 1984 Supervisory Agreement by and between this office and your association requires you to take actions to effect Madison Guaranty's compliance with the ear worth requirement of Insurance Regulation 503.13. However, during 1985, Madison Guaranty's Habilities graw 100% from \$48 million to \$105.8 million. In the first four months of 1986, Habilities graw 25% (annualized) to \$115 million. This recent growth by your association appears totally controlictory to your July 19, 1984 commitment to bring Madison Guaranty into meet worth compliance.

As a result of the seriousness of the preliminary results of the examination in progress at your institution, we find it necessary to take innediate supervisory action. Accordingly, pursuant to insurance Regulations 363.13(d), we hereby direct you to take the following corrective actions until the aforementioned meeting is held anc/or you receive further notice from this office:

DEK218778

Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association Augusta, Askatsas June 19, 1986 Page 2

- 1) The association shall upon tension of this laster immediately adjust its savings rates to ensure that the rates it pays to attract savings deposits are not in excess of the rates paid on comparable deposits by compering institutions in the same market. Furthermore, until the July 24, 1986 meeting, the association shall immediately raduce its growth to ensure that in will not increase its liabilities in an anount that is in excess of the amount of interest credited on savings accounts and the amount necessary to find any loans-in-process obligations or legally binding commitments emissing as of the date of this letter.
- 2) Madison Guaranty shall comply fully with the testrictions and requirements of Insurance Regulation 563.9-6. Accordingly, among other things, the association may not make any additional "direct investments", as that term is defined in Section 563.9-8(b)(l) of the Insurance Regulations, without the prior written approximate of this office.
- 3) The association, and its wholly owned subsidiary, shall immediately terminate the incentive compensation plans currently in effect for Messats McDougal and Henlay, whereby they traceive 10% of the nec income generated by Madison Financial Componation and Madison Guaranty, respectively. In addition, the compensation paid to these two individuals shall be innediately adjusted to a level commensurate to the compensation paid to officers with similar duties and responsibilities, who are employed by carifits similar in size and operating practices to Madison Guarantw.
- 4) The association or any of its subsidiaries shall not make or commit to make, purphase or commit to purphase, all or any part of a loan secured by real estate, until and unless the following conditions have been zer:
  - the documentation requirements of Section 563.17-1(c) of the Insurance Regulations are fully satisfied;
  - the appraisal report obtained is in compliance with requirements and guidelines of Memorandum R-410; and
  - c) the loan has a loan-co-value ratio of 90% or less based upon the lower of either the security property's sales price or its appraised value.
- 5) Madison Guaranty, or any of its subsidiaties, shall not finance any additional sales of real estate three by the association or any of its subsidiaties, save for sales closed pursuant to legally binding committeess to provide such financing in existence at the date of this letter.
- 5) The approximation and it contents to the content of the support of the substitution, to transact husiness with large of the following maped companies except for business francanged pursuant to content at arrangements existing at the date of this large. Furthermore, this office must be notified in

DEK 218779

Madison Guaranty Sarings and Luae Association Augusta, Arkansas Juna 19, 1986
Page 3

writing prior to any payment of \$1000 or more by Madison Guaranty or any of its subsidiaries to any of the following companies pursuant to such a contractual arrangement. The companies are as follows:

- 1) Castle Sewer and Water Commany
- 2) Castle Industries, Inc.
- 3) The Wilson Co., Inc.
- 4) Hat Stiff, Inc.
- 5) Aberrathy Development
- 6) Sorenson Interprise
- 7) Madison Marketics
- 8) Madison Real Estate
- 9) Designer Construction
- . 10) Industrial Development Company of Little Rock (IDC)
  - 11) Industrial Services Co. (ISC)
  - 12) Madison Properties, Inc.
  - 13) Dimie Comminental Leasing, Inc.
  - 14) Aumspaugh Designs
  - 15) Master Developers, Inc.
  - 13) Island Construction

If you have any questions regarding this letter or the July 24, 1986 meeting, please feel free to contact Chip G. Kiesewetter or myself at (214) 659-6500.

Very truly yours,

Walter H. Faulk Supervisory Agent

WHF:CK:jc

bon: ADRO-DES Examinations DEK218780



# SECURITIES DEPARTMENT HERITAGE WEST BUILDING - THIRD FLOGR 201 EAST MARKHAM | LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72201

TEL ERHONE 501-271:1011

December 10, 1987 :

nm. Stewart Root, Director Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation 1700 G. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20552

Dear Mr. Root:

We currently have three State chartered savings and loan associations insured by the Federal Savings and loan Insurance Corporation ("FSLIC") which are unquestionably insolvent and have been so for a long time. Those three associations are:

- Central Arkansas Savings and Pro-Loan Association ("Central"), Convay, Arkansas - FELES NO. 7572
- Commonwealth Savings and Joan Association ("Commonwealth"), 127 Osceola, Arkansas - FELBS NO. 7306
- Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association ("Madison"), Augusta, Arkansas - ENISS NO. 7501

Enclosed are copies of our initial letter to each association regarding its insolvency and advising each that Arkansas law requires the Savings and Loan Supervisor to file a petition for the appointment of a receiver or conservator if proof is not filed that solvency has been restored in a reasonable amount of time. Please note that the letter to Central is dated November 12, 1985 and the letter to Commonwealth is dated November 25, 1986.

To date, we have not filed petitions to appoint receivers for these associations because we have received no assurance that the FSUIC will accept the appointment as receiver and because the Federal Home Loan Bank Board of Dallas ("FHLBS") has repeatedly promised to find a purchaser

Mr. Stewart Root December 10, 1987 Page Two

or merger partner for the associations. Movever, since it is apparent now that these associations connot be restored to solvency without assistance of the FSIIC and since it appears unlikely that the FBIBS will succeed in finding a purchaser or merger partner, we must request that these three esociations be transferred immediately to the FBIBS. If firm dates for these transferred immediately to the FBIBS. If firm dates for these transferred immediately to the FBIBS. If firm dates for these transfers are not forthcoming, we will be forced to file a petition in State Court similar to the one enclosed to sook the appointment of a receiver for each of the ossociations. Should we have to proceed in that manner, please advise of the procedure and time frame that the appointed receiver can expect regarding the receipt of one funds from the FBIBS to orderly and timely liquidate each association.

Your prompt attention to this derives matter is requested.

Asta maria Acasa'

Titula & 75.755

Savings & Loan Supervisor

33/20

Enclosures

Cartified No. F-583 867 380 RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

on: Mr. M.G. Kiesevelter
Supervisory Agent
Federal Mome Loan Bank Board of Dallas
P.O. Box 619026
Dallas/Ft. Worth, Texas 75251

Certified No. 7-503 867 381 RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED



SECURITIES DEPARTMENT
HERITAGE WEST BUILDING - THIRD FLOOR
201 EAST MARKHAM
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72201

TELEPHONE 501 - 371-1011

September 23, 1988

الأسعار

Board of Directors MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION 111 Edmonds McCrory, AR 72101

#### Gentlemen:

In our certified letter dated November 16, 1987, we advised you that based on certain financial statements filed with this Department, Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association ("Association") is insolvent. We further advised you that the Savings and Loan Supervisor would be required to file a petition in the Chancery Court of Woodruff County, Arkansas for the appointment of a recaiver or conservator for the Association if you did not file proof that solvency had been restored within a certain period.

**Based** upon the following financial statements which have been filed with this Department, the Association is still insolvent and its capital has become further impaired:

	Total Deficit Net Worth
Audited Financial Statements Datad December 31, 1986	\$ 10,438,482.00
Audited Financial Statements Dated December 31, 1987	\$ 14,110,611.00
Federal Home Loan Bank Board Financial Statements Dated August 31, 1988	\$ 15,044,000.00

Since it is apparent that the solvency of the Association cannot be restored, we request that the Association take immediate steps to convert the State charter of the Association to a Federal Charter. Application for conversion to a Federal association should be made within sixty (60) days from the date of this letter. If such application has not been made within that time, the Department will be forced to file a petition in the Chancery Court of Moodruff County, Arkansas seeking the appointment of a receiver for the Association.

Poerd of Directors MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS & LOAM ASSOCIATION September 23, 1988 Page Two

By copy of this letter we are advising Hr. George Barclay, Principal Supervisory Agent of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board of Dallas and Mr. Stawart Root, Director of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, of our planned action.

Cordially.

BEVERLY BASSETT

Savings & Loan Association Supervisor

88/1h

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED CERTIFIED #P-243 815 473

cc. Mr. George Barclay Principal Supervisory Agent FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD OF DALLAS 500 East John Carpentar Freeway Dallas/Fort Worth, TX 75251

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED CERTIFIED #P-243 815 470

> Mr. Stewart Root, Director FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION 1700 G. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20552

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED CERTIFIED #2-243 815 471

> Mr. Tommy Trantham, President MADISCH GUARANTY SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSCCIATION 16th and Main Street Little Rock, AR 72201

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED CERTIFIED #F-243 815 474 "MR FAULK: That's correct."

я

a

*MR. CAMP: And what about Beverly Bassett Schaffer's role?

"MR. FAULK: She acted responsibly at all times, and I don't see how anyone could say that knew the history of this case, or would look into the history of this case, could say that she acted irresponsibly or delayed or drug her feet in any manner whatsoever."

Now let me turn, Ms. Schaffer to the question of the appropriateness of the raising of capital through the sale of preferred stock that was a year-and-a-half or so before this Federal Home Loan Bank Board meeting that we have

So a year-and-a-half before you were advised that the Rose Law Firm has been retained by Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan to look into the possibility of raising capital through the issuance of preferred stock.

described here today together with your memo to Mr. Bratton.

Now is it correct that this is a matter--that is, the raising of capital through the issuance of preferred stock--that was widely considered throughout the United States at this time?

Ms. Schaffer. The preferred stock, I guess the instrument, the preferred stock instrument that was being considered, the kind of instrument that was being considered by Madison, was being considered and recommended really

ACE-FEDERAL REPORTERS, INC.

202-347-3700

Nationwide Coverage 800-336-6646

 everywhere by federal regulators particularly for small savings and loans, closely held entities without a market, no public market for common stock, was as an alternative or as a way to raise capital—obviously debt, you know, would not be counted as part of their regulatory net work—for a small institution with no other way of—no public market, you know, for common stock of any kind, preferred stock was probably the only realistic instrument available to raise equity to infuse capital in a savings and loan during this time, and that is why the Federal Home Loan Bank was pushing it.

Mr. Ben-Veniste. All right. And let me ask you this: When you say the Federal Home Loan Bank was pushing it, in other words this was something that the federal regulators saw as a salutary way, a good way for the banks in trouble to raise their capitalization?

Ms. Schaffer. One of the few ways.

Mr. Ben-Veniste. Now let me refer you to a November 1985 article that appeared in <u>The American Banker</u>, and refer to it very briefly. This is obviously a LEXIS-NEXUS printout from that publication, and I refer to the paragraph on the first page of the article--it is a long article, and I am not going to go into all the details--but it says here:

"The capitalization of the thrift industry gradually declined during the 1970s and early 1980s.

ACE-FEDERAL REPORTERS, INC.

202-367-3700

Nationwide Coverage 890-336-6646

4

5

7

9

11

13

14

16 17

18

19

20

22

23 24 25 Only in the past year has the slide in the industry average capital-to-asset ratio been halted, and the capital basis of many thrifts still remain too thin. That was a problem of Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan; correct?

Ms. Schaffer. Yes. Without sufficient capital, with the losses in the real estate, there was no capital to write those losses off against. As their net worth eroded, the more capital they needed to book any losses against down the road.

Mr. Ben-Veniste. And then they would be in a net loss position and insolvent? If they were too thin, the danger was they would go under the line?

Ms. Schaffer. Right.

Mr. Ben-Veniste. Now skipping a paragraph:

"In response to the concerns over their soundness, thrifts, like banks, have employed a variety of methods to improver capitalization, including increases in their retained earnings, issuing new common and preferred stock, and instituting new forms of long-term debt."

Correct?

Ms. Schaffer. Correct.

Mr. Ben-Veniste. And this was very commonly known throughout the country, and something which the federal regulators were encouraging savings and loans to do, as well

ACE-FEDERAL REPORTERS, INC.

202-347-3700

Nationwide Coverage 800-336-6646

1	
2	

5

8

10

12

14 15

16 17

18 19

20 21

22 23

24 25 as banks, in order to improve their position?

Ms. Schaffer. That's my belief.

Mr. Ben-Veniste. Okay. Now in fact, the work that the Rose Law Firm was doing and handled by Mr. Massey, Mr. Brady and Mr. Handley, did you have contact with Mr. Massey?

Mr. Handley. I did.

Mr. Brady. I did not.

Mr. Ben-Veniste. Mr. Handley, you had contact with Mr. Massey and what was the issue over which you had contact?

Mr. Handley. Well, initially it was the preferred stock issue; and later they filed a broker-dealer application.

Mr. Ben-Veniste. In connection with the preferred stock issue, while you all agreed that under Arkansas law it would be permissible for Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan to increase its capitalization through the issuance of preferred stock, there was a hitch, wasn't there?

Mr. Handley. Yes. They had to file a specific application to do so. Right.

Mr. Ben-Veniste. And what was that, Ms. Schaffer?

Ms. Schaffer. The specific application?

Mr. Ben-Veniste. The "hitch" that was--the condition that was attached to their ability to do it.

Ms. Schaffer. Well, the initial approval, so-called "approval" of the novel stock plan was really just an opinion that state law didn't prohibit issuance of preferred

ACE-FEDERAL REPORTERS, INC.

202-347-3700

Nationwide Coverage 800-336-6646

1ST DOCUMENT of Level 1 printed in FULL format.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD AGENCY: Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

12 CFR Parts 561 and 563

Amendments Relating to the Issuance and Use of Subordinated

Debt Securities

50 FR 20550

May 17, 1985

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Federal Home Loan Bank Board ("Board") as the operating head of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation ("FSLIC" or "Corporation"), is amending its regulations pertaining to the issuance and use of subordinated debt securities as regulatory net worth by institutions the accounts of which are insured by the FSLIC ("insured institutions"). The changes are intended to eliminate the use of techniques that tend to overstate the capital adequacy of insured institutions and therefore increase FSLIC risk. Four principal changes have been made. First, the amendment provides that for subordinated debt issued after December 5, 1984, the amount includable as net worth must be amortized pursuant to a schedule which permits 100 percent to be included when the years to maturity are greater than or equal to seven, and decreases by approximately one-seventh each year thereafter. Second, the amendment prohibits an insured institution from selling subordinated debt securities to other insured institutions or their corporate affiliates and including the subordinate debt as part of its regulatory net worth. The amendment does not, however, prohibit sales of subordinated debt to the issuer's corporate affiliates or sales to diversified savings and loan holding companies and their non-insured-institution subsidiaries. Third, the amendment requires that the subordinated debt certificate and any related document include specified language regarding the rights of the FSLIC in determining the treatment of subordinated debt liabilities of an insured institution which is in receivership. Fourth, the amendment delegates to the Principal Supervisory Agents the authority to approve most subordinated debt applications. Subordinated debt applications involving novel policy issues or offerings circulars for subordinated debt to be sold in a public offerings will continue to be received at the Board. Finally, a number of technical and clarifying changes have been made.

When this amendment was proposed on November 30, 1984, the Board notified the public that it was proposing to use as an effective date the publication date of the proposal. Accordingly, the effective date of this amendment is December 5, 1984.

FFECTIVE DATE: December 5, 1984.

OR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: James H. Underwood, Attorney, Office of

ieneral Counsel, (202) 377-6649, or Francis M. Passarelli, Deputy Director, Office of

PAGE 3

# 50 FR 20550

examinations and Supervision, (202) 377-6493, or Joseph A. McKenzie, Economist, Office of Policy and Economic Research, (202) 377-6763, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 1700 G Street, NW., Washington, D.C. 20552.

TEXT: Dated: April 18, 1985.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: By Resolution No. 84-680, dated November 30, 1984 49

FR 47499), the Board proposed revisions to its regulations concerning the ssuance and inclusion of subordinated debt as regulatory net worth ("the proposal"). As part of the proposal, the Board proposed revisions to the subordinated debt and regulatory net-worth regulations, to: (1) Provide that the amount of subordinated debt includable as net worth would be amortized by approximately one-seventh each year beginning when the term to maturity of the subordinated debt is less than seven years; (2) prohibit the sale of subordinated debt to insured institutions or their corporate affiliates (excluding corporate affiliates of the issuer) if such subordinated debt is to be included in the issuer's regulatory net worth; (3) clarify the rights of the FSLIC in determining the treatment of subordinated debt liabilities of an insured institution which is in receivership; and (4) delegate to the Principal Supervisory Agents the authority to approve most subordinated debt applications. In addition, the Board proposed a number of technical and clarifying changes to 12 CFR 563.8 and 563.8-1, the Board's regulations pertaining to general borrowings and subordinated debt offerings.

As indicated in the proposal, the Board does not believe that subordinated debt should be treated as the equivalent of retained earnings and capital stock for purposes of complying with the Board's net-worth requirement. Although the Board recognizes that subordinated debt affords protection to the FSLIC in the event of insolvency of an insured institution, the proposal reflects the Board's belief that the use of an amortization schedule which reduces the amount of subordinated debt includable as net worth as the subordinated debt approaches maturity appropriately recognizes that subordinated debt is a non-permanent liability which must be repaid upon maturity.

Similiarly, the proposed revision to the subordinated debt regulation to prohibit subordinated debt that has been issued to other insured institutions or their corporate affiliates from being included as regulatory net worth was intended to recognize the economic reality that no risk has been transferred outside the group of institutions with FSLIC-insured accounts when the purchaser of the subordinated debt security is another insured institution or a corporate affiliate thereof. Finally, the third major change set forth in the proposal, which would clarify the rights of the FSLIC to determine the treatment of subordinated debt liabilities in receivership cases, was intended to ensure that subordinated debt which is included as part of an insured institution's regulatory capital will help to reduce the FSLIC's costs in receivership cases and that the investing public will be aware of the treatment afforded such securities in the event of receivership.

Summary and Discussion of Comments Received on the Proposal

The Board received fifteen public comments in response to its proposal. Ten of the comments were received from savings and loan associations and Federal savings banks. Of the remainder, two were from law firms, and three from trade associations. Four commenters generally endorsed the proposal. Of those commenters who were opposed to all or part of the proposal, one was generally opposed to the proposal, eight were in general agreement with the proposal but

PAGE 4

#### 50 FR 20550

objected to certain of its provisions, and two expressed no opinion on the proposal as a whole but objected to particular provisions.

Three commenters objected to the proposed requirement of a phased reduction in the amount of an subordinated debt issue qualifying as net worth, because no exemption was provided for subordinated debt issued with a sinking fund or serial maturity feature. These commenters argued that adoption of such a rule would result in duplicative reductions to net worth because of the net-worth amortization schedule and the fact that the scheduled prepayments or redemptions would reduce the amount of subordinated debt outstanding to which the amortization schedule would apply. Because of these features, it was argued that the proposed regulation would create disincentives to issuing subordinated debt with a sinking fund or a serial maturity feature.

As the commenters correctly pointed out, one of the issues addressed by the proposal was the Board's concern that the current regulation, which permits 100 percent of a subordinated debt issue to be included as net worth until the remaining period to maturity is less than one year, does not take into account the fact that the degree of protection provided to the FSLIC by subordinated debt diminishes as the subordinated debt issue approaches maturity. Because the

amount of a subordinated issue outstanding, and the amount includable as net worth, would be reduced over time for those subordinated debt issues with a sinking fund or a serial maturity feature, the commenters suggested that there was no need for those types of subordinated debt issues to be subject to the amortization schedule.

What was ignored by the commenters, however, was the second issue addressed by the Board in its proposal, concerning the significant leveraging potential of a subordinated debt issue as it approaches maturity. The Board believes that this leveraging potential should be reduced by a phased reduction in the proportion of the then-outstanding subordinated debt issue that can qualify for regulatory net worth. For a subordinated debt issue without a sinking fund or other required prepayments, the amount of money at risk, until the debt matures, is the original issue size.

On a subordinated debt issue with a sinking fund or serial maturity feature, however, the amount of money at risk, and the protection afforded the FSLIC, is gradually reduced as the sinking fund or serial payments are made. By not applying the phased-reduction requirement prepayments, the Board would be permitting, in effect, 100 percent of a shrinking issue to count as regulatory net worth while constantly reducing the qualifying regulatory-net-worth proportion of a larger and longer maturity non-sinking-fund issue. After consideration of these factors, the Board does not believe that it would be appropriate to distinguish between subordinated debt issues with a sinking fund or serial maturity feature and those without such features.

Several commenters suggested revisions to the seven-year amortization schedule. For example, one suggested that 100 percent of the subordinated debt issue be included as regulatory net worth during the first five years that the issue is outstanding, then be reduced on a straight-line basis for the remaining term of the issue, while another commenter suggested that the amortization schedule only take effect over the last half of the maturity schedule. After further consideration of this issue, the Board believes that the proposed seven-year amortization schedule is appropriate because it provides for a more gradual reduction of the issuer's regulatory net worth, thus giving the issuer

#### 50 FR 20550

more time either to replace the regulatory capital by the issuance of additional capital stock and/or subordinated debt or to adjust the amount of its liabilities to compensate for the reduction in its regulatory net worth. In addition, the seven-year amortization schedule encourages the issuance of longer-term subordinated debt, which affords the FSLIC a greater degree of protection.

One commenter asked the Board to explicitly address the treatment of subordinated debt that was either approved before December 5, 1984, the proposal date, or for which a substantially complete application was on file prior to that date. Although the Board indicated in the preamble of the proposal that subordinated debt which had previously been approved or for which a substantially complete application was filed by December 5, 1984, would be permitted to be included as regulatory net worth in accordance with the regulation as then in effect, this "grandfathering" provision has been incorporated in the final regulation.

Two commenters suggested that the prohibition on sales of subordinated debt to other insured institutions or their corporate affiliates be modified to permit such investments in de minimis amounts, e.g., one percent of assets. In addition, one commenter suggested that there should be no prohibition of sales to insured institutions if the transaction is not part of any related transaction between the insured institutions involving the purchase or sale of other assets. As indicated in the proposal, the Board does not believe that subordinated debt which has been issued to other insured institutions or their corporate affiliates should be included as regulatory net worth since no risk has been transferred to a third party outside of the group of FSLIC members. The Board notes, however, that the final rule allows for a waiver of the restriction on the sale of subordinated debt to other insured institutions where unusual circumstances would justify such a waiver.

Two commenters also objected to a restriction on sales of subordinated debt to other insured institutions because the effect would be to prohibit the use of a subordinated debt security as collateral for a loan from any insured institution. For the reasons discussed above, the Board does not believe that subordinated debt which is held by other insured institutions should be permitted to be included as part of the issuer's regulatory net worth, and it sees no reason to make an exception to permit the use of subordinated debt as collateral for a loan from an insured institution. In such a case, default by the borrower would result in the insured lender holding subordinated debt issued by another insured institution, to the ultimate detriment of the FSLIC.

In connection with the proposal, the Board specifically requested comments on

two issues: (1) With regard to the treatment of subordinated debt as regulatory net worth, whether subordinated debt that is convertible into common stock should be treated differently from non-convertible subordinated debt, and (2) in connection with the proposed prohibition of the sale of subordinated debt to other insured institutions or their corporate affiliates, whether any distinction should be made between sales of subordinated debt to diversified and non-diversified savings and loan holding companies. With respect to the first issue, the Board received only one comment. The commenter suggested that convertible subordinated debt not be subject to the seven-year amortization schedule but failed to provide any reasoned basis for the distinction. Upon further consideration of this issue, the Board has determined that there is no need to make any distinction in the regulation between convertible and

#### 50 FR 20550

non-convertible subordinated debt. Upon proper application, however, the Board would be disposed to permit subordinated debt which automatically converts to permanent capital stock to be 100-percent includable as regulatory net worth and not subject to any net-worth amortization schedule.

The Board received no comments on the second issue. The Board recognizes that the purchase of subordinated debt by a diversified savings and loan holding company (or one of its non-insured-institution subsidiaries) involves the risk that the issuing insured institution may fail and negatively affect the financial strength of the holding company. The Board believes, however, that diversified savings and loan holding companies, unlike non-diversified holding companies, will usually have sufficient financial strength to absorb potential losses resulting from the failure of the issuing insured institution and still ensure the capital adequacy of their own insured subsidiaries. The final rule, therefore, permits insured institutions to issue subordinated debt to diversified savings and loan holding companies and their non-insured-institution subsidiaries and to include the subordinated debt as part of their regulatory net worth.

One commenter also requested that the Board address the issue of whether an insured institution may sell subordinated debt to its service corporation or finance subsidiary and include the subordinated debt as part of its regulatory net worth. Although the final rule does not prohibit an insured institution from selling subordinated debt to its service corporation or finance subsidiary, the Board would not generally approve the inclusion of the subordinated debt as regulatory net worth since the transaction does not result in any risk being transferred outside of the FSLIC insurance system, or, in this case, outside the insured institution itself. If the service corporation or finance subsidiary were merely being used as a conduit for the transfer of funds from an independent third party, however, the Board, under circumstances where no assets of the parent savings and loan association were being transferred to the finance subsidiary or service corporation and which resulted in a transfer of risk to parties other than FSLIC members, may be willing to approve the use of the subordinated debt as regulatory net worth.

The Board is aware that during the past year many institutions have issued subordinated debt to "limited purpose" finance subsidiaries which obtained the funds to purchase the subordinated debt by issuing preferred stock to independent third parties. These transactions were typically structured so that, prior to the issuance of the preferred stock, the parent savings and loan institution would transfer to a second-tier finance subsidiary interest-earning assets with a market value in excess of the redemption price of the to-be-issued preferred stock. The finance subsidiary would then issue preferred stock to the

public and use all or part of the net proceeds to purchase subordinated debt of the parent savings and loan institution. In addition, once the preferred stock was issued, the finance subsidiary would be obligated to maintain assets having a market value equal to or in excess of the amount necessary to pay the redemption price of the preferred stock.

After careful consideration of the issues involved in these transactions, the Board has concluded that the parent savings and loan association should not be permitted to include as part of its regulatory net worth the subordinated debt issued to its finance subsidiary. The basis for the Board's conclusion is that the transaction, when viewed as a whole, does not result in any transfer of risk from the FSLIC to an independent third party since the holders of the

PAGE 7

## 50 FR 20550

preferred stock will have priority in liquidation over the FSLIC with regard to the assets of the finance subsidiary in the event that the parent savings and loan association becomes insolvent and is placed in receivership.

Because there may be other transactions involving the issuance of subordinated debt to a service corporation or finance subsidiary which the Board may be willing to approve, the Board does not believe that it would be appropriate to include as part of the final rule a flat prohibition on these types of transactions. Instead, the Board intends to retain the flexibility to review applications involving the issuance of subordinated debt to a service corporation or a finance subsidiary on a case-by-case basis. To address the Board's concern, as discussed in the preamble of the proposal, that issuance of subordinated debt should result in a transfer of risk to parties outside the FSLIC insurance system, the text of the final rule is clarified to specifically require that issuance of subordinated debt must result in the transfer of risk outside the FSLIC insurance system in order for the subordinated debt to qualify as net worth.

#### The Final Rule

The Board notes that the final rule being adopted today is substantially similar to the proposal. Section 561.13 has been modified to make clear that subordinated debt approved pursuant to @ 563.8-1 prior to December 5, 1984, or for which a substantially complete application was on file prior to that date, would be 100-percent includable as regulatory net worth until the remaining period to maturity is less than one year. The proposed change to @ 563.8-1 has been modified to clarify that the prohibition on sales of subordinated debt to insured institutions or their corporate affiliates does not extend to corporate affiliates of the issuer or to diversified savings and loan holding companies and their non-insured-institution subsidiaries.

As discussed previously, the effective date of this rule is December 5, 1984, the date the proposed rule was published in the Federal Register (49 FR 47499). The Board is aware that several applications have been filed and approved since the date of the publication which conformed with the proposed rule. Although the final rule is substantially similar to the proposed rule, questions have arisen as to whether the changes being made by today's action will have any effect on those applications which were approved during the interim period. The Board wishes to take this opportunity to confirm that applications which were in conformity with the proposed rule and were approved during the period since December 5, 1984, will not be affected by the final rule. Similarly, institutions which have issued subordinated debt during the interim period which was in conformity with the proposed rule but have not yet filed an application pursuant to @ 563.8-1 will not be required to amend their certificate forms or related indentures or purchase agreements in order to obtain approval of the subordinated debt application.

# Final Regulatory Flexibility Analysis

Pursuant to section 3 of the Regulatory Flexibility Act, Pub. L. 96-354, 94 Stat. 1164 (1980), the Board is providing the following regulatory flexibility analysis.

PAGE 8

### 50 FR 20550

- 1. Need for and objectives of the rule. These elements are incorporated above in the SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION.
- 2. Issues raised by public comments and agency assessment and response. These elements are incorporated above in the SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION.
  - 3. Alternative to the final rule. There are no alternatives to the

elimination of techniques that overstate the capital adequacy of small institutions and cause greater risks to the FSLIC that would be less burdensome in addressing the concerns expressed in the SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION set forth above

Lists of Subjects in 12 CFR Parts 561 and 563

Insurance of accounts, Savings and loan associations.

Accordingly, the Board hereby amends Parts 561 and 563. Subchapter D, Chapter V of Title 12. Code of Federal Regulations, as set forth below.

# SUBCHAPTER D -- FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

1. The authority for 12 CFR Parts 561 and 563 will continue to be: Sec. 17, 47 Stat. 736, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1437); Secs. 2 and 5, 48 Stat. 128 and 132, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1462 and 1464); Sec. 409, 94 Stat. 160, Sec. 5A, 47 Stat. 727, as amended by sec. 1, 64 Stat. 256, as amended, sec. 17, 47 Stat. 736, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1464); secs. 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 48 Stat. 1255, 1256, 1257, 1259, 1260, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1724, 1725, 1726, 1729, 1730), Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1947, 12 FR 4981, 3 CFR, 1943-1948 Comp., p. 1071; sec. 4, 80 Stat 824, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1425a).

# PART 561 -- DEFINITIONS

- 2. Amend @ 561.13 by revising paragraph (a); redesignating paragraph (c) as new paragraph (d) and revising the text thereof; and adding new paragraph (c); as follows:
  - @ 561.13 Regulatory net worth.
- (a) The term "regulatory net worth" means the sum of all reserve accounts (except specific or valuation reserves), retained earnings, common stock, preferred stock, mutual capital certificates (issued pursuant to @ 563.7-4 of this subchapter), securities which constitute permanent equity capital in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (if approved by the Corporation), appraised equity capital (as defined in @ 563.13(c) of this subchapter), and any other nonwithdrawable accounts of an insured institution: Provided, that for any non-permanent instrument qualifying as regulatory net worth under this section, either (1) the remaining period to maturity or required redemption (or time of any required sinking fund or other prepayment or reserve allocation, with respect to the amount of such prepayment or reserve) is not less than one year, or (2) the redemption or prepayment is only at the option of the issuer and such payments would not cause the institution to fail to meet its net-worth requirement under @ 563.13 of this subchapter; and

Provided further, that capital stock may be included as net worth without limitation if it would otherwise qualify but for either (i) a provision

PAGE 9

## 50 FR 20550

permitting redemption in the event of a merger, consolidation, or reorganization approved by the Corporation where the issuing institution is not the survivor, or (ii) a provision permitting a redemption where the funds for redemption are raised by the issuance of permanent stock.

* * * * *

(c)(1) The term "regulatory net worth" also includes subordinated debt securities issued pursuant to @ 563.8-1 of this subchapter: Provided, that an institution whose application to include subordinated debt in net worth pursuant to @ 563.8-1 was approved prior to December 5, 1984, shall be permitted to continue to include 100 percent of the principal amount of such subordinated debt as regulatory net worth until the remaining period to maturity (or time of any required sinking fund or other prepayment or reserve allocation, with respect to the amount of such prepayment or reserve) is less than one year; Provided further, that an institution that had filed a substantially complete application pursuant to @ 563.8-1 prior to December 5, 1984, shall be permitted to include 100 percent of the subordinated debt issued pursuant to such application as regulatory net worth until the remaining period to maturity (or time of any required sinking fund or other prepayment or reserve allocation, with respect to the amount of such prepayment or reserve) is less then one year if such subordinated debt otherwise is in compliance with the requirements of @ 563.8-1 and if such application is not amended in any material respect subsequent to December 5, 1984; and Provided further, that except as otherwise provided in this paragraph (c)(1) and unless otherwise approved by the Corporation in writing, subordinated debt securities issued pursuant to @ 563.8-1 after December 5, 1984, may be included as regulatory net worth only in accordance with the following schedule:

Years to maturity of outstanding subordinated debt Percent included in net worth Greater than or equal to 7 100 Less than 7 but greater than or equal to 6 86 Less than 6 but greater than or equal to 5 71 Less than 5 but greater than or equal to 4 57 Less than 4 but greater than or equal to 3 43 29 Less than 3 but greater than or equal to 2 Less than 2 but greater than or equal to 1 14

Less than 1

(2) For purposes of determining the principal amount outstanding of an obligation issued at a discount which exceeds 10 percent of the face amount, the issuing institution shall treat as principal only the gross consideration actually received upon issuance plus the accured interest not payable until maturity, as of the date of the computation. In the case of an instrument sold at a discount which exceeds 10 percent and which bears no stated rate of interest, the amount which can be added to principal each period is an amount equal to the accured interest payable computed on the "level-yield" or "interest" method.

(3) For purposes of computing the amount of subordinated debt includable as regulatory net worth pursuant to this paragraph, the issuing institution must determine the effective maturity of each portion of the principal amount

PAGE 10

## 50 FR 20550

outstanding of the subordinated debt which is subject to required sinking-fund payments, other required prepayments and required reserve allocations, and calculate the percentage amount of each portion of the principal amount outstanding which may be included pursuant to the schedule set forth in this paragraph.

(d) Unless the context indicates otherwise, the term "net worth" whenever used in this subchapter shall mean "regulatory net worth" as defined in this section, except that the term as used in @ 563.8-4 shall not include items permitted to be used pursuant to @ 563.13(c).

## PART 563 -- OPERATIONS

3. Amend @ 563.8 by revising paragraph (f)(1); removing the word "or" at the end of paragraph (f)(2)(i)(b), substituting a semi-colon for the period at the end of paragraph (f)(2)(i)(c), and adding paragraph (f)(2)(i)(d); revising the introductory text of paragraph (f)(2)(ii); and revising paragraphs (g) and (h) as follows:

- @ 563.8 Borrowing limitations.
- . . . . .
  - (f) Minimum denominations of securities evidencing outside borrowings.
- (1) General. The minimum denomination of the security shall be \$100,000, and the purchase price upon original issue shall be at least \$90,000.
  - (2) Exceptions.
  - (i) * * *

* * * * *

- (d) Distributed exclusively abroad to foreign nationals, provided the offering is made subject to safeguards reasonably designed to preclude distribution or redistribution of the securities within, or to nationals of, the United States. Such safeguards include, without limitation, measures that would be sufficient such that registration of the offering would not be required if the issuer were subject to the Securities Act of 1933.
- (ii) The minimum denomination may be \$1,000 (without regard to purchase price) if the securities are not offered or sold at any office of the institution or any of its affiliates, and

* * * * *

(g) Disclosure. No insured institution shall, directly or indirectly in connection with the offer, sale, or issuance of a security evidencing a borrowing pursuant to this section, make any statement that: (1) Is false or misleading with respect to any material fact; or (2) omits to state any material fact (i) necessary in order to make the statements made, in light of

### 50 FR 20550

circumstances under which they were made, neither false nor misleading, or (ii) during the period the securities are being offered, necessary to correct any earlier statement made in the offering materials that has subsequently become false or misleading.

- (h) Offering Circular. (1) Review. No final offering circular shall be furnished to purchasers under paragraph (f)(2)(ii)(b) of this section unless it is filed with the Corporate and Securities Division of the Board's Office of General Counsel, and declared effective by the General Counsel or his designee, prior to its use.
- (2) Content. A final offering circular under this section shall be in a form satisfactory to the Corporation. At a minimum, it shall contain information in detail comparable to that required under the Securities Act of 1933, General Form of Registration S-1, or such other form as would be appropriate if the issuing institution meets the eligibility requirements prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission for use of that form, and Item 7 of Form PS as prescribed in Part 563b of this subchapter.
- (3) Financial statements. A final offering circular under this section shall contain financial statements required by the appropriate form under the Securities Act of 1933 which the insured institution would be eligible to use. Such financial statements shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements of @ 563c.1 of this subchapter. The issuer shall make available promptly upon request to each purchaser of a security issued subject to the requirements of paragraph (f)(2)(ii)(b) (including purchasers upon resale) while the securities are outstanding, audited annual statements of condition and operation, and comparative unaudited quarterly statements of condition and operations for the first three quarters.

4. Amend @ 563.8-1 by substituting a semi-colon for the period at the end of paragraph (b)(2)(iv) and adding new paragraphs (b)(2)(v) and (b)(3); revising the introductory text of paragraph (d); revising paragraphs (d)(1)(i) and (d)(1)(v); adding new paragraph (d)(1)(vi); revising paragraph (d)(3); and adding new paragraph (i), as follows:

- @ 563.8-1 Issuance of subordinated debt securities.
- . . . . .
  - (b) Eligibility requirements.* * *
  - (2) * * *
- (v) The subordinated debt securities have been issued, or are proposed to be issued, to an institution whose accounts are insured by the Corporation, or a corporate affiliate thereof. This requirement, however, shall not apply to any corporate affiliate of the issuer or to any diversified savings and loan holding company or any non-insured-institution subsidiary thereof.

PAGE 12

#### 50 FR 20550

(3) Whether the issuance of such securities by the applicant in the transaction and any related transactions will result in a transfer of risk from the Corporation to parties other than insured institutions.

* * * * *

- (d) Requirements as to securities. Subordinated debt securities issued pursuant to this section shall meet all of the following requirements unless one or more of such requirements, not including paragraphs (1)(i)(a) and (1)(ii) of this section which are not eligible for waiver, are waived by the Corporation.
  - (1) Form of certificate.* * *
- (i) Bear on its face, in bold-face type, the following legends: (a) "This security is not a savings account or deposit and it is not insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation"; and (b) "This security is not eligible for purchase by any institution whose accounts are insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation or a corporate affiliate thereof, except that this security may be purchased by a corporate affiliate of the issuer or by any diversified savings and loan holding company and any non-insured-institution subsidiary thereof."

* * * * *

- (v) Be in a minimum denomination of at least \$100,000 (provided that the purchase price upon original issue shall be at least \$90,000), except that the minimum original amount shall be \$1,000 (without regard to purchase price) for securities meeting the requirements of @ 563.8(f)(2)(ii) of this Part, and upon partial prepayment a certificate for the amount then outstanding may be issued in substitution therefor; and
- (vi) Set forth, in the certificate and the purchase agreement or indenture, precisely the following statement:

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this certificate (or in any related document): (a) If the FSLIC shall be appointed receiver for the issuer of this certificate (the "issuer") and in its capacity as such shall cause the issuer to merge with or into another insured institution, or in such capacity shall sell or otherwise convey part or all of the assets of the issuer to another insured institution or shall arrange for the assumption of less than all of the liabilities of the issuer by one or more other insured institutions, the FSLIC shall have no obligation, either in its capacity as receiver or in its corporate capacity, to contract for or to otherwise arrange for the assumption of the obligation represented by this certificate in whole or in part by any insured institution or institutions which results from any such merger or which has purchased or otherwise acquired from FSLIC as receiver for the issuer, any of the assets of the issuer, or which, pursuant to any arrangement with FSLIC. has assumed less than all of the liabilities of the issuer. To the extent that obligations represented by this certificate have not been assumed in full by an insured institution with or into which the issuer may have been merged, as described in this subparagraph (a), and/or by one or more insured institutions which have succeeded to all or a portion of the assets of the issuer, or which have assumed a portion but not all of the liabilities of the issuer as a

### 50 FR 20550

result of one or more transactions entered into by FSLIC as receiver for the issuer, then the holder of this certificate shall be entitled to payments on this obligation in accordance with the procedures and priorities set forth in the Federal Home Loan Bank Board's regulations as they may be applicable to the receivership of the issuer or as they may be set forth in orders of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board relating to such receivership, (b) In the event that the obligation represented by this certificate is assumed in full by another insured institution which shall succeed by merger or otherwise to substantially all of the assets and the business of the issuer, or which shall by arrangement with FSLIC assume all or a portion of the liabilities of the issuer, and payment or provision for payment shall have been made in respect of all matured installments of interest upon the certificates together with all matured installments of principal on such certificates which shall have become due otherwise than by acceleration, then any default caused by the appointment of a receiver for the issuer shall be deemed to have been cured, and any declaration consequent upon such default declaring the principal and interest on the certificate to be immediately due and payable shall be deemed to have been rescinded. (c) This security is not eligible to be purchased or held by any FSLIC-insured institution or corporate affiliate thereof except that this security may be purchased or held by a corporate affiliate of the issuer or by a diversified savings and loan holding company and its non-insured institution subsidiaries. The issuer of this security may not recognize on its transfer books any transfer made to a FSLIC-insured institution or any corporate affiliate thereof (except as provided in the preceding sentence) and will not be obligated to make any payments of principal or interest on this security if the owner of this security is a FSLIC-insured institution or any corporate affilitate thereof (except as provided in the preceding sentence), (d) For the purpose of parts (a) and (b) of this paragraph, the term "insured institution" means a depository institution the accounts of which are insured by the FSLIC. the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any federal or state agency which performs similar functions.

- (3) Limitations on sale to certain institutions.
- (i) No insured institution may sell any subordinated debt securities issued pursuant to this section to a Federal Home Loan Bank or, except with prior written approval of the Corporation in a supervisory situation, to the Corporation; and
- (ii) Without the prior written approval of the Corporation, no insured institution may sell, either directly or indirectly through an underwriter or otherwise, any subordinated debt securities issued pursuant to this section to an insured institution or any corporate affiliate thereof, except that an insured institution may sell such securities to its corporate affiliates or to a diversifed savings and loan holding company and its non-insured-institution subsidiaries.

* * * * *

(i) Delegations of authority. (1) The Principal Supervisory Agent is authorized to approve subordinated debt applications filed pursuant to this

PAGE 14

50 FR 20550

section, if they are in compliance with regulatory requirements, unless the subordinated debt application involves a significant issue of law or policy upon which the Corporation has not taken a formal position or requires an offering circular for subordinated debt securities to be sold in a public offering. (2) The Director of the Office of District Banks, with the concurrence of the Director of the Office of Examinations and Supervision and the General Counsel or their designees, are authorized to approve any subordinated debt application filed pursuant to this section if they are in compliance with regulatory requirements, unless the respective office directors are of the opinion that the subordinated debt application involves policy considerastions which warrant formal consideration by the Corporation.

By the Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

John F. Ghizzoni.

Assistant Secretary.
[FR Doc. 85-11885 Filed 5-16-85; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 6720-01-M



# MADISON GUARANTY

# THE QUAPAW QUARTER

P.O. Box 1583 • 16th & Main Street Little Rock, Arkansas 72203 • 501-374-7777

September 3, 1985

TO:

Seth Ward

FROME

Jim McDougal

SUBUECT:

Industrial Property

The following is a summary of our conversation of last friday:

- 1. You will purchase all land north of 145th Street and the utility clants for \$1,150,000.
- 2. Madison will take an option for 270 days to purchase those properties for \$1,137,000, plus accrued intimast on the loan you will make to purchase the property. If any tax consequences should arise for you from the transaction. Madison will pay those taxes.
- 3. You will have the present IDC manager collect the rent and utility payments and forward the net proceeds monthly to Greg Young here. Greg will then apply this income monthly to the accruing interest on your loan.
- 4. Madison will provide you with a letter requiring that you drive a prestigious automobile while you are in charge of this project.

14/55



# MINUTES OF MEETING

# MADISON FINANCIAL CORPORATION September 12, 1985

The Board of Directors of Madison Financial Corporation met on September 12, 1985, at 1:00 p.m. at the office at 16th and Main Streets, Little Rock, Arkansas. All directors were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as recorded.

Chairman McDougal introduced the first order of business before the board: the purchase of approximately 400 acres for a mobile home development.

The acreage, located on 145th Street, (near Pratt Road), is to be proposed in conjunction with Castle Industries, a mobile home manufacturer. The estimated cost of the land is approximately \$600,000.

After a lengthy discussion, the Board unanimously approved the purchase of this development to be known as Castle Grande Estates.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Chairman

0000091

# MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MADISON FINANCIAL CORPORATION

Pursuant to the ByLaws of the Corporation, the undersigned Directors of the Corporation consent to the following informal action and adopt the following resolutions:

RESOLVED, that the Corporation is hereby authorized to execute all documents necessary and proper to permit said Corporation to purchase all the real and personal property owned by Industrial Development Company of Little Rock for the cash purchase price of \$1,750,000, pursuant to the form of the agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit 'A'; and,

FURTHER RESOLVE that Seth Ward, as an employee and agent of the Corporation is specifically authorized to execute the above-mentioned documents, including the Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit 'A', and any other documents necessary to be executed by the Corporation pursuant to the Agreement to purchase all of the real and personal property owned by Industrial Development Company of Little Rock.

Fat did not "cust"

This document. See I in resorted of the form himself of this should be for the south of the second of the se

Office of Investigations
Office of Inspector General

q

## MEMORANDUM OF INTERVIEW

WEWORANDOW OF METERVIEW		
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	INTERVIEWED BY
HARRY DON DENTON	June 11, 1986	9.
INTERVIEW HELD AT	PEOPLE PRESENT	
Washington, D.C.	N/A	

HARRY DON DENTON, former Chief Lending Officer, MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS AND LOAN (MGSL), was interviewed on June 11, 1986 by Special Agents E.P. HUSOK and ED SLAGLE in Washington, D.C. DENTON had previously been interviewed relative to his knowledge of activities at, and individuals connected with, MGSL. Subsequent to that interview, DENTON had reviewed files he had, and had provided certain documents to reporting agent. He also agreed to be interviewed again.

In the earlier interview, DENTON had recalled that he first learned of the May 1, 1986 option agreement allowing MADISON FINANCIAL CORPORATION (MFC) to purchase the property WARD owned at 27 & 28 Holman Acres in July, 1986. DENTON said that since that interview, he had a chance to review certain records that he maintained and now recalls that he learned of the option earlier, during the FHLBB examination of MGSL in 1986.

He stated that he either had the option or an examiner brought the option to him. He recalled that there was a discussion wherein it was pointed out to him that the property description was of the wrong property. DENTON said that he had the first two pages of the option retyped, and that MGSL President JOHN LATHAM and WARD initialled the newly replaced pages. DENTON could not recall who typed the two pages for him, but said that JANIE BABCOCK was the secretary that worked with him at that time.

DENTON said that on the copy of the option with the wrong description on it that he had maintained, he had written "Examiners" at the top right corner. He did not recall whether that meant he provided it to, or received it from, the examiners, but that the examiners were involved in some manner.

DENTON was shown a copy of the option with the wrong property description that contained a note dated May 7, 1988. The note, by an examiner, indicated that the examiner had discussed the option with DENTON and had been told that it was the wrong description. DENTON also reportedly told the examiner that it should be the Holman Acres property on the option.

DENTON said that he had no recollection of the discussion with the examiner, and said that from the note it appeared to him that he had pointed the property description error out to the examiner.

DENTON said that he believes that he was initially given the option by either SETH WARD or HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON of the ROSE LAW FIRM. He recalled only that he received it prior to July 14, 1986. He could recall no other specific details.

DENTON said that he believed that the option served two purposes; to create paperwork within the institution indicating that there was an intention to purchase the property, and to establish the value of the property

	FOR ABENCY USE ONLY	
FILE NUMBER	DATE TRANSCRIBED	
WA-94-0016	June 13, 1986	PAGE 1 OF 6
AGENTS SIGNATUREIS)		

FEOERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FDIC OIG FORM 95-131

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 2 OF 6
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
HARRY DON DENTON	June 11, 1986	WA-94-0016

collateralizing WARD loan #4027. DENTON speculated that another possible reason for the option was that as conditions at MGSL deteriorated, WARD and whoever was advising him became concerned about WARD's protection from repaying loan #4027, and that the option was another level of protection.

DENTON said that he had no specific knowledge, but believed that at one time there was going to be a put option concerning the same property. He described a put option as one in which MFC would have been required to purchase the property. He could provide no additional information.

Concerning the Ward loan #4027 of March 31, 1986, DENTON said that after the Ward loan #2962 that purchased the IDC property was paid off on February 28, 1986, WARD began to demand of JOHN LATHAM and JAMES MCDOUGAL that he be paid his commissions that were due from the sale of IDC property. DENTON said that he understood that MGSL did not have the money to pay the commissions, and that either LATHAM or MCDOUGAL suggested that WARD be loaned \$400,000. He said that he understood that the \$400,000 represented \$300,000 in commissions, \$70,000 to repay the outstanding balance on a loan (#3359) that had been made to WARD on February 25, 1986 to pay the deficiency on loan #2962 after proceeds from IDC property sales had been applied to it, and \$30,000 for interest on the notes.

DENTON was asked how he was aware of that agreement and he said that he may have learned it from the WARD trial, but believed that WARD, and possibly others, had told him as well.

DENTON said that it was then agreed, he believed between WARD and LATHAM, that MFC would borrow \$400,000 from WARD, and that a note was executed, he believed, on March 31, 1986. He said that he believed that simultaneously or shortly thereafter, \$100,000 was received from the WILSON Company for payment on WARD's loan #4027. DENTON said the payment was the return of money that WARD had previously given to ROBERT WILSON to participate in a loan in which WARD later decided to not participate. DENTON said that it was then decided that the \$400,000 note would be replaced by a \$300,000 note and a \$70,000 note. Those two notes were dated April 7, 1986.

DENTON said that he prepared the loans to and from WARD based on instructions from LATHAM.

DENTON said that since the earlier interview, he had recalled that he did have a conversation with CLINTON concerning WARD loans at MGSL. DENTON said that on April 7, 1986 he received a telephone message from "Sandra" of "Hillary Clinton's Office", telephone number 375-9131. The message requested that he return the call

DENTON said that either that day or the following day, he telephoned, from MGSL, 501-374-7777, the number that had been on the message from CLINTON and it was answered by SANDRA. DENTON does not know who SANDRA is. He said he identified himself and was immediately placed through to CLINTON. DENTON said that he could not recall all of the specifics of the conversation, but did recall that the issue of the \$400,000 loan to WARD, #4027, and the \$400,000 loan from WARD to MFC notes was discussed. He had a vague recollection from the conversation that CLINTON was preparing the note for the \$400,000 from WARD to MFC. DENTON said that he told CLINTON that the note had already been prepared and executed. He said that CLINTON then asked him to send her a copy of the note, or both notes, for her review.

DENTON said that it was possible that the WARD loan(s) to MFC that he and CLINTON discussed were the \$300,000 and \$70,000 notes that were made after the \$400,000 note was replaced, but was not sure.

11.11

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 3 OF 6
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
HARRY DON DENTON	June 11, 1986	WA-94-0016

DENTON recalled that during the conversation, he told CLINTON that there could be a problem with the notes as they constituted in effect a parent entity fulfilling the obligation of a subsidiary. He said that his caution was "summarily dismissed" by CLINTON in a manner which he took to mean that he was to take care of savings and loan matters, and she would take care of legal matters. He said that he also expressed the same concern to WARD shortly after.

DENTON said that he sent CLINTON a copy of the note(s) through an individual named HENRY, last name unknown, who worked at MGSL and sometimes acted as a courier.

DENTON was asked if he knew why CLINTON called him on this matter. He said that he did not, but that he was "reasonably confident" that she was acting on WEBB HUBBELL's behalf. He said that he thought it would have been inappropriate for HUBBELL to represent WARD since WARD was HUBBELL's father-in-law. He was asked why he thought that CLINTON may have acted on HUBBELL's behalf and he said that he did not know. DENTON was asked if he was ever advised by WARD or HUBBELL that CLINTON was an alternate contact at ROSE for WARD matters. He said that he did not believe so. DENTON said that with the exception of the BABCOCK loan matters, he recalled no other contact with CLINTON on any matter involving MGSL. He said that when he first received the telephone message, he may have thought it was in reference to the BABCOCK matter.

DENTON was asked if he was aware whether CLINTON was representing WARD or MGSL/MFC when she contacted him concerning the WARD loans. He said "Looks to me like she was representing both."

DENTON was asked if he had ever dealt with HUBBELL on the matter of the offset loans. He declined to answer. When questioned about SANDRA, he said that the only secretary he knew at ROSE was HUBBELL's secretary, MARTHA WILLIAMSON, that he had come to know because she was present on occasions when DENTON went to HUBBELL's office with WARD. He was asked whether any of his visits to HUBBELL's office concerned any matter related to MGSL. He said that he was sure that there were some. He was asked if any of those visits concerned WARD and MGSL and he declined to answer.

DENTON was questioned concerning the fact that the page of notes that were apparently behind the telephone message appear to have been related to the BABCOCK participation loan that he had previously advised that he worked on with CLINTON. He stated that it may have been that he anticipated that the call from CLINTON was to concern the BABCOCK matter, but that was not what the conversation was about. He said that he believed that he only spoke to CLINTON concerning the WARD loans on this one occasion.

DENTON was questioned concerning his recollection of this phone call at this time. He said that after the earlier interview, he reviewed a copy of the ROSE LAW FIRM billing records that he had obtained from the media. He said that after confirming to himself that there was a bill by CLINTON for a discussion with him concerning IDC on April 7, 1986, he gave the matter thought and also reviewed the documents that he had retained.

He said that when he reviewed the documents, he found a copy of the March 31, 1986 note from WARD to MFC that had handwriting on it, dating April 7, 1986, indicating that the note was replaced by a \$300,000 and \$70,943 note. He also reviewed two notes dated April 7, 1986 for those amounts that he had left handwritten messages on that said "Replacement notes - 5-5-86 (the \$300,000 note), and "Copies of new note - Signed 5-5-86" (the \$70,943 note).

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 4 OF 6
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
HARRY DON DENTON	June 11, 1986	WA-94-0016

He said that he noted that the May 5, 1986 dates match the date of the option for WARD property at 27 & 28 Holman Acres, the property that secured loan #4027.

DENTON said that, after reviewing these documents and giving the matter some thought, he recalled the telephone call with CLINTON. DENTON could not recall where he obtained the copies of the replacement notes or who or when they were prepared

DENTON was asked if he was the loan officer on the WARD loans. He responded that "Yes, whatever that means. I initialed them, they were assigned to me". He said that every loan had to have a supervising officer, and he believed he assigned the notes to himself.

DENTON recalled that he had introduced WARD to MCDOUGAL, and that within a few days WARD was working at the institution, in what DENTON thought was a public relations capacity, but that WARD interpreted as evaluating commercial loans and deals. He said that WARD subsequently negotiated the IDC purchase.

DENTON was asked if he knew how the manner in which the purchase of the IDC property was agreed to. He said that it was explained to him by LATHAM and MCDOUGAL that the purchase was too big for MGSL to purchase at the time that the deal was made because of a limitation on investments by MGSL in a subsidiary. He said he had been aware of some limitation, but knew no specifics.

DENTON was shown a copy of examiners notes dated April 30, 1986 that indicated that the examiner had been told by LATHAM that an Arkansas regulation limiting direct investments in service corporations was in effect, but had been waived. He said he had no knowledge of a waiver or of LATHAM claiming that MGSL had one.

DENTON said that he had believed that the IDC purchase, which came to be referred to as CASTLE GRANDE within a few months, had the potential to be a successful development. He said that it had the advantage over the earlier MAPLE CREEK development of having an infrastructure in place, and that he thought that MCDOUGAL had the resources to make it work.

DENTON said that it was his understanding that WARD was acting as a "nominee" purchaser in the acquisition of the IDC property, acting on behalf of the institution and carrying the property at no risk. He was asked what he meant by a nominee purchaser and said that he considered it a person who was a non-recourse buyer that stood to gain by selling the purchase back to the institution.

DENTON was asked about the consummation of the IDC sale to MFC and WARD. He said that he might have known that the purchase was to be divided between MFC and WARD, but that he recalled that, up until or shortly before the closing, he believed that MFC was making the entire purchase. He said that he believed that he took a single draft to the closing to pay for the property. DENTON said that, had he known earlier that WARD was making part of the purchase, he would have taken a check in WARD's name to the closing. He said that the transaction was booked by a debit to cash arrangement and that it was a week or ten days before Loan #2962 was made to WARD for his portion of the purchase.

DENTON said that he was sure that he prepared the note that was loan #2962. He said that he was supplied the language on the note. He was asked who supplied him the language and said "I decline to answer."

DENTON was shown an Assignment dated September 13, 1985 by which MFC assigned the right to purchase

DATE OF INTERVIEW

PAGE 5 OF 6

FILE NUMBER

INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NOMBEN	
HARRY DON DENTON	June 11, 1986	WA-94-0016	
the property north of 145th Street and but could not say, that the assignmen		RD. DENTON said that he believed,	1 2 3
DENTON said that he was aware a undocumented understanding that the the note. He said that he also came to the sale of IDC property.	proceeds of sales of WARD owned	property were to be applied against	5 6 7 8
DENTON was questioned about the purchase was "MADISON's deal" and soon as possible.			9 10 11 12
He was asked if he knew why the t CASTLE SEWER AND WATER and FUI sure it was the urgency of the examin told that he was to get ready for a re SEWER AND WATER on February 28,	LBRIGHT purchases, were done on Fences, and said that he was told so ash of transactions, involving DEAN	ebruary 28, 1986. He said that "I'm by LATHAM. He said that he was	13 14 15 16 17 18
DENTON was asked if he was told that that when he was told to get transaccommence.			19 20 21 22
DENTON was asked why a loan (#335 left on the loan after the application opposed to applying some other source	of the CASTLE SEWER AND WA	TER and FULBRIGHT proceeds, as	23 24 25 26
DENTON was shown a copy of a pag 1986 examination. Paragraph 2 of MGSL/MFC concerning the option.	the notes concern information CL	ARK received from a person(s) at	27 28 29

Another note at the bottom of the page, made by FHLBB examiner DARLENE FORD, indicated that on April 29, 1986, she had spoken to DENTON and was told that the option was not yet prepared, but that he would provide a copy when it was available. DENTON also reportedly indicated that the notes would never be funded.

purchase property from WARD (by description the 22.5 acre parcel at Holman Acres), but that WARD had

another buyer and would not consummate the sale because of tax considerations. The note indicated that an

option was to be prepared to replace a note. The notes also indicated that a loan to WARD was unconnected

to the option. It also indicated that a \$400,000 loan to WARD had been canceled, and that two notes totalling

\$370,000 had been executed to guarantee the purchase of the real estate. It further indicated that no cash

had changed hands on the note. CLARK's notes indicate that he requested a copy of the option when it was

DENTON said that he was certain that the information reported by CLARK did not come from him. He said that, contrary to the notes, there was no deed involved in the option transaction. He also said that he did not recall any tax issues in the matter. He said that he believed that a statement about the tax issues would have come from WARD. LATHAM, or GREG YOLNG.

30

31

32

33

34

35 36 37

38

30

40

41 42

CONTINUATION SHEET

INTERVIEW OF

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 6 OF 6
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
HARRY DON DENTON	June 11, 1986	WA-94-0016

DENTON said that he did not recall ever discussing the option with CLARK. He said that he recalled discussing only one matter with CLARK, and that matter involved mobile homes supplied to the CASTLE GRANDE development by CASTLE INDUSTRIES.

DENTON said that he had no specific recollection of the information reported in the FORD notes. He was asked if it was possible that he had provided the information in the notes to someone else who then passed it off to the examiners. He said it was possible, but that he did not believe so because the information was incorrect

DENTON said he had never attempted to conceal documents from the examiners. He said that he had no knowledge of documents being discovered in a desk drawer by examiners.

Concerning the reported delivery of the option and signed and unsigned copies of the September 24, 1986 WARD/MCDOUGAL agreement on the purchase of CASTLE GRANDE being delivered to him on July 11, 1986, DENTON said that he was sure that it was the unsigned copy of the letter that he received first, and believed that he received a signed version later that day. Among the documents provided by DENTON was an unsigned copy of the agreement that he had marked as received as received on July 14, 1986 from "Seth." Another document provided by DENTON was a July 14, 1986 memorandum to LATHAM concerning his understanding of the commissions and notes to and from WARD.

Beyond those agreements between WARD and MGSL/MFC discussed, DENTON said he was aware of no others.

DENTON said that he had no knowledge that the delivery to him of the documents on July 14, 1986 had any connection to the resignation of the ROSE law firm from MGSL matters on July 14, 1986. He said that he had not known of the retainer agreement at that time.

DENTON was asked whether he was aware of any work that the EDWARD G. SMITH & ASSOCIATES engineering firm did on the CASTLE GRANDE project. He said that he believed that the firm did some work on the CASTLE SEWER AND WATER project.

9 1

### MEMORANDUM OF INTERVIEW

INTERVIEW OF HARRY DON DENTON	June 3, 1996	INTERVIEWED BY
INTERVIEW HELD AT	PEOPLE PRESENT	
Little Rock, Arkansas	N/A	

HARRY DON DENTON, former Chief Lending Officer, MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION (MGSL), was interviewed on June 3, 1996 at Little Rock, Arkansas. The interview was conducted by Special Agent E.P. HUSOK and Senior Attorney FRED GIBSON, FDIC OIG. DENTON was advised that he was to be interviewed concerning his knowledge of activities at MGSL and MADISON FINANCIAL CORPORATION (MFC), and of individuals associated with those entities.

DENTON said that he was employed as a National Bank Examiner with the Office of the Comptroller of the CURRENCY (OCC) from approximately 1964 to 1974. In 1974, he became a Senior Lending Officer at UNION NATIONAL BANK (UNION), Little Rock, Arkansas.

DENTON said that while at UNION, he met SETH WARD through ROBERT WILSON. He recalled that his first involvement in a business matter with WARD concerned WARD's interest in becoming involved in an Illinois company that was considering relocating to Newport, Arkansas. DENTON recalled taking an airplane trip with WARD concerning that matter during which WARD mentioned that he was going into the automobile business. DENTON said that he told WARD that he did not believe the business would be successful, after which an argument ensued. DENTON said he had no contact with WARD for approximately eight months after that. DENTON said that WARD called him approximately after that period and told him that he had been right in predicting that the automobile business would be unsuccessful.

DENTON said that during his tenure at UNION he did some of the financing for interests that WARD was involved in, including POM, Inc., the automobile business, and a warehouse purchased as an investment. He said he also did some financing for SETH (SKEETER) WARD, II, SETH WARD's son.

DENTON said that while at UNION he became familiar with and, after 1975, did some financing for JAMES MCDOUGAL, specifically the earlier development projects such as FLOWERWOOD FARMS. He said he also did some financing for SENATOR J. W. FULBRIGHT. He said that while at UNION he also was the loan officer on a 1978 \$20,000 equity loan to MCDOUGAL and SUSAN MCDOUGAL and WILLIAM and HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON individually for the purchase of the property that has come to be referred to as the WHITEWATER property.

DENTON said that in January, 1984 he left UNION to start his own investment banking business. Approximately six months later, he returned to UNION.

DENTON said that he went to work at MGSL in April, 1985. He said that because of the general condition of Savings and Loans at that time, he declined to take a position as an institution officer, and was instead hired

POR AGENCY USE ONLY		
FILE NUMBER	DATE TRANSCRIBED	
WA-94-0016	June 7, 1996	PAGE 1 OF 10
AGENTS SIGNATUREIS)		

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

William Charles

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FDIC DIG FORM 95-131

as a consultant. He said that he did not know that he had been named by the Board of Directors as an officer of the institution until he was told so by FHLBB examiners during the examination of MGSL that commenced in MARCH, 1986. He said that he had knowingly signed documents prior provided to him that identified him as an officer prior to having been advised by the examiners that he had been so identified. DENTON said that it was his belief at the time that the MGSL BOARD of DIRECTORS was "phony" and carried no real authority.

DENTON said that, at that time, he considered he and WARD to be business friends, although he believed WARD to be a "user". He said that he saw WARD at the Little Rock club on one occasion and WARD told him that he had turned over control of POM to his son, that he was bored, and that he would be stopping by MGSL to talk to DENTON. DENTON said that WARD later did come to the institution and he introduced him to MCDOUGAL. DENTON said that within a few days, WARD and MCDOUGAL had made an agreement that WARD was to act as a public relations officer for MGSL in the Little Rock business community. DENTON said that WARD told him that his function was to identify potential property deals.

DENTON said that one potential deal that WARD identified was property owned by the INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY (IDC) that was located primarily south of Little Rock at 145th Street, with some additional property near 65th Street. DENTON said that three Little Rock banks had loaned money to IDC for the purchase of the property, but, that by that time, sales had become stagnant and the banks were pressuring IDC to sell the property. DENTON said that he understood that WARD and IDC Chairman EVERETT TUCKER entered into negotiations concerning the sale of the property. He said that WARD told him that the initial asking price had been \$6,000,000, but that a final purchase price of \$1,750,000 was agreed to.

DENTON said that he was told by MGSL President JOHN LATHAM that there was a regulatory limitation on investments by MGSL in their service company and that as a result, the transaction was structured such that WARD contributed \$1,150,000 to the purchase price, and MFC contributed \$600,000. DENTON said it was his understanding that MFC was contributing \$600,000 because that was all that was available under the restriction.

DENTON said that he was aware that there was a purchase agreement executed, and that there was an understanding that WARD would take possession of all of the property north of 145th Street and the assets of the INDUSTRIAL SERVICES COMPANY (ISC) which were a water and sewer system. He said he understood that the ISC assets would be used to provide sewer and water service to the MFC MAPLE CREEK development as well as the IDC property. MFC was to take possession of all of the remaining property. He said he was not aware of a written assignment of the property from MFC to WARD concerning the property. DENTON recalled that the issue of the regulatory limitation arose almost contemporaneous to the closing.

DENTON said that he believed that TUCKER died at about the time of the closing, and that he was replaced as IDC Chairman by R.A. (BRICK) LILE.

DENTON said that he was on the "periphery" of the deal and was not aware at that time of any written agreements or understandings between MFC or McDOUGAL and WARD.

DENTON said that he attended the closing that was held at BEACH ABSTRACT in Little Rock. He recalled that the closing was attended by him, MCDOUGAL, LATHAM, WARD, LILE, DARRELL DOVER as counsel to IDC, and DENNIS NELSON of BEACH ABSTRACT.

DENTON said that he did not recall discussing the purchase of the IDC property with any attorneys for WARD

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	ō
ı	1
	2
ı	3
	4
	6
	7
ı	8
	9
	0
2	2
2	3
2	1 2 3 4 5
2	5
2	6
2	7
)	7
2	9
3	9 0 1 2
3	1
3	2
3	3
	4
3	5
3	6
3	6 7 8
3	8
3	9
٩	-

42 43

44

45 46

47

48

49

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 3 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
HARRY DON DENTON	June 3, 1996	WA-94-0016

or MFC. He said that he more recently heard the names of ROSE LAW FIRM (ROSE) attorneys THOMAS THRASH and DAVID THOMAS as having been possibly involved in the transaction or closing, but did not believe that they had been. He said that he believed that because he does not believe that he ever met THRASH, and believes that he first became familiar with THOMAS approximately one year later.

DENTON said that it was his recollection that MGSL delivered all of the money to the transaction, and that the loans were booked at a later time.

DENTON said that he believed that his first contacts with ROSE regarding MGSL began in approximately December, 1985. He said that soon after he arrived at MGSL, he became involved in negotiations concerning disputed participation loans with two other institutions, FIRST FEDERAL and SAVERS. He said that he resolved the dispute with FIRST FEDERAL. He said that two of the disputed loans with SAVERS were the BABCOCK and TULSA ECONOLODGE matters. He said that in approximately August, 1985, SAVERS did buy back one of the MGSL participations. DENTON said that he went to LATHAM and MCDOUGAL to discuss obtaining counsel in the matter and that it was agreed that attorney HARVEY BELL would be hired. DENTON said that he believed that BELL worked on the matter for no more than approximately 90 days.

DENTON said that at that time, LATHAM told him that BELL was going to be replaced by ROSE in the dispute with SAVERS. DENTON said that LATHAM told him the reason was that ROSE had contacts with the FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION (FSLIC) on securities matters and would be more effective. DENTON was asked why contacts with FSLIC may have made ROSE potentially more effective, or why FSLIC would intervene in a dispute between two institutions. DENTON said that he thought that the contacts could result in a "more sympathetic ear."

DENTON said that he subsequently received a call from ROSE attorney HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON, and that he later carried the SAVERS related files to her office and advised her of the situation.

DENTON said that all of his contacts at ROSE were with CLINTON, and that the SAVERS matter was the only matter they were involved in. He recalled that at some time prior to the beginning of the March, 1986 FHLBB examination at MGSL, ROSE advised of a conflict they had with SAVERS and resigned from representing MGSL. DENTON recalled that the dispute arose from representation of SAVERS by ROSE in a matter before the UNITED STATES EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION.

DENTON was shown a portion of a recap of the ROSE billing records concerning SAVERS and was advised that the first identified billing occurred in April, 1986 and continued from that point for a number of months. DENTON said that was not consistent with his recollection. He also noted that a ROSE attorney named BURNS billed for some work, but he did not recall dealing with anyone but CLINTON in the matter. DENTON said that a major contributor to his recollection that the work ceased before the examination was that he recalled specifically not engaging another attorney for the matter after ROSE resigned because he did not want to draw any attention to the loans while the examiners were at the institution.

DENTON said that he never saw ROSE bills that were submitted to the institution while he worked there.

DENTON said that he has much more recently become aware that CLINTON sent a July 14, 1986 letter to ROSE resigning from representation. He repeated that he believed that they had resigned earlier, but that the resignation may have just involved the SAVERS matter.

DENTON was questioned and shown certain documents concerning WARD loan number 2753 of July 15, 1985 for \$25,000. DENTON said that he believed that the loan was for the purchase of an airplane. DENTON said that MCDOUGAL directed WARD by letter agreement to purchase the airplane for the exclusive use of MFC.

ДΛ

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 4 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
HARRY DON DENTON	June 3, 1996	WA-94-0016

Additional information concerning this loan and the airplane is reported by separate correspondence.

DENTON was questioned and shown certain documents concerning WARD loan number 2754 of July 16, 1985 for \$10,000. DENTON said that he believed this loan was also made relative to the airplane. Additional information concerning this loan and the airplane is reported by separate correspondence.

DENTON was questioned and shown certain documents concerning WARD loan number 2853 of September 17, 1985 for \$40,000. DENTON said that the loan was made for the purchase of a Mercedes automobile by WARD. DENTON reviewed a copy of the Loan Submission Worksheet. He said that with the exception of his initials at the "Officer's Approvings" block, he did not prepare the form. He did not know who prepared the form. DENTON was also asked about the notation "See Confidential Files" at the financial statement area. He said that the confidential files referred to were probably WARD's financial statements that were kept in his office, as the financial statements of all officers of the institution routinely were. DENTON was asked if WARD was an officer of the institution. He stated that technically he was not, but that he did work there and it was perceived that he was an officer.

DENTON said that the automobile was later sold by WARD to a personal friend in Fort Scott, Kansas, but that the automobile was later returned to WARD as it had not been properly titled in the United States.

DENTON was questioned and shown certain documents concerning WARD Loan number 2962 of October 15, 1985. DENTON recognized the loan as that utilized by WARD to make the purchase of the IDC property and ISC assets, and recalled that he was involved in making the loan, although he noted that his initials were not evident at the lender signature block. He said that he recalled being aware that the IDC transaction was being put together, but did not recall being given any specific instructions concerning doing the loan. He said that he believed that he had no dollar limit on his authority to approve loans.

DENTON was questioned why the note was dated October 15, 1985 when the IDC transaction had closed on October 4, 1985. DENTON said that he found that unusual only because BEACH ABSTRACT had been involved in the closing, and that BEACH ABSTRACT was an excellent title company. DENTON said that it could be a replacement note, but that he did not believe that WARD, as an "insider" would typically have been required to sign a note at closing. DENTON also said that he believed that there may have been a delay in executing the note as there had been some surprise at closing.

DENTON said that it was his opinion that the wording on the note, under the Security Agreement line, that stipulated that WARD was not personally responsible for the note was prepared by HUBBELL. When asked why he was of that opinion, DENTON said that he had not prepared the language, that no one at the institution had, and that he did not believe that WARD had written it but had provided him the language to include on the note. He had no other specific information.

DENTON was shown a copy of the September 12, 1985 Minutes of the Board of Directors of MFC that authorized the MFC purchase of IDC property. DENTON could provide no specific information, but said that the date on the minutes did not mean anything. He said that "Dates had little to do with when documents were done at Madison." He said that there were so many instances of backdating documents that he would not assume that anything occurred on the listed date.

DENTON was shown a copy of a September 3, 1985 letter from MCDOUGAL to WARD that referred to a conversation of the previous Friday wherein it was reportedly agreed that WARD would purchase the property

CONTINUATION SHEET PAGE 5 OF 10		
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
HARRY DON DENTON	June 3, 1996	WA-94-0016

north of 145th Street and the utility plants, and that "Madison" would take an option for 270 days to purchase the property for \$37,000 more than paid and cover any tax consequences. DENTON said he was only vaguely familiar with the letter.

DENTON was shown a copy of a September 24, 1985 letter agreement signed by WARD and MCDOUGAL, that set forth the agreement between MCDOUGAL and WARD concerning the division of the property and assets to be purchased by WARD and "Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association." The letter referred to a right of assignment; an option to purchase the property bought by WARD; and an agreement that proceeds of the sales of property would be applied to the WARD note; and commissions to be paid to WARD on sale of property. DENTON said he was vaguely familiar with the letter.

DENTON was questioned concerning the pay off of the loan made by WARD to purchase the IDC property. DENTON said that it had been his understanding that all sales of property north of 145th Street, or the assets of ISC, were to be applied to the WARD note. He said that he and LATHAM were advised of that manner of repaying the note by MCDOUGAL and WARD, but he could not recall when he first learned that. He said that he did not know at that time that commissions were to be paid to WARD for sale of the properties. DENTON said that the sale of two parcels of property were eventually applied against the WARD note; the CASTLE SEWER AND WATER purchase, and the FULBRIGHT purchase. DENTON said that it was his recollection that both sales were concluded on February 28, 1986, and the proceeds were in fact applied against the WARD note.

DENTON said that after the sale of those two properties, there remained two parcels owned by WARD. One was a sixty to seventy acre parcel at the northeast corner of the IDC property, and tracts 27 and 28 of Holman Acres. DENTON said that he believed that WARD still owns an interest in the parcel of property at the northeast corner.

DENTON said that it was his understanding that the sales to CASTLE SEWER AND WATER and FULBRIGHT, and the application of those funds against the WARD note was a single transaction, intended to occur simultaneously. DENTON was shown a copy of a Deed of Release dated February 19, 1986 that released WARD from the note, and was asked why the Deed of Release preceded the CASTLE SEWER AND WATER and FULBRIGHT transactions, since in effect WARD was released before the consummation of the sales whose proceeds were applied against the note. DENTON could not provide an explanation.

DENTON was asked whether the timing of the sales to CASTLE SEWER AND WATER and FULBRIGHT, occurring as they did shortly before the beginning of the FHLBB examination at MGSL, was done specifically because of anticipated scrutiny of the examiners of the WARD note and IDC purchase. DENTON said that he would not answer that question before being granted a letter of immunity. He then said that WARD had the note, and that it was "obvious" that MGSL/MFC "...bought way outside their limit."

DENTON was asked whether he was specifically told that the above transactions had to be done before the arrival of the examiners. He said that he had not. He was asked if he had received any similar instructions. He said that "Three guys sitting, raining, thundering, don't have to be told to get your raincoat."

DENTON was asked whether he had any knowledge concerning the possible backdating of documents related to this transaction. He said he did not. He said that he believed that the loans were all booked on the same day. DENTON said that he did not know who, if anyone, had told him that the transactions occurred for the benefit of the examiner's review, but that "...one could look at it and conclude that it was." DENTON said that he realized that he still had potential civil liability in this matter and that "I'm not going to dig myself in a hole."

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 6 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
HARRY DON DENTON	June 3, 1996	WA-94-0016

DENTON was questioned and shown certain documents concerning WARD loan number 3003 of October 25, 1996 for \$5,000. DENTON said that he had no recollection of that loan. He was asked whether the proceeds of that loan were utilized by WARD for personal travel to France. DENTON said that he recalled that a Concorde airplane had come to Little Rock on one occasion, that WARD had travelled to France on the Concorde, and that he believed that may have been the purpose of the loan.

DENTON was questioned and shown certain documents about WARD loan number 3271 of January 27, 1986 for \$91,500. DENTON had no recollection of that loan. He was advised that the proceeds of the loan were deposited at CITIZEN's NATIONAL BANK in Fort Scott, Kansas. DENTON said that WARD was involved in some business ventures with JOE IDA of Fort Scott, including a business involving TERRY SCOTT involving ultra light airplanes. DENTON opined that the loan may have had something to do with one of those business ventures between WARD and IDA.

DENTON was questioned and shown certain documents concerning WARD loan number 3359 of February 25, 1986 for \$70,000. DENTON said that loan was related to the pay off of the WARD note 2962 made for the purchase of the IDC property. He recalled that after the CASTLE SEWER AND WATER and FUL8RIGHT funds were applied against WARD's note, a \$53,000 deficiency remained. DENTON said that the loan was made to get the mortgage released because MCDOUGAL and LATHAM wanted the non-recourse WARD note off of the books because it would draw the attention of the FHLBB examiners. DENTON said that WARD was also anxious to have the note retired.

DENTON was asked what difference it made that the note was paid off if it was still available for the review of the examiners. He said that a closed and paid off note was not as likely to be scrutinized by the examiners.

DENTON was asked whether he had any contacts with anyone from ROSE relative to the transactions of February 28, 1986. He said that he believed that he had some conversations with ROSE attorney WEBB HUBBELL about the transaction, but was not sure. DENTON said that he would see WARD and HUBBELL on occasion at WARD's home or lake house and the loans were discussed. He recalled also that WARD on occasion would walk into HUBBELL's office at ROSE, or call HUBBELL and tell him to meet somewhere. DENTON said that he was together with WARD and HUBBELL on more than five occasions. He said that on one occasion he went to HUBBELL's office to meet with WARD and HUBBELL. He said that he did not recall the specifics of the office visit or if anyone else was present.

DENTON was asked whether he understood when talking to HUBBELL concerning WARD's loans that he was talking to WARD's lawyer. DENTON said "I decline to respond."

DENTON said that he did not believe that he talked to CLINTON about the WARD loans, and said that to the extent of his knowledge he only discussed the SAVERS loans with CLINTON.

DENTON was questioned and shown certain documents concerning WARD loan number 4027 of March 31, 1986 for \$400,000. DENTON said that "This was a loan to pay SETH WARD his commissions." DENTON said that it was generally understood that WARD was to receive a 10% commission on sales of the IDC property.

DENTON said that at that time, the FHLBB examination was underway and that it became apparent to WARD that "Madison was going to have problems. DENTON said that possibly out of an abundance of caution, since it was apparent from early in the examination, and that this was an insider transaction, that there was going

5 6 7

я

q

วร์

AA

28
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
41
41 42
41 42 43
41 42 43 44 45 46
41 42 43 44 45
41 42 43 44 45 46
41 42 43 44 45 46 47

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 7 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
HARRY DON DENTON	June 3, 1996	WA-94-0016

to be trouble. DENTON said that he believed that HUBBELL was aware of the examination and the potential for problems involving WARD's loans.

DENTON said that LATHAM told him that the institution was going to make WARD a \$300,000 loan to cover the commissions that WARD was due until such time as the commissions could be paid. He said that there was also to be a \$70,000 loan to cover WARD's outstanding debt to MGSL and anticipated interest. DENTON said that LATHAM and WARD had worked out the mechanics of the loan in order to get WARD the commissions. DENTON said that he probably discussed this matter with WARD.

DENTON was asked why the 22.5 acres Holman Acres property was used as collateral. He said that WARD probably offered it as it was the only piece of property north of 145th Street left that was feasible to use. DENTON explained that the only other piece of property left from WARD's acquisition was the property at the northeast corner. He said that property was being developed as a trailer park, and that individual parcels had already been sold which would encumber the note.

DENTON said that he did not specifically recall if an appraisal of the Holman Acres property was done, but that appraisals for MGSL were designed to support the transactions.

DENTON was shown a copy of the Holman Acres property description, dated March 31, 1986, that was attached to the mortgage securing the loan. He said he had no specific knowledge concerning the description. DENTON was asked whether he discussed the property description with any ROSE attorney or attorney from any other firm. He said that he did not believe that he did. DENTON was asked whether he was aware of who prepared the description, and he said he did not.

DENTON was shown a copy of a September 24, 1985 letter from WARD to MCDOUGAL that concerned the original IDC purchase agreement between the two of them, and that included a caveat that WARD was going to retain title to the approximately 22.5 acres that was the Holman Acres property. He was asked if he had any knowledge of that letter or its preparation. DENTON initially said that he did not. He was asked whether he had any knowledge of the letter being backdated or the property description being prepared in connection with this loan. DENTON indicated that he wanted a letter of immunity before answering the question. He said that he was not sure if what he knew could be adverse to his interests, but that "I'm not digging a hole for myself."

DENTON then said that as "a teaser", "I think all of those documents were drawn after the fact. These and some others. I'll go so far as to say they were drawn after July, 1986."

DENTON was asked why he believed that documents were backdated or created after July, 1986. He said that his basis was information that he had supplied under subpoena to the Office of the Independent Counsel and to the RTC outside counsel law firm PILLSBURY, MADISON, SUTRO.

DENTON was questioned and was shown certain documents concerning WARD loan number 4041 of April 8, 1986 for \$70,000. DENTON said that he believed that proceeds of that loan were used by WARD to purchase a vintage airplane. He recalled that \$40,000 was for the plane and thought that the remaining \$30,000 may have been for work on the plane.

DENTON was questioned and shown certain documents concerning a loan WARD made to MFC on April 4, 1986 for \$73,70,943 and a loan WARD made to MFC on April 7, 1986 for \$400,000. DENTON recalled that WARD had his commission money from loan 4027, and the deficiency payment on his original IDC note by loan number 3359, but wanted greater protection in the form of notes to set off his loans. DENTON said that he did not specifically discussing these loans himself, but believed that WARD discussed them with LATHAM and

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 8 OF 10	
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER	
HARRY DON DENTON	June 3, 1996	WA-94-0016	

MCDOUGAL. DENTON said that "I was just a secretary" in this matter.

DENTON was shown a version of the \$400,000 note that was for \$300,000 and asked if he was aware why it was drawn. He said that he had no specific recollection, but that it was possibly because of an appraisal.

DENTON was asked if he was aware of an exchange of \$100,000 payments between WARD and WILSON. DENTON recalled that WILSON had loaned money to MFC for use in the CAMPOBELLO project, and that WARD had given WILSON \$100,00 intending to participate in the loan. WARD subsequently changed his mind and WILSON returned the money.

DENTON was questioned and shown certain documents concerning WARD loan number 4221 of June 6, 1986 for \$70,000. DENTON recalled that the note was to take care of loan 3359 which was made to cover the deficiency amount in the payoff of the original IDC purchase note. Loan 2962.

In referring to the ongoing FHLB8 examination at MGSL, DENTON said that "By June, things were really festering" at MGSL and LATHAM directed him to make the loan to WARD. DENTON did not recall specifically, but believed that the intention may have been to replace loan 3359 with a collateralized note.

DENTON said that this note and all of the WARD notes and loans after March 31, 1986 were geared to pay WARD his commissions. DENTON was asked why LATHAM was so anxious to pay the commissions and responded "To keep him quiet." When asked specifically what he meant, DENTON said it was to keep him from filing suit or bringing the situation to the attention of the examiners. Concerning the examiners, DENTON said that "The fact that we loaned him \$400,000 on a \$50,000 piece of property was pretty apparent".

DENTON said that the proceeds were used to pay off loan 3359 through an internal credit/debit, and that no money actually changed hands.

DENTON was questioned and was shown certain documents concerning WARD loan number 4215 of June 10, 1996 for \$93,000. DENTON said that he believed that it was used by WARD to consolidate other loans, such as the airplane and automobile loans, and paid off loan 4041.

DENTON was questioned concerning the May 1, 1986 option agreement by which MFC agreed to purchase the Holman Acres property from WARD for \$400,000. WARD said that at the time, he assumed that HUBBELL prepared the option. Concerning the attendant property description, DENTON remarked that "Hillary made a mistake" but when asked whether he thought it was prepared by HUBBELL or CLINTON, he said that "They (ROSE) billed for it." DENTON said that, as he recalled, there was an error in the original property description that was listed on the option. He was asked when he discovered that there was an error on the original option and said that he declined to respond.

DENTON was asked who ROSE was representing in the preparing of the option, MGSL or WARD, and said that "Looks to me like they were representing both." He was asked if he knew at the time that ROSE was representing both WARD and MGSL/MFC and he declined to answer.

DENTON said that the first time he became aware of the option was on July 14, 1986. He said that at that time, he was given an unsigned copy of the option by WARD. He said that "I'm sure his intent was to inform me of its existence ... to bring me into the loop of knowing what the understanding was." DENTON recalled that the option he received from WARD on that date was an unsigned copy. He said that he could not recall

FOIC OIG FORM 95-131A

CONTINUATION SHEET PAGE 9 OF		PAGE 9 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
HARRY DON DENTON	June 3, 1996	WA-94-0016

specifically, but believed that WARD may have come to his office and made some remark such as that DENTON needed the option for his file. DENTON said that he believed that WARD gave him at that same time a copy of the September 24, 1985 letter agreement between WARD and MCDOUGAL concerning the purchase of the IDC property that included the caveat concerning WARD maintaining title to the 22.5 acres Holman Acres property. He said that he believed that the letter he was given at that time was an unsigned version.

DENTON was asked what he did with the option and letter agreement when WARD gave it to him and said that he would have kept one copy for his file and put another copy in the institution's files. DENTON said that he was presently aware that July 14, 1986 was also the same day that CLINTON wrote a letter formally withdrawing from representing MGSL, but that he did not know that at the time.

DENTON was asked whether the option agreement had anything to do with the commissions due WARD. He stated "I decline to answer".

He then said that the intention of the exchange of the offsetting notes between WARD and MGSL/MFC was to pay WARD his commissions, and that the purpose of the option was to validate the value of the property and to document that value.

DENTON said that he was aware at the time of the demand by WARD for his commissions, that there was no money available to pay WARD his commissions, and that the offset notes were generated to satisfy the payment of the commissions.

DENTON said that he did not know whose idea the option was.

DENTON was asked what he thought the purpose of the option was. He said that he thought that the purpose was to strengthen WARD's ability to set off the \$400.000 loan he had made to cover the commissions, and also believed that the option served to evidence the value of the property.

DENTON said that in 1986, he recalled discussing the option with no one other that WARD. Near the conclusion of the interview, DENTON said that he believed that the error in the description was raised by the FHLBB examiners.

DENTON was questioned concerning two June, 1986 memorandums from LATHAM to WARD releasing him from personal responsibility on loans 4027 and 4221, and left the only recourse as the 22.5 acres Holman Acres property. DENTON said it had been his understanding that the loans were all engineered to pay WARD his commissions, but that at some point WARD got some advice that the loans as made were not as "ironclad" as he had thought.

DENTON was questioned concerning a December 11, 1986 letter from WARD to him by which WARD submitted a Quit claim deed returning control of the Holman Acres property to MGSL and satisfying WARD Loans 4027 and 4221. DENTON recalled receiving the letter from WARD and said that it was his understanding that WARD wanted to document the status of the loans. DENTON was asked whether he discussed the letter with WARD and said that he felt.certain that he did, but that he could not recall. He also said that he might have discussed it with WARD, that HUBBELL's secretary may have prepared it, and that "WEBB sent it to me".

DENTON was questioned concerning a December 22. 1986 letter from him to WARD acknowledging the receipt of the WARD letter and Quit claim deed. He acknowledged that he sent the letter.

DENTON was questioned concerning any information he had concerning CASTLE INDUSTRIES. He said

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 10 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	CATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
HARRY DON DENTON	June 3, 1996	WA-94-0016

that it was a company headed by an individual named ALISON. He said that he understood that WARD owned 20,000 or 30,000 shares in CASTLE INDUSTRIES and saw it as an opportunity to get some of the mobile home work on the former IDC property to CASTLE INDUSTRIES.

DENTON was questioned concerning a ROSE billing entry that indicated that he spoke with CLINTON on April 7, 1986 relative to the IDC matter. DENTON said that he had no recollection of the call, and believed that the entry may have been in error. He said that there was an April 1, 1986 telephone message from CLINTON to him that he had maintained, but that he did not recall what the purpose of that call was.

At the conclusion of the interview, DENTON was asked whether during the time that the events were occurring he had any discussions with any ROSE attorney, any ROSE attorney not acting on behalf of ROSE, any other attorney from any other firm, or any other person concerning the issues that had been addressed in the interview. He said that other as he had already advised, or had declined to answer, he did not.

### PILLSBURY MADISON & SUTRO

#### HRMORANDIN

### POR PILE

FROM: Gary Davidson

DATE: June 1, 1994

File: 88429-500-0004

RE

No. 7326 Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan, Little Rock Arkansas - Meeting with Don Denton

On April 28, 1984 a meeting was held in Little Rock, Arkansas with Don Denton, Chuck Patterson and myself. The following are my notes from that meeting.

Denton started his relationship with Madison Guaranty in April of 1985. He stated he knew McDougal from earlier banking days when he was associated with Union National Bank in Little Rock. Denton was originally hired as a consultant but later in 1986 he learned he was appointed to the chief lending officer. His primary purpose for hire was to generate \$50 million in additional size to the institution. This growth was to be in the way of loans. Denton said that McDougal had approximately \$50 million invested in fed funds and wanted to convert this money into market rate loans.

In late 1984 to early 1986 McDougal took in a sizable amount of brokered funds to offset these deposits. He wanted to get out of real estate and consumer loans and invest in commercial projects. Denton was a commercial loan officer at

20385391

BEN 2163.

Union National Bank and contacted many of his ald customers and moved them to Madison Guaranty. Denton explained that the liability side of the balance sheet for the institution was higher than the asset side and needed numerous loans to offset this exorbitant cost of funds. When asked about who handled the brokered deposits Denton explained that the company owned by Dan Lasater and a firm in Kansas City supplied the broker deposits.

Denton stated there was no true loan department and no structure or loan committee at the institution. He stated the institution operated as an institution the size of \$7 million. He had to develop a loan committee at the institution. However this loan committee was considerably diluted by the number of insider transactions. Denton calculated that close to 50% of all of the loan transactions made by Madison were to friends—and family of McDougals.

Denton stated that Sarah Hawkins was to be a compliance officer; and handle liaison with the federal home loan bank board and be a representative on all minority committees. John Selig would be classified as the general counsel for the institution. An attorney by the name of Steve Cuffman handled many of the institutional foreslosure and collection problems. Another attorney by the name of Hopkins handled some loan documentation work. Denton stated that many of the insider loans did not have much in the way of documentation. Most were considered character loans with no financial statements or proper filings.

2058555.

-2-

SEN 21634

The work on 1308 Main had started prior to his arrival. He did know that John Latham did own property next to the 1308 address. There was extensive media coverage on this cleanup of the area. Jim Guy Tucker lived in this area and was working with McDougal to clean up the area to attract new businesses and investors.

Denton remembered that one of the stockholders by the name Peacock owned real estate at 12th and Main. He suggested that we check into this transaction as he knew that considerable amount of funds went into the building at 12th and Main. Denton did not recall the assumption by Lisa Aunspaugh of the 1308 property but knew that Bill Henley ended up with ownership of this property. When asked Denton stated that Bill Henley could always borrow \$190,000 from the institution if so needed, Inviewing some of the other transactions Bill Henley was involved in, Denton described the 1308 Main transaction as one of the better deals that Bill was in. Denton stated the entire process of transferring property of 1308 Main was to reduce the investment by the savings and loan in the service corporation.

When discussing the 1300 block of Main Denton stated there was a convervative effort to clean up this area. When McDougal could not find legitimate investors he ended up selling the property to friends and family. Denton claimed that he may have been involved in structuring the loan documents but was not involved in the approval process.

20585591

-3-

SEN 2/635

Denton stated that he knew Seth Ward from his relationship at Union National Bank. He considered their relationship to be friends and that he was introduced through Bob Wilson in 1975. His first loan to Ward involved a steel plant in Arkansas.

Denton financed many loan deals for Seth Ward. Many of them were profitable as well as some were losses. Denton even admitted to socializing regularly with Seth Ward.

At a dinner social event with Ward, Denton was informed that the company POM had been transferred from Seth Ward to his son Skeeter Ward and that he was looking for something to do. At that time Denton asked McDougal if Ward could be involved in some of the savings and loan activity. McDougal hired Ward to assist Don Denton in his efforts to find commercial deals for the institution. Ward was also to assist Madison Financial in obtaining and transacting real estate acquisitions. Denton arranged for the meeting between McDougal and Ward so that they fould discuss the consulting contract with Ward. Denton was not involved in those discussions nor was Denton involved in the discussions about who would buy what portion of property surrounding Castle Grande.

Denton was involved in two types of transactions. Denton terms these as arms length transactions and policy loans. In an arms length transaction Denton would evaluate each deal and do the paperwork to properly document the loan. He would do due diligence review on all transaction. On policy loans McDougae

20585591

7

SEN 21636

making a particular loan and do the necessary paperwork. At times Larham would also carry this message from McDougal and transmit it either a memo or phone call. Only these two individuals, McDougal and Latham, had the authority to make these policy loans. When asked if Ward was involved in any other ventures at the same time he was involved at Madison, Denton stated from October of '85 through April of '86 Ward involved in manufacturing of ultralight airplanes.

Denton stated his first contact with McDougal and Pubright was in 1975 when the chairman of the board of Union National Bank came to him and asked him to prapare the necessary paperwork for a real estate deal involving the two individuals. In this arrangement McDougal would locate land for investment and make arrangements for the necessary financing. McDougal would then place the real estate back on the market after subdividing the tract into smaller sections. Of that land that was sold, McDougal would generate his own internal paper and then pledge that paper as collateral on the real estate transactions with Union National Bank. Denton stated that most of the paper generated by McDougal had only a 50% collection rate. Denton estimated that McDoural and Pulbright did approximately 300 different real estate development transactions like this.

20585591

-5-

SEN 2163 !

One day the Chairman of Union National approached Denton about another transactions involving McDougal. However, instead of Fulbright being the partner, the partner was Bill Clinton. This transaction turned out to be the first White Water purchase. Later, McDougal came into the institution to visit with Denton about a purchase of a condominium complex with Jim Guy Tucker. Denton stated the name of the condo was called Park Place Condominiums and the effort was to resell these units to individual busineasmen in the Little Rock community.

Later, McDougal teamed with Steve Smith to buy the bank of Kingston, Arkansas. Smith served as an administrator aid to Bill Clinton in his first term as Governor for the state of Arkansas. Denton also recalled that Smith was politically involved in some of Fulbright's terms of office. McDougal—quickly ran into problems with debt service and many of his loans became classified with different institutions. One of those classified loans was with the Citizens Bank in Flippin, Arkansas. Union National Bank purchased stock in Citizens' Bank that contained the large White Water development loan. McDougal then made a deal with Jim Guy Tucker to help him move his classified loans if Tucker helped McDougal with this task, Tucker would receive 100% ownership of the con-lominium complex and McDougal would retain all of the land in Marion County, Arkansas, which is where White Water exists.

1058359

SEN 21833

When discussing Castle Grande Denton stated Bob Wilson came to the savings & loan in early 1986. Most of the transactions involving Castle Grande in 1985 had been completed or had the property resold by the time Wilson was at the institution. negotiated the purchase of Castle Grande in an effort to det local banks off the book of their loans. Castle Grande is associated with IDC. Ward also made statements that this purchase was at an extremely good price. IDC was is the business of warehousing land that could be bought at a low dollar figure for industrial development sites. IDC's first project was land on 65th Street which was a successful venture They then turned to buy the tract of land on 145th Street which is known as Castle Grande. IDC made arrangements for several companies to build distribution sites on this property such as Levi Straus Jeans. When this project sloved, interest-payments on the property became a capital problem. Hany area banks that held loans for IDC on this property were forced to charge off the interest and some principal. When asked who helped hegotiate the legal aspects for IDC, Denton stated the name of Darrell Bover as representing IDC in Little Rock.

When the transaction to purchase IDC's interest in Castle Grande there was no counsel present. According to Denton, Seth Ward handled most of the negotiations. It was not known if anyone from the Rose law firm offered advice for counseling to Ward for this purchase. The transaction was originally closed by Beach Title Company in Dittle Rock. It was at this time when

-7-

20585591

SEN 2/639

Denvon notified us that he held copies of records from Madison and that he would be willing to furnish those records to RTC upon receipt of an administrative subpoens.

Denton stated that he never met with anyone of the Rose law firm regarding Castle Grande or Castle Sewer & Water purchases. It was not known to him that Ross firm offered any advice to any Madison related individual. The sale of the sewer and water utility complex was termed highly informal. Denton stated that attorney Dover could have handled the entire transaction on his own. Ward ended up buying all the property north of 145th Street and the sewer and water utility while Madison Financial purchased all the property south of 145th Street. Denton stated the purpose of this transaction in the structuring of this transaction was to avoid investment regulations by Madison Financial. Denton stated it was knowledge within the organization that Madison Financial could not buy the whole

Ward received commission on everything sold in the entire castle Grande complex. However, Denton believed Ward was involved in some capacity with sales of tracts north of 145th Street. Denton agreed that the appraisals performed on this property were bad. Denton termed the appraisals as made to fit or HAI made as instructed. The primary appraisers were George Betts and Robert Palmer. When asked if there was any discussions about the appraisals, Denton stated that Sarah

20585591

-8-

SEN 21640

Hawkins had issued several notices about needing to comply with regulations established by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

t was in Denton's opinion that the Ward's loans were made to warehouse property on behalf of Madison Financial that the loans Ward held on property in Castle Grande were to be the first loans taken out by sales. McDougal had to make the effort to reduce this \$1 million loan to Ward as it was on a non-recourse basis. McDougal knew that this loan would be classified by examiners if discovered.

Involving some of the subsequent sales to Tucker and Fulbright according to Denton, Madison Financial sold the property prior to actual ownership and had to have Ward complete the transaction after the fact in transferring the property to Madison Financial. To help correct this oversight and complete the deal, Denton was required to draw the necessary notes and order the necessary title work. Denton believed that McDougal called Fulbright and asked him to warehouse this land on his behalf with some form of guaranty of a profit at the end. These loans involving Fulbright were later paid off by the Stephens Bank possibly under the direction of Witt Stephens.

In addressing the sale of property to Davis Fitzhuch, the sales price was based upon the debt service needed. Denton admitted to drafting the notes for this transaction. The price was based on the cash received from Levi in rent that would be

20585591

-9-

SEN 21641

available to pay a debt service. Denton viewed this entire transaction as a warehousing on behalf of Madison Financial. This Pitzhugh loan, Pulbright loan and Tucker loan were under the classification of do-it loans. Denton was basically told to do these transactions. However, he does not remember directly who gave him those orders.

In January of 1986 Madison Guaranty made a loan to Jim Guy Tucker in the amount of \$260,000. Of that, \$135,000 was for the purchase of land in the Castle Grande development. Another \$125,000 was to be for a feasibility study and land clearance. According to Denton this should have been stated in the loan documentation. However, according to Denton's memory, he thought the actual sales price of the property was only \$110,000 with the remaining \$150,000 for some unknown-use. His original thought was that the \$150,000 was for construction of a convenience store on this site.

In addressing that loan he stated that Dan Garner was the son of Irene Garner and that he at one time was a consultant to Tucker for his cable company. In Denton's view, Tucker was not a creditworthy individual. Many of Tucker's loans at the institution were objected to by Denton. When his objections became too numerous, McDougal removed him from handling any of the credits. This included all loans to Tucker's cable company.

0585591

SEN 21642

-10-

When asked why McDougal picked the locations that he did for his developments, Denton stated that if the dirt was cheap, McDougal was known to buy it. Most of McDougal's land purchases were based on some emotional reason versus logic reason. At one time McDougal was known to purchase land purely to help a friend out of a financial bind.

Madison Guaranty was at one time involved in a plan to open up a brewery with a William T. Lyons. Mr. Lyons currently had a brewery in Montecello, Arkansas and was wanting to transfer that brewery to the Little Rock area with the assistance of McDougal.

In discussing the sewer and water utility loan, Denton stated there were two loans, one for \$900,000 and one for \$150,000. There was also an additional \$150,000 obtained from the company owned by David Hale. Hale obtained these funds from a transaction in selling property to Dean Paul. The Dean Paul transactions was \$125,000 loan that helped Hale recapitalize his SBIC company and meet the necessary requirements to make an investment of this size. These funds also were part of the transaction in which Susan McDougal received \$300,000 under the name of Master Marketing which is a subject of a White Water development purchase in Little Rock, Arkansas.

According to Denton, International Paper Company had purchased a piece of property known as the Woodson Lateral Road tract. This property was located south of the Castle Grande

20585591

SEN 21643

development. The Dean Paul loan for \$180,000 was accured by a portion of this tract of land in the Woodson lateral which had been purchased from International Paper. A portion of those proceeds were funnelled to David Hale who in turn loaned \$300,000 to Susan McDougal for the down payment of several acres adjacent to the Woodson Lateral area known as Woodson Heights. McDougal stated the sole purpose of this \$825,000 was to recapitalise the SBIC for the purpose of closing the two transactions for the benefit of Jim McDougal.

The first note to Davis Fitzhugh was non-recourse. This note was later exchanged for a recourse note for the purpose of the regulators. Denton received these orders to change the note from John Latham as Denton remembered this was to be a temporary move that would be reversed back to the non-recourse note after the examiners left the institution.

When asked about the hook-up arrangement with the sewer and water utility, Denton stated he only heard about this guaranteed hook-up after Jim McDougal was removed from the institution from Jim Guy Tucker. Denton stated that he could have possibly been involved in the documentation but did not remember the transaction benton heard there was originally to be \$250,000 loans from David Hale a Company, SBIC. One was the down payment to be for working capital. However this second loan was

0385591

-12-

SEN 21644

never completed. Denton speculated that SBIC did not have the necessary funds to make this loan.

when asked about booking the transaction, Denton stated that the transaction was booked on the S&L system to help make the appearance of a better capital position than actually existed.

Denton stated that Robert Wilson was a long-time mortdage banker in the Little Rock area. He had sold his business to Rirst Commercial Bank and then joined Union National Bank in 1975 to help set up a mortgage business for that institution Wilson was: a member of the Union National Bank executive committee and long time friend to Denton and Seth Ward. Denton stated that all three had socialized on a frequent-basis.

Denton introduced Wilson to McDougal who in turn hired Wilson to evaluate and help with the Campobello development. Denton believed that Wilson may have assisted in finding the investment group of Head Harbor Holding Company for its investment in Campobello. Wilson and Seth Ward are both on the board of directors for the Little Rock airport and helped arrange Denton obtain his current position with the airport.

Wilson made a \$400,000 loan to Madison Financial secured by the Castle Grande property south of 145th Street. Denton stated that this loan was made in March of 1986 at the same time of the other deals with SBIC Company. Denton speculated that this may

0585591

-13-

SEN 21645

have been to help capitalize the purchase of Weodson Heights by Susan McDougal. At the same time as this transaction, Wilson had made a loan to William Darby who was building a warehouse in the Little Rock area. Denton was soliciting business for the institution from Wilson. It was agreed that the institution would purchase this Darby loan from Wilson. Denton admitted never receiving approval; however due diligence and loan review was conducted on this transaction.

Denton stated the savings & loan did an abnormal amount of insider transactions as compared to other savings and loan.

Denton characterized the savings and loan as a circus. He also repeated a comment by a Jim McDougal who said that the savings and loan was a candy store. Denton felt that the institution was obviously going to fair. However, at that time the whole SEL industry was facing financial problems.

When asked about the involvement of Sarah Hawkins, Denton stated that she was in need of a job and that at times she and Denton would "roll their eyes and say good lord" but her alternative was to quit.

Denton stated that he saw some of the paperwork involving Campobello but was not primarily involved in any of the transactions. He stated that the individual of Bob Wilson would be someone to visit with about Campobello. Bob Wilson's phone number is (501) 376-7166. He is currently the board director at

20585591

-14-

SEN 21646

Citizens' Bank at 1542 Main Street. This is the old Madison
Guaranty location. John Latham currently lives in a condominium
on the river. Denton believed this name of the condominium unit
was called River Walk. Denton was not familiar with Appraisal
Associates and believed Kerr may have sold property at Maple
Creek Farms. When asked about where the funds from the
institution went from the 1985-86 period, Denton stated that
Susan and Jim McDougal took out considerable amount of funds.
Pat Harris took a chunk of money. However, Denton termed this
as he stole money from the institution. Denton stated Ward did
not receive much compensation. Denton received no money.
Latham received very little and Greg Young did not receive much
in the way of funds. At one time Denton estimated in January of
1987 the institution could have been salvaged for \$7 million in
problem accounts.

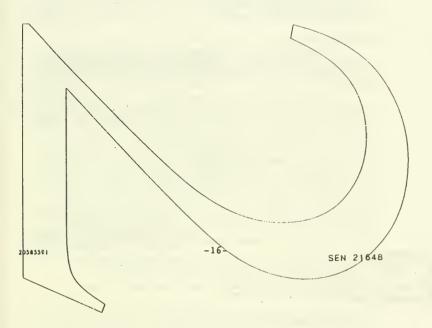
Denton suggested the research of CE Ransom. He obtained an estimated \$400,000 and believed these transactions involving land in a hunt club or resort may be of suspicious nature.

Denton stated that Andrew Clark only received funds by providing services to the institution through Quapaw Title Company.

Denton stated that Jim Guy Tucker took out considerable amount of funds. However, an exact amount was unknown. Denton stated that if anyone were to question the activities of Tucker or John Selig in the institution, this was automatic grounds for resignation per McDougal.

-15
SEN 21647

However, this was possibly through McDougal's investment interest in North Central Arkansas. He believed Wade was on the board of the Flippin Bank which had made the original loan to White Water. When asked Denton was not familiar with the name Earl Stafford who was the father-in-law to Chris Wade.



Seth Ward 48 River Ridge Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

September 24, 1985

Mr. James B. McDougal, President Madison Financial Corporation 16th and Main Streets. Little Rock, Arkansas

Dear Mr. McDougal:

This is to set forth our agreement concerning the property commonly referred to as all the land owned by the Industrial Development Company of Little Rock and certain improvements thereon.

On or about the 13th day of September, 1985, Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association agreed to acquire all of the Industrial Development Company of Little Rock's property except the grounds and building commonly referred to as the Timex Building. In the agreement Madison has the right to assign its rights to any entity or individual. As part of our agreement, I have agreed to take title to all of the assets of the aforementioned property that is located immediately north of 145th Street, the water and sever improvements, and the sever treatment ponds, including the one located south of 145th Street. Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association will agree to lend me the purchase price for this property secured by a mortgage of those parcels and the sever and water works. Madison Guaranty will pay \$35,000.00 to me to have an option for at least 270 days from the date of me to have an option for at least 270 days from the date of acquisition to purchase the property from me at any time, in whole or in part, for at least the pro rata amount of the note plus all accrued interest; except one parcel described as follows:



Approximately 22 1/2 acres located and referred to PLAINTIFF'S as the Northeast Quadrant of the Interchange of Highway 65 and 145th Street. More specifically Q7-7590 apart of this agreement. described in the attached legal description which is a part of this agreement.

> It is the intention of both Madison and myself to attempt to develop all the property acquired from I.D.C. and sell it as quickly as possible. If the property or any portion thereof is sold during the 270 day period, the sale price will be mutually approved by me and Madison Financial Corporation. The proceeds of the sale will be applied toward the promissory note, less a 10% sales commission to be paid to me. At Madison's discretion,

> > 521-005

Mr. James G. McDougal September 24, 1985 Page -2-

any particular piece of property may be deeded back to Madison prior to the execution of a sales transaction.

It is also agreed, in addition to the salary I am receiving from Madison Financial Corporation, I will receive 10% salas commission on all property sold, regardless who sells it, except residential property that will be located south of 145th Street, in which case I will receive 4% commission if sold by any other person.

During the term of the option period, all of the net revenues of the water works and sever department shall be forwarded directly to Madison Guaranty for application toward the note, unless such facilities are sold sooner. Madison Financial Corporation will also be responsible for all taxes, special assessments, dues, insurance premiums, etc. during the period of this option.

I would appreciate your acknowledging and agreeing to the terms of the latter of agreement.

Sincerely,

Acknowledged and accepted:

James B. McDougal, President Madison Financial Corporation Addendum to Agreement Between Seth Ward and James B. McDougal September 24, 1985

(Little Rock South Industrial Park, NE Corner 65-167 & 145th)

LEGAL DESCRIPTION -

Part of Tracts 27 & 28, Holman Acres, Pulaski County, Arkansas, more particularly described as: Starting at the intersection of the north right-of-way line East 145th Street and the west right-of-way line of Dineen Drive, said point also being the Southeast corner of the Birch-Brooks, Inc. property; thence N 0 deg. 21 min. E along the west right-of-way of Dineen Drive 373.12 ft. to the Northeast corner of said Birch-Brooks, Inc. property and the point of beginning; thence N 89 deg. 50 min. 30 sec. W, along the north line of said Birch-Brooks, Inc. property 303.50 ft. to the Northwest corner thereof, thence S 0 deg. 05 min. 30 sec. W along the west line of said Birch-Brooks, Inc. property 255.25 ft. to a point on the north right-of-way line of U. S. Eighway No. 65-167; thence N 23 deg. 33 min. 10 sec. W, along said north right-of-way line, 111.57 ft. to a point; thence N 89 deg. 39 min. 40 sec. W and continuing along said north right-of-way line, 111.57 ft. to a point; thence N 89 deg. 39 min. 40 sec. W and continuing along said north right-of-way line 111.29 ft. to a point on the east right-of-way line of said U. S. Eighway No. 65-167; thence N 2 deg. 29 min. 48 sec. W along said east right-of-way line, 856.63 ft. to a point; thence S 89 deg. 55 min. E along the south property line of the Seimens-Allis, Inc. property and said south line extended Westerly, 1191.02 ft. to a point on the west right-of-way line of Dineen Drive; thence S 0 Deg. 21 min. W along said west right-of-way line 310,35 ft. to a point; thence Southwesterly and continuing along said west right-of-way line, being the arc of a 715.66 ft. radius curve to the right, having a chord bearing and distance of S 8 deg. 21 min. W, 199.20 ft. to a point; thence S 0 deg. 21 min. W and continuing along said west right-of-way line, 20.0 ft. to a point; thence Southwesterly and continuing along said west right-of-way line, 25.88 ft. to the point of beginning, containing 22.5649 acres more or less.

Page -2-Mr. Jim McDougal September 24, 1985

During the term of the option period, all of the not revenues of the waterworks and sever department shall be forwarded directly to Madison Guaranty for application toward the note.

I would appreciate your acknowledging and agreeing to the terms of this letter agreement.

Sincerely.

/ Lik (U.) 3

SJ:ss .

Acknowledged and accepted.

(Jim McDougal, President

Madison Financial Corporation

Sectember 24. 1988

M Jim McDougal, President Madison Financial Corporation 15th and Main Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Dear Jim:

this letter is to set forth our agreement concerning the property commonly referred to at all the Jard moved by the Industrial Development Company of Little Rock.

on or about the 13th day of Scottmber, 1988, William Guaranty Savings and Loan Association torced to actual all of Industrial Development Cumpany of Little Fish's property except the Timex Building. In the agreement, Madison has the right to assign its rights to that agreement to any entity of individual. As part of agreement, I have agreed to take title to all of the assets and property morth of 14th Street, the water and sewere improvements, and the water and sewere tichtman conds south of 14th Street. Madison Guaranty a chas, and Loan Association will agree to load major the recourse hasis the purchase price recurred only a mortgage of those parcels and the sower and year quick.

Madison Guaranty will have ac option for al least 270 days to purchase the property from me advery time for the amount of the note mus all propered interest of the intention of both Madison and musualf to attempt to develop all of the property acquired from IN.C., and sell it as quickly as possible. If there is any purchase of the property or any portion thereof invince the 270 day period, the sale price will be mutually entranced by me and Matisop Financial Correstion. The process of any sale will be applied toward the gromitorry notices a ten pertent commission to be failed to maif the property is sold by me. Or at Madison's discretion, the particular piece of property may be decided bad to Madison prior to the execution of the sales transferious it is sold by anyone else, then the proceeds will so to Madison Guaranty, less the commission to the other select, and a four percent commission to me.

It is also agreed, in addition to the calary I to receiving from Madison Guaranty, on all proporty acquired from I.D.C. sold either by me or by Medison Guaranty after the exercise of Medison's ontion, or on that portion of the property alteady acquired by Medison from I.D.C., I shall receive a ten percent commission on said sale if it is sold by me, and four percent commission if it is sold by anyone else.



SW1-003

FDIC
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
visitington, D.C. 20429

Diffice of "hopeston General

Jume 13, 1996

Joseph Kolinsky, Chief Clerk Senate Special Committee to Investigate Whitewater Development Corporation and Related Matters 534 Dirksen Office Building Washington, D.C. 20510

Dear Mr. Kolinsky:

Pursuant to the request of the staff on behalf of the Special Committee, enclosed are copies of FDIC OIG Memoranda of Interview for Harry Don Denton, June 3, 1996 and June 11, 1996 and James Clark, June 10, 1996. The names of the interviewing OIG personnel have been redacted. If you wish an unredacted copy, we will provide that to you. I have also enclosed, as requested, documents provided to us by Pillsbury, Madison and Sutro, LLP in response to our request for all documents produced to them by Mr. Denton.

The enclosures contain information relating to an open investigation and which is subject to the exclusions from disclosure under the Frivacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act. Accordingly, we request that these iccuments be accorded the highest level of confidentiality possible under the rules of the Special Committee.

Sincerely,

St. 15 Foll
Patricia M. Black

Assistant Inspector General

oc:

Gaston L. Gianni, Inspector General Steven A. Switzer, Deputy Inspector General Robert J. Giuffra, Chief Counsel Lance Cole, Democratic Deputy Special Counsel

Office of Investigations Office of Inspector General

## MEMORANDUM OF INTERVIEW

MICHIGHAIDON OF INTERVIEW			
MTERVEW OF JAMES T. CLARK	DATE OF INTERVIEW	INTERVIEWED BY	
	June 10, 1998		
INTERVIEW HELD AT	PEOPLE PRESENT		
Washington, D.C.	N/A		

JAMES T. CLARK, National Bank Examiner, United States Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC), Kalamezoo, Michigan Duty Station, was interviewed on June 10, 1896 by and CLARK had been identified as the Examiner in Charge of the 1898 examinetion of MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS AND LOAN (MGSL) that was conducted by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board (FHLBB). CLARK was advised that he was to be questioned concerning activities of MGSL he may have become sware of during the examination.

CLARK said that he was employed by the FHLBB from 1973 to approximately 1986 as a Senior Field Examinar at the FHLBB 6th District at Indianapolis, Indiana. From approximately 1986 to approximately 1989, he was administratively transferred to the Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis and performed the arms duties. After the enactment of PIRREA, his position was transferred to the Office of Thrift Supervision (OTS) in Indianapolis. In December, 1980, he left for private industry. In January, 1892, he began work with the OCC as a National Bank Examiner.

CLARK receiled the examination of MGSL commenced on the first business day after March 4, 1986. He stated that he was the Examinar in Charge of the examination and, as such, spent time on site at the institution. He said that a request letter would have been sent to the institution prior to the strivel of the examiners advising them of the pending examination. CLARK said that it was standard policy to set the "as of" date, that date on which any transactions or documents in institution files would be subject to review, would be the last day of the previous month. CLARK said that in this case that date would be February 28, 1986, and he believed that the request letter would have advised MGSL of that "as of" date.

CLARK said that he wrote three approximately monthly interim reports and a final report detailing the findings of the examination.

CLARK was asked whather he was familiar with a purchase of property or assets referred to as IDC by MGSL or its affiliate MADISON FINANCIAL CORPORATION (MFC) from the exemination. He stated that he was, He recalled that the IDC was an independent developer that owned property, some industrial buildings, and a water and sower system abouth of Little Rock. He size recalled that there were some non-contiguous parcels hald by IDC. CLARK said that he understood that by the mid 1980's, the industrial development was not doing well, and that MADISON purchased it as a part of a workout agreement. CLARK said that, as an antity of MADISON, he knew the entire IDC property that had been ourchased as CASTLE GRANDE.

CLARK said that soon after the examination began, he observed from institution records that a lot of loans were being made in the area directly surrounding MCSL, the QUAPAW Quarter. CLARK said that when loan

POR AGENCY LES ONLY

FLE HUMBER

WA-84-0018

June 11, 1998

PAGE 1 OF 10

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FDIC DIO FORM 95-131

CONTINUATION SHEET PAGE 2 OF 10		
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
JAMES T. CLARK	June 10, 1996	WA-94-0016

tiles began to be reviewed, it was noticed that many of the requisite documents, such as down payment and disbursement documents were not in the files. He said that it was decided that a project known as 1308 Main Street was chosen for a review. He said that a number of relevant loan documents were not in the file, so they began to track down the Information at title companies, and by reviewing the check processing system. He said that the review of the tinencial situation disclosed a "series of filps" of the property.

CLARK said that from what he had seen in the first three weeks of the examination, he developed a theory concerning the operation of MGSL. He said that he considered it a "ratchet and house rake off" scheme, by which deposits were put into development projects, the profits from sales were booked, allowing the institution to increase its net worth, obtain more deposits and continue the cycle; while at the same time, institution insiders had money flowing to them through other institution entities.

CLARK said that to test the theory, CASTLE GRANDE and the developments known as MAPLE CREEK, and 12th and MAIN were chosen for review.

CLARK said that he was familiar with subsidiaries of MGSL, such as MFC and MADISON REAL ESTATE. He said he was initially advised by people at MGSL that the aubsidiaries were actually separate companies owned by people he had come to believe were inciders.

CLARK said that when he tried to locate corporate records of the subsidiaries at MGSL, as he would have suspected them to be mainteined, he found that he could not. He stated that the search was expanded to sources outside of the institution, trying to trace a money flow to insiders. He said that he found indicators that the subsidiaries were "shems...shells... no real existence." He said that at a May 29, 1886 management conference attended by MCDOUGAL, see below, he advised MCDOUGAL that the subsidiaries could represent a conflict of interest, and was then told by MCDOUGAL that the subsidiaries were really MGSL entities, so that in dealing with the subsidiaries, MGSL was in effect doing business with itself.

CLARK said the first interim report done by the examiners in approximately early March, 1986 was substantive and reported these and the other findings made to that date.

CLARK was asked why he dealt with MCDOUGAL on questions concerning MGSL when MCDOUGAL had ceased to be an officer of MGSL subsequent to a 1884 examination of MGSL by the FHL88. CLARK said that MCDOUGAL had not been removed by the FHL88, was still the primary stockholder in MGSL, and had stayed as President of MFC. CLARK said that although he was not able to ultimately pieros the corporate shall emong MGSL and the subsidiaries, his contention was that MCDOUGAL and the HENLEY's were the controlling group at MGSL.

CLARK said that, at least for the May management meeting, he requested that MCDOUGAL attend. He said that at an April 11, 1986 management meeting, see below, someone from the institution may have requested that MCDOUGAL attend.

CLARK said that he was familier with JOHN LATHAM as the President of MGSL, and had mat with him on a regular basis during the examination. He said that he felt that LATHAM apoke on behalf of MGSL, but he believed that declaions were made by MCDOUGAL.

CLARK was saked if he was familias with SETH WARD. He said that he was. He said that he believed that WARD may have acted as the go between with MFC and MCDOUGAL for the purchase of CASTLE GRANDE.

FOIC DIO FORM 86-131A

Ŕ

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 3 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	OATE OF INTERVIEW	PILE NUMBER
JAMES T. CLARK	June 10, 1998	WA-94-0016

He said that he was also aware that WARD had acted as a "straw" buyer of CASTLE GRANDE property on behelf of MFC.

CLARK was asked what he meant by a "straw" buyer. He said that a straw buyer is a "buyer who has no real monetary or other interest in the property but who is acting as a front for the real purchaser who does have an interest."

He was saked what banking regulation would be violated by a "straw" purchase, and said that it would be a violation if it caused false loan documents to be produced. He said that it would depend on the specific loan, and said that he did not believe that MGSL was cited in the 1989 examination for "straw" purchases singularly.

CLARK was asked what banking regulation would be violated by the institution in utilizing a "atraw" buyer. He said that general regulations addressed a transaction with an affiliated person, and that a specific regulation called for all transactions to be executed with the safety and soundness and best interests of the institution in mind.

CLARK was asked if he had encountered "strew" purchases at any of the examinations at other institutions that he had examined and said that he did not believe that he had.

CLARK was asked whether he was aware during the MGSL examination of any restrictions on direct investments in subsidiaries by the institution. He said that there was a direct investment restriction on feederelly chartered thrifts, which MGSL was not. He recalled that at some time during the examination he learned that there was an Arkansas state restriction on direct investments.

CLARK was eaked if he recalled the issue of potential direct investment violations coming up in the MGSL exemination. He recalled that had MGSL purchased CASTLE GRANDE directly, they would have exceeded their direct investment limit.

CLARK was asked what effect violating a state regulation would have on a federal examination. He said that interest in the procedures called on an institution to be in compliance with state regulations. He said that violating the state regulation would mean that the institution was not operating asfely and soundly.

CLARK was shown a copy of April 30, 1986 handwritten notes titled "Reconcilistion of Service Corporation Investment". He recognized the handwriting as his. He was questioned concerning a note at the bottom of the page that indicated that MGSL was not subject to the state direct investment limitation, but that there apparently was a state restriction limiting the allowable investment to 6% of gross assets. The note also indicated that LATHAM reported that the state limitation had been waived at MGSL by state authorities.

CLARK said that he did not specifically recall the reported conversation with LATHAM, but did recall attempting to track down the ARKANSAS regulation. He said that if he had been told that the state regulation had been waived he might ask for documentation, but could not recall if he had done so in this matter.

CLARK was asked why an institution might use a "straw" purchaser when it is lending all of the money and asid that avoidance of direct invostment regulations could be one reason. CLARK was asked if he was ever told that the CASTLE GRANDE purchase was structured to evoid a direct investment limitation and said he had not been. He said that if he had mentioned direct investment in one of the interim or final examination report.

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 4 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
JAMES T. CLARK	June 10, 1998	WA-94-0016

It would have been because someone told him or that he had seen it in institution records.

CLARK was shown a passage from page 11 of the May 8, 1995 interim report that read that "Ward apparently warehoused this land to reduce Madison Financial's investment and the attendant borrowing from Madison Guaranty. In this way, limitations on Madison Guaranty's Investment in its service corporation are avoided." CLARK said that was consistent with recollection of WARD's role in the purchase.

CLARK said that by the time of the May 8, 1986 interim report, the examination had determined that the three projects that had been under review would seriously impair the net worth of the institution.

CLARK said that in the initial stages of the investigation, he had decided that the examiners would not seek direct responses to questions or adviso of concerns that they had for fear that records would be hidden or destroyed if the areas they considered problems were evident to institution personnel. He was asked if he had any specific knowledge of documents being hidden or destroyed at that point and said he did not. He said that they had some trouble in obtaining requested losh files, and suspected that documents may have been added or removed. He repeated that he had no specific recollection of documents being hidden or destroyed, but recalled that some files were so devoid of documents that he questioned why all of the information was missing. He also recalled feeling that if the documents existed, they were never put in the file and he questioned whether an institution that would not comply with basic regulations might remove or destroy files that were present.

CLARK was asked if there came a time when he thought the examination was being obstructed. He said he had no specific recollection, but that it was just an accumulation of incidents involving dealing with MGSL management when he felt he was being lied to.

CLARK said that after the May 8, 1986 Interim report, he decided to shift the manner of conducting the examination to more direct contacts with MCDOUGAL and LATHAM about what their concerne were and what areas they were interested in so that their reactions could be noted. He said approval to do so required quite a bit of negotiation with the FHLBB in Dallas, Texas, who oversaw MGSL, because there was a restriction in place at that office at that time on discussing loan classifications with institution personnel prior to FHLBB supervisory personnel signing off on the examination reports. He said he was eventually authorized to discuss the classifications at the institution as long so it was made clear that the classifications were tentative.

CLARK was shown a copy of a May 29, 1986 file memorandum from him concerning a management meeting he reportedly held on that date with MCDOUGAL and LATHAM. At page one of the memorandum, CLARK wrote that they discussed his primary concerns in the examination; losses on real estate development projects, and substantial payments to apparent affiliated persons or affilietes. The memorandum further indicated that MCDOUGAL and LATHAM were advised that "We ware recommending losses under the asset classification regulations that exceeded Madison's net worth on just the three projects reviewed to date."

CLARK was asked if he thought that there came a time during the examination when officers or employees of MGSL may have reasonably believed that there was a possibility that the institution would be closed or that certain officers or employees would be removed.

CLARK seid that by early May, 1986, he believed that some people were getting "antey". He said they had not drawn any conclusions, but that they were asking questions of people in the institution. CLARK referred to a copy of handwritten notes ho had made while the examination was underway. In an entry deted May 12,

FDIC OIG FORM BG-131A

À

Б

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 5 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
JAMES T. CLARK	June 10, 1996	WA-94-0018

1986, he wrote that LATHAM had questioned him as to how long the exemination would continue, and when the exemination could be discussed with management. LATHAM reportedly told him that employees felt frustrated that there had been no general grading of the association by the exeminers, and that two had threatened to quit.

CLARK also noted the May 29, 1986 management meeting reported in the memorandum of that date. He said that he might not have said that the institution was in bad shape or that supervisory egents might take action, but felt that having pointed out that the three projects reviewed were classified as losses greater than net worth rendering the institution insolvent, and that they "certainly by May 29 knew" the institution was "in serious trouble."

CLARK seld that at that time, closings or removals were occurring at institutions. He seld that the regulation enabling examiners to classify loans had come into being in lete 1985, and that examiners were using the regulation to render institutions insolvent. He seld that the use of that regulation was the geneals of the FHLBB Calles directive egainst discussing classifications with examiners.

CLARK was asked who at MGSL at that time might have reasonably expected a possibility of removal and he replied LATHAM and MCDOUGAL. He was asked whether he thought Chief Loen Officer DON DENTON might have the same concerns and he said that it was possible. He also said that at some point, probably in June, 1988, the institution received a letter from the FHLBB Supervisory Agent advising them that a meeting would be held in DALLAS on July 11, 1986.

CLARK was questioned about a reference at page three of the May 29, 1986 memorandum stating that "Letham stated that a subordinated debt issue had been held back because of the difficulty in finding an underwriter for such a small issue (43 to 4 million)".

CLARK did not receil the stetement in any more detail than reported in the memorandum. He said that he recalled that MGSL planned to increase its net worth by growing the institution, but that regulations required greater capital first. He said that he believed that the debenture laste may have been discussed with FHLBB Deliae previously, and that the institution may have submitted a growth plan or business plan in furtherance of the plan.

CLARK was asked if he was ewere of any previous plans by MGSL to raise capital. He receiled that MGSL considered a number of ideas, "none practicel". He said that it was his belief at the time of the examination that the plans were an attempt to forestall aupervisory section of one type or enother so that more funds could be diverted from the institution. CLARK stated that the longer the "mater rune" in a "ratchet and reke-off" scheme, it would be in the "McDougal/Henlay group's interest to keep it running because the longer it ran, the more money out" and that "delay for thom" was "a tactic that could be used".

CLARK was asked if he receiled any law firm working on any such capital raising issue for MGSL and said he could not. He said that if he had been told about attornays working on such an issue he may not have considered important to note the attornay's names.

CLARK was eaked if he recalled any discussions with state regulators in any of the capital raising plans. He said he could recall no such discussions.

CLARK said that at some time after the May 29, 1988 conference with LATHAM and MCDOUGAL, he

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 6 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
JAMES T. CLARK	June 10, 1986	WA-84-0016

forwarded the "ea of" date to April 30, 1988, bringing into the scope of review transactions and documenta first at the institution after February 28, 1988.

CLARK was shown a copy of a letter dated June 3, 1986 letter that he wrote to LATHAM requesting documents that had previously been requested by the examiners in the May 29, 1986 management meeting. CLARK said it was consistent with his recollection that by that time he had decided to make requests for information in writing.

CLARK was shown a copy of a June 5, 1986 latter from LATHAM to him. CLARK recalled the letter. In the letter, LATHAM referred to the June 3, 1986 CLARK letter, above, and said that some of the information CLARK had provided had already been provided to, and was in the possession of, the examiners. In the letter, LATHAM also referred to a May 21, 1986 discussion with CLARK wherein CLARK had reportedly said that he had not received all of the information requested, and asked that CLARK provide him e list.

CLARK was also shown a copy of a June 6, 1988 letter from LATHAM to him wherein LATHAM requested, among other things, that CLARK provide him a list of all sales at CASTLE GRANDE that were "straws".

CLARK receiled the letters. He said that he responded to those letters in a June 10, 1986 letter to LATHAM in that letter, which CLARK was shown, he advised LATHAM, among other things, that he intended to send him two letters requesting additional information, the first of which would holve the three projects that had previously been reviewed. CLARK said that he did not want to provide LATHAM with the information concerning which transactions he thought were "atraws" to LATHAM for fear the loan files could be doctored.

CLARK said that by that time, he had decided to go to written request of LATHAM rather than verbal because the responses from MGSL kept changing. CLARK also said that at that time he was still waiting to get authority to discuss the classification issues with MGSL management. He said LATHAM was becoming more aggressive questioning what documents the examiners wanted, why they wanted them, and what conclusions they were coming to. He said that he holieved that LATHAM wanted to know what conclusions the examiners were coming to so that they could contact FHLBB Dailes directly on issues in contention.

CLARK was shown a copy of a June 17, 1986 letter from him to LATHAM wherein he requested specific information, including information concerning a number of CASTLE GRANDE related loans. CLARK recalled the letter. He said that it was the first letter he had referred to in his June 10, 1986 letter to LATHAM.

CLARK was eaked why he requested information on what purchases were financed, the down payment, and the source of funds for several loans, including the WARD loan, #2862, that financed the initial purchase of CASTLE GRANDE. He said that it was because these were the loans that they balleved after tracing the cesh were "straw" loans.

He was asked why he requested the purpose for the use of the proceeds of the loan and said that it was to determine whather MGSL received any value for its money.

He was asked why he requested plats, mortgage surveys and other drawings that showed the boundaries of the property purchased by WARD and MFC from IDC. He seld that it was because the examinare had attempted to trace the series of transactions to determine who sotusity bought what property, but that there had been overlap on the property descriptions that were available.

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 7 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
JAMES T. CLARK	June 10, 1996	WA-94-0016

CLARK was questioned concerning notes he made June 20, 1986 concerning CASTLE GRANDE. In the notes is a comment that the CASTLE GRANDE files had been rearranged since their seriler review by the examiners. The comment indicated that the rearrangment may have occurred while institution employees were preparing a reaponse to examiners.

CLARK recalled that the files had been reerranged, end that memorands dated June 2 and June 13, 1988 that were attached to his notes, had not been in the file when it was originally reviewed. The memoranda, which concern CASTLE GRANDE appraisals, were attached to CLARK's notes.

CLARK was shown a copy of a June 24, 1986 letter from LATHAM to him that was a response to CLARK's letter of June 17, 1986. Included in the response was a statement that WARD loan #4027 would be repaid "From the sale of real extete that is under option to Madison Financial Corporation; if option is not recognized, from sale of real extete to other investors". CLARK recalled the letter. CLARK said he had asked for an explanation of the source of the funds for repayment because he was trying to trace the source of funds going into and out of the project. The letter elso contained a reaponse concerning the disbursements of the proceeds of WARD loan were used in part to make a loan to the WILSON company. CLARK said he conducted an enalysis of the responses by LATHAM in a file memorandum dated June 26, 1886.

CLARK was shown a copy of the June 26, 1986 analysis and recalled that it was the energials he performed. CLARK said that he thought that he thought that a series of transactions between MGSL, MFC, WARD and WILSON was designed to chennell funds into MFC in a manner to disguise that it was an actually a direct investment of MGSL in MFC. He wrote in his energials that the response to his inquiry in the above decribed June 24, 1986 letter from LATHAM confirmed in part his belief that the transactions were an attempt to disguise a direct investment.

CLARK also wrote in the analysis that the property descriptions of CASTLE GRANDE property were not conclas, and that information provided by LATHAM in the June 24, 1986 letter were not sufficient to clarify the bounderies. CLARK explained that in April, 1886, the examiners had been attempting to construct conclase property descriptions and found that they could not. He said they were using the information provided by the institution when the "as of" date for materials was February 28, 1986, and did not believe they had tried to trace meets and bounds descriptions. CLARK was shown a copy of the property description of 27 and 28 Holman Acres that had been streched to the mortigage securing Ward loan 4027. He said that he had no particular recollection of the description.

CLARK said that it was only after the "as to" was changed from from February 28, 1985 to April 30, 1988 that he first became aware that loans had been made to WARD during the examination. He said that it was decided then to go back and review CASTLE GRANDE transactions for evidence of land flips.

CLARK was asked if he thought the fact that the WARD loan 2962 was poid off with funds from the sales of property to FULBRIGHT and CASTLE SEWER AND WATER all occurred on February 28, 1988, the day before the initial "as of" date may have been done to place the WARD loan into a paid off status to leasen the chance of examiner's scrutiny. CLARK said that he thought it reasonable.

CLARK was asked if he became ewere dulring the examination that WARD believed that he had commissions due to him from the sale of CASTLE GRANDE property.

CLARK said that the first time he became aware of commissions due to WARD was in approximately mid-May,

POIC DIG FORM 86-131A

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 8 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
JAMES T. CLARK	June 10, 1996	WA-84-0016

1986. CLARK said at that time, lie and other examiners were at MGSL after the institution employees had left for the day. He said that they were checking the drawers of deaks in their area to store their working papers when an examiner discovered contain documents. CLARK said that he reviewed the documents and discovered one was a September 24, 1985 letter from WARD to MCDOUGAL that set out an agreement by which the IDC proporty would be purchased. CLARK was shown a copy of a September 24, 1985 letter from WARD to MCDOUGAL, that did not caver that WARD would ratein 22.5 scress. CLARK said that letter was among the documents discovered. He said that it was the first indication he had concerning the commissions.

CLARK identified a July 1, 1986 fills memorandum as one he wrote. The memorandum, at page two, discussed the discovery of the documents found in the desk drawer and identified the September 24, 1985 letter as being among them. The memorandum also referred to a June 24 letter from WARD to MCDOUGAL reaffirming their CASTLE GRANDE agreement. CLARK wrote in the letter that the agreement was deted after the May 29, 1986 menagement conforcace when he had discussed concerns about "straw" purchases, and the June 17, 1988 letter he sent to management requesting information about WARD and CASTLE GRANDE. CLARK wrote that the examinars, through June, 1988 had found no evidence of commissions peld WARD, and that he shought that the reaffirmation letter may have been an attempt by menagement to evidence a continuing involvement in CASTLE GRANDE. CLARK confirmed that he wrote the memorandum and recalled that the events occurred as written.

CLARK said that he believed that the first time institution people were made aware of the discovery of the documents was at the July 11, 1988 supervisory meeting at Delias. He said that he was not certain if the specific subject of the September 24, 1986 WARD letter or of commissions was raised, but believed that they were.

CLARK was shown a copy of the September 24, 1985 letter from WARD to MCDOUGAL that contained the caveat concerning the 22.5 acres and was asked if he recalled seeing it or the attached property description in the Ward loan 4027 documents. He stated with reference to the letter "I don't recall ever seeing it", but was knowledgeable at the time about the 22.5 acre parcel.

CLARK was shown a single page of notes that contained at paragraph 2 information concerning an option agreement on the 22.5 agree parcel. The notes indicate that the writer discussed with someone that MFC wanted to purchase the WARD property, but that WARD had another buyer and would not consumate the sale for tax purposes. The note refers to a WARD attorney preparing an option to purchase the property. The note also referred to a loan to WARD that was unconnected and was to pay off loans on personal property.

The note also refers to a loan to MFC for \$370,000 executed to guarantee the purchase of real estate pending the completion of the option. CLARK was shown a copy of the MFC notes to Ward and asked if he receiled them. He stated that he did. He was asked what he receiled about these notes. He stated that his concern as an exeminor was whether the notes represented independent financing of MFC by Madison Guaranty. He would be concerned about where Ward come up with the cash and that the examiners would be concerned that the proceeds came from Madison Guaranty. The examiners would be concerned whether the loans between Ward and Madison Guaranty, and from Ward to Madison Financial, were connected in some fashion.

The note from the exemination workpapers is not dated. At the bottom of the page is a note in different handwriting. That note is dated April 29, 1986. It indicates that "Darlane" spoke to DON DENTON about the option and had been told that the option had not yet been prepared, but that he would got it to the examiners. The note also referred to two notes that would not be funded.

FOIC OIG FORM 95-131A

9'A

aΛ

CONTINUATION SHEET		PAGE 8 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVEW	FILE NUMBER
JAMES T. CLARK	June 10, 1998	WA-94-0016

1986. CLARK said at that time, he end other exeminers were at MGSL after the institution employees hed left for the day. He said that they were checking the drawers of desks in their area to store their working papers when an examiner discovered certain documents. CLARK said that he reviewed the documents and discovered one was a September 24, 1985 letter from WARD to MCDOUGAL that sat out an agreement by which the IDC property would be purchased. CLARK was shown a copy of a September 24, 1986 letter from WARD to MCDOUGAL, that did not cavest that WARD would retain 22.5 acres. CLARK said that letter was among the documents discovered. He said that it was the first indication he hed concerning the commissions.

CLARK identified a July 1, 1986 file memorandum as one he wrote. The memorandum, at page two, discussed the discovery of the documents found in the desk drawer and identified the September 24, 1986 letter as being emong them. The momorandum siso referred to a June 24 letter from WARD to MCDOUGAL restifirming their CASTLE GRANDE agreement. CLARK wrote in the letter that the agreement was deted after the May 29, 1986 management conference when he had discussed concerns about "straw" purchases, and the June 17, 1986 letter he sent to management requesting information about WARD and CASTLE GRANDE. CLARK wrote that the examinors, through June, 1986 had found no evidence of commissions peld WARD, and that the thought that the restfirmation letter may have been an attempt by management to evidence a continuing involvement in CASTLE GRANDE. CLARK confirmed that he wrote the memorandum and recalled that the events occurred as written.

CLARK said that he believed that the first time institution people were made aware of the discovery of the documents was at the July 14, 1986 supervisory meeting at Delias. He said that he was not certain if the specific subject of the September 24, 1985 WARD latter or of commissions was reised, but believed that they ware.

CLARK was shown a copy of the Saptember 24, 1985 letter from WARD to MCDOUGAL that contained the caveat concerning the 22.5 acres and was asked if he receiled seeing it or the attached property description in the Ward loan 4027 documents. He stated with reference to the letter "I don't racall ever seeing it", but was knowledgeable at the time about the 22.5 acre parcel.

CLARK was shown a single page of notes that contained at peragraph 2 information concerning an option agreement on the 22.5 acre parcal. The notes indicate that the writer discussed with someone that MFC wanted to purchase the WARD property, but that WARD had another buyer and would not consumete the sale for tax purposes. The note refers to a WARD extorney preparing an option to purchase the property. The note also referred to a loan to WARD that was unconnected and was to pay off loans on personal property.

The note also refers to a loan to MFC for \$370,000 executed to guarantee the purchase of real setate pending the completion of the option. CLARK was shown a copy of the MFC notes to Ward and asked if he recalled them. He steted that he did. He was asked what he recalled about these notes. He stated that his concern as an examiner was whether the notes represented independent financing of MFC by Medison Guaranty. He would be concerned about where Ward came up with the cash end that the examiners would be concerned that the proceeds came from Madison Guaranty. The examiners would be concerned whether the loans between Ward and Madison Guaranty, and from Ward to Madison Financial, were connected in some fashion.

The note from the exemination workpapers is not dated. At the bottom of the page is a note in different handwriting. That note is dated April 29, 1986, it indicates that "Darlans" spoke to DON DENTON about the option and had been told that the option had not yet been prepared, but that he would get it to the exeminers. The note also referred to two notes that would not be funded.

CONTINUATION SHEET P		PAGE 9 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
JAMES T. CLARK	June 10, 1996	WA-94-0016

CLARK confirmed that he wrote the first note. CLARK said that the name of the attorney that appears in perenthisis in his notes is "HUBSELL". He said that he did not recall the specific discussion, but recalled the situation. He said that he become award that MFC had borrowed \$300,000 and \$73,000 from WARD in April, 1986 and was attempting to determine whether the borrowing was connected to the \$400,000 losn MGSL made to WARD on March 31, 1986. He receiled that he was told during his inquries that the notes were not connected and that losn #4027 was not related to the Ward loan to Madison Financial. CLARK was not sure, but heliaves he was telking to DENTON when he wrote the notes.

CLARK did not specifically recall the notes by "Darlens." He said that was DARLENE FORD, an examiner who assisted him on the examination. He believed that he may have asked FORD to follow up on what he had been told about the option.

CLARK was saked to outline his understanding at the time of the examination of the relationship between loan #4027 and the Ward to Madison Financial loan. CLARK stated again that he was told that the loans were "completely separate deals". Madison's "excuse" for loan #4027 was that it was "not connected to the Ward-MFC" loan, but was to enable WARD to payoff other loans or debts. CLARK stated that Madison's "excuse" for the Ward-MFC loan was "MFC wants to buy land from Ward, they're going to write option agreement, Ward wants a guarenty of performance on the option, and that is the reason for this note -- in the fullness of time, note will not be funded because the option will be exercised and WARD paid then, and the note will be cancelled." CLARK was asked whether this was an unusual errengement, and he responded that it "Makes no sense at the time, less now", expocially when the property securing loan #4027 was the same land subject to the option.

CLARK was read portions of testimony by LATHAM concerning the connection between WARD loan 4027 and the two notes made by WARD to MFC, and that the loan 4027 was a way to pay WARD commissions. He said that he had not been ewere of that reported connection between the loans. He said that if he had known, he would have called the transaction a direct investment in MFC by MGSL. He said that MGSL should have shown the notes from WARD listed on their books as accounts receivable. CLARK stated that the testimony "cannot libe with what was said" to the examiners.

Ha said that if he had known about the commissions, at the very least he would have called it a direct investment by Madison Guaranty into MFC because MGSL would be funding MFC's obligations, and he would have been asking what WARD did to carn the commissions, and that the commissions would been a further indication that WARD was a "straw" buyer in the IDC purphase. He also said that if the loan had been made to pay commissions, he would have considered the loan "deceptive on its face." CLARK stated it would violate regulations that regulated transactions to be fully and completely documented as that their true nature is apparent to the examiners and anyone else. CLARK said that there was no way that the trial teatimory was consistent with what he had been told during the examination. CLARK stated that "connection was the very point he was seeking and they're saying in the examination — no." CLARK also indicated that based upon what he had now learned the option was created "in order to conceal the connection — whetever it was — between #4027 and Werd-MFC".

CLARK was asked about the possible use of the May 1, 1985 option to establish a value for the property for the benefit of the exeminers. CLARK stated that he "would not have credited the value based on the option price".

CLARK was shown a copy of the front page of a version of the May 1, 1966 option that had a note by FORD

2B

CONTINUATION SHEET PAGE 10 OF 10		PAGE 10 OF 10
INTERVIEW OF	DATE OF INTERVIEW	FILE NUMBER
JAMES T. CLARK	June 10, 1996 ·	WA-94-0018

indicating that she had talked to DENTON about the description being wrong. He had no particular recollection of the note or the circumstances.

CLARK was asked whether he was aware of WARD being released from personal liability on three of his loans in June, 1986. He said he had not boon, and likely would not have seen the releases because the "as of" date at that time was April 30, 1980.

CLARK was asked whether he desit with any state regulators during the examination.

He recalled the involvement of BEVERLY BASSETT, the Arksnasa Savings and Losn Supervisor. He said that shortly before the July 11, 1986 meeting at FHLBB Dallas between MGSL officies and FHLBB supervisory agents, he was told by supervisory agent CHIP KEISWETTER, that BASSETT had requested that she attend the meeting. CLARK said that KIESWETTER indicated that he was concerned because in other cases, Texas regulators had attended the meetings and had taken the side of the institutions. CLARK was asked if it was common for state regulators to attend the supervisory meetings. He said that this instance was the only one he was involved in Texas, but that the oractice was relatively common in other FIRB districts.

CLARK said that on another occasion shortly before the meeting, one of the examiners involved in the examination had indicated a concern to him that BASSETT had previously done work for MGSL on the CAMPOBELLO project appecifically concerning an interstate issue, and that the examiner had thought it represented a conflict for BASSETT. He recalled that BASSETT had been working at MITCHELL, WILLIAMS when that occurred. CLARK said that he believed that he releyed that concern to KEISWETTER, and that KEISWETTER brought it to BASSETT's attention. CLARK did not know what the result was, but recalled that she did attend the meeting.

	FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL SHEET
	DATE 6-13-76
	OPERATOR 28-60020
	TO FAX TEL. NO
FROM:	FROM FAX TEL. NO. (202) 416 - 486/
ADDRESS:	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Office of Inspector General Attn: Addressee's name 801 17th Street, N.W. (RM:
	Washington, D.C. 20434-0001
TEL. NO.	(202) 416. Alice Fisher corrected ange
TO:	Low-er Cole 8 line 21
ADDRESS:	original had the
	date "July 14"
ROOM NO.:	which is correcte
TEL. NO.:	~ "July 11"
	48
	NUMBER OF PAGES TRANSMITTED:
	DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:
	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT REQUIRED - VERBAL:
	- WRITTEN:
	- NONE:

458-50-	9949 -				
SETH-BARD	1				
LITTLE HOCK,	AP 72207	16th & Main-P O	80x 1583	108ER 15 85 OCTOBER 14 86	
211161 1002	7,000	LITTLE ROCK, AR	72203	OCTOBER 14. 86	
SOLEOWER'S MAIN	FE AND ADDRESS	CENDER'S NAME AND	ADDRESS Law Amount	OCTOBER 14 86	
			-		
ONE MILLION OF	E HUNDRED FIFTY	THOUSAND AND NO	/100	150,000,00	)
and returning trapes Over per				1-0 per des process de la compa	
	Ø	EMI ANNUALLY BEG	INNING APRIL 14	100:	
*	46, 1 and per 160 and once 400 <u></u>	THE ANALYSIS OF THE PERSON OF	14	1986	
0	~			~ = 1	
wi 🗆					
Fig. 176 Each powers when a ship removable of both appear powers man so must be read order		PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	MENT I MAY PREPAY THAT HOTE	to smooth on in PART AT ARY Place organization and suit distinct per single had. There and suit to a referred of one	
			of personal way for one o and o	hall. There end not be a referred at any	
DELINOUS NCY AND DEFAULT I	E 000				
	5.000	N/A ~~~	one or the course BUSINES	S INVESTMENT	
To remark topped at per man	12,500				
anaun Miciatade sat			FOTAL OF PERMITS	I nove the copy or common or the large on contradicts of the	
12.464	143,356.17	1,150,000.00	1,293,356.17	Amage Francis	
Mr Paymont Established and to	11 143,330.17	18 1,130,000.00	10 1,293,330.17		
America State of Stat		The Property on the		50 - 1 to no was	
1,222,07	5 APRIL 14, 1996 1.92 OCTOBER 14, 1986	<del></del>		1 Forg Food	
				1 Numbers From the	:
I Ing nee n	a	s nero a apuspins on comunit that the			+
Somethy I get growing a sustained		C	•		,
12 may person or property depart	6 em tartent				'
3		nos Fam nos	10		
Land Charge (2) I will be and			10	1/A	
				strong as such at this records diverse.	
(i) Assumption Survivos Dire	~~~			of suit with death to suit making up use shring in those in suit writing apouts	
TEST and the Cantract age unique	to the pasteronal intermedian			onung or got of the meanes thangs of the managage on the original forths one programmer refuring and panathon one houseum Francisco	
restrict one can be seen and control of the can be seen and ca	to any policy amount or man and and and and and and and any and any any and any any and any and any any and any	or denote and, to provide to Copy named and Copy to the original to the copy to the original to the copy to the original to the copy to th		1 12,000.00 (a) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
reprise the participal sale inventor or sale inventor or sale in the sale in t	to any policy amount or man and and and and and and and any and any any and any any and any and any any and any	or denominate, to provide to Copy to the copy			
Con and the cases set and universe control of the set of the case and	The strip policies arms in the magnetic was an open magnetic and of many disposance who as a factor of the strip and the strip a	or generating, to provide as any companyment test syn and copied as any companyment test syn and copied as any copied as a second or copied as a second			1
rean term the pater per state under reason to a reason to a reason to a reason to the pater per to a reason to a reason to the pater per to a reason to a	to dry policy control integral to control to the control of the co	or denoments to oriented to Compression and Co			1
Commence of the Commence of th	The strip policies arms in the magnetic was an open magnetic and of many disposance who as a factor of the strip and the strip a	or denoments to oriented to Compression and Co			1
Con and the cases set and universe control of the set of the case and	to dry policy control integral to control to the control of the co	or denoments to oriented to Compression and Co			
Committee of the commit	To day place and a control of a control of the cont	or denoments to oriented to Compression and Co		and Autoputed 7 153 000.00	
Comments of the comments of th	To design the control of the control	or denoments to oriented to Compression and Co		150.000.00	
Committee of the commit	To design the control of the control	or denoments to oriented to Compression and Co		and Autoputed 7 153 000.00	1
Control of the Contro	To the second se	To compare to compare to the compare	The state of the s	150.000.00	1
Control of the Contro	To the second se	To compare to compare to the compare	Amount of the control	150.000.00	
Control of the Contro	The state of the s	The contraction of the contract of the contrac	The state of the s	153,000.00 153,000.00 153,55.17 273,55.17	
Control of the Contro	The state of the s	The contraction of the contract of the contrac	The state of the s	153,000.00 153,000.00 153,55.17 273,55.17	
Top and the parties and produced in the parties of	The state of the s	The control of the co	A AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	1 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10	or Almiter's
Top and the parties and produced in the parties of	The state of the s	The control of the co	A AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	1 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10	PLAINTIFF'S
Top and the parties and produced in the parties of	The state of the s	The control of the co	A AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	1 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10	EXHIBIT
Top and the parties and produced in the parties of	The state of the s	The control of the co	A AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	1 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10 150,000.00 10	12
Control of the Contro	Tom Company of the Control of the Co	TRANT, PROZES NO PAYEE TO THE MILITARY PROZEST OF THIS N ACRO THE MILITARY PROZEST OF THIS N ACRO THE MILITARY PROZEST OF THIS N ACRO THE MILITARY PROZEST OF THE MILITARY PRO	A AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	153,000.00 163,56.17	EXHIBIT
Control of the contro	The second secon	GRAPT, HNOSE NO PAYEE THE HOLDRIST OF MISS WHITE HOLDRIST OF MISS WHITE HOLDRIST OF SHISH WHITE HOLDRIST OF SHISH WHITE HOLDRIST OF SHISH SHIP HOLDRIST OF SHISH HOLDRIST OF S	COLORWIT MO AFRE THAT M OTE FOR MY OFFILIT HIGH DEFONDE OF MODES, DIGIT F MY OFFILIT HERENER. AINST THE COLLARDRA BOOK	WDS, THEIR HEIRS, MO MAY COLD IN THE PRE- TILLING BIT IN THE PRE- THE SIZE REPETU OF THE EEDED MUTTINE SELECTION	12
Control of the contro	The second secon	GRAPT, HNOSE NO PAYEE THE HOLDRIST OF MISS WHITE HOLDRIST OF MISS WHITE HOLDRIST OF SHISH WHITE HOLDRIST OF SHISH WHITE HOLDRIST OF SHISH SHIP HOLDRIST OF SHISH HOLDRIST OF S	COLORWIT MO AFRE THAT M OTE FOR MY OFFILIT HIGH DEFONDE OF MODES, DIGIT F MY OFFILIT HERENER. AINST THE COLLARDRA BOOK	WDS, THEIR HEIRS, MO MAY COLD IN THE PRE- TILLING BIT IN THE PRE- THE SIZE REPETU OF THE EEDED MUTTINE SELECTION	12
Control of the Contro	A LYS IN CONTROL OF A LYS	TRANT, MADES AND PATE.  TO THE HALDEN'S OF MILES.  TO THE HALDEN'S OF MILES.  TO THE HALDEN'S OF MILES.  THE HALDEN'S OF THE MILES.  TO THE HALDEN'S OF THE MILES.  THE HALDEN'S OF THE MILES	CONDINIT MO ASPE THAT MOTE FOR MY GEALT MICH.  THE PRINT SEEK, OR BE DATT  F MY GEALT MICH.  BUST THE COLLARDAR, DALLER,  AINST THE COLLARDAR, DOLLARDAR,  BUST THE COLLARDAR, DOLLARDAR,  BUST THE COLLARDAR, DOLLARDAR,  BUST THE COLLARDAR, DOLLARDAR,  BUST THE COLLARDAR,  BUST THE C	MOS. HER HEIS. MO MY CORE IN THE FISH BY STORY IN THE STO	12
Control of the Contro	The second secon	TRANT, MADES AND PATE TO THE HOLDER'S OF FILES TO THE HOLDER'S OF THE HOLD	COMMIT MO ASPE THAT MORE FOR MY CEPTURE MAY BE DITTED FOR MY CEPTURE MAY BE DITTED FOR MY CEPTURE MAY BE DITTED FOR MY CEPTURE MY CE	MSS. HEIR HEIS. MO MAY COUR IN THE PER- HIER BOTH THE STRING HE SIZE SPECTS OF THE	12
Control of the Contro	To an analysis of the control of the	(TRAFT, HWEPS AND PAYEE TO THE HUBBLE TO THE	COMPONET MO ASPEE THAT M DIE FOR MY CEPALT MICH BEFORMS OF MODES, DULLI THE NITE SEEK, OR BE ONT F MY CEPAL THERLISE. AUNST THE COLLAIDRA, DROJ BUSS	MOS. HER HEIS. MO MY CORE IN THE FISH BY STORY IN THE STO	12
Control of the Contro	A LYS IN CONTROL OF A LYS	TRANT, MODE AND PATE.  TO THE MEDICAL PROPERTY OF MICH.  TO THE MICH.  T	COMMIT MO ASPE THAT MORE FOR MY CEPTURE MAY BE DITTED FOR MY CEPTURE MAY BE DITTED FOR MY CEPTURE MAY BE DITTED FOR MY CEPTURE MY CE	MOS., THER HEIS, MO NAY COLR IN THE FIRM BORD HER PRESIDENT HE SIGN BROOM OF THE PRESIDENT HE SIGN BROOM OF THE SIGN BRO	12
Control of the Contro	The Control of THE CO	TRANT, MODE AND PATE.  TO THE MEDICAL PROPERTY OF MICH.  TO THE MICH.  T	COMPANT AND ASPEE THAT MI DITE FOR ANY OPPOSITE MICHOE SEPTIME SEX, OR BE DATE F ANY OPPOSITE MICHOE AUNST THE COLLATERAL DICU	MOS., THER HEIS, MO NAY COLR IN THE FIRM BORD HER PRESIDENT HE SIGN BROOM OF THE PRESIDENT HE SIGN BROOM OF THE SIGN BRO	12 87-7590

Rock office. Fresent were John Datham, Street Johnson, Hawkins, Don Denton. The following actions were taken on loans:

APPLICANT: Seth Ward

PHPPOSE: Consumer/Personal Use

AMOUNT: \$400,000

Based on Based on borrower's financial ability additionally secured by two tracts of land at COLLATERAL.

145th Street, Arkansas--no Little Rock,

appraisal

\$400.000 @ 12% for 60 days TERM:

CREDIT

PROCEEDS: Pay a personal debt

Pay income taxes Purchase airplanes

ACTION: All members approved

APPLICANT: Abeles, Inc. -- Jack Patterson, principal (past credit customer with Madison--see

MS Limited Partnership loans)

TERMS .

\$350,000 @ 10.5%, 30 year loan Robert Palmer: \$600,000 sales value COLLATERAL:

Discounted value:

8 condominimums @ 12 & Louisiana PURPOSE:

Purchase and improvements Purchase price \$290,000

Community Development Loan. ACTION: All members approved.

pp ammonte

RIVER RIDGE ROAD CONTROL TO THE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72207		ASSN 0X 1583 72203	Loan Number	27. 27. 28. 21. 986 **MAY 30. 43. 41. 986
MORROWER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (1) 12 concludes each borrower above, jointly and severally	LENDER'S NAME AND AL		Renswat Of	400,000,00 west 6 and
UR HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NOTION			MAV	400,000.00
Iditional Finance Charges (if any) which total	at the rate of 12.000	% per year uni	d FIAT	
an demend (b) an demend, but if none is		1986 (4)	n	. I will pay this amount se follows
If (e), (b) or (c) is marked, I will pay accrued interest  In	esch, beginning		and conile	and on the meturity date
0	. therselter, until	wher	a final paymer	nuing on the same day of each month
O (other)				a ties of good spinst he house
IENTS Each payment when made shall be applied let stow let armented of each payment being applied to reduce the int may be more or less than the emount scheduled depend. IDUENCY AND DEFAULT I agree to pay the costs you inc. of my default, including your ressonable strongey, lege.	ur to collect this note in the	NOT BE CHARGED	PENALTY FO	IN PART AT ANY TIME. Any partial payments until this note to paid in full once charges listed above.  IN PREPAYMENT, IN the few points of the company of the
thecked, legree to pay a late charge of $\frac{5.000}{100}$ of the antid within $\frac{10}{100}$ days of when it is due, up to a maximum checked, legree to pay interest at the rate of $\frac{12.000}{1000}$	nount of a payment which is	ta you have setned to	OUCTNEC	S INVESTMENT
and within 10 days of when it is due, up to a maximum	m of 6 187 M THE PURPO	SE OF THIS LOAN IS	00311123	2 Sharp are services
ole ramerning unperd elter finel meturity. Including metu	orly by acceleration			
The cost of my cradit 6 to The doller amount the cradit will cost me		TOTAL OF PA The amount I will he I have made all sched	TMENTS ivs paid when wled payments	there the right to receive at this time an itemization of the ,
12.000 % s 7,890.41	400,000.00	<b>\$ 407,890.</b>	41	Amount Financed
Payment Schedule will be				- 1 - 10 NO - I do not went
Payments Payments	986			"e" means an estimate
1				4 Filing Face 17,14
1				6 Non-filling Insurance
This note has a demand feature	This note is payable on demand and all de	MORT GAGE	OVERTNG"	REAL "ESTATE"
-curity: I am giving a security interest in Tithe goods or property being purchased	(2) for of Vescription of other property)			Nag .
Xcolless at securing other loans with you may also secur				• •
Timy deposit accounts and other rights to the payment of the Charge. In I will be charged 5_000% of the amount	money from you	10		m of A N/A :
payment. If I pay off this note setty. I may	XXX will not have to pay a pa		p to a maximo	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
□ may		elund of pert of the fin		Bernard St. 1887
Assumption: Someone buying my home may, sub- insee my cantinet documents for any additional information		cennot assume	the rameinder	of the morigage on the original terms
Insurance Credit life insurance and credit disabilit	ly insurance are not required to obtain			of Amount Financed
credit, and will not be provided unless I sign an	od agree to pay the additional cost Signetures (or Initials)	Amount give	n lo me directi	400,000.00
Premium   All Term   Section   Sec		Amount pard	on my secoun	me property of to soft to train a water a pro-
		10 Property i	nsurance Com	
redit sability to the sability of the sability	ranco II		Insurance Con	
	it crode life	Ta Public Off		
indit Life	Warns of Stame of			16 x 3 x 3 x 3 x 3 x 3 x 3 x 3 x 3 x 3 x
not went: Credit Life Ins ;	Disability IncJoint Cradit b	de Ins Prepe	d Finance Cha	199 no 1919 400, 000, 00 1919 1919 1919 1919 1919 191
erty Insurance: I may obtain property Insurance from	anyone i want that is acceptable to you if	1 gal AMDUNT F	ANCED (a thic	ough h 11 2 400,000.00 1
isutance from or through you [ will pay 6 with " ]  13 50 P.F. (*) The syd insulating 6 washin water  5 50 F. What was 18 rejuight to the authors and to	let of cove	rage Finance Che	ge (include pri	407.890.41 (A)
		1000101797	manta fi - e) }	. All May had defeat the second
iy - To secure the permant of the note total (defined on I acknowledge and egies that you have the right to a	the raverse eidel (3) if it is at-oil this note against any	chacked, this note is	not further soci	ared by any contempoteneous agreement
on you have inow or herealist to pay money to me	vamiumal on any insurance	charted this pass is		MORTGAGE" COVERING
suring me (where you are named as loss payer) and accuring this note. You will apply this toward what s	owe you	KEAL EZIATE		ered FIARCH 31 11380 ACE
A Security Agreement II checked I give you a pacual are delined on the reverse side of this form	lly initiated in the property described below	The rights Lam giving	you in this pro	party, and the obligations this agreement
RIGAGE COVERING PART OF TRACT	S 27 & 28, HOLMAN ACRE	S MORE PARTI	CULARY D	FSCRIBED SIN MORTGAGE
EVEN DATE.				<ul> <li>a motion but an orbital point in the first common motion with the contract and but seems for motion or a second contract or all.</li> </ul>
				a statement reference
* .		טט טט	100020	treps such than the
	this sacratic apparatus of the callet	ovel well be used for	BUSIN	ESS purposes
ons - Unless specifically agreed in writing to the control on it secures cennot be assumed by any person who mime and I understand and spree that if I ettempt to	buys the collateral described   If check	ed this is a purchase of		porposer
onn il securas cennot be assumed by any person who m ma, and I understand and agree that if I ettempt to (including but not limited to, possession) I will be in defe	buys the collateral described Ut check	ed this is a purchase i	noney loan You	may include the name of the seller on the
on it secures cennet be essumed by any person who m me, and I understand and agree that if I attempt to (including but not limited to, possession) I will be in defa	buys the collateral described Ut check	ed this is a purchase i	noney loan You	may include the name of the seller on the
onn il securas cennot be assumed by any person who m ma, and I understand and agree that if I ettempt to (including but not limited to, possession) I will be in defe	buys the collateral described Ut check	ed this is a purchase i	noney loan You	may include the name of the seller on the
on it secures connot be assumed by every person who m ms, and it understands and person that it is terror to me and it is understand and it is the secure of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of secure of the control of the control of the control of person who also secure of the control of person of the control of the control of person of the control of person of the control of person of the control of person	buys the collateral described useral enteres in the check to the check	ed this is a purchase i	noney loan You	may include the name of the seller on the 1 may include the name of the seller on the 1 may be provided the seller on the 1 may be provided the seller on the 1 may be seller on the 1
on it secures commot be assumed by any per son who m me, and I understand and gares that if a stempt to including but not immed to, posterson)! will be in difficult as son who signs within this anclosure does set to give perity described above, but assumes no personal of	buys the collateral described useral enteres in the check to the check	ed this is epurchase or droll for this loan.  The serme of the note of the form) and according to SERNERS.	noney loan You	may include the name of the seller on the

IIILE	ROCK, ARK	A SA 722	07	LITTLE ROCK, AF	RKANSAS 7		MARCH 3	7.50 31,1986
00	RROWER'S NAM	E MAD ADORES	s	LENDER'S NA	ME AND ADDHE	SS	Maturity Cara MA)	( 30, 1986 .000.00
	s each Lorrower e			"You" means the lande	r. HS 246CBS5019 81	nd assigns	Renewal OI	
UR H	UNDRED THO	USAND AND	NO/100	ova the principal sum of	-000		Outland 400,000	0.00
ntercas f	MAKL	H 31, 1980		et the tate of	.000	S per year ont	MAY 30, 198	Des this annount as follows
· Lan	damand (D)	∆∆ on damand, bu	I il uous it i	made on	19	86 (0)	^	
In a	al (b) or (c) is mark	ed, I will pay accru issaliments of 6	ed interess .	each beginning				and on the maturity date
D (orth				thareafter, until			e final payment of 8	will be ulin
NIS Ea	ich payment when a nder of each payme e more or less than	made shall be applied to the amount schadu	ed first towa reduce that lad dependin	rd actrued financa charges urincipal balanca. The final g upon my paymant racord	I MAY PREPAY prepayment will There will not be	TIIIS NOTE II	WHOLE OR IN PART Isler scheduled payments additional finance charge PENALTY FOR PREPAY	AT ANY TIME Any persountil this note is period in full as its read above.
I ney de	lauli, including you	opies to pay the co	neys lees	r to collect this note in the	layrez 10 pay	a antinum inte	rest charge of 8	il I pay this to
Lwithin	10 days of w	charge of DayU	Worths ain	par year on the balance of sty by acceleration	INE PURPOSE O	F THIS LOAN IS	BUSINESS INVE	STMENT
erama	lagres to pay inter-	est at the rate of 1	2.000 s	par year on the batance of ity by acceleration				
JAL PE	ACENTAGE RAT	E FINANC	E CNARGE	AMOUNT FINE	ANCED E-BU-1	TOTAL OF PA	MENIS I have t	ha right to raceive at this
12	2.000 +	s 7,890	.41	previded to ma or et s 400,000	.00 s	407,890.	4)	Arnount Financed YES I want an itemitation
	Schedule will be							NO 1 do not want
der ul	407,89	0.41 MAY	30, 19	86	Arg Dire			a' nisans an estimate
								Filing Feas
	- 6 1							Non-libing Insuranc
		es a demand Icaiu	. 0	This hole is payable on dema	nd and all disclosing.	100 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	.V. 19.1.11	ሊዲኒተ¢
	m giving a security Is or property bein			Charles and a	mher property) 61	OKTUNUE C	OVERTING KENE E	STATE
	al securing other lo							
- 9100	I will be che	rgad 5.000 %	ol itie: amue	nousy from you	nora than 10_	days late up	o to a maximum of \$	N/A
	il i pay oli this not	te early, t	uisk	XXI) will not have	o to pay a penalty			
-mpti	on: Someone buyi	ng my home	niay Diniay, bubi	act to conditions be allowed	ntified to a refund	ol assume	the remainder of the mortu	eas on the original terms
		for any additional	nturnation	short uninted unit rode	وسد دوراسدم دوابه د	hient before the s	chedideddate andprepay	mentrelands and penalties
lus			dit disability is I siyn and	insinance are not required to		Aineunt give	Itamitation of Amoun	400,000.00
-	Pramium	Taim	1 want or	Signatures (of frittals)		Amount paid	on my account	
_			insuis		Nema of Braues		aid to others on my behalf nsurance Company	
y			I main cred-	inca E	Name of Insure	To Credit Life	Insurance Company	
-			I wans joins	cra-bi bia		To Disability To Public OII	Insurance Company	1
					Name of Insure	1		·
ran	Cred	ıı Lile ins .	Crashi	Ossability the Je	oint Cradit Life Ins	- ···	d Finance Charge	1
				iyane I want that is accepte			AN(.ED (a through is - s)	400,000.00 7,890.41
-1621	l from or shrough y	on I will bay a		for	_ ul cuverage	Jural of Payn	ge (oschule prepaul) renta (j. * 6)	407,890.41
0.5	ccure the paymen	I of the note total t	defined on t	he reverse sub-1	φ. Π			
110	wiedge and agree have inow or here.	that you have the	right to 621 10 mit	he reverse sold off this note against any conoms) off and insurance on any policy insuring the ex 900	(other ti	ren (1) and (3) of	ting sertion)	tuntamporaneous agreem
ng	ing this unis for a lyis (wheis ton a ly collect the bloce	egs for redates of t tends as these	orterland o	on and imped were in the	REAL	FSTATE	MAR - daled MAR	TGAGE COVERING
·c	urity Agesament	Tchresed lyive re	on a security	interest in the property desi	nbed baldw The r	ights Lans giving	you will be properly and if	se obligacions this agreem
.F				27 & 28, HOLMA				
	II DULL							
							DD 0	00000021
							BUSINESS	
1	Uniess specifically secures cannot be	agreed in writing t	othe contra	ry this socuring agreement ups the collaminal discribed nanster any interest of this is on all suburnt oldigations	It is collarged we	ill bu usuil for is is a pinichase ii	suncy have You may exclud	ethename ut the seller to
					Linch to their	for this loan	and security agreement a	have frieliding those on
	relio signs within il described above	his anclosura doss but assumes no s	10 10 give y	N 123 151111 VITUSSE & UO	COSIG	NERS SEE NO	and security agreement a nowledge receipt of at Le TICE ON MEMERSE SIDE	BEFORE SIGNING
					Signature X	11146	Jan S	
	Lander - wisers n	secessary for filing	Illus record	lase	SE'	IH WARD		_
					aignaisire			
	HUSTSTEEN INC	ST ELOUD NA S	SECURITIONS	Y AGREEMENT	Synature			



FORM NO. 416

# MORTGAGE

ENOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:
THATSETH WARD
ang
husband and wife, CRANTORS.
for and in consideration of the sum of One Dallar (\$1.00), to GRANTORS in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby
acknowledged, and in consideration of the premises hereinafter set forth, do hereby grant, bargain sell and convey unto
acknowledged, and in consideration of the premises hereinafter set forth, do hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey unto MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION GRANTER,
(whather one or more) and unto GRANTEE'S heirs [successurs] and assigns forever, the following property, situated in PULASKI

SEE LEGAL DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the said GRANTEE, and unto GRANTEE'S heirs [successors] and assigns forever, with all appurtenances theirunto belonging; and all rents, income, and profits therefrom after any default herein.

We [1] hereby covenant with the said GRANTEE, GRANTEE'S heirs (successors) and sasigns, that said lands are free and clear of all encumbrances and liens, and will forever warrant and defand the title to said property against all lawful claims. And, we, GRANTOILS, SETH WARD

for the consideration

Aforesaid do hereby release unto the said GRANTEE and unto GRANTEE'S heirs [successors] and assigns (orever, all our rights and possibility of dower, curtesy and homestead in and to the said lands.

AS STATED IN NOTE OF EVEN DATE

This mortgage shall also be accuraty for any other indebtedness of whatsoever kind that the GRANTEE or the halders or owners of this mortgage may hold against GRANTORS by reason of future advances made hereunder, by purchase or otherwise, to the time of the satisfaction of this innergage.

In the event of default of payment of any part of said suin, with interest, or upon failure of GRANTORS to perform the agreements contained herein, the GRANTEE, GRANTEE'S heira [successors] and assigns, shell have the right to declare the entire debt to be due and populie; notice to GRANTORS is waived, and said option may be exercised at ony time after default; and

GRANTORS hereby covenant that they will keep all improvements Insured against fire, with all other full coverage insurance, loss payable clause to holder and owner of this mortgage; that said improvements will be kept in a good state of repnir, and weste will neither be permitted nor committed; that all taxes of whetever nature, as well as assessments for improvements will be paid when due, and if not paid GRANTEE ney pay same and shall have a prior lien upon said property for repsyment, with interest at the rate of 10% per annum; now.

#### MEMORANDUM

TO: John Latham

FROM: Don Denton

DATE: July 14, 1986

RE: Ward, Seth

It is my understanding that Seth had an arrangement with Madison Financial Corporation that he would receive a \$300,000 commission for his participation in the acquisition of part of the real estate acquired in September of 1985 from Industrial Development Corporation. It is also my understanding that Madison Financial Corporation was not in a position, from a liquidity standpoint, to make payment to Seth in early April 1986.

Seth had originally borrowed \$1,150,000 from Madison Guaranty for his part of the purchase. Subsequent sales reduced the balance of his loam \$70,000 by early April of 1986. A new note was drawn in the amount of \$70,000, payable to Madison, which now matures November 30, 1986.

On March 31, 1986, Seth executed a note in the amount of \$400,000 secured by the northeast intersection of the Pine Bluff Freeway and 145th Street. We originally advanced the full \$400,000 with Seth subsequently repaying on April 23 \$100,000 of this loan. The current balance is \$300,600 which has been extended to November 30, 1986. In the interim, pending preparation of an option agreement whereby Madison Financial would purchase the northeast corner from Seth, a note was drawn in the amount of \$300,000 dated April 7, 1986, payable to Seth Ward, executed by Madison Financial Corporation. This note was later destroyed and replaced by a similar note. An option agreement was drawn, dated May 1, 1986, obligating Seth to sell the property to Madison if it so opted. This option was in the amount of \$400,000 and I am assuming this would cover the \$300,000 note, the \$70,000 note, and interest on those two obligations.

It is my understanding that title to some 50 acres on the northeast boundary of 145th Street remains in Seth's name and is not included in this option arrangement. This is the property that Peacock is currently developing for an FHA project.

Seth has a third note with Madison Guaranty S&L which to my knowledge has no commection with the 145th Street project. This note is #4215 in the amount of \$93,000, dated June 10, 1986. This loan matures January 30, 1987 and is unsecured.

HDD/ly

DD 000000053

# RESOLUTION

I certify that at a special meeting of the Board of Directors of Madison Financial Corporation, held on April 4, 1986, the following resolutions were adopted:

"BE IT RESOLVED THAT Madison Financial Corporation is authorized to borrow \$300,000.00 from Seth Ward. The loan is unsecured. The term of the loan is two (2) months with interest at 12%.

It is further resolved that Madison Financial Corporation is authorized to borrow \$70,943.47 from Seth Ward. The loan is unsecured and is for a term of two (2) months with interest payable at 12%."

John M. Latham Secretary

STATE C	F A	IRKANSAS	)	
COLINTY	OF	PULASKI	)	S
COOLITE	O1	rommic	/	

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

On this day of lord, 1986, before me Patricia Glanton,
1986, before me Tetricia- Vilentone,
a Notary Public, commissioned and duly qualified,
appeared in person, the within named John M. Latham
to me personally well known, who stated that he was
secretary of Madison Financial Corporation, and was
fully authorized in his respective capacity to
execute the foregoing instrument for and in the
name and behalf of said corporation, and further
stated and acknowledged that he had so signed,
executed and delivered said foregoing instrument
for the consideraton, uses and purposes therein
mentioned and set forth.

IN TESTIMONY and official	WHEREOF I	have here	unto set i	my hand
1986.		)	Elentos	
	Nota	ry Pubric		
My Commission	Expires	11)-16-	-12	

CONTRACTOR OF THE CORPORATION	5772 1/57	
15 Ed (* 15.8)	48 301 63 844-96 30 4	Loan Number
ARTANSAS 72273	ITTLE HOCK, PRINCES 72277	Date
BORROWER'S MANE AND ADDRESS	LENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS	Loan Amount \$ 70 - 19
and severally. Ye	ou" means the lender, its successors and assigns	Renewel Of
PRINCIPAL sum of SEVETTY THOUSAND FLITTER	shove the	Dollers s 76,943,47
PRINCIPAL sum of Single Advance: I have received all of this principal	I sum. No and a sal advences are contempleted und	
Multiple Advance: The prince-	um amount of principal 1 cen bor	row under this note. As of today I have rece-
Conditions: The conditio	nd future principal edvences ere	contempleted.
Conditions. The condition		
- hand w	Jo	e than one time. This feature is subject to ell o
Open End Credit: You.	eximum amount of principal mol	e (nan one time   this seature is subject to all o.
☑ Closed End Credit: You	5-5-3 6 reximum only one time (end sub	ect to ell other conditions)
PURPOSE: The purpose of this loan is		
INTEREST: I agree to pay interest on the principal balancet  D Fixed Rate: I agree to pay interest at the fixed, sin	spowing from time to time as stated in this section in the section	
Veriable Rate: I egree to pay interest at the initial	simple rate of % per year.	This rate may change as stated below
Index Rate: The future rate will be	the following index rate.	
<u> </u>		
	t to envinternal or external index, it will be entired	y in your control.
Frequency and Timing: The rate on this not An increase in the index wi		
	any time (and no metter what happens to any index	rate used) go above or below these limits:
Maximum Rate: The rate will not go		
Minimum Rate: The rate will not go Post Meturity Rate: I agree to pay interest on the pri		s steled below
on the same fixed or variable rate basis in a		
at a rate equal to 12.000		
ADDITIONAL CHARGES: In addition to interest, I	have paid egree to pay the following edd	tional charges
PAYMENTS: I agree to pay this note as follows:  Interest: I agree to pay accrued interest: It Total	ANDORT OF STURBOUAD DA DURE C	1.06
Principal: I agree to pay the principal		
Carmorper: regree to pay the principal	ANNUAT OF ITHEAS.47 AN ROME	2. 1965
		e amount of \$
Installments: I agree to pay this note in	payments. The first payment will be in the	will be due on thede.
Installments: I agree to pay this note in and will be due each	payments. The first payment will be in the payment of \$	is amount of \$
Installments: I agree to pay this note in	payments. The first payment will be in the second of sec	will be due on thedev The final payment of the entire unpaid belence
Installments: I agree to pay this note in and will be due each principal and interest will be  Effect of Variable Rate: An increase in the interest  The amount of each scheduled payment will	payments. The first payment will be in the payment of s here the payment of the payment be increased.	will be due on thede\ The final payment of the entire unpaid belence
Installments: I agree to pay this note in	payments. The first payment will be in the payment of s here the payment of the payment be increased.	will be due on thede\ The final payment of the entire unpaid belence
Installments: I agree to pay this note in and will be due each principal and interest will be  Effect of Variable Rate: An increase in the interest  The amount of each scheduled payment will	payments. The first payment will be in the payment of s here the payment of the payment be increased.	will be due on thede\ The final payment of the entire unpaid belence
Installments: I agree to pay this note in	payments. The first payment will be in the payment of s here the payment of the payment be increased.	will be due on thedev The final payment of the entire unpaid belence
Installments: I agree to pay this note in	payments. The first payment will be in it	will be due on thede. The final payment of the entire unpaid belance tits.  O THE TERMS OF THIS NOTE (INCLUDI)
Installments: I agree to pay this note in	payments. The first payment will be in it	will be due on thede. The final payment of the entire unpaid belance tits.  O THE TERMS OF THIS NOTE (INCLUDI)
Installments: I agree to pay this note in	payments. The first payment will be in it	will be due on thede. The final peyment of the entire unpaid belence
Installments: I agree to pay this note in	payments. The first payment will be in it	will be due on the
Installments: I agree to pay this note in	payments. The first payment will be in it	will be due on thede. The final payment of the entire unpaid belance tits.  O THE TERMS OF THIS NOTE (INCLUDI)
Installments: I agree to pay this note in	payments. The first payment will be in it	will be due on the
Installments: I agree to pay this note in	payments. The first payment will be in it	will be due on the

The state of the s		
AL CORPORATION	SETH WARD 48 RIVER RIDGE ROAD	Loan Number
11-397 (1583) 741 FAS 72203	LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72207	Date APRIL 7. 10 55
THE SHOULTH AND TELOS		Manual Data UNE D Je
TE BORROWER'S NAME AND ADDRESS TO TELEVISION BY THE TELEVISION OF	LENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS "You" means the lender, its successors and assigns.	Loan Amount s 200,000.00
I promise to pay to you, or your order, at your address he PRINCIPAL sum ofTHREE_rithORED_THOUSAI	led above the	Dollars s 300,000.00
PRINCIPAL sum of THREE MINUSED INCUSAN	pal sum. No additional edvances are contemplated unc	
Multiple Advance: The principal sum shown	above is the maximum amount of principal fican bol	row under this note. As of today I have recei-
Conditions: The conditions for future advan	and future principal advances are	contemplated.
Conditions: The conditions for luture edvar	1000	
	nay borrow up to the maximum amount of principal moi o later than	re than one time. This feature is subject to all or
Clased End Cradit: You and Lange that I	may borrow up to the maximum only one time (and sub	ject to all other conditions).
PURPOSE: The purpose of this loan is	SS	
INTEREST: I agree to pay interest on the principal balan	ce(s) owing from time to time as stated in this section	
Fixed Rate: I agree to pay interest at the fixed.	simple rate of	Th
☐ Variable Rate: I agree to pay interest at the init ☐ Index Rete: The future rate will be		
Index Rese: The folder rate will be	The following most refer.	
	ject to any internal or external index. It will be entirel	y in your control.
Frequency and Timing: The rate on this An increase in the index		
	at any time (and no matter what happens to any index	rate used on above or below these limits:
Maximum Rata: The rate will not		rate oatalygo above or below mest mints
Minimum Rete: The rate will not		
	principal owing after maturity, and until paid in full, o	s stated below
on the same fixed or variable rate basis if	effect before maturity (as indicated above).	
2000 et a rate equal to 12.000		
ADDITIONAL CHARGES: In addition to interest, I	Character on the fellowing add	tional charges
JADDITIONAL CHANGES: In addition to interest, I	E nave para E agree to pay the following acco	Tional Charges
PAYMENTS: I agree to pay this note as follows:	THE AMOUNT OF CC 017 01 ON 310:5	1006
	THE AMOUNT OF \$5,917.81 ON JUNE	
VS - IN TH	E AMOUNT OF \$300,000.00 ON JUNE	1405
(LD Principal: Lagrea to pay the principal	C 74.0011 01 4000400000	
Installments: I agree to pay this note in _	payments. The first payment will be in th	e amount of s
and will be due		will be due on the
each		The final payment of the entire unpeid balar
principal and interest wil		
	rest rate will have the following effect on the paymen	115.
The amount of each scheduled payment will be in		
The amount of the shar payment was being	nereaseu.	
ADDITIONAL TERMS:		
SECURITY: This note is secured by		O THE TERMS OF THIS NOTE (INCLU
LI SECURITY: This note is secured by	NAMISON FINANCIA	IL C POCHTI
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
☐ If enecked, no agreement was signed today securing		
(This section is for your internal use it may not incomenter item of collateral securing this note. You will not	lude every agree-	7.4.
emitting if from this section 1		DD 000000033
1984 BANKERS SYSTEMS INC ST CLOUD MN FORM UN 1/	17/84	

BORROWER'S NAME AND ADDRESS	SETH WALL	Meturity Date 19
I promise to pay to you, or your order, at your address liste PRINCIPAL sum of	d above the  JET TUTICAM THE TIME A  assum No additional advances are contempts  bove is the maximum amount of principal I  and future principal advances  assumum emount of principal advances  assumum emount emount of principal advances  assumum emount	Dollers 6 20 . 200 00  Sted under this note can borrow under this note. As of today I have rece ces are contemplated  spel more then one time. This feature is subject to all c
INTEREST: lagres to pay interest on 5-5-0  Sined Rate: lagres to pay in 1 or 1 o	OCO % per y	reer. er year. This rate mey change as stated below
No Indiax: The future rate will not be subject   Frequency and Timing: The rate on this not will not a   Limitations: The rate on this note will not a   Maximum Rate: The rate will not go   Maximum Rate: The rate will not go   Minimum Rate: The rete will not go     Post Maturity Rate: lagree to pay interest on the pi   on the same fised or variable rate basis in:   □ at a rate equal to   12 105     □ AODITIONAL CHARGES: In addition to interest, I.	nie may incresse as often as vill take effect Ja ny time (and no metter whei happens to en s above below incipal owing after maturity, and until paid i effect before maturity (as indicated above).	ty index rata used) go above or below thas a limits.
PAYMENTS: I agree to pay this note as follows.  [3] Interest: I agree to pay accrued interest.	THE AMOUNT OF \$5,917,01 OF	DUNE 6, 1985
Principal: I agree to pay the principal 133	THE ATKURT OF \$300,000.00 G	N 3995 S. 1985
Installments: I agrae to pay this note in end will be dua each principal end interest will leftect of Veriable Rate: An increase in the interest mill the amount of each scheduled payment will be amount of the linal payment will be income.		will be due on the de reafter. The final payment of the entire unpaid balanc
ADDITIONAL TERMS:		
SECURITY: This note is secured by  If theesed, no agreement was signed today securing the films section is for your internal use it may not inclument or rem focilateral section; the young to the man for rem focilateral section; and the young to the you	THOSE ON THE OT MADISC. Fit XC. / Just 1 Annual de every agree. e any security by	REE TO THE TERMS OF THIS NOTE (INCLUDING SIDE). I have received a copy on today's discount and account of the copy on today's discount and account of the copy of today's discount and account of the copy of today's discount of the copy of today's discount of the copy of today of tod

#### RESOLUTION

I certify that at a special meeting of the Board of Directors of Madison Financial Corporation, held on May 1, 1986, the following resolution was adopted:

"BE IT RESOLVED THAT Seth Ward has granted to Madison Financial Corporation an exclusive option to purchase the property described below at a price of \$400,000. Madison Financial Corporation will execute this option agreement.

All buildings and improvements thereon, situated in the City of Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas, to-wit: A tract of land located in the NE4 SW4 Section 24, T-1-S, R-12-W, Pulaski County, Arkansas, more particularly described as: Starting at an iron pin marking the intersection of the North right-of-way line of East 145th Street and the West right-ofway line of Dineen Drive; thence S89 44' 40" E along said North right-of-way line. 22.75 feet; thence Southeasterly and continuing along said North right-of-way line, being the arc of a 2,915 ft. radius curve to the right having an arc distance of 559.07 feet; thence S78 45' 20" E and continuing along said North right-of-way line, 2724.44 feet to the point of beginning of the tract of land described herein; thence N 11 14' 40" E and perpendicular to said North right-of-way line, 522.72 feet to a point; thence S78 45' 20" E and parallel with said North right-of-way line, 555.56 feet to a point; thence S 11 14' 40" W and perpendicular to said North right-of-way line 522.72 feet to a point on said North right-of-way line; thence N78 45' 20" W along said North right-of-way, 555.56 feet to the point of beginning, containing 290,402.32 sq. ft. or 6.6667 acres, more or less."

> John M. Latham Secretary

STATE OF ARKANSAS )
) ss
COUNTY OF PULASKI )
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T

On this day of heady of heady of heady Public, commissioned and duly qualified, appeared in person, the within named John M. Latham to me personally well known, who stated that he was secretary of Madison Financial Corporation, and was fully authorized in his respective capacity to execute the foregoing instrument for and in the name and behalf of said corporation, and further stated and acknowledged that he had so signed, executed and delivered said foregoing instrument for the consideration, uses and purposes therein mentioned and set forth.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and offithis day of the	cial seal , 1986.
Notary Public	<u> </u>
Ny commission expires 15-16-52	

#### OPTION TO PURCHASE REAL ESTATE

This option granted this 1st day of May, 1986, by SITH WARD and YVGNNE ANNA WARD, his wife (collectively "Grantor"), to MADISON FINANCIAL CORPORATION ("Optionee").

#### W-I-I-N-E-S-S-E-T-H:

1. GRANT OF OPTION. In consideration of Optionee's payment to the Grantor of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged. Grantor hereby grants to Optionee an exclusive and irrevocable Option to purchase the following described property together with all buildings and improvements thereon, situated in the City of Little Rock, Pualski County, Arkansas, to-wit:

Part of Tracts 27 & 23, Holman Acres, Pulaski County, Arkansas.

1

SW1-063

- 2. . <u>PURCHASE PRICE</u>. The purchase price for the property hereinabove described, together with all improvements theron, shall be Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$400,000.00).
- 3. <u>EXPIRATION DATE.</u> This Option shall expire at 6:00 o'clock, P.M., Contral Time, on August 1, 1986.
- 4. FAILURE TO EXERCISE OPTION. If Optionee does not exertise this Option as herein provided, all sums paid by him hereunder shall be retained by the Grantor free of all claims of Optionee, and neither party shall have any further rights of claims against the other.
- 5. EXERCISE OF OPTION. This option shall be exercised by Optionee's delivering to the Grantor written notice of such exercise on or before the expiration date, or any extension thereof, or by Optionee's mailing such written notice of exercise by certified mail to Grantor at least two (2) days before the expiration date, or any extension therof; and such notice, if so mailed, shall be deemed valid and effective whether or not it actually is delivered to Grantor prior to the expiration date, or any extension thereof.

Or Car

2

- 6. CLOSING REQUIREMENTS. In the event of Optionee's exercise of this Option:
  - a. Closing will occur within 30 days after the exercise of this Option, which date may be extended by mutual agreement;
  - b. The Grantor shall deliver at closing to Optionee, or his nominee, a general warranty deed conveying good and marketable title in fee simple to the aforesaid premises, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and tenancies, except those for streets and utilities and tenancies which may be disclosed by Grantor to Optionee prior to the granting of this Option;
  - c. Taxes and assessments, if any, due on or before the closing date shall be paid by Grantor. Taxes and assessments, if any, for 1986 shall be prorated as of the closing date;
  - d. Grantor, at Grantor's sole expense, shall furnish Optionee, within 30 days after exercise of the Option, a complete abstract certified to a current date, or at Grantor's option, a commitment for an owner's title insurance policy convertible at closing to an owner's policy issued on ALTA Form B, 1970, reflecting merchantable title satisfactory to Optionee's attorney. In the event an abstract is furnished and an examination of title to said

01909

-3-

property shall disclose that the same is not good and marketable, and if the cause of such unmarketability shall not be removed by Grantor prior to the date fixed for closing, then Grantor may exercise his option to furnish Optionee a policy of title insurance satisfactory to Optionee. If marketable title cannot be conveyed at closing, any monies paid by Optionee on account of the purchase price of said property, including any sums paid as consideration for the granting of this Option, shall be refunded to Optionee;

- e. The risk of loss, damage, condemnation, or destruction of the premises or improvements thereon by fire, or otherwise, until closing shall be on Grantor;
- f. Revenue stamps to be placed on the Deed shall be at the expense of Granton.
- 7. PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE. At closing, Optionee will pay Grantor in cash an amount equal to the purchase price set fout in accordance with Paragraph 2 hereof.
  - 8. NCTICES. Any notices required hereunder shall be effective if given to the parties hereto at the following addresses, or such other address as either party may subsequently designate in writing:

OPTIONEE:

Madison Financial Corporation 1308 South Main

Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

GRANTOR:

Seth Ward 16th & Main

-4-

Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

01909

9. ASSIGNMENT. This Option, before or after its exercise.
may be assigned by Optionee without the prior written consent of
Grantor.

GRANTOR:

Seth Ward

OPTIONEE:

MADISON FINANCIAL CORFORATION

BY: Jof

-5-

019.9

#### ACKNOWLEDGREEN

STATE OF ARKANSAS )

COUNTY OF PULASKI )

On this day before me, the undersigned officer, personally appeared SETH WARD and YVONNE ANNA WARD, his write, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing Option to Purchase Real Estate, and acknowledged that they had executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

WITNESS my hand and efficial seal this  $\frac{500}{1936}$  day of  $\frac{99}{1936}$ , 1936.

Notacy/Public

My Commission Expires:

August 26, 1993

·

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

--STATE OF ARKA, SAS ) ss. COUNTY OF PULASKI )

On this day before me, the undersigned officer, personally appeared <u>John Latian Septiany Medicin Financial</u>, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Option to Purchase Real Estate, and acknowledged that he had executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this 50 day of

May , 1986.

My Comunission Expires:

Audust 1351, 1993

SW1-068

015.2

### OPTION TO PURCHASE REAL ESTATE

This Option granted this 1st day of May, 1986, by SETH WARD and YVONNE ANNA WARD, his wife (collectively "Grantor"), to MADISON FINANCIAL CORPORATION ("Optionee"),

#### W-T-T-N-F-9-9-F-T-H-

1. GRANT OF OPTION. In consideration of Optionee's payment to the Grantor of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, Grantor hereby grants to Optionee an exclusive and irrevocable Option to Purchase the following described property together with all buildings and improvements thereon, situated in the City of Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas, to-wit:

A tract of land located in the NE 1/4 SW 1/4 Section 24, T-1-S, R-12-W, Pulaski County, Arkansas, more particularly described as: Starting at an iron pin marking the intersection of the North right-of-way line of East 145th Street and the West right-of-way line of Dineen Drive; thence S89° 44° 40° E along said North right-of-way line, 22.75 ft.; thence Southeasterly and continuing along said North right-of-way line, being the arc of a 2,915 ft. radius curve to the right having an arc distance of 59.07 ft.; thence S78° 45° 20°E and continuing along said North right-of-way line, 2724.44 ft. to the point of beginning of the tract of land described herein; thence N 11° 14° 40° E and perpendicular to said North right-of-way line, 522.72 ft. to a point; thence S78° 45° 20°E and parallel

with said North right-of-way line, 555.56 ft. to a point; thence Sil* 14' 40"W and perpendicular to said North right-of-way line 522.72 ft. to a point on said North right-of-way line; thence N78* 45' 20"W along said North right-of-way, 555.56 ft. to the point of beginning, containing 290,402.32 sq. ft. or 6.6667 acres more or

- 2. <u>PURCHASE PRICE</u>. The purchase price for the property hereinabove described, together with all improvements thereon, shall be Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$400,000.00).
- 3. EXPIRATION DATE. This Option shall expire at 6:00 o'clock, P.M., Central Time, on August 1, 1986.
- 4. FAILURE TO EXERCISE OPTION. If Optionee does not exercise this Option as herein provided, all sums paid by him hereunder shall be retained by the Grantor free of all claims of Optionee, and neither party shall have any further rights or claims against the other.
- Optionee's delivering to the Grantor written notice of such exercise on or before the expiration date, or any extension thereof, or by Optionee's mailing such written notice of exercise by certified mail to Grantor at least two days before the expiration date, or any extension thereof; and such notice, if so mailed, shall be deemed valid and effective whether or not it actually is delivered to Grantor prior to the expiration date, or any extension thereof.

01909

- 6. <u>CLOSING REQUIREMENTS</u>. In the event of Optionee's exercise of this Option:
  - a. Closing will occur within 30 days after the exercise of this Option, which date may be extended by mutual agreement;
  - b. The Grantor shall deliver at closing to Optionee, or his nominee, a general warranty deed conveying good and marketable title in fee simple to the aforesaid premises, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and tenancies, except those for streets and utilities and tenancies which may be disclosed by Grantor to Optionee prior to the granting of this Option;
  - c. Taxes and assessments, if any, due on or before the closing date shall be paid by Grantor. Taxes and assessments, if any, for 1986 shall be prorated as of the closing date;
  - d. Grantor, at Grantor's sole expense, shall furnish Optionee, within 30 days after exercise of the Option, a complete abstract certified to a current date, or at Grantor's option, a commitment for an owner's title insurance policy convertible at closing to an owner's policy issued on ALTA Form B, 1970, reflecting merchantable title satisfactory to Optionee's attorney. In the event an abstract is furnished and an examination of title to said

-3-

01909

property shall disclose that the same is not good and marketable, and if the cause of such unmarketability shall not be removed by Grantor prior to the date fixed for closing, then Grantor may exercise his option to furnish Optionee a policy of title insurance satisfactory to Optionee. If marketable title cannot be conveyed at closing, any monies paid by Optionee on account of the purchase price of said property, including any sums paid as consideration for the granting of this Option, shall be refunded to Optionee;

- e. The risk of loss, damage, condemnation, or destruction of the premises or improvements thereon by fire, or otherwise, until closing shall be on Grantor;
- f. Revenue stamps to be placed on the Deed shall be at the expense of Grantor.
- 7. PAYMENT OF PURCHASZ PRICE. At closing, Optionee will pay Granter in cash an amount equal to the purchase price set out in accordance with Paragraph 2 hereof.
- 8. NOTICES. Any notices required hereunder shall be effective if given to the parties hereto at the following addresses, or such other address as either party may subsequently designate in writing:

OPTIONEE:

Madison Financial Corporation

1308 South Main

-4-

Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

GRANTOR:

Seth Ward 16th & Main

Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

01909

9. ASSIGNMENT. This Option, before or after its exercise, may be assigned by Optionee without the prior written consent of Grantor.

GRANTOR:

Seth Ward

OPTIONEE:

-5-

MADISON FINANCIAL CORPORATION

SW1-074

01909

For Date 4/7 Time 3'.40
WHILE YOU WERE QUI
m Jandra
of Hilbry Clintons Office phone 375 S131
Remorks
Signer
TOPS form 3335 Ç
in a process of the second
Brough to Some celudia.
m OD padems.
out lone the ight four cause
los y anditability with some - cond
Court land Haight rundems cause los cultidos la sub-coul mande de la coult de
"Borrowei; Depoil" -
"Borrowei's Depoil" -
Somes assured surpour , bilis
for Desperviour of contrado.
Brotterge four pail - in de mit
I was about - for soit reveled.
7,

Tatificate of Supervising architect

@ Construction contract

3 Ouchited's Contrad

66-666666242

3.900,000 count + himpon

Sellement ognement.

Ledoup coursed in Bock work hercom of

partously prolum.

Controla puller hours

OD padems.

Lower out to sight for the soul for the soul of the so

Borrower; Depoil"

Somers around responsibility

for Duperviour of costude.

Brokeroge for pail - in de mit

MEMO

November 20, 1985

TO: Seth Ward

FROM: Jim McDougal

I apologize for being slow on getting you an update since you returned from france.

The following properties have been sold from our portfolio:

- 1) The Levi-Strauss Building
- 2) The Southwest Quadrant (Tucker Sale)
- 3) The 2 acres on Scott Hamilton Drive
- 4) 9 acres.off Murray Drive

Additionally, Bill Lyon will be taking 2 acres of our best property, probably off the Southeast Quadrant, to immediately begin construction of a convenience store and gas station. This location will be determined at our planning meeting tomorrow.

Subject to approval by the ABC, Bill will place his brewery in the shell building, along with a tasting room. I have spoken with the Governor on this matter, and expect it will be approved. We must be very careful to not mention that there will a "tavern" in the location, as word is already out to that effect and it is causing us problems in the area. Bill's operation must be sold both to the state regulators and to the public as a tourist attraction.

The sales of homes and lots are now at 5 or 6 in the mobile home subdivision, which is very good considering that we are doing almost no advertising and it has rained on us about 70% of the time during the past 15 days.

It has become obvious from talking with our first customers that we are giving them too much land. I have, therefore, instructed Joe White to reduce the size of those tracts which do not front on 145th Street to a dimension of 100' X 200'.

Henry advises me that you shad expressed some apprehension that we might be entering into a joint

venture with Hazen Homes. We are not! We are not making any loans to that entity. We are buying f.o.b. certain modular panels to permit the rapid assembly of modular-type housing at Maple Creek. I must advise you, in the very strictest confidence, that it is our intention to ultimately produce these modules ourselves in our own factory. Pat Harris has visited with the executive secretary of the Manufactured Housing Association and he is sending a man to visit with us this week, who is experienced in the startup aspects of this type of operation. I have studied this concept for 15 years and always believed it to be the most practical way to build houses. It is my hope that since you are the only industrialist among us, that you will be in on all these meetings and make work for me what is a long-held and determined ambition.

Additionally, we will wish to stick-build a higher quality home. We have signed up with the Scholz Homes people to have access to their plans and packages. These homes should be built for our own account under the direction of an experienced, quality home builder. You suggested you know such a person. I would recommend that you get with me and Vernon within the shortest time possible.

JM/ss

### MEMORANDUM

TO: Hillary Rodham Clinton

FROM: Richard T. Donovan

DATE: January 3, 1986

RE: Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan--"Wet"/"Dry" Issue

### I. ISSUE PRESENTED

Given the location of the proposed site for the new brewery is the area "wet" or "dry?"

### II. CONCLUSION

The proposed location for the brewery is within the old Union Township which was voted "dry" in 1953. Even though Union Township is no longer in existence and was incorporated into the larger Big Rock Township, the geographic area that was the old Union Township would probably retain its "dry" status. Moreover, the results of the election, as certified by the Election Commissioners and compiled in an order by the Pulaski County Court Judge, is on record with the County Clerk and in compliance with Arkansas' local option law, Ark. Stat. Ann. § 48-809.

0000090

### III. INVESTIGATION

The first part of the investigation involved the search of the County Court Clerk's records. The County Court Clerk maintains a "local option" file in which the results of various local option elections, as certified to by Election Commissioners, and compiled by an order of the County Court Judge are kept as per Ark. Stat. Ann. § 48-809. Investigation revealed that the County Court Clerk does have an order from the County Court Judge regarding the old Union Township local option election of 1953. The order states that upon the certificate of the Pulaski County Election Board Commissioners the "dry" vote won with 193 votes as opposed to 99 "wet" votes. It is interesting, but probably unimportant, that the order was executed September 13, 1953, but filed in 1958.

The other part of the investigation involved interviews with officers of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board. In a meeting with Don Bennett, Counsel for the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, he indicated to me that the location of the proposed brewery was within the old Union Township and that the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board considered this portion of Pulaski County to be "dry." I was furnished with a map of the old Union Township, a copy of which is attached hereto. Mr. Bennett admitted that Union Township no longer exists as a political entity and was incorporated into the larger Big Rock Township. However, he pointed to two Arkansas Supreme Court decisions to

support his position that the area was "dry" -- Denniston v Riddle, 210 Ark. 1039, 199 S.W.2d 308 (1947) and Carter v. Reamy, 232 Ark. 211, 335 S.W.2d 298 (1960). These cases held that if a given geographic area pursuant to a 10021 option election votes "dry" that entire region remains "dry" and any local option elections of smaller parcels within that larger geographic entity are void and will not affect the geographic entity's "dry" status. This proposition could be used to refute an argument that precincts within the old Union Township have had subsequent local option elections and those precincts voted "wet," although I am unaware of any such However, this does not address the issue of what is elections. the effect of a local option election result for a political entity or township that no longer exists.

### IV. WHAT IS THE EFFECT OF A LOCAL OPTION ELECTION RESULT FOR A TOWNSHIP WHICH NO LONGER EXISTS?

There are no Arkansas cases which directly speak to this issue, but my research reveals that the majority of iurisdictions which have faced this issue hold that the geographic/political entity which voted pursuant to option election does not lose its "wet" or "dry" status when that geographic/political entity is dissolved and/or incorporated into another entity.

Only one case holds the opposite. In <u>Village of American</u>
Falls v. West, 26 Idaho 301, 142 P. 42 (1914), the Idaho Supreme

Court held that where a new county is created from a territory which was formerly comprised of "dry" counties, and also a territory that was formerly part of a "wet" county, and there is no legislative provision as to whether the new county shall be a "wet" or "dry" county, until a local option election is held, the entire newly created county becomes "wet."

As stated above, the majority of the cases hold otherwise. The rationale of those cases is that the change in voting districts, precincts or townships should not affect the valid choice of the people in a previous local option election. In Wilkins v. State, 75 Fla. 483, 78 So. 533 (1918), the Florida Supreme Court held that where an election has been held to determine whether the sale of intoxicating liquors will be prohibited in any county, the status established by that vote of the people attaches to that geographic territory, and, if subsequently, a new precinct is created from part of that "dry" territory and part of a "wet" territory, the territory which was formerly "dry" remains "dry" and the territory which was formerly "wet" remains "wet" until changed by a new local option In accordance with this decision, see Palmer v. election. Liquor Control Commission, 77 Ill. App.3d 725, 396 N.E.2d 325 (1979); Talley v. Benson, 96 S.W.2d 94 (Tx. 1936); Blanchard v. Gauthier, 184 So.2d S31 (La. 1966); and Canton v. Imperial Bowling Lanes, Inc., 16 Ohio St.2d 47, 242 N.E.2d 566 (1968).

-4- 1002r

A more favorable case is a Mississippi case, Jackson Municipal Airport Authority v. State, 196 So.2d 884 (Miss. 1967). In that case, the airport was located in a "dry" county, but was incorporated into a "wet" municipality pursuant to a statute authorizing a municipality to annex wholly-owned airport facilities and apply all laws and ordinances to the annexed airport territory. The Mississippi Supreme Court held than the annexed airport would become "wet." It should be noted the distinguishing feature in this case is the presence of a statute for expressly calling the application all of a f the municipality's laws and ordinances to the annexed territory.

V. THE UNION TOWNSHIP LOCAL OPTION ELECTION RESULT IS ON RECORD WITH THE PULASKI COUNTY CLERK CONSISTENT WITH ARKANSAS' LOCAL OPTION ACT

Ark. Stat. Ann. § 48-809 provides:

If it shall be found that a majority of the legal votes cast at any election herein provided for were given for or against the sale, barter or loan of spirituous, vinous or malt liquors in the county, city, town, district or precinct, it shall be the duty of the canvassing board to certify that fact, which certificate shall be delivered to the clerk of the county court, and by him safely kept until the next regular term of the county court, at which term the judge thereof shall have the same spread on the record of his court and said entry of the certificate in the record or a certified copy thereof, shall be prima facie evidence in any or all proceedings under this Act.

As mentioned above, this statute has been complied with in that the County Court Judge entered on record the Certificate of the Pulaski County Board of Election Commissioners stating the "dry" vote was in the majority in the Union Township local option election. Thus, one cannot argue that because of the absence of the election results in the County Clerk's records, the results of the elections are void and unenforceable.

### VI. CONCLUSION

To conclude, counsel for the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board considers the proposed location of the brewery to be within the boundaries of the old Union Township which voted "dry" in a 1955 local option election and, therefore, despite the fact old Union Township has been incorporated into Big Rock Township, that geographic area remains "dry" until another local option is held which would encompass the old Union Township or a larger geographic entity. The certified election results of the old Union Township are on file with the County Court Clerk in compliance with Arkansas' local option act and this cannot be used to attack the validity of the election.

It would seem the only chance for successfully building the brewery would be to convince the ABC the site is not within the old Union Township or convince the ABC and eltimately the courts that Arkansas should adopt the minority position that when "wet" and "dry" areas are joined, the resulting entity becomes all "wet."

-6-

act-
- 19 Cl2-
I Visited with Set
Ward + gave hum a copy
of your menu and
Der Va de to de to
Dee Ken about a stategy
to argue the "dissolver.
- 10 argue the assitver.
tinship theny
15ilary
Charles Kall English
- Could read out of -
Charge Madron Growing
<del></del>

: .

. .

### MEMO

Becky Arnold Rick Donovan 20 TO:

FROM .

RE: Madison Guaranty S & L / I.D.C. DATE: January 16, 1986

Becky, we represent a client who would like to build a beer brewery in an area which the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board contends is "dry". They contend it is dry because the area is located in what use to be the Old Union Township south of the river in Pulaski County. We know that in 1953 a "wet/dry" election was held in Old Union Township and the Township voted "dry".

However, since then Pulaski County has been divided into two townships, Big Rock - south of the river and Hill north of the river. I need for you or for someone to go to the County Court Clerk's office and look through their microfilm of county court records from 1953 until the present time and try to locate the record of the County Court's action in dissolving, merging, or rezoning the Old Union Township.

If you find an entry that is remotely relevant, please make a note or obtain copies if possible. As discussed if you do not have time to do this please delegate to another paralegal. I would like the search done before the end of the week if possible.

### MEMO

TO: Hillary Clinton

DATE:

RE: Madison Guaranty v. IDC

"Wet/Dry" Issue January 23, 1986

This memo is a followup to the previous memo on the same issue addressing some of the concerns raised during our last conference.

### I. WHAT WAS THE LEGAL ACTION TAKEN TO DISSOLVE THE UNION TOWNSHIP

After a search of the County Court records it was discovered that on February 29, 1960 the Pulaski County Court Judge ordered that all of the eight townships south of the Arkansas River in Pulaski County, including Union Township, be consolidated into one township to be known as Big Rock Township. This order was made upon the petition of the Pulaski County Election Commission. A copy of that petition and order are attached hereto. This action was taken pursuant to Ark. Stat. Ann. \$18-101 which gives County Courts the authority to divide the county into convenient townships, subdivide townships already established and alter township lines. County Courts have the full power over formation of townships within their respective counties including the power to abolish townships already formed. Caldwell v. Board of Election Commissioners, 236 Ark. 719, 368 S.W.2d 85 (1963).

In 1977 with the passage of Amendment 35 of the Arkansas Constitution which established the Ouorum Court system control over the County Court, Ark. Stat. Ann § 18-101 was repealed and replaced with Ark. Stat. Ann § 17-3401 which gives the power to the Quorum Court to rearrange and/or abolish townships.

## II. WHAT IS THE EFFECT OF DISSOLUTION OF A TOWNSHIP ON A "WET/DRY" ELECTION RESULT

I have conducted additional research on this issue and on the issue of the effect of dissolution of townships generally. My conclusion remains the same that the overwhelming majority of cases hold that the consolidation, dissolution or merger of a given political entity which had voted "wet or dry" pursuant to a local option election retains its "wet or dry" status even though it is incorporated into a "wet" political/geographic entity.

RLF2 02965

Hemo - Page Two

To reliarate the only base which holds the opposite is the lianc base of <u>Village of American Fails v. West</u>. It ideas III is a  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

The majority rule is succincily stated by the Texas Supreme Court in <u>Houdhins V. Plaines</u> 130 Tex. 410, 110 s.W. 14 849 (1917), wherein it stated:

In other words, it was certainly the law at the time the City of Houston Helphis voted to dissolve its corporate existence and annex its territory to wet City of Houston that when an area voted dry it Demained dry until it voted wet at a subsequent election held in and for the same identical area which had therefore voted dry and the change or even application, of the political or temporate entity which comprises such area ild not alter this fact or rule of law. Ill S.V. II at SSI.

Sacring relocation of the planned brawary site the elementimes available are:

- Make the application with the Alcohol Bewerege Control Board and, if denied, at the hearing attempt to convince the Board to adopt the minosity rule; or
- Obtain signatures to place the 'wet dry' issue on the ballot for the geographic entity equal to DIE Union Township or for the entice Big Pock Township.

R1F0 00966

MEMO

February 7, 1986

TO: Jim Guy Tucker

FROM: Jim McDougal

It looks like our township is dry. Attached is a legal opinion Seth got from his attorney.

JM/ss Att

### MEMORANDUM

TO: Hillary Clinton

FROM: Rick Donovan

DATE: February 17, 1986

RE: Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan/IDC 0000090

### I. FACTS

Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Association ("Madison Guaranty") purchased property ("IDC Development") owned by the Industrial Development Company of Little Rock ("IDC"). Industrial Services Company ("ISC"), a wholly owned subsidiary of IDC, furnished sewer and water service to a number of patrons who obtained their title directly or indirectly through the IDC chain of title. These patrons can be considered "residents" of the IDC Development. Madison Guaranty purchased ISC's sewer and water service and continues to furnish those services to various patrons within the IDC Development.

Madison Guaranty/IDC would like to sell water to a business outside the IDC Development and also to another real estate development, Maple Creek.

### II. QUESTION PRESENTED

Is or should Madison Guaranty/IDC become a public utility and what is the effect of that characterization and can Madison

RLF2 02932

Guaranty/IDC sell water to a business outside the IDC Development and to another real estate development, Maple Creek?

### III. CONCLUSION

Madison Guaranty/IDC is a public utility and as such is governed by various state laws and regulations. However, for purposes of the jurisdiction of the Arkansas Public Service Commission ("PSC"), Madison Guaranty/IDC would have to either submit itself to the jurisdiction of the PSC through a declaratory judgment action before the PSC or await PSC scrutiny in the event a patron complains to the PSC regarding rates charged or services rendered by Madison Guaranty/IDC. Many small water and sewage companies such as Madison Guaranty/IDC never become regulated by the PSC as "public utilities" even though they fall within the statutory definition.

Even if Madison Guaranty/IDC does not submit itself to or become regulated by the PSC, it is required to obtain licenses and permits from the Arkansas Board of Health and the Arkansas Pollution Control System.

Assuming an expansion of water and sewer services to customers outside the IDC Development does not impede or impair services to present patrons, Madison Guaranty/IDC is free to extend its services beyond the IDC Development.

-2-

1050r

RLF2 02933

### IV. DISCUSSION

### A. MADISON GUARANTY/IDC APPEARS TO BE A PUBLIC UTILITY.

One question raised is whether or not Madison Guaranty/IDC should become a public utility and what the effect of such a characterization would be. Under the common law and the Arkansas Legislature's statutory definition of a "public utility," Madison Guaranty/IDC, by its operation of the waterworks and sewer plant at the IDC Development, would appear to be a "public utility."

Generally speaking, a public utility has been described as a business organization which regularly supplies the public with some commodity or service such as electricity, gas, water, transportation, or telephone or telegraph service. 73B C.J.S. Public Utilities § 2. A well recognized test of whether an entity is a public utility is whether or not that entity holds itself out, expressly or impliedly, as engaged in the business of supplying a product or service to the public, as a class, or to any limited portion of it, as distinguished from holding itself out as serving or ready to serve only particular individuals. Natural Gas Service Co. v. SERV-YU Cooperative, 70 Ariz. 235, 219 P.2d 324 (1950).

The Arkansas Legislature has statutorily defined a "public utility" for purposes of state regulation of public utilities by the PSC. Ark. Stat. Ann. § 73-201(d)(2) (Repl. 1973) provides:

RLF2 02934

-3-

The term "public utility," when used in this Act, includes persons and corporations, or their lessees, trustees, and receivers, now or hereafter owning or operating in this state, equipment or facilities for:

(2) Diverting, developing, pumping, impounding, distributing, or furnishing water to, or for, the public for compensation.

. . .

(7) Maintaining a sewage collection system and/or a sewage treatment plant, intercepting sewers, outfall sewers, force mains, pumping stations, ejector stations, and other appurtenances necessary or useful for the collection and/or treatment, purification and disposal of the liquid and solid waste, sewage, night soil and industrial waste. Provided, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to include sewerage facilities and equipment of cities and towns in the definition of public utility.

It is a fact question whether Madison Guaranty/IDC meets the statutory definition of a "public utility" and falls within the common law definition of a "public utility." From the facts presented, it would appear Madison Guaranty/IDC meets these definitions. Tt is irrelevant to the question of whether Madison Guaranty/IDC is a "public utility" that it has DOF submitted itself to the regulatory jurisdiction of the state or that the state has not yet assumed control and jurisdiction or has failed to or refused to assume such control over the corporation. Wisconsin Tract Co. v. Green Bay Canal Co., 188 Wis. 54, 205 N.W. 551 (1925). Similarly, the fact that the conduct of the enterprise in the past has been considered by the

RLF2 02935

1050c

enterprise and the patrons as a purely private contract is not conclusive on the issue of whether or not the entity is a "public utility." <u>Eacle Bus Lines v. Illinois Commerce Commission</u>, 3 Ill. 2d 66, 119 N.E.2d 915 (1954). Given the determination that Madison Guaranty/IDC is a "public utility" for purposes of supplying water and sewer to the various residents of the real estate development, the next question is what is the effect of being a "public utility."

### B. WHAT IS THE EFFECT OF BEING A PUBLIC UTILITY?

The first effect of being a "public utility" is that the utility comes within the jurisdiction of the PSC. As mentioned above, it would appear Madison Guaranty/IDC meets the statutory definition of a "public utility" for purposes of PSC jurisdiction. However, I had a telephone conversation with a member of the PSC legal staff to determine, as a matter of practice, whether Madison Guaranty/IDC comes within the PSC's jurisdiction. I was informed that there are many private, non-franchised companies providing water and sewage facilities to residents of unincorporated real estate developments who are not regulated by the PSC. I was informed that these providing companies rarely come to the attention of the PSC unless a patron lodges a formal complaint to the PSC regarding rates charged or services rendered. At that point, the PSC makes an initial factual determination as to whether the providing company

RLF2 02936

is a "public utility" subject to the PSC's jurisdiction. The only other way the providing company becomes a "public utility" for purposes of PSC jurisdiction is to bring a declaratory judgment action before the PSC for such a determination. The PSC legal staff could not recall such a small providing company bringing such an action because of the costs involved and because those companies would not readily submit themselves to perceived burdensome regulation. For the purposes of this memo, assuming Madison Guaranty/IDC becomes a "public utility" regulated by the PSC, the following requirements must be met.

The first requirement entails regulation of rate making.

Ark. Stat. Ann. § 73-204 requires that the rates of "public utilities" be reasonable and:

(b) Every public utility shall furnish, provide and maintain such acequate and efficient service instrumentalities, equipment and facilities and shall promote the safety, health, comfort, requirements and convenience of its patrons, employees and the public.

All rates must be billed in accordance with PSC schedules. Ark. Stat. Ann. § 73-205.1. Violation of this billing requirement can result in a civil sanction of \$1,000.00. Moreover, each instance of violation shall constitute a separate violation. Provided, however, that in the case of a continued violation, each day's continuance shall not be deemed a separate violation. Ark. Stat. Ann. § 73-205.2 (Supp. 1985). All rates

RLF2 02937

-6-

must be based on the reading of meters and all bills and statements must show the number of units charged for with an accompanying monetary sanction for violation of up to \$50.00. Ark. Stat. Ann. \$ 73-212 (Repl. 1957). It is also illegal for a public utility to charge a disconnection fee with an accompanying monetary sanction for violation of up to \$50.00. Ark. Stat. Ann. \$ \$ 73-204.1, 73-204.3 (Repl. 1957).

In addition, if the IDC Development ever became franchised as a municipality, the utility would be subject to purchase by the municipality. Ark. Stat. Ann. § 73-245 provides:

Any municipality shall have the power, subject to provisions of this act, to acquire by purchase or otherwise, or construct and operate a public utility plant and equipment, or any part thereof, for the production, transmission, delivery or furnishing of any public service.

If the utility and the municipality cannot reach a decision as to what is "just compensation" for the purchase of the utility, it will be determined by the PSC. Ark. Stat. Ann. § 73-247.

While many small water/sewer providers to unincorporated residential developments never become regulated by the PSC, there exists a certain danger in not complying with the above outlined requirements. Civil sanctions can be imposed by the PSC in the event of a formal complaint filed by a patron followed by a PSC determination that the offending company is a

RLF2 02938

1050:

"public utility." On the other hand, costs saved by non-regulation may make the risks palatable.

Regardless of whether Madison Guaranty/IDC is a "public utility" for purposes of the PSC outlined above, Madison Guaranty/IDC is required to obtain licenses and permits from the Arkansas Board of Health and the Arkansas Pollution Control Commission in order to operate the water and sewer treatment facilities.

C. MADISON GUARANTY/IDC IS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN A WATER-WORKS OPERATOR'S LICENSE FROM THE ARKANSAS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

Regardless of whether or not Madison Guaranty/IDC is considered a "public utility" for purposes of regulation by the PSC, it is required to obtain a water-works operator's license from the Arkansas State Board of Health in order to avoid possible criminal penalties.

Ark. Stat. Ann. § 71-1701 provides:

In order to sareguard the public health, all operators of municipal public water supplies from which water is sold, distributed, or otherwise offered for human consumption, whether such water supplies be publicly or privately owned and operated, shall be duly licensed and certified as competent by the Arkansas State Board of Health under provisions of this act [55 71-1701 - 71-1713] and under such rules and regulations as said Board may adopt under the provisions of this Act.

-8-

The Act defines an "operator" as:

RLF2 02939

Any person who, during the performance of his regular duties, exercises individual judgment by which either directly or indirectly the safety, quality and quantity of water delivered from the water supply system might be affected. Ark. Stat. Ann. § 71-1702

Although the statute states that such a water-works operator's license is required of a municipal water-works, telephone conversations with the Arkansas State Board of Health reveal that it would consider the Madison Guaranty/IDC water works which delivers water to the residents of a real estate development to be within the purview of Ark. Stat. Ann. § 71-1701. The Act also provides certain penalties for violation of the Act. As stated at Ark. Stat. Ann. § 71-1712:

As soon as this Act becomes a law, it shall be unlawful for any person, municipality, political subdivision, corporation, or any authority that furnishes water for domestic consumption to operate any type of water system unless the operator in charge is duly licensed and certified competent by the Arkansas State Board of Health, and it shall be unlawful for any person to perform the duties of such an operator without being duly licensed or to falsely represent himself as a licensed operator.

The Act provides for penalties of \$10 to \$100 and up to 30 days in the County Jail for violations.

D. MADISON GUARANTY/IDC IS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN A WASTE WATER TREATMENT PERMIT.

In addition to the water-works operator's license, the state would also require Madison Guaranty/IDC to obtain a waste water

RLF2 02940

165cr

treatment permit if the sewage system results in the discharge into any waters of the state. Ark. Stat. Ann. § 82-1908 provides:

It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in any of the following acts without first having obtained a written permit from the Commission:

(a) To construct, install, modify or operate any disposal system or any part thereof or any extension or addition thereto that will discharge into any waters of the state.

Ark. Stat. Ann. § 82-1902 defines "disposal system" as:

A system for disposing of sewage, industrial wastes, and other wastes including sewer systems and treatment works. "Sewer system" means pipelines, conduits, pumping stations and all other constructions, devices, and applicances appurtenant thereto, used for conducting sewage, industrial wastes or other wastes. "Treatment works" means any plant, disposal field, lagoon, dam, pumping station, constructed drainage ditch or surface water intercepting ditch, incinerator, area devoted to sanitary landfills, or other works not specifically mentioned herein, installed for the purpose of treating, stabilizing or disposing of sewage, industrial waste, or other wastes.

The question is whether or not the Madison Guaranty/IDC sewage system results in the discharge into any waters of the state. From conversations with the Arkansas Pollution Control Commission, invariably most disposal systems result in discharge into the waters of the state. However, this must be determined before Madison Guaranty/IDC becomes required to obtain the permit described above.

RLF2 02941

-10-

Ark. Stat. Ann. § 82-1983 provides for the obtaining of licenses from the Arkansas Pollution Control Commission under the rules and regulations of that Commission for the operation of a sewage disposal system.

# E. MADISON GUARANTY/IDC MAY EXTEND WATER AND SEWAGE SERVICES TO COMPANIES OR RESIDENCES OUTSIDE THE DEVELOPMENT.

Even if Madison Guaranty/IDC would be considered a "public utility" for purposes of PSC jurisdiction and for other common law purposes, it can extend its services to other residences or businesses. A public utility may enter into contracts when reasonable and when not shown to have any tendency to injure the public it is now servicing. Twin City Co. v. Harding Glass Co., 283 U.S. 353, 51 S.Ct. 476, 75 L.Ed. 1112 (1931). This assumes the other potential patrons are not within a municipality which has given a franchise to another water-works operator. In discussions with the PSC legal staff, I was informed such an extension of services is normal and expected among PSC regulated water-works utilities and requires no prior commission approval unless a patron lodges a formal complaint that the extension of services resulted in diminished services to existing patrons.

### V. SUMMARY

To summarize, Madison Guaranty/IDC, in all likelihood, meets the statutory and common law definition of a "public utility."

RLF2 02942

-11-

1050:

However, many small providing companies such as Madison Guaranty/IDC are never regulated by the PSC. In order to incur the PSC's active regulation, Madison Guaranty/IDC would bring a declaratory judgment action before the PSC. Otherwise, the PSC would never become aware of Madison Guaranty/IDC unless a patron lodged a formal complaint. PSC jurisdiction would entail substantial regulation particularly regarding rate making. The risk of non-compliance with PSC regulations is civil sanctions.

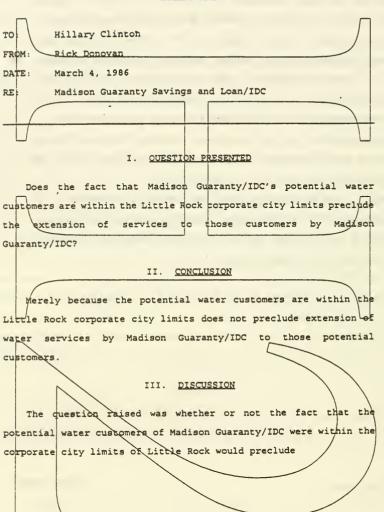
Notwithstanding PSC jurisdiction, Madison Guaranty/IDC is required to obtain licenses and permits from the State Board of Health and the Pollution Control Commission.

Finally, Madison Guaranty/IDC may extend its services to patrons outside the IDC Development assuming the new patrons are not within a municipality and such extension does not adversely affect service to existing patrons.

RLF2 02943

1050r

### MEMORANDUM



RS 000941

### HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

extension of services to those customers. The concern was that the City of Little Rock Water Works would have the exclusive right to extend water services to patrons within the corporate city limits.

First of all, it should be pointed out that there is no state statute or municipal ordinance which grants the City of Little Rock Water Works such an exclusive right. Nor is there any case law which would establish an exclusive right. On the contrary, the common law precludes the municipality from enforcing such an exclusive right.

In researching this issue, I first had a telephone conversation with the legal staff of the Public Service Commission ("PSC"). I was informed by the legal staff of the PSC, when presented with the question addressed herein, that water utilities in Arkansas have no "allocated territories" such as electricity and natural gas. Thus, according to the PSC staff, there is no such thing as "exclusive territory" for a water utility and water utilities are free to offer services where they choose.

I then had a telephone conversation with a manager at the

Little Rock Water Works. He informed me that persons within the City of Little Rock corporate city limits are free to obtain water from whatever source they want to. He explained that it is the policy of the City of Little Rock Water Works to install plant back up facilities, sources of supplies, treatment plants,

-2- 1067r

RS 000942

### HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

and transmission lines, and it is then up to the individual property owner to install distribution lines to "tie in" to ciry water. This can be done several different ways, but the usual method is for a subdivision to form a water improvement district. The City of Little Rock Water Works would work closely with the improvement district to see that city water is made available to the subdivision. The Little Rock Water Works spokesperson did state that they discourage private real estate development companies from providing water to its patrons because of the fear that people will not be getting the pest service available.

As a general common law rule, a municipality has no authority to enact and enforce ordinances which are designed to compel everyone within the city limits to use municipally-supplied water, if and when available, and to prevent absolutely the repair, alteration, improvement, or operation of a privately owned water system. That is not to say that a municipality cannot use it's police powers to protect the health and safety of its citizens to prohibit the sale of water which is dangerous to the public health.

78 AM JUR. 2d WATER WORKS AND WATER COMPANIES § 3. Thus, in Midway V. Midway Nursing and Convalescent Center. Inc., 230 Ga. 777, 195

S.E. 2d 452 (1973), the Georgia Supreme Court held that there is no authority statutory or common law, whereby a city could compel the use of city water or connection to a city water system.

RS 000943

### HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

In fact, it is a general common law rule that a municipality cannot be compelled to extend its water to an entirely new subdivision within its territorial limits, absent any arbitrary or fraudulant conduct on the part of the city. 78 AM JUR 2d WATER WORKS AND WATER COMPANY § 21. Thus, in Crownhill Homes, Inc. v. San Antonio, 433 S.W.2d 448 (Texas Civil Appeals, 1968), the Texas appellate court rejected the plaintiff real estate developer's argument that the City of San Antonio be compelled to supply city water to newly built subdivision within the corporate city limits. It was up to the real estate developer to find alternative methods for supplying water to the subdivision through a privately owned water system.

IV. SUMMARY

To summarize, merely because the potential Madison Guaranty/IDC water customers are within the Little Rock corporate city limits, Madison Guaranty/IDC is not precluded from extending its water services to those potential patrons. Not only is there no state statute or city ordinance which would preclude such an extension of Madison Guaranty/IDC's water services, but the common law general rule is that a municipality has no authority to enact an ordinance or to require persons within its territorial limits to use municipally supplied water to the exclusion of a privately owned system.

RS 000944

1067r

### WORK PRODUCT

# INCOME TAXES PAID BY THE CLINTONS AS REPORTED ON THE IRS 1040 FORM FOR THE YEAR INDICATED

YEAR	AMOUNT
1979	\$59,388
1980	\$17,580
1981	\$25,866
1982	\$21,497
1983	\$30,196
1984	\$22,053
1985	\$18,791
1986	\$30,535
1987	\$38,038
1988	\$38,520
1989	\$37,883
1990	\$50,932
1991	\$48,608
1992	\$70,228
TOTAL	\$510,1151

^{&#}x27;FIGURE CITED ON PAGE 489 OF THE FINAL REPORT.

### WORK PRODUCT

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS FOR INTEREST PAYMENTS CLAIMED BY THE CLINTONS ON THE IRS 1040 FORM AS CITED ON PAGE 482 AND 483 OF THE FINAL REPORT

YEAR	AMOUNT	SOURCE
1978	\$10,131	1978 1040 TAX RETURN-DKRT900698 FOR INTEREST PAID TO GREAT SOUTHERN LAND CO.
1979	\$11,753	1979 1040 TAX RETURN-DKRT800001 CONSISTING OF \$9,353 FOR INTEREST PAID TO CITIZENS BANK, AND \$2400 DEPOSITED IN THE WWDC ACCOUNT AT UNION BANK
1980	\$13,350	1980 1040 TAX RETURN-DKRT800103 CONSISTING OF \$9,000 PAID TO JIM McDOUGAL AND \$4,350 PAID TO CITIZENS BANK
1984	\$2,811	1984 1040 TAX RETURN-DKRT11000018 FOR INTEREST PAID TO SECURITY BANK
1985	\$2,322	1985 1040 TAX RETURN-133-00004534 FOR INTEREST PAID TO SECURITY BANK
1986	\$1,636	1986 1040 TAX RETURN-133-00004700 FOR INTEREST PAID TO SECURITY BANK
1987	\$2,561	1987 1040 TAX RETURN-133-00004897 FOR INTEREST PAID TO SECURITY BANK
1988	\$1,474	1988 1040 TAX RETURN-133-00005228 FOR INTEREST PAID TO SECURITY BANK

### WORK PRODUCT

## 1979-1992 ACCUMULATED TAX LOSSES OF WWDC FROM THE IRS 1120-A FORM

ACCORDING TO DOCUMENT NUMBER 133-00000158, THE WWDC 1120-A IRS FORM FOR THE PERIOD ENDING MAY 31, 1992, THE ACCUMULATED LOSS, AS REPORTED ON LINE 29, WAS \$115,589. THIS AMOUNT IS CITED ON PAGE 489 OF THE FINAL REPORT.

ROSE LAW FIRM

4 4804444000 4444C 444-ATTOENEVE

30 EAST FOURTH STREET LTTLE FCC+ ARKANSAS T2201-2993 1515240NE 501-279 9131

**C3.*** 3911 175...109

January 31, 1996

LAMES IN TRUPP SCHOON IN WILSQUAN AMY LIE STENARY TAVIO A SMITH SRIAN ROSENTHAL - 50077 50-41-044 - 50077 50-41-044 - 667467 - 3644-447 SECT SCHALLENGT
CFTEV JEARNEY
LHES LARREY
LHES LARREY
LHES LARREY
LHES LARREY
L

TITLES TO THE TOTAL TOTA

Hon, Alfonse M. D'Amato, Chairman Special Committee to Investigate Whitewater and Related Matters Senate Banking Committee 534 Dirksen Senate Office Building Washington, D.C. 20510-6075

SELL R INFROL.
W INNE ILAT
SEIRGE C INMPSELL
ERREFT I BULC II

HERRERY TOUCE W WILSON TONES ALLEN W SIRO T WILLIAM E SISHOR T SRANTLY SUCK THE BOCK

H LANE DICKET TANE DICKEY

ROMALD W. CLAM

RAMLAND J. SAM

JERRY C. JONES

THOMAS R. THEM ---

IN MUNTER BIRCH RICHARD T DONOVA RICHARD W WASSEY SART W SPEED "SART" WARDIN STEPWEN N "GINER

STERMEN N . CINER

Hon, Paul S. Sarbanes, Ranking Member Special Committee to Investigate Whitewater and Related Matters Senate Banking Committee 534 Dirksen Senate Office Building Washington, D.C. 20510-6075

Dear Chairman D'Amato and Senator Sarbanes:

During my testimony on January 18, 1996. I was asked about a voucher, a copy of which is attached. I was asked 'Now, this is a Rose Law Firm voucher: am I right?" and I answered "That's correct." (Tr. at 108) Now that I have had the time to review this document. I believe that answer was incorrect.

I had not seen this document prior to it being shown to me during my testimony Though I did not recall it as a document produced by Rose Law Firm to the Committee or to any of the other investigators, I incorrectly identified the voucher as a Rose Law Firm document because the words "Rose Law Firm" appear at the bottom of the document and because the question suggested "this is a Rose Law Firm voucher". After reviewing the document further, it appears that the voucher actually was photocopied while laving on top of a Rose Law Firm invoice, thus creating a single paper with the voucher on top half and an incomplete copy of the Rose Law Firm invoice on the bottom half of the page. I have consulted with our accounting department, and I am told that we did not use documents like this in 1985-1986 (as we do not today). Further, the face of the document says 'Rose

Hon. Alfonse M. D'Amato Hon. Paul S. Sarbanes Page 2 January 31, 1996

Law Firm -- 1/86 Billing', which is the type of entry one would expect by the client and not by the firm.

Our counsel's conversations with the Committee's staff indicate that this document was produced to the Committee by the RTC. I believe this document is not from the Rose Law Firm but instead probably is an internal document from Madison Guaranty or Madison Financial.

I am reviewing the transcript of my testimony to make any corrections that are necessary. However, because this was a significant issue during my testimony. I felt it important to bring this correction to the Committee's attention immediately.

Respectfully.

Ronald M. Clark

Attachment

cc: Alden L. Atkins

535 WFV 93 4372

TOTAL  Lass FIT INES  STRATE	COOLINT /	ACCOUNT MAKE		TEBIT	:::::::
TOTAL  TO	1630 1960 - TS-1	310 63 m non- att.)			5,73 5
79,795.11 Usis #17.485	CREPTION_	ا اسر عسر	- 180 indl		
Cara FIT (INES	-N EY	<u> </u>	DATE FUT ON DEWERAL :	EDGER 31 16 125	
\$ 5 MAIN 1 4 G TAINES 12 X 37 3 X 38 4		tito FITALNES	10,000		

DACE

2

7TH STORY of Level 1 printed in FULL format.

Copyright 1996 Reuters, Limited Reuters World Service

May 29, 1996, Wednesday, BC cycle

LENGTH: 212 words

HEADLINE: Whitewater juror says Clinton was "magnificent"

DATELINE: LITTLE ROCK, Ark. May 29

BODY .

A juror in the Whitewater trial said on Tuesday that President Bill Clinton was "magnificent" in his videotaped testimony and that the guilty verdicts against Clinton's former business partners were based on overwhelming documentary evidence.

Colin Capp said he and the other jury members were persuaded that Clinton had nothing to do with any of the illegal loans at the heart of the case, and that they did not believe the testimony of star prosecution witness David Hale.

"President Clinton was magnificent in his presentation. He cleared up a lot of things for us. He just added to the lack of credibility that we had for David Hale," Capp told Reuters late on Tuesday.

He said the jurors considered Hale "an unmitigated liar."

The jury earlier on Tuesday returned a string of guilty verdicts against James and Susan McDougal, who were Clinton's partners in the failed Whitewater real estate venture. James Mcdougal was convicted on 18 of 19 counts, his former wife on all four against her.

Arkansas Gov. Jim Guy Tucker was also found guilty on two of seven counts of fraud for his role in an alleged \$3 million conspiracy to defraud two federally insured financial institutions. Tucker resigned hours after the verdict came in.

00:32 05-29-96

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

LOAD-DATE: May 30, 1996

# Jurors Say Clinton Testimony Was Credible, but Incidental

### By STEPHEN LABATON

LITTLE ROCK, Ark., May 29—When, they finally began their deliberations on May 16, after absorbing three months of tortuous testimony and hundreds of documents about an interlocking chain of complicated (inancial deals, some of the jurors in the criminal trial of the Whitewater partners "James" B." and "Susan McDougal discussed the testimony of President Clinton for a few brief moments.

It was the only ume they talkedabout Mr. Clinton's two-and-a-half hours of videotaped deposition, and most of the jurors who have decided to speak publicly felt that the President's words were credible and that he raised questions about the truthfulness of the Government's main

witness, David Hale.

But the jurors also saw Mr. Clinton's testimony as peripheral and hardly bothered to consider it further. Some jurors discounted Mr. Hale entirely while others believed in significant portions of his testimony, but all agreed that they would not rely on any one witness when it came to deciding the fate of the McDougals and Gov. Jim Guy Tucker of Arkansas. Instead, jurors said, they relied on their unusually large volume of notes about the 700 exhibits and the testimony of witnesses other than Mr. Hale and the President.

The jurors said that Whitewater prosecutors had presented so much evidence aside from Mr. Hale's testimony that they had no choice but to convict the defendants on virtually all of the charges. And one of the: jurors said that if Mr. McDougal had sat silently rather than insisting on taking the stand, against the advice of defense lawyers, there would have been more acquittals and far fewer convictions. "I would have shot Jim McDougal if I had been one of the said the juror. other defendants," Colin C. Capp.

A three-hour interview with Mr. Capp, a 31-year-old car salesman from Little Rock and the son of Al Capp, the cartoonist who created L'il Abner, and accounts provided by five other jurors showed that the nine

Continued on Page D21, Column 1

### Whitewater's Future

A day after the Arkansas verdicts, there was disagreement in Washington over whether the Presidental race would be affected. Bob Dole declined substantive comment on the verdict. But there was no shortage of predictions that the issue would receive more scrutiny before the election. News Analysis, page D21.

NY Times 5/30/96

# Jurors View Testimony By President As Incidental

Continued From Page Al

women and three men who sat in judgment were an unusually tightly knit group, even though they were never sequestered.

Each morning they began their deliberation with a prayer for divine inspiration, and most afternoons, they ended with a prayer of thanks that they had survived another intense day. They cast themselves in the roles of the defendants and other witnesses, acting out the scenes that were described in the 21-count indictment to test whether they were believable.

They also took turns at an easel in the tiny jury room, drawing diagrams to illustrate their theories about the participation of the defendants and witnesses in the dealings that prosecutors say sank Madison Guarantee Savings and Loan Association, the financial institution that the McDougals ran and Mrs. Clinton briefly represented as a lawyer before regulators appointed by her hushand, then Governor of Arkansas.

To pass the hours of seeming interminable delay during the trial, the jurors played spades. And through most of the trial, they set up a kitty, each kicking in S2 a week, for ice for their soft drinks and candy to help them keep awake during the hours of dull testimony.

But for all the nation's interest in the trial, which was the result of Mr Clinton's participation in the case, the jurors said they paid almost no attention to the President because had provided virtually no illumination on the underlying charges of fraud and conspiracy against the McDougals and Governor Tucker.

Mr. Capp called the President's testimony "magnificent." He said that he and other jurors had come to believe "that David Hale perjured himself" when he testified.

Mr. Hale, the Government's main witness, had told the juriors that he was asked by Mr. Clinton to issue a \$200,000 federally backed foan. During the trial, an agent of the Federal Bureau of layer tigation to third that

carbo 85a jobs of the new consistent to

Mr. Clinton, called to the stand by the defense in an attempt to undertime Mr. Falle's credibility, said in videotaped testimony that he never discussed any business with Mr. Hale, who on Friday is scheduled to hegin serving a 28-month sentence for two felonies to which he has pleaded guilty.

But the jury foreman, Sandra Wood, said that the President's testimony, "east little light on the issues" in the trial, although she added that she and other jurors had come to believe Mr. Clinton when he said he had no knowledge of the series of loans that the jurors ultimately found to be fraudulent.

And the jurors said they did not intend by their verdict to send any kind of political message.

"Our verdict was absolutely not meant to be any kind of statement on the President, and it is demeaning to us to think that it was at all politically motivated," said Tracy H. Pleasants, a 30-year-old hospital worker from Conway. Of the defendants, she said: "We fought really hard for their liberty. We were defeated by the evidence."

In fact, Mr. Capp was downright critical of the prosecution. He said that he ultimately believed that the Whitewater independent counsel. Kenneth W. Starr, had been motivated by politics and that he had been offended that Mr. Starr "appeared to be too busy with his private practice to ever bother to show up at the trial."

Mr. Capp, who said he was a regis-

tered independent who had voted for Mr. Clinton in 1992, criticized the chief Whitewater prosecutor in the case. W. Ray Jahn, saying he was unnecessarily disrespectful in his cross-examination of the President, and called another prosecutor, Jackie Bennett, a "schoolyard buily".

"Ken Starr wanted to do something to embarrass the State of Arkansas." Mr. Capp continued. "He couldn't get the President, so he did the next best thing and got the Governor And David Hale invoked the President's name for one reason: to save his butt. We all thought that way."

None of the other jurors who were interviewed were as critical of the prosecutor, and all agreed that they had ignored the politics surrounding the case. Rather, they said they had

# A verdict that was

## political message.

reached their verdicts after a cool analysis of the testimony, of the checks and promissory notes and multiple bank accounts and shell companies that demonstrated that the McDougals and Mr. Tucker had committed fraud.

"One of the instructions we got from the judge was that we shouldn't leave our common sense at the door when we got in the jury room," Mr. Capp said. "We didn't."

The jurors were drawn from many walks of life, and included two nurses, a public school teacher, a factory worker, a payroll official from a state agency, a switchboard operator, a painter at a local lumber yard and a retired teletypist.

Judging by their first votes, it looked like a consensus among the jurors might prove elusive. On four successive votes on May 16, they deadlocked 6 to 6 about whether Ms. Wood or Mr. Capp should be their leader. Ultimately, Ms. Pleasants said, they flipped a coin and Ms. Wood, a 28-year-old nurse from Russellville, prevailed.

But in a sign that the jurors were willing to work closely together, Ms. Wood immediately invited Mr. Capp to sit with her at the head of the table, as a kind of informal co-head of the jury, to help lead the jury through their deliberations.

Mr. Capp accepted the invitation

and, describing himself as a natural salesman, said be talked more than most of the other jurors, expounding on his views on business and the difference between legitimate deals and fraudulent ones as the jurors went through each element of each offense.

Following the order of the verdict sheets they were given by the judge. George Howard Ir of the Federal District Court here, the jurors decided to first consider the 12-sharges against Mr McDougal and then turn to the 4 courts against his former wife, Susan, and the 7 counts against Mr. Tucker.

But hy May 20 they were confused about the charges and overwhelmed by their notes and exhibits. Calling for help, they asked for an index of exhibits and a list of the charges.

Once each jurior was given a copy of the indictment, they proceeded to examine the lesser counts against Mr. McDougal, and by the middle of ast given ended with more conflict.

conspiracy count. They found him guilty of 18 of the 19 counts

Mr Capp said that Mr McDougal's two days of rambling and contentious testimony helped convince the panel that he could not be believed. "I thought McDougal killed himself and hurt the others," he said "There would have been different verdicts all around if McDougal had kept his mouth shut. They should have just put Clinton on and rested."

They also had a relatively easy time with Mrs. McDougal, Mr. Capp said, finding her guilty of four felonies associated with the same loan that Mr. Hale had said Mr. Clinton had solicited.

Turning to Governor Tucker, the jury struggled. By Friday, the day before the Memorial Day weekend, the jurors had agreed to convict Mr. Tucker on one mail fraud count and acquit him on most of the other charges. But they were deadlocked, 9-to-3, in favor of the biggest count against the Governor, alleging conspiracy. Mr. Capp said he was one of the holdouts.

They left exhausted for the weekend, with some under the mistaken impression that there would be a mistrial on all the counts unless they were able to reach agreement on the final count against Mr. Tucker.

Shortly after noon on Tuesday, inclast holdouts turned, and the jurors announced that they had convicted Mr. Tucker for conspiracy as well as mail fraud, making him the first Arkansas Governor in history to be convicted of a felony

AP JS362 rn arar- AR-Whitewater Trial-Jurors 1st Ld-Writ 05-28 8 38p

Juror Says There Is No Evidence That Clinton At Fault in Whitewater

EDS: CORRECTS spelling of Riggs to Briggs throughout dlkkfonstff

By DAVID A. LIEB

Associated Press Writer

LITTLE ROCK (AP) - Jurors couldn't have heard from a bigger witness, but in the jury room they largely ignored what President Clinton had to say during the Whitewater trial.

The jurors also said there was no evidence presented at the 13-week trial to suggest Clinton had anything to do with the fraud and conspiracy charges brought against Gov. Jim Guy Tucker and James and Susan McDougal.

Juror Risa Gayle Briggs said she and fellow panelists hinged their guilty verdicts on the piles of documents presented by prosecutors and the supporting testimony of 32 prosecution witnesses.

But Briggs said jurors gave little credence to the testimony of former Banker David Hale, pumped by prosecutors as their chief witness.

Asked after the trial if there was evidence suggesting the need for futher Whitewater investigations into Clinton, Briggs said:
"No. I don't think there is enough evidence."

But Briggs said she has a 3-inch-thick binder, plus two legal notepads, full of evidence that Clinton's business parters, the McDougals, and his succussor as Arkansas governor, Tucker, were guilty of benefiting from nearly \$3 million in fraudulent loans from two federally backed banks, including the McDougals' Madison Guaranty Saving and Loan.

"There was a lot evidence, a lot of testimony," Briggs, 41, told The Associated Press.

"There were so many witnesses presented and called, we were able to use all the other witnesses," Briggs added. "We didn't need to use David Hale's testimony."

Hale testified for nine days, saying he expected Clinton to benefit from a \$300,000 loan made to Susan McDougal and to help pay it back. The loan was never repaid.

Hale claimed two years ago that President Clinton pressured him to make the loan to Mrs. McDougal, a claim Clinton denied during videotaped testimony played for jurors May 9.

"I didn't believe a thing Hale said," said Earnest Williams Ir., an alternate juror. "To me the president really didn't have anything to do with this.... Hale didn't prove a thing to me" Added Briggs: "President Clinton is a very credible witness, but his testimony didn't really relate to the transactions we were dealing with."

Briggs said jurors went methodically through each of the 30 indictments, deciding the fate first of McDougal, then Mrs McDougal and finally of Tucker.

"We stood united through the whole time," Briggs said "We went through each count and each defendant separately - we never waivered."

Williams, who was not in the room while jurors deliberated, said he would have made a similar decision

"I wasn't too surprised. I knew Jim McDougal would get it," Williams said. "When they (the defense attorneys) closed too quick and put him on the stand, that messed him up."

Williams said the guilty verdicts against Tucker were a tougher call.

"I was kind of in limbo. I was a little surprised by that," he said.

At times the stress and pressure of the trial got to jurors, said Briggs, who had a tear on her face Friday after a morning of tough deliberations.

"I'm just real emotional. Trying to decide the fate of three lives, to me, that's a hard thing to do," Briggs said.

ABC NEWS

May 28, 1996 Transmipt \$3917

47 West 68th Street, New York, NY 10035
Temperiptes fournal Graphics, Inc., 1636 Grant Street, Denver, CO 80208
Presis contacts Su-Lin Chang (303) 213-6896

# market the

### McDougals, Tucker Guilty in Arkansas Trial

III Washington
ED KOPPEL
Guartes
In Russellville, Arkansas
SANDY WOOD Whitewater Jury Foreperson
In New Haven, Connecticut
Sen. CHRISTOPHER DODD (D), Chairman, Democratic National Committee
In New York
Sen. ALFONSE D'AMATO
<u> </u>
Report From ABC News Correspondents
DAVE MARASH, in Washington

TOM BETTAG

Copyright © 1996 by American Broadcasting Companies, Inc. Reproduction of this is anscript in any form including photocopying is not permitted.

Transcript Charges: To receive by regular mail, the cost is \$5 by check or money order, or \$7.50 to charge to a credit card. For credit card orders and information regarding fax, rush or overnight delivery, call (802) \$31.0000. All orders must be prepaid. Please indicate air date and subject and/or participants. Annual subscription is \$225.00.

This transcript has not yet been checked against videotape and caused, for that reason, be reseased as to assuresy of speakers and spalling.

ARC NEWS NIGHTLINE #8917 Air Date: May 58, 1966

### McDougals, Tucker Guilty in Arkanene Trial

ANNOUNCER May 28th, 1996.

THU KUPPET [Dolcoour] Verdicts are in on the TED EDIFIEL: (Octopour) Verticis are in on the whitewater trial Jim MaDougal, guilty of 10 gilly of 10 of 10 changes; Susan MaDougal, guilty of all four counts; Arkansas governor lim Granuss, guilty of two of seven changes. Press BULL CLENTON: The jury has decided. I was

saled to give testimeny, I did that, and for me, it's time

to go back to work.

JOSEPE DIGIEROVA (apl): For the Precident, this is a smoh more disturbing day than the White House lets on si this point.

JIM STEWART: The possibility still remains that the ent or the First Lady sould from charges resulting Frank from this.

TED EOFFEL! [unise-over] Tonight, had news for the President

Present.

ANNOUNCED: This is ABC News Mightline. Reporting from Weshington, Ted Koppel.

TED EOPPEL: Plain unversibled troth is likely to be in rem shorter supply than usual here in Weshington for the next day or so. After more than a week of deliberation, a jury in Little Rock, Arkenses — and the fireperson of that jury will be joining us in just a few minutes — the jury found some friends and former business partners of Bill mind some tracks and corner counters parties of the and Hillary Clinton guilty of a number of filonies relating to the so-called Whitewater affair. That descrip is not good news for the Fresident, who had been hoping that Whitewater would disappear as a compaign issue this year. Still, the White House and its surrogates will be working overtime to convince the country that what happened in Little Rock today should be of no consequence whatsoever to President Clinton.

If you've over wondered what is meant by the phrase putting a spin on the naws, that's an example of it, but so, too, on the other side of the issue, is what Newt Ginerich's ton, on the other sum of the lesses, is what News Gingrich's spekesman offered as an assessment this affermout. "At 5:00 P.M. today," and Tony Hankly [201], "the cover-up began to unravel." Somewhere between Mr. Hanklys prediction of doom and the studied neuchalance of the White House has this report from Nightiline correspondent.

Dave Marash.

Gov. JIM GUY TUCKER: Although I know I am innocent of all charges made, I must accept the

verdict of the jury while I appeal.

DAVE MARASH: (voter-over) Today's higgest immediate loser in Little Rock may have been Arkanses governor Jim Goy Tucker. Within hours of conviction on just two of the seven counts against him, Tucker resigned his office

JIM Maticulate I'm a little bit surprised, but I don't have any hard feelings toward this jury.

DAVE MARASER: (volor-over) Jim McDougal, the former proprietor of the bushed Madison Sevings and Loan, was already a ruined man. After today's conviction on 18 of 19 criminal counts, he stood with his lawyer, Sam Foury (and), placifily facing a marible He years in federal prison. JIM McDOUGAL: This didn't tern out exactly the

way Sam and I wanted it to, but I said from the start what this jury and this judge did I would consider

fair, and I agoest that

DAVE MARASH: (voice-over) If McDougal accepted the verdict, his former wife Susan, convicted on all four counts for her role in an illegal \$300,000 loan, did not Sabbe McDaniel (unil) was her attorney.

BOXET McDANUEL: She does not approve of it. She disagrees with it. She respects the system, but the system is not always perfect. The maintains her DAVE MARASH: [volco-oner] There are suggestions

the defendants may appeal today's verdict, but law brokener Jonathan Burley is dismissive of their ala ma ana chances.
JOMATHAN TURLET: The odds of this conviction
being overturned on appeal are somewhere between
zero and mil. I mean, you had a great jury, a very good
judge, and all the particle agrees a practy fair trial.
DAVE MARASH: [volor-over] And the winners? In

Little Rook, the prosecutor who tried the case, W. Ray

Yawa (ap?).

W. HAY YAWN: It's nice, it gives you a warm faciling when the jury accepts your interpretation of same of the evidence.

DAVE MARASE: [volce-over] And in Washington. Yawn's boss, special presentior Kenneth Starr, was

HENNETH STARR. For the furors to set aside whatwar may be happening in the public demain, and to try as best they can to do their duty, this really is a vindication of a justice system that ultimately depends upon what the jurium themselves described as integrity.

DAVE MARASS: [volce-over] Joseph DiGenove,

himself a former special pronomics, sees Starr newly PARAMIAN NO

JOSEPH DIGENOVA: Well, there's just absolutely no question that the Cintens' two partners, the Jim and Susan McDougal (sia), were convicted of multiple felonies in this case, and that gives Whitewater now a credibility, the investigation of Whitewater, a credibility and a vibrance and a rebirth which make it hard for it to go away anytime soon. MENNETH STARR: What how? We move forward.

DAVE MARLASH: What's next for Starr? A trial in three weeks of bankurs accused of giving illegal help to Governor Bill Clinton's 1990 reslection campaign, but several Washington lawyers suggest an even higger step in investigating the President might be turning sArkenses, the foreparson of the Whitewater trial jury, Susan McDougal into a witness for the presecution.

Sandy Wood.

JONATHAN TURLEY: There's no question the first

Ms. Wood, even the people who were convicted by you

sell would go to Susan McDongal Beventeen verre is a very serious matter to be contemplating tonisht, and very serious matter to be companiesting tonight, and that's what she's going to be doing fleventeen years in a penitentiary, even if you do half of it, is a long dama

time.

JOSEPH DIGENOVA: She's a much younger person, with much more of her life ahead of her, and some of the startes about her relationships with the various peoples [sic] in this case, in terms of the way she was turned on, would make her, perhaps, a much more likely prespect for prosecutions to want to ait down and talk to, and because she is more valuerable, she'll be more believable.

DAVE MARASE: (boice-over) Susan McDougal may be the marques name among potential witnesses for the White House to worry about, but Jim Stewert, the author of a recent book critical of the Chatons'

Whitewater partirmance, says— JIM STEWART: The biggest effect may be on people was was was an a suggest error may no on people whose names who have not even been identified as part of this investigation, other potential definations, potential witnesses who, having seen the results in this case, will be calling independent counsel now and "Lat's talk."

saying "Lett tall." [voice-over] President Clinton, the man who may be politically as well as legally beset by today's developments, chose to focus his only reaction

on the phight of those anavicted.

Proc. HILL CLINTON: As I said, for me, it's more of a personal thing today. I'm very sorry for them

or a personal trung soury, I'm very soury for them personally. DAVE MARASH: [volun-over] The President was asked about his testimony, countaring corrupt banker David Hale, who said Clinton pressed for the loan to Susan McDougal.

REPORTER: Did the jurges not believe you? Pres. BILL CLINTON: Oh, you ought to sak them that I doubt that. I doubt that a doubt that a what was going

on, but you ought to ask them. I don't know.

DAVE MARASHI (boles-cost) And First Lady Hillary
Rodham Clinton, saked tonight for her reaction.

declined to give one to reporters.

(on comera) Among the libely effects of today's varilitie, more attention for the final report of Senator Alfonso D'Amato's Whitawater committee, and renessed fur the special prosecutor's investigations, including, says a source close to Starr's office, continuing close foous on the President and Pirst Lady. I'm Dave Marash for Nightline, in Washington.

TED KOPPEL: Later in the program, I'll be talking to senature Alfonse D'Ameto and Chris Dodd, but first, when TED KOPPEL: we come back, the question of what convinced the jurers and how President Clinton's testimony played. We'll talk to the foreperson of the jury in a moment. [Commercial break]

TED EOPPEL: Joining us now live from Russellville,

and your colleagues today have been very respectful of the jury. Everyone seems to think that this was an extraordinary jury. You took a long time, right days. What took so long?

tosk so long!

SANDY WOOD, Whitewater Jury Foreperson: We very, very carefully considered all the evidence, and we had a lot of svidence to consider. We took the svidence and dissected it, and looked at it from multiple angles, and tried to make sure that the povernment had, indeed, would all be comfortable with the decisions that we were making.
TEN KOPPEL: You must have known, even as you we

considering the particulars of this case, that the whole country, indeed, the whole world was watching what was going on there because something unprecedented, more or less unprecedented, had happened, in that the President of the United States testified by videotage. You may have heard him snawer a reporter's question bettre, when he said—a reporter said. "Does this mean that the jury ddn't believe you?" and the President said. "I don't think that's what it meent, but you'll have to sak the jury." Okey, I'm

saking. SANUT WOOD: Okay, Yes, I did hear that, And no, that's not what that meant. The President's credibility was never an issue, and it— I've born saked that all afternoon, does this mean you believed the President and not David Hale? Ard it doesn't meen that at all. On some of the issues, we were able to take parts of both testimony and use it. The President didn't always shed a lot of light on the individual transactions that we were looking at. We were looking at some details of some pretty complex transactions, and he tust

TED KOPPEL: Now, the President-

SANDY WCOD: -- he just didn't have knowledge of those. TED HOFFEL: -- well, either didn't have knowledge or, some would say, he gave some rather lawyerly responses, and what they usually meen by that is he was very careful. could not be accused of not having spoken the truth, but said things in such a way that it was sort of a very narrow answer. Did you have that sense of it at all?

SANDY WOOD: Oh, well, no, sir, I really didn't come away from it with that. I just felt like he was talking us, to

the best of his knowledge, what he knew.
TED KOPPEL. Do you understand why it was that the defense called him in the first place? I mean, apparently, you're— you're talling me it didn't— the Promiant testimony didn't play much of a role one way or the other. Prosident's SANDY WOOD: That's— that's what I'm telling you, and no, I don't really have a senso as to— to what his purpose was to be, other than to cast a had light on David Hele. TED KOPPEL; As you were considering the vertice, and when you were all beginning to talk together for the first time, did the subject of the larger remifications of this story come up at all? In other words, did anyone over raiso

what all of us on the outside are thinking and talking

yout, and going to be talking about tonight also, namely. is imue of the the political impact of the Whitewarar

is listed of the the pointers impact of the Whitewater test Did that even rater into your discussions?

ANDY WOOD: No. We we left all of the politics attitude of the deliberation room. We were charged with a weity complex charge, to go in there and consider thosehe indictments, and so we formed all of our energy and pretty much just put— had tunnel vision and locked as when we needed to look at to some up with those those indictments.

TED EOFFEL: And when it finally came down, then, to

the warder, no real argument about it? Harnes the evidence traff everyone fall comfortable.

TED ECIPPEL: Mr. Wood, thenk you very much, indeed. I - I really do appreciate your easing in tonight

TED EOPFEL When we come back, I'll be joined by sensters Alfonse D'Ameto and Chris Bond (ele).

(Commercial break)

TED KOFFEL: Joining us now from our emiliate, WINH in Mess Haven, Commentant, Senator Chris Dodd is chalmen of the Democratic Mattensi Commissee and a member of the Senate special commissee and Whitewater. I sew Semater Dold, my bruin said Senator Dodd, my mouth

and Chris Bond. I apologies.
San. CHROSTOPHERE BODD, (D), Chair
Democratic National Committee: That's all right. TED ECFFEL: Senator Alfonso D'Amate is the chairman of that Sanate committee and also the so-chairman of the

Dele campaign. He joins us from our New York studio. Senator D'Amsto, where doso - let me, first of all, he as good as my ward to you. You told me, when you and I spoke on the phose before, you do not went to engage in a parties sort of debate on this program tunight, and that's perfectly fine, because I have questions for you and I have greetices for Senater Dodd, and I don't think it needs to turn into a debate. Ent where does your committee go

nest? Sen. ALFORES D'AMATO, (E). Chairman, Senate Whitnester Committee: Well, we— we're going to continue. Ted, as we've indicated and agreed, an attempt to get all of the witnesses that we possibly can before the expiration date of June 14th, and let me be clear about that David Hale has been subpassed by the committee. He had rejected coming before the committee through his etterney, Indicating that he would plead the Fifth Amendment Now, possibly he'll reconsider. We think he important that the committee and the American people get supervant was the commisses and the angular people get the facts, but we're not going to eiter our course. Our placing is to get done by June Lith, that is, the public pert of it, and to make our report on the 15th. Ext I think, dearly, the jury has spoken and I think it demonstrates

the concurses of the Whitewater tracedy, and— TED ROPPEL Tell me what you think— tell me what you think that jury said today, other than that Susan McDougal, James McDougal, and Governor Tucker are guilty of falonies. What—what, bayond that, has the jury

said today?

Sen. ALTONEE PAMATO: Well, they were able to so through a very complex metter, and it was complex, and simittedly an, and not something that's entertaining, and determine that this servines and loan operated -Medison Guaranty Savines and Loan - operated by McDougel, was used as a dispenser of millions of dollars of tunpayers' money to a-- a group of friends and political insiders, and that there really is substance to the Whitewater investigation, as opposed-

TED EOFPEL: Are your it has, as being just a partition, without any substance. And I think the jury has her pertainly demonstrated that it- that this is real.

TED ECTYPEL: The jury, quite clearly - and - and we just heard from Ms. Wood, the first strong - who very pistuly stated that they were not saving snything beyond this perticular case, insofar as it related to these perticular defendants. Do you think that this somehow says something more, as far us the President and the First Lady

are concerned?

Sen. ALFONSE PAMATO: No. I think what it does demonstrate, though, Ted, quite clearly, is that there was wrongdoing, it was substantial. We are charmed writigating, it was responsibility of getting as many of committee, with the responsibility of getting as many of the figth as we can. We are not stiminal presenters, that's up to the special counsel, but this was not same kind of perblam, one-cided political advanture, And we're ming to attempt to finish our hearing in a thorough, comprehensive manner, getting the facts. We're not—we're not there for entertainment purposes. It may not have been spine-shilling or rivating, but I think we have conducted ourselves in a therough and a comprehensive and in a fair manner, and that's what we're going to do. We-

TED EOPPEL: Senator, lat— let me just turn to Senator Dodd now far a mament. This— this clearly has not been a good day for the White House. That doesn't mean that there is any specific inference that can be drawn, but at least in terms of improssions, not the best day they've hed

for a while.

See, CHRISTOPHER DODD: Well, I wouldn't disagre with that. Obviously, all the news is making the connection here, but I think it's important to pick up on what his. Woods (sic/ had to say have, that the question of the President's credibility played little ar no bearing in the jury's decision. The trial had nothing to do with Whitewater whateoever. This was an entirely separate matter, and the important to make a distinction between guilt and guilt by association, comething that people in Washington are very furnillar with. And bere, tha Washington see wannighth see wery amin and here the President knows these people, actually was involved in a transaction with them. They then become involved in a transaction separate entirely from what has been—With the President's been accused of by some. They are found guilty of that separate transaction, and because they had a previous relationship, they're therefore guilt- guilty by association.

New, clearly, this is going to be used by some politically. I understand that. The Precident understands that. But we ps that a sense of fairness, that people will be smart
able to distinguish between someone who was a
in a case with which they had nothing to do, and a or persons who were defendants in a case and frund

IOPFEL: Sename Dodd, let me—let me flowe on the words you've just used. Yes've retarding to the same of fairness and smartness.

SETTOPER DODD: Mm-ham.

ERISTOPHER DOUD: Min-home.
EOSPEL: There is no doubt, in my mind — and I'll
cerested in hearing what you will say, that had the
me down with a different vertice, had compress hen
not guilty of all counts, the White Heune would have
d into the breach and said, "Here, immediately, is
we have been looking for. The Whitewater affair was we have need monang unt. The wincowster annew was naything to be concerned about and should not any
who may part of this orgoing presidential sampaign."
ras fair to say that, then why is it not now fair to say ras fair to say that, then why is it not now hair to say bverse, 'Now, apparently, there is semathing to this and there are other things to be looked at?' CHELSTOPHER DODD: Well, I'm going to try to

rate, if I can here, Ted, heaven what—what the apasses, if you want, might may, and water the media here, This was a separate matter, entirely, from sweeter, had nothing to do with Whitewaise,

) EDPPEL: But you're not dise- but years not greeing with what I'm saying, CHRISTOPHER DODD: I understand,

2 KOPPEL: Had they all been found not gulky, the-know, the White House would have jumped up and

"Hallelugh, everyone's not guilty." we certainly would have had a better day, there's no ation about that. I don't dony that, What we're talking us have is trying to analyze this so that the person ing at home tonight listening to this program can lesstand what this is about. And the more that we mat over and over again, this is a Whitewater matter, in euse, then in a sense we make the linkage here. Again, make the point to hear. This case had nothing to do h Whitswater. The MoDougale asked the President to in Whitewater, the secondary as the freperson here it, that they didn't really use the testimony of the scident that much because the decumentary evidence sudent that much because the decumentary evidence is so overwhelming, 800 items, I'm told, that it was ally more of a case based on documentary evidence than rimonial evidence. But yet guilty parties who are sociated with other people, they're conteminated in some sy. It's important that we try and asparate.

ED ECOPPEL: Senator D'Ameto, do you— do you have

ly quarrel with that? You were trying very hard to keep is, at the moment, at least, from becoming a- a partisen Thir. In that spirit, will you asknowledge the point that

meter Dodd is maldne?

no. ALFONNE D'AMATO: Yeah, let me say this to you, seems to me that when Chris and I are able to—to seems to me that when Chris and I are able to— to TED ROPPEL: I'll seek to this issue, he will admit, notwithstanding that we [Commercial break]

may have had some disagreements on how to go about contain things, that the work of our committee has been conducted in a- in a fair and impartial manner. That

TED EOPPEL Foreive me, I want to I want to use the

lest few minutes that we've got-

TED KOPPEL: -I'm not talking about the work of your

Sen. ALPUNEE D'AMATO: Sure.

TED EOPPEL: I'm talking about the relevance of what d today in- in Little Rock.

Son ALFONSE D'AMATO: Yeah Let me say this to you. You can't famp to any conclusions on the basis of the You can't jamp to any conscinations on the pasts of the convictions that were made. That would be improper, The question about Mr. Hale, we would containly like to get him in front of the committee so that we can sak him whether or not certain things that we've read about and e things that he testified to are true or not true, and... and judge the currelves and have the American people make that judgment. I can't—I'm not in a position to—to say how credible he is, and I certainly would hope that he would came forward at this point in time. We're going to renew our request. The Democrate have joined in that,

es that. See. ALPONES D'AMATO: And we'll— and we'll see if-

if he's a credible witness and if there are additional facts

TED EOFFEL: We are—
Sen. ALFONEE D'AMATO: —that will go forther.
TED EOFFEL: —Senator, we're literally down to our last

Sen, ALFONEE D'AMATO: Sure.

THO HOPPEL: Let me pose this question, first to Senator Dodd and then the same question to Senator D'Amate. This does revitalise the independent counsel's on, does it not?

CHRISTOPHES DODD: Well, I think that certainly be's more omboldened today, and people use those words. There's no question about that. There are separate questions about Mr. Starr and his own particular replicate questions with a conflict of interest, but nonetheless, he certainly feels, I'm certain, more—more encouraged today because of this decision in Arkansas, elloit an entirely separate matter, and I'll make that point over and over again here, an antirely separate matter from Whiteweter. TED EDFPEL: Senator D'Ameto, the last 20 seconds are

yours.
Sec. ALFONEE D'AMATO: Certainly gives validity to his inquiry, and I think it answers a lot of the charges that have been hurled at both Mr. Starr and—and our have committee

TED KOPPEL: Senator Dodd, Senator D'Ameto, thank you both very much for soming in so late.

See. CHRISTOPHER DODD: Thank you.

Sen. ALFORGE D'AMATO: Good being with you. TED ROPPEL: I'll be bank in a moment.

ED KOPPEL: Tomorrow night on Nightline, the policy the race for prime minister of Israel is too close to call. "e'll bring you up-to-the-minute results in an alactian that me believe may realize the peace process in the Middle last. That's tomorrow night on Nightline. And that's our report for teaching I'm Ted Hoppel in Yeshington. For all of us here at ABC News, good night.

Capyright @ 1998 American Broadcasting Companies, Inc.

PAGE

11TH STORY of Level 1 printed in FULL format.

Copyright 1996 Cable News Network, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED CNN

SHOW: Inside Politics 4:30 pm ET

May 29, 1996

Transcript # 1189

TYPE: Show; News Item

SECTION: Election; News

LENGTH: 1591 words

HEADLINE: GOP Takes Sights on White House With Whitewater Verdict

GUESTS: Gov. HOWARD DEAN (D-VT); Gov. TOMMY THOMPSON (R-WI); MIKE McCURRY, White House Press Secretary; WILLIAM KRISTOL, Editor, "The National Revi

BYLINE: BERNARD SHAW:

#### HIGHLIGHT:

The opposite of White House hopes occurred in yesterday's Whitewater verdicts. Damage control is already working quickly to allay the damages, but the GOP has taken aim at using it to their own ends.

#### BODY

JUDY WOODRUFF, Anchor: The president's rapid-response team would seem to have its hands full today after the guilty verdicts in the Whitewater trial, but this damage-control duty is especially tricky given the political history of the case and criticism of the way the Clintons dealt with it in the past.

Our Wolf Blitzer is on fall-out watch at the White House.

WOLF BLITZER, Senior White House Correspondent: For President Clinton and his aides, Whitewater has always been a dreaded wild card. They were hoping the Little Rock jury would deliver not guilty verdicts, throwing a potential knock-out punch at independent counsel Kenneth Starr's investigation. But the opposite has occurred, reviving questions about everyone involved, including the Clintons.

On this day after the bomb shell, Mr. Clinton was trying to project a business-as-usual confidence, meeting with educators and students and with Democratic governors who emerged to defend him.

Gov. HCWARD DEAN (D-VT): Since this really didn't have anything to do with the president, the president's testimony was not relevant to their- to the case.

NOLF BLITZER: Trying to distance the president from the verdicts, the White House released a fact sheet with quotes from several jurors who said they believed Mr. Clinton's testimony. Still, Republicans say the verdicts raise serious questions about Mr. Clinton.

Inside Politics, May 29, 1996

Gov. TOMMY THOMPSON (R-WI): It's going to be a very important issue. It goes to character, it goes to reliability.

MIKE McCURRY, White House Press Secretary: I do think it's not surprising that some Republicans are attempting to make partisan political gain out of the jury verdict.

WOLF BLITZER: But some Republican strategists say presidential candidate Bob Dole is wise to stay away from Whitewater.

WILLIAM KRISTOL, Editor, 'The National Review': I think if he addresses it, then it does become political. Now, Ken Starr is doing the Lord's work, or at least Bob Dole's work here, not- that those aren't his motives.

WOLF BLITZER: The president telephoned convicted Arkansas Governor Jim Guy Tucker to express his sympathies. Tucker, found guilty on two of seven counts, has announced he is resigning.

He and the Clintons' former Whitewater business partners, James and Susan McDougal, are but the latest Arkansans whose fates have been effected by Mr. Clinton's election. The White House Deputy Counsel Vince Foster committed suicide and the Associate Attorney General Webster Hubbell [sp] is serving a prison sentence for falsifying his old law firm's billing records.

All that is a source of personal sadness at the White House, but there is a potentially more serious nightmare - namely, that new witnesses may now step forward with possibly damaging evidence against the president and first lady or that someone already convicted may now decide to cooperate with the prosecutors to get a reduced prison sentence.

Wolf Blitzer, CNN, the White House.

Whitewater Jurors Do Not Fault President for Testimony

JUDY WOODRUFF, Anchor: The White House spin on yesterday's verdict includes juror comments touting Mr. Clinton's credibility. For details on what part the president's testimony played in the panel's deliberation, we have this report from national correspondent Gene Randall.

GENE RANDALL, Political Correspondent; Defense lawyers had gambled on the president - and lost. He was their star witness - their only witness other than defendant James McDougal, Mr. Clinton's one-time business partner. The president's videotape testimony was meant to undermine the credibility of chief prosecution witness David Hale. Several jurors said he had done just that.

TRACY PLEASANTS, Whitewater Juror: I just felt as though he was telling the truth, and I wasn't so sure about David Hale.

GENE RANDALL: Well, then why the guilty verdicts, especially those related to the illegal loan to Susan McDougal? David Hale says then-governor Bill Clinton oressured him to make that loan.

SANDY WOOD, Whitewater Jury Forewoman: We utilized very little of President Clinton's testimony, not because it wasn't credible, but because it just didn't shed a light on the transactions that we were looking at.

Inside Politics, May 29, 1996

GENE RANDALL: Jurors say it was the mountain of documentary evidence that produced the guilty verdicts.

LAURA MALAT, Whitewater Juror: I think we tried - to the excess, maybe even - to make sure that we had several pieces of documentation, several testimonies, before we gave our verdict.

GENE RANDALL: In its closing argument, the prosecution told the jury it was not the president who was on trial, and it appears Bill Clinton's credibility survived this jury test. One juror, Colin Capp, told a wire service the president had been 'magnificent.' Another, Tracy Pleasants, told us much the same thing.

TRACY PLEASANTS: The president's credibility was- I held him in high esteem as far as credibility. However, he was simply one witness. We did not take one witness' testimony and make a decision on any of the counts.

GENE RANDALL: [on camera] There may soon be a fresh credibility test for President Clinton. Another Whitewater trial is scheduled to begin in three weeks, and he has once again been requested as a witness for the defense.

Judy?

JUDY WOODRUFF: Gene, what about political fallout from the trial there in Arkansas?

GENE RANDALL: Well, there is fallout. As you know, Democratic Governor Jim Guy Tucker was convicted yesterday of mail fraud and conspiracy. He said he will resign. He will be replaced by his Republican lieutenant governor, Mike Huckabee. The wrinkle here - Huckabee is a candidate for the U.S. Senate, for the seat being given up by Democrat David Pryor. Huckabee says he will have an announcement tomorrow; it seems clear he may well drop out of the Senate race to keep what he will soon have, the executive mansion here in Little Rock.

JUDY WOODRUFF: All right. Gene Randall in Little Rock, thanks for that report.

Dole Mum on Whitewater While Stumping California

JUDY WOODRUFF, Anchor: Whether he is heeding strategists' advice or his own political instincts, Bob Dole is staying mum about the Whitewater verdicts. As our Candy Crowley reports, Dole let surrogates do the talking about Whitewater while he talked crime in California.

CANDY CROWLEY, Capitol Hill Correspondent: It may have made bicoastal headlines, but the Whitewater verdict was not on Bob Dole's Wednesday agenda.

Sen. ROBERT DOLE (R-KS), Presidential Candidate: Oh, I don't know. I haven't commented on it, and don't intend to.

CANDY CROWLEY: On a hit-and-run campaign swing through California, Dole stopped off in Southern California park to speak in praise of community anti-gang efforts.

Sen. ROBERT DOLE: They made it work, because they got tired of it. They

Inside Politics, May 29, 1996

wanted their children to enjoy the parks, not the criminals enjoy the parks. They weren't built for criminals, they were built for you.

CANDY CROWLEY: Crime is the focal point of Dole's current trip to California, but, in fact, this trip out West has a single overriding message - Dole is here, not for the first time, not for the last.

Sen. ROBERT DOLE: We're going to spend a lot of time in California. We're serious about California - 54 electoral votes in the Bob Dole column in November. Can't beat it.

CANDY CROWLEY: Being here is important to California Republicans, a sensitive lot who think they lost a number of local seats when George Bush abandoned the state months ahead of the election. Ken Kachigian, a former Reagan operative in charge of Dole's California efforts, says step one is showing up.

KEN KACHIGIAN, Dole National Senior Adviser: Then step number two is to have an aggressive campaign defining- we have to redefine President Clinton, we have to start letting people get exposed to Bob Dole. But it's a long- it's a big hill, a long trip.

CANDY CROWLEY: The Dole campaign hopes to pick up support on three main issues at the heart of California politics - crime, border patrol, and affirmative action. Dole has already said he supports a California initiative which would dismantle most affirmative action programs, a stance at odds with Colin Powell, who often makes the dream team list of most Republicans as the vice presidential candidate.

COLIN POWELL: There are those who do not understand that the progress we have achieved over the past generation must be continued if we wish to bless future generations. And, so, Colin Powell, he believes in affirmative action. I believe it has been good for America.

CANDY CROWLEY: Dole remains unhelpful about his search for a running mate other than to say he wants to look at people outside politics, too, and the search team is headed by an old Kansas friend and former congressman, Bob Ellsworth. Dole may meet with the team this weekend. As for Whitewater, Dole will let others parse the politics. As Kachigian put it, when there's a freight train coming down the tracks, it doesn't make a lot of sense to stand in the way of it.

Candy Crowley, CNN, with the Dole campaign, Redondo Beach, California.

The preceding text has been professionally transcribed. However, although the text has been checked against an audio track, in order to meet rigid distribution and transmission deadlines, it has not yet been proofread against videotape.

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

LOAD-DATE: May 30, 1996

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

_ 1 -

Date of transcription 1/25/90

DAVID HALE, President, CAPITAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC., 1910 North Grant, Little Rock, Arkansas, was interviewed in regard to his connection with JIM MC DOUGAL. HALE provided the following information during the interview:

HALE stated that he operates CAPITAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES as a Small Business Investment Corporation (SBIC). SBICS can loan money or invest in small businesses. This is usually a situation wherein the people involved cannot obtain a loan at a normal financial institution. The Small Business Administration (SBA) loans his company money which he turns around and loans out. The guidelines do not allow him to loan money for less than 48 months. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES obtained their license from SBA on March 14, 1979. HALE stated that the General Accounting Office (GAO) sudits its business every year. He further advised that (SBIC's are exempt from state usury laws. The guidelines further restrict him wherein his company is not allowed to own more than 49% of any company as an investment. The most he can lend to any one person or entity is 30% of his total private paid-in capital.

Hale stated that he recalled making a \$300,000 loan to SUSAN MC DCUGAL, doing business as MASTER MARKETING. He had been dealing with JIM MC DCUGAL previously on some items and recalled telling JIM MC DCUGAL that he had some money he wanted to lend. HALE offered to lend MC DCUGAL some as a tie-in with some of MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS AND LOAN ventures. HALE recalled that later on MC DCUGAL mentioned to him that his wife, SUSAN, needed some money for a business. He recalled having an additional discussion with JIM MC DCUGAL regarding this in February, 1986. In March, 1986, SUSAN brought some documents to his office which included the personal financial statement of JIM and SUSAN MC DCUGAL, and the financial statement of MADISON GUARANTY SAVINGS AND LCAN. SUSAN told HALE that she was going to use the money to

investigation on 10/10/89	Little Rock, Arkansas File,	29D-2459 - 159 x Z
y SA GARY A. AARON/sst	Date dictated	1 Dribition Officer
This encument contains neither recommendations to your agency; it and its contents are not to be di	ior conclusions of the FRI. It is the property of the FRI.	1
	(CDPY)	Clarry / K

promote MADISCN GUARANTY and some new land development. She offered HALE a mortgage on some property which was located near CASTLE GRANDE. The MC DOUGALS personally guaranteed this loan. HALE stated that he declined the mortgage which SUSAN offered on the property because SBA viewed this type of thing more favorable when it is made on an unsecured basis. HALE stated that the loan he made SUSAN was for five years and the loan currently is in default. He has sued the MC DOUGALS and obtained judgement. He has obtained a second lien on their stock. This occurred in April, 1987. He was able to do this because, although he declined the mortgage, he did ask for some additional security and SUSAN offered him a second mortgage on the stock which they had in MADISON GUARANTY. HALE recalled that SUSAN was unable to make the interest payments at one point and, when he called her and JIM MC DOUGAL in either February or March, 1987, he recalled them saying they needed an extension.

HALE stated he knows an individual by the name of DEAN PAUL. He met PAUL through the Jaycess in the early 1970's. He was PAUL's attorney when PAUL was in the coal business and he did recall making some leans to a company PAUL was involved in by the name of YELL FORESTRY PRODUCTS in the early 1980's. HALE stated that YELL FORESTRY PRODUCTS still owes him approximately \$150.000.00.

HALE stated that he recalls being involved in a business called AMERICAN MANUFACTURING CORFORATION (AMC). He recalled that ALLEN DISHONGH discussed becoming involved in this investment. AMC was involved in the celling fan and gas grill business. The STEPHENS' and MCCHTAR RIADY wanted to get into the import business. UNITED PACIFIC TRADING would finance the purchase of these fans which were built in Taiwan and AMC would then warehouse the fans once they were brought in this country. HALE stated that STEPHENS later pulled out of this venture and AMC lost a lot of money. AMC had already leased warehouse space and they actually sold some of the fans. HALE stated that DISHONCH never bought any stock in AMC but, at one time, he thought he would. HALE further recalled putting DISHONGH in touch with JIM MC DCUGAL in regard to obtaining a loan; however, he did not know that DISHONGH had listed AMC stock on his financial statement until everything went bed.

HALE recalled JIM MC LOUGAL trying to sell entity called CASTLE SEWER AND WATER. MC DOUGAL had gotten JIM GUY TUCKER and R. D. RANDOLPH involved in this deal. HALE had some additional business dealings with TUCKER and recalled TUCKER visiting with him about this venture. TUCKER told HALE that they would check this out, very thoroughly and he recalled that he and TUCKER did a lot of work with an engineer looking at this particular piece of property. It was HALE's recollection that the replacement cost on this property was \$2.5 million and that MC DOUGAL was trying to sell it for \$1.5 million. Additionally, MC DOUGAL guaranteed a certain number of hockups from the CASTLE GRANDE development which made this appear to be a worthwhile investment for TUCKER, and RANDOLPH. There was also a possibility the sawer and water company would be providing water services to the city of Wrightsville, HALE did eventually provide a loan to TUCKER and RANDULPH in the amount of \$150,000.00. HALE stated that no one ever told him why MADISON GUARANTY could not finance 100% of the \$1.5 million purchase price.

In regard to some additional dealings he had with DEAN PAUL, HALE advised that PAUL had been wanting to buy 240 acres which was located off Woodson Lateral Road for several years. HALE recalled that he told PAUL that he would sell him the 240 acres and a restaurant known as ETTA'S PLACE and an adjacent lot if it could be done wherein HALE could make \$500,000 on the transaction. He subsequently did sell this property to PAUL and the \$500,000.00 which he made he then put into a Certificate of Deposit (CD) at PECPLES BANK at Russellville. The \$150,000.00 which HALE leaned to TUCKER and RANDOLPH was from a different CD which he can document. HALE stated that he cannot loan money from a new capital contribution in the SBIC until he has received approval for this from SBA. The loan which he made to TUCKER and. RANDOLPH had nothing to do with the land sale to DEAN PAUL. HALE advised that he reason for his wenting to do this sale for PAUL was that he was selling some property and putting things in his wife's name as a tax planning vehicle because of his own bad health.

peen pumped, the attendant was expected to have completed an aventory of the tires, the oil, the underside of the car, and to have stations, before a customer even turned off the motor, an attendant would be standing stiflly at the window. By the time the gas had and loved acting in school plays. She dreamed of someday moving washed the windscreen. Susan was a precocious, imaginative child, to New York and becoming an actress like Ethel Barrymore.

to a more worldly man. His first candidate was Cliff Harris, who played football for the Dallas Cowboys. That was perhaps too During the summer before her senior year, Susan got a job as har his attractive but naive young employee should be introduced worldly for Susan, who was tongue-tied on their date. Next he who asked Susan for a date. She was busy. "I only ask a girl once," researcher for another political science professor, who decided McDougal warned, then walked away. So Susan asked him for their mroduced her to his colleague in the department, Jim McDougal,

Later that summer, McDougal invited Susan to join him for ontoon househoat at De Gray Lake. Susan looked gorgeous in her nathing suit. AtcDongal prided himself on his unblemished skin, which he took care to shield from the sun's rays. He had a yearound pallor that somehow added to his genteel appearance. But his afternoon, he shed his clothes, donned a bathing suit, threw ninself into the water, and even water-skied-all, Claudia Riley felt in afremoon with Bob Riley and his wife, Claudia, on the Rileys'

McDougal was a Southern gentleman of the old school, and he treated Susan with elaborate courtesy, as if she were Scarlett in and was locked out of an office where she needed to finish some Game With the Wind. One afternoon Susan had forgotten her keys, work. McDougal simply knocked the door down. certain, to impress Susan.

arly, even though Susan was still a senior in college. At conservative Susan was dating another student at the time, but she found McDongal hard to resist. Soon they were seeing each other regu-Duachita, she was required to be in her room in the women-only dorm every evening by 10 P.M., which cramped McDougal's courtship, It would have been a minor scandal for a prominent professor to be found dating a student. The university president once warned McDougal against corrupting the morality of a student. Still, it all ent a certain illicit excitement to the affair.

THE ROAD TO SCANDAL

The afternoon that fall Jim called, sounding excited. "Bill see what you can do." It was 1975, and the young politician was in Hinton is coming down with an advance guy, and he needs a crowd. he midst of his campaign for Arkansas attorney general.

McDougal was six years older and considered himself vastly more McDougal and Clinton were already close, even though experienced. He still tended to think of Clinton as the twenty-oneear-old "hoy" he'd met in 1968 during Fulbright's Senate cammign. It was the lirst time in three elections that Fullright faced my opposition, from Jim Johnson, a segregationist supporter of Mahama governor George Wallace, McDougal was running the cenator's Arkansas campaign office, and had asked for some help. ce Williams, then Fulbright's administrative assistant, had called McDougal and said, "I'll send this Clinton boy out to help you."

Clinton, who'd just finished his senior year at Georgetown, had been working for two years on the Senate Foreign Relations Committee staff. He had met Fulbright while attending Boys Naion years before, and the powerful chairman of the Senate Foreign Clinton to apply for the coveted scholarship and had intervened to Clinton to the post of Fullright's driver. Clinton took advantage of the long, hot trips out of Little Rock and Hor Springs into the small, impoverished towns of the Delta to talk at length with the enator. One afternoon Fulbright called McDougal and Williams it campaign headquarters from Nashville, Arkansas. It was about bright reported. "We've got the goddanm air-conditioner on," he Irawled, McDongal turned to Williams, "Two goddann Rhodes scholars in one car out there and they can't figure out why they're Relations Committee, a former Rhodes Scholar, had encouraged help assure that Clinton was named as one. Clinton would be headng for Oxford that fall. For the campaign, McDougal assigned 00 degrees and humid. "Something is wrong with our car," Fulmaking rain." Clinton, it turned out, had been running the airconditioner with the vents closed.

stiment-the editor of the Hope Star, Fulbright was furious. "This is not going to happen again," he told McDougal, adding that he Shortly after, Fulliright and Clinton pulled into the Arlington lotel in Hot Springs where Clinton parked the car blocking the main entrance, then left with the car keys. When Fulbright located Clinton he found him arguing about the Vietnam War with a conwas tired of listening to Clinton's incessant chatter about politics CHAPTER FWELVE A 19W WEERS after FOSICE'S death, Gitizens United communications director David Bossie was in his office in soluriban Fairfas, Virginia, when he got a phone call from one of his best sources, the "Judge." The Judge was Jim Johnson, who'd challenged Falbright in the same 1968 election in which the young Clinton and AkcDougal had forged their friendship. Now a retired Arkansas Supreme Caurt pissice, Johnson had been an important source for Slick IVIIIe: IVI) elucited their friendship. Now a retired Arkansas Supreme Caurt pissice, Johnson had been an important source for Slick IVIIIe: IVI) elucited their friendship. Now a retired Arkansas Supreme Caurt in the Grant Arkansa and Bossie part it, to Brown described the "silver hullet," as Brown and Bossie part it, to Brown described Bossie as his "Bloodhound," and also mentioned Johnson, who had introduced Bossie and Brown to Clinton derivactors all over Arkansas.

Bossic and Johnson made a symbiotic pair. Bossic, twenty-seven, had become the chief investigator for Brown, thirty-two, a conservative political activity who founded Citizons United in 1988 as a reaction to opponents of Supreme Court nominee Robert Bork. With an annual budget of nearly \$3 million, and contributions unfertered by election law limits, the organization had turned its sights almost exclusively on the president, especially after Gennifer-Flowers went public with her accounts of an affair with Clinton. Brown attacked Clinton regularly on his daily syndicated radio show, Tilk Back to Wohngon, and in his ClintonHottle: Poweng Claritotte Doe Comm in a Perident monthly newsletter, Bossic, of mechan-build, usually animated, had been national youth coordi-

nator for Bob Dole's ill-fated 1988 campaign, and had now turned his indefatigable energy against Clinton, routinely working sixteenhouse done

bly stamped Dukakis as a soft-on-crime liberal, even though it was the ad, leading Brown to boast at the time that "When we're through, people are going to think that Willie Horton is Alichael oot six, 240 pounds, a former basketball center, Brown had been ocen Midwest director for the 1988 Dole campaign, which took eventually disowned by the Bush campaign. The controversy generited what Brown estimates as \$2 million in free media exposure for "The truth is a sword to be used in the battle for justice," Brown's grandfather, a logger and member of the anarchist-socialist Indusrial Workers of the World, had taught him, and he'd instilled the naxim in Bossie. Brown's politics had moved to the opposite end of he political spectrum, but he'd inherited his grandfuther's zeal. Six national vice chairman of the conservative Young Americans for 'reedom while a student at the University of Washington. He'd nin to Arkansas. But he was best known in political circles as the greator of the "Willie Horton" ad during the 1988 presidential campaign. The ad showed the mug shot of Horton, a black convict who had raped a woman while furloughed under a program approved by Massachusetts governor Michael Dukakis. The ad indeli-Brown and Bossie had become a formidable two-man team. Dukakis's nephew."

The Judge, as Bossic usually called him, was now fiving in Conway, Arkansas, about a half hour's drive from Little Rock, Johnson was a crusty country lawyer, a Democrat-unrucl-Kepublican, and an opponent of Clinton going back to 1966, when the nineteen-gubernatorial primary. Johnson had been the youngest person elected to the Arkansas State Senate, and his politics had veered secalify to the right. In 1964 he was the only statewide elected Democratic official in the country to openly endorse Republican presidential mominee Barry Goldwater, and in 1968 he organized emplayin. (Arkansas was one of four states carried by Walderthy year)

Over the years, Johnson's scorn for Clinton had grown more direct. His views were evident in a 1993 speech he gave at the

SHROUDING THE TRUTH

Conservative Political Action conference in Washington. Speaking in his strong Southern drawl, the Judge told the crowd that a friend and given him the following advice about what to say about Clinton: "He said I guess the first thing you ought to do on behalf of he decent people of Arkansas is apologize to the world for our having fostered [sic] upon them a president of the United States who is a queer-mongering, whore-hopping adulterer; a baby-killing, draftdodging, dope-tolerating, lying, two-faced, treasonist activist."

Johnson's son, Mark, an aide to former Ways and Means Committee chairman William Alills, had gotten to know Brown after Brown hired Mark's wife to help run the Dole campaign in Arkansas, and Bossie had gotten to know Mark and his father while in Arkansas looking for material to use against Clinton during the campaign. He and the Judge had stayed in regular contact.

Clinton's, Johnson was a friend of Hale's father, who'd been a "I've got a friend in trouble," the Judge drawled. He explained that David Hale, who ran a small business lending operation in title Rock, and was also a lawyer and municipal judge, had been 'pressured" by Bill Clinton to make a loan to a business partner of armer active in Democratic polities. Now Hale was under investigation, and prosecutors were ignoring information Hale had about Clinton, the Judge asserted. Hale was "scared," Johnson said, and had come to see Johnson for advice,

ng the \$300,000 loan to Susan McDougal in 1986-the loan that ow even more. Hale decided to solve his liquidity crisis with a David Hale had indisputably fallen on hard times since grant-Susan had found so easy to come by when she needed the money to buy the International Paper land. Others, too, all supposedly 'disadvantaged" borrowers, were defaulting or needing to hor-56 million offering of preferred stock (much the same route considered but then abandoned by Madison), and in October 1992 he had approached the Small Business Administration about increasing Capital Management's capital base, a move that would allow him to ourrow \$45 million more from the SBA.

To buttress the appearance of Capital Management's financial solidity, Hale met with Wayne Foren, the SBA administrator in Washington overseeing Capital Management, and told him that he and received \$13.8 million in noncash assets as a "donation."

But Foren had trouble figuring out the actual value of most of

lale's assets, so he sent an SBA investigator from San Francisco to

crap the preferred stock offering, asking him to "turn back the clock" and just forget that he'd ever applied. But by now the issue of the value of Hale's assets was at the forefront of Foren's concerns, and he was growing skeptical. "David, why on earth would these little Rock to go over Hale's operation. At this point, February 993, Hale called Foren and said he'd changed his mind and would reople have donated their assets to you?" Foren asked.

lent, and influence with the governor [Tucker]," Hale replied. Citing a company that had approached him before moving its operations to Arkansas, he added, "They're willing to pay a fee for "David, you're scaring me to death," Foren replied. "You "Because I have influence in Arkansas, influence with the presiny influence."

issets are not worth anything or it looks like people are trying to But Hale brushed aside Foren's concerns, "Oh, Wayne, you

should be seared to death. You are a sitting judge. And either these

nst don't understand how we do business in Arkansas."

Foren was appalled. He found Hale's claims of influence plan-Arkansas, had horrowed large sams. No doubt Hale thought of these payments as some sort of consulting fee. After additional inquiries failed to provide satisfactory explanations, on May 5 Foren arried the Hale matter over to the SBA's inspector general. That same day, an SBA administrator mentioned Hale's claims to McLarty in the White House. Foren, meanwhile, told Hale of his decision, and Hale again begged him to ignore his request for additional capital and call off the investigation. The inspector gengral, in turn, referred the case to the FIII. On July 20, the day of Foster's death, the FBI obtained a search warrant and the next day able, he knew Governor Jim Guy Tucker, Clinton's successor in raided Hale's offices, seizing his records.

Hale hired a lawyer, Randy Coleman, who got in touch with the new U.S. attorney in Little Rock, Paula Casey, a former legislaive assistant to Arkansas senator Dale Bumpers. Even though Coleman frinted broadly that Hale had information implicating the "political elite" of Arkansas—and would be willing to enter into an indercover operation to gather additional evidence—Casey and her assistant on the case said they wouldn't consider reducing

In an effort to shore up his story and gain some leverage with charges to anything less than a single felony.

STROUDING THE TRUTH

the U.S. attorney, Hale drove down to Arkadelphia to meet with AleDougal at his mobile home. Screedly tape-recording the conversation, Hale tried to get AleDougal to corrolorate his story. But AleDougal begged off, saying he remembered almost nothing from those months of 1986, not long before he blacked out and had to be taken to the bespital. McDougal promptly called his lawyer, Sam Heuer, telling him that Hale was quizzing him, and Heuer duifully

In frustration over his own efforts to find corroboration and the failure to strike a plea bargain with the U.S. attorney. Hale had turned to Johnson for advice, and was now visiting the retired judge on an almost daily basis. When Johnson called Bossie, he said he'd urged Hale to tell him his story. "I'll call him this afternoon," Bossie said, even though he was already busy on two other Clinton projects: research into Clinton-appointed Surgeon General Joyce-the Hells, for even Holpel. But Johnson must have already ealled Hale, for even before Bossie could place the call, the phone rang again and it was Hale on the line.

Hale explained that he ran a lending operation called Capital Management Services, which loaned money to disadvanaged enterperoreurs and in return received matching funds from the Small Business Administration. He was now under investigation, and facing a likely indictanent, for fraudulently misrepresenting the kinds of loans he was making to the SBA in order to get the matching funds, lostead of flegitionate small husinesses, many of the hams had actually gone to what Hale, quoting McDougal, described as his Democratic "political family" in Arkansas—Jim Guy Turker, now Clinton's successor as governor, and the McDougals. The McDougals were business partners with Clinton, he alleged, and the U.S. attentively shardling his case, a Cinton appointee, was ignoring his altegrations callinton had pressured him to make leans to Clinton's friends. He was being "set up as the fall goy," Hale claimed.

Hossie knew Tucker, of course, but he had only a dim memory of the McDongals, probably from Gerth's story the previous March. He searched for descriptions of Whitewater in Brown's book, Siriel and found only a brief reference. What did he mean by "pressure?" Hossie wondered.

Hale said that in October 1985-he couldn't remember the

precise date-fin Guy Tucker, then in private practice, and Jim

MeDougal had come to him seeking a foan, mentioning real estate deals that Governor Clinton was also involved in, they claimed. You nomals later, I lale bumped into Clinton coming out of the State Capitol, and Clinton, in passing, said he hoped I lale would make the hoan to MeDougal to "help Jim and me out." Hale obliged, issuing learn of \$250,000 to a real estate partnership that included "liteker, \$100,000 for MeDougal's Campolello venture, and \$50,000 to Seeve Smith. I faith it sek any questions," I lale soid.

Then, in February 1986, Hale said he met with McDougal and Clinton one evening at the Castle Grande development outside Lirtle Rock. McDougal had moved his headquarters—a double wide mobile home furnished with three desks—there after the FHLMB auditors moved into Madison Guaranty. This time McDougal and Clinton wanted a loan of \$150,000, and Clinton offered to put up land in the Ozarks as collateral, Hale said, Hale pointed out that SBA regulations dight permit raw land as collateral, so they decided instead to make the loan to another. Susan McDougal conteern, Master Marketing (as distinguished from Madisism Marketing), which had the added henefit of keeping Clinton's and McDougal's names off the loan. Later, the amount of the loan was increased to \$300,000.

558

In return, Hale claimed, McDougal arranged for Madison Guaranty to linance the purchase of a Hale property for \$825,000, vaxly more than the property was actually worth. With those "profits" in band, Hale was able to extract an additional \$1 million in additional funding from the \$BA.

Bossie stayed on the phone with Hale for over two hours, taking notes, asking questions that might have help him corroborate the story. He was almost immediately intrigued. This was a story he could sink his teeth into, something that went directly to the ethical and linancial prohity of the president. The Gennifer Flowers story had proven to be a big disappointment. While it had generated a fair amount of media heat, it had proven negligible in the campaign. Looking back, Bossie felt that Clinton had eleverly deflected the whole issue by denying the Flowers affair and attacking her credibility and reputation, though he had all but conceded marriad initielity. He had successfully invoked a right to privacy and showed that he had Hillary's support. Clinton had remained outepoken on ethics and finance, tagging Republicans with the

HROUDING THE TRUTH

'greed" decade. This story, Bossie thought, would be perfect for ZhinonHaids.

As soon as he hung up the phone, Bossie hurried into Brown's office to brief him on Hale's allegations. But Bossie was disappointed by what seemed Brown's lack of enchusiasm. Preoceupied with his syndicated radio show, Brown didn't seem all that intersected, Bossie agreed he'd finish up some other projects he was dring for Brown first, but vowed he'd investigate Hale's allegations at the first opportunity.

Besides arranging the call with Bossic, Johnson urged Hale to get in touch with Little Rock Rayer Cliff Jackson. As a Fullright Scholar, Jackson had been at Oxford at the same time as Clinton, the two had played together on a baskedall team, and loth harbored political ambitions. Though Jackson was a Republician and supporter of Richard Nixon, he and Clinton both worried about the draft, and when Clinton actually got his motice, he conferred with Jackson, who was about to return to Arkansas, Jackson helped with Jackson, who was about to return to Arkansas, a here Clinton nerolled in law school. But Clinton had returned to Oxford, and had later written a long, impassioned letter to the ROTIC commander withdrawing from the unit and asking to the ROTIC centing with Jackson who as then subject to the lottery but drew a high number.

This was the story first mentioned by Roy Drew, the Little Rock stockbroker who'd fallen out with Clinton, to hoth Jeff Ceerh and Jeff Birdhaum, and Birnhaum had gone on to break the story in the Will Strong Journal, Judge Johnson had been instrumental in paining a copy of the letter Clinton wrone to the ROYIC commander, Colonel Engene Holmes, and in getting Holmes to come forward publicly with his account. Thomple Cliff Jackson was actively opposing Clinton in the election, raising money for ade easilgating Clinton's record as governor, he'd bargeby forguten his interaction with Clinton over the draft, other than a vague feeling that he'd been used when he learned that Clinton had backed out of the Arkansas ROTC unit and applied to Yale Law School instead. If pretty much accepted Clinton's public response, which was that a crisis of conscience horn of principted opposition to the war had

motivated his change of heart. Jackson didn't respond to a few press calls secking more infor-

mation about Clinton and the draft. But one evening, looking for some papers at his house, he found a trunk of old letters from his college years. In one was a copy of a letter he'd written to a girl-friend, describing in detail the steps he'd taken to help Clinton avoid the draft after he received his draft notice—a letter that revealed Clinton had already been drafted before his crisis of conscience, Jackson agonized hrough a sleepless night, but then decided to releave copies of the letter to the press. To Jackson, it was a concerte evaniple of a Clinton pattern: "exploitation followed by decention," as he put it.

Since then, Jackson had become something of a lightning rod for anyone with allegations involving Clinton, such as Judge Johnson or David Hale. Many of them were baseless, and most of them Jackson ignored. Though he had strong convictions that Clinton Lynn Davis. Davis said he was calling on behalf of a group of state to talk to Jackson about their experiences while working on thengovernor Clinton's security detail. The information they had, Davis shouldn't be president, he didn't want to devote his life to investigating him. Jackson wasn't involved with any of the other anti-Clinton forces, like Jerry Falwell, whom he actively disliked. But then, in mid-1993, he got a call from an old and trusted friend, troopers, including Roger Perry, Larry Patterson, Danny Ferguson, md Ronnie Anderson. Anderson, who had been a state trooper for hirteen years and had joined the governor's detail in 1990, had juickly come to share the others' concerns, The troopers wanted said, was explosive. About a month into the Clinton presidency, Perry had called Patterson. The flap over gays in the military was at its height and the administration had already acted to case restrictions on aboutions, "Can you believe this?" Perry said in dismay. It wasn't that Perry himself felt so strongly about cither issue, but at a time when he thought matters like lusain and the economy merited the president's attention, he saw these as Hillary's agenda. Even Perry's mother, a strong Clinton supporter, had expressed bewilderment at Clinton killeral pulcies. Perry had expressed bewilderment at Clinton was too weak to stand up to Hillary, "He's smart, book-wise," Perry had told her, "but he's not a good, moral, decent man."

tour net, in the state a good, many account many. It warning degrees stateson, far the stateson, and Anderson shared these views, though each had their own reasons for being upset.

### AFFIDAVIT OF JOSEPH ( MIKE) NARISI

- I, Joseph (Mike) Narisi, hereby depose and say:
- 1. In 1993 I worked as a free-lance video cameraman in Little Rock, Arkansas.
- 2. In November 1993, I was hired by NEC News to shoot videotape for a news feature on "Whitewater" and David Hale.
- 3. On November 4, 1993, I met NBC News producer Ira Silverman and David Bossie at the law office of Randy Coleman in Little Rock, for an on camera interview of David Hale.
- 4. While I was at Coleman's law office, Bossie greeted employees of the office by their first names and appeared to be well-aquainted with Coleman and the employees at Coleman's law office.
- 5. Bossie consulted with Hale and Coleman before the taping of the interview began, was present throughout the interview, and prompted Hale during the videotaping of the interview, Bossie conferred with Hale and Silverman about the subject matter to be covered in the interview.
- 6. On the same day as the interview in Coleman's office, I accompanied Silverman and Bossie to the law office of Sheffield Nelson, which was in the same building as Coleman's office, to shoot videotape of Whitewater-related documents. While in Nelson's office, Bossie greeted employees by their first names and appeared to be well-acquainted with them.
- 7. On November 6, 1993, I flew to Flippin, Arkansas with Ira Silverman and David Bossie to videotape aerials of the Whitewater property for NBC Nightly News with Tom Brokaw.
- 8. On January 14, 1994, I accompanied Silverman and Bossie to Fayetteville, Arkansas, to seek to obtain an on-camera interview of Beverly Bassett Schaffer. (Silverman and Bossie traveled together in a separate car.)

9. While parked in front of Beverly Bassett Schaffer's father's law office, Bossie told me that CBS News had attempted to interview a lawyer who represented Arkansas State Troopers who had served in Governor Clinton's security detail, Bossie said he had instructed the lawyer for the State Troopers not to provide an interview to CBS News.

Further affiant sayeth not:

Joseph (Mike) Narisi

Janosho of Jamas Janas maganas

( Notarize Here)

CFFICIAL ETIAL

JEAN M. LONG
NETATY PLANT - PETATES
PULASKI COUNTY
By Companing to the 10-16-2000

## DAVID HALE INTERVIEW NBC (2 of 4)

1	NBC:	And the schemes involving those two entities
2	HALE:	Yes, sir. I
3	NBC:	reached the White House?
1	HALE:	Yes, sir.
5	NBC:	That's what you told your lawyer?
6	HALE:	Yes, sir. Went to the President and his wife,
7		and the involvement of the Attorney General of
8		the United States, Webster Hubbell.
9	NBC:	Deputy Attorney General?
10	HALE:	Yes, sir. Now, when we reviewed those files
11		and he questioned me regarding my knowledge, he
12		went back to the U.S. Attorney's Office in an
13		effort to attempt to negotiate something on my
14		behalf, and he the first thing he did, he
15		went back to the U.S. Attorney, Fletcher
16		Jackson, and said, "Fletcher, do you know that
17		there are some very, very high profile
18		political figures involved in all this?" And
19		Fletcher's answer to him was, "We know that
20		Clinton and Tucker were involved, but I've got
21		eight more years to retirement, and I'm not
22		going to get involved."
23	NBC:	This is what an assistant U.S. Attorney said to
24		your lawyer?
25	HALE:	That is correct.

PETRE'S STENOGRAPH SERVICE (501) 376-1411

3

NBC: According to your lawver? HALE: That's correct. NBC: And that was said to you? 3 That is correct. My lawyer further, in August. 4 HALE: 5 further in August, offered this, he said, "Here is a little guy, David Hale, with a little 5 SBIC, has extreme amount of documents and 8 knowledge about those things that went on at Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan that helped cause its failure." They said. "We are not interested." Now, two weeks ago, those are the very same things that two weeks ago that the 13 R.T.C. referred to this office down here for further investigation. They had told us in August that they weren't interested and didn't want to investigate it. NBC: So the people understand, sitting here today, do you hold vourself blameless for what all went on? 19 HALE: No. sir, no. sir. NBC: You don't? No. sir, I don't. 22 HALE: NBC: You are in the soup?

> PETRE'S STENOGRAPH SERVICE (501) 376-1411

You are in the soup, you are under

I'm in the soup.

7

9

10 11

12

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

23

24 HALE:

25 NBC:

	indictment
HALE:	Yes, sir.
NBC:	but you are not complaining?
HALE:	No, sir.
NBC:	The government was onto something?
HALE:	Yes, sir.
NBC:	So, they are onto some of your behavior?
HALE:	Yes, sir.
NBC:	But you feel that whatever happened was not
	just David Hale?
HALE:	Right. And the situation is this, there is no
	way you have you have once again, you
	have the sitting Governor, you have the
	President of the United States, you have his
	wife, and you have the father-in-law of the
	Deputy United States Attorney General, and he,
	himself.
NBC:	Involved in this?
HALE:	Involved. And here I am, do you think there is
	any way in the world that the U.S. Attorney
	over here, who has served, was appointed by
	President Clinton, serves at his will, was a
	class was a student of Hillary's, was a
	student of his, has been appointed by him on
	several occasions, her husband was appointed to
	NBC: HALE: NBC: HALE: NBC: HALE: NBC:

PETRE'S STENOGRAPH SERVICE (501) 376-1411

	a state position by Governor Clinton, and now
	serves at the will of Governor Tucker.
NBC:	And you are offering to cooperate?
HALE:	I had offered to cooperate.
NBC:	Your lawyer has informed the U.S. Attorney's
	Office you do want to cooperate?
HALE:	Yes, sir. And we have been advised we have
	been advised now
NBC:	And he said, "Thank you very much, we are not
	interested"?
HALE:	"We are not interested." And we were and my
	lawyer also wrote them a letter, because of all
	these inter-relationships between the U.S.
	Attorney and members of her staff and the
	people that are involved, that he felt that
	there was a sincere conflict and this office
	ought to step aside in order that I could get a
	fair trial. He is not saying anything about
	these people being bad people or anything, it
	is just simply human nature.
NBC:	Yes.
HALE:	You are working for somebody.
NBC:	This is the first time that you have agreed to
	sit down in that chair
	HALE:  NBC:  HALE:  NBC:  HALE:

PETRE'S STENOGRAPH SERVICE (501) 376-1411

25

HALE:

Yes, sir.



U.S. Departmen Justice

Office of the Independent Counsel

Little Rock, Arkansas

March 19, 1994

Randy Coleman, Esq. Skokos & Coleman, P.A. Suite 3200 425 West Capital Little Rock, Arkansas 72201-3439

Re: David L. Hale

U.S. DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKADISAS
FILED
IN OPEN COURT
JAMES W. MICCOMACC, CLERK

AMD 0000 3-22-94

Dear Mr. Coleman:

On the understandings specified below, the Office of the Independent Counsel ("this Office") will accept a guilty plea from David L. Hale to a criminal information charging him with violations of (1) Title 18, United States Code, Section 371, and (2) Title 18, United States Code, Sections 1341 and 2. These charges each carry a maximum sentence of five years' imprisonment, a maximum term of three years' supervised release, a maximum fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gross gain, or twice the gross loss, and a mandatory \$100 special assessment. The total maximum sentence of incarceration on both counts is 10 years' imprisonment.

If David L. Hale fully complies with the understandings specified in this Agreement, he will not be further prosecuted for any crimes related to his participation in the conduct of the affairs of Capital Management Services, Inc., Diversified Capital, Inc., and Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan, and any other crimes, to the extent David L. Hale has disclosed such criminal activity to this Office as of the date of this Agreement.

The understandings are that David L. Hale shall truthfully disclose all information with respect to the activities of himself and others concerning all matters about which this Office inquires of him, shall cooperate fully with this Office, the Federal Bureau of Investigation and any other law enforcement agency so designated by this Office, shall attend all meetings at which his presence is requested with respect to the matters about which this Office inquires of him, and further, shall truthfully testify before the grand jury and/or at any trial or other court proceeding with respect to any matters about



which this Office may request his testimony. Any assistance David L. Hale may provide to federal criminal investigators shall be pursuant to the specific instructions and control of this Office and those investigators. This obligation of truthful disclosure includes an obligation upon David L. Hale to provide to this Office, upon request, any document, record or other tangible evidence relating to matters about which this Office or any designated law enforcement agency inquires of him.

It is further understood that the sentence to be imposed upon David L. Hale is within the sole discretion of the sentencing judge. This Office cannot and does not make any promise or representation as to what sentence David L. Hale will receive. However, this Office will inform the sentencing judge and the Probation Department of (1) this Agreement; (2) the nature and extent of David L. Hale's activities with respect to this case; (3) the nature and extent of any and all other activities of David L. Hale which this Office deems relevant to sentencing; and (4) the full nature and extent of David L. Hale's cooperation with this Office and the date when such cooperation commenced. In so doing, this Office will use any and all information it deems relevant, including information and statements provided by David L. Hale both prior to and subsequent to the signing of this Agreement. In addition, if it is determined by this Office that David L. Hale has provided substantial assistance in an investigation or prosecution, and if David L. Hale has otherwise complied with the terms of this Agreement, this Office will file a motion, pursuant to Section 5Kl.l of the Sentencing Guidelines, advising the sentencing judge of all relevant facts pertaining to that determination and requesting the Court to sentence David L. Hale in light of the factors set forth in Section 5Kl.l(a)(1)-(5).

It is understood that, even if such a motion is filed, the sentence to be imposed on David L. Hale remains within the sole discretion of the sentencing judge. Furthermore, this -- Office retains the right to present to the sentencing judge and Probation Department, either orally or in writing, any and all facts and arguments relevant to sentencing. It is further understood that this Agreement in no way affects or limits this Office's right to respond to and take positions on postsentencing motions or requests for information which relate to reduction or modification of sentence.

It is further understood that David L. Hale must at all times give complete, truthful, and accurate information and testimony and must not commit any further crimes whatsoever. Should David L. Hale commit any further crimes or should it be determined that he has given false, incomplete, or misleading testimony or information, or should he otherwise violate any provisions of this Agreement, David L. Hale shall thereafter be

subject to prosecution for any federal criminal violation of which this Office has knowledge, including, but not limited to, perjury and obstruction of justice. Any such prosecutions may be premised upon any information and statements provided by David L. Hale both prior to and subsequent to the signing of this agreement. Moreover, any such prosecutions that are not time-barred by the applicable statute of limitations on the date of the signing of this Agreement may be commenced against David L. Hale in accordance with this Agreement, notwithstanding the expiration of the statute of limitations between the signing of this Agreement and the commencement of any such prosecutions. It is the intent of this Agreement to waive any and all defenses based on the statute of limitations with respect to any prosecutions which are not time-barred on the date this Agreement is signed.

Furthermore, it is agreed that in the event that it is determined that David L. Hale has violated any provision of this Agreement, (i) all statements made by David L. Hale to this Office or other designated law enforcement agents, or any other testimony given by David L. Hale before a grand jury or other tribunal, whether prior to or subsequent to this Agreement, or any leads from such statements or testimony, shall be admissible in evidence in any and all criminal proceedings hereafter brought against David L. Hale and (ii) David L. Hale shall assert no claim under the United States Constitution, any statute, Rule 11(e)(6) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, Rule 410 of the Federal Rules of Evidence, or any other federal rule, that statements made by him prior to or subsequent to this Agreement, or any leads therefrom, should be suppressed. It is the intent of this Agreement to waive any and all rights in the foregoing respects.

It is further understood that this Office agrees to take steps that the Office determines to be appropriate to assist David L. Hale in maintaining his privacy interests.

With respect to this matter, this Agreement supersedes all prior, if any, understandings, promises and/or conditions between this Office and David L. Hale. No additional promises, agreements, and conditions have been entered into other than those set forth in this letter and none will be entered into unless in writing and signed by all parties.

very truly yours,

ROBERT B. FISKE, JR. Independent Counsel

RUSTY HARDIN

Associate Counsel

DENIS J. MCINERNEY Associate Counsel

AGREED AND CONSENTED TO:

Day 1 Huly

3-19-94 DATE

3/19/2

APPROVED:

Randy Coleman, Esq. Attorney for David L. Hale

DATE

4

THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

The Court finds that Mr. Hale is competent to go forward with the plea.

Now, Mr. Hale, since you are now under oath let me caution you if you were to make any false statement to me during these proceedings this morning that could be used against you in later proceedings for perjury or false statement.

Now, if you plead guilty do you understand you have to waive your right not to incriminate yourself because I will ask you questions about what you did in order to satisfy myself that you are in fact guilty and you would have to acknowledge your guilt. Do you understand that?

MR. HALE: Yes, sir.

THE COURT: All right. Let me ask you a couple of questions regarding your representation by Mr.

Coleman. Is Mr. Coleman retained by you or appointed by the Court?

MR.HALE: Retained by me, sir.

THE COURT: Are you fully satisfied with his representation?

MR. HALE: Yes, sir.

THE COURT: Do you think there is anything he should have done that he did not do?

Carolyn S. Fant United States Court Reporter on behalf of Independent Counsel.

2 MR. EWING: Your Honor, we have filed a motion for a

3 downward departure under Section 5K1.1 of the Sentencing

4 Guidelines. I will address a couple of general remarks, and

5 then I will call on Mr. Bob Fiske, who was the original

6 Independent Counsel, to address this, and then to Mr. Starr.

7 Your Honor, we have put in our written motion that the

8 government does recommend a downward departure. When Mr. Hale 9 pled quilty, that was an agreement that Mr. Fiske will speak

to. But I point out, Your Honor, that under the Sentencing

Guidelines, Your Honor has stated what is in the Presentence

Report, but the Sentencing Guidelines does recognize this

matter of substantial assistance to the authorities, and it

states upon motion for the government, of the government,

stating the defendant has provided substantial assistance in

16 the investigation or prosecution of another person, the Court

17 may depart from the guidelines.

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

19

20

The appropriate reduction, of course, Your Honor, is up to

you. But the Guidelines themselves state that there should be

certain considerations, one of which is "... the court's

21 evaluation of the significance and usefulness of the

22 defendant's assistance, taking into consideration the

23 government's evaluation of the assistance rendered". The

24 commentary states: "Substantial weight should be given to the

25 government's evaluation of the extent of the defendant's

Eugenie M. Power United States Court Reporter

## IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS WESTERN DIVISION

UNITED	STATES	OF	AMERICA	)		
	v.			)	LR-CR-93-14	7
DAVID I	. HALE			)		

## SUPERSEDING INFORMATION

THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL CHARGES:

## COUNT ONE Introduction

## .. At all times relevant to this Information:

- (a) The Small Business Administration ("SBA") was an agency of the United States Government with responsibility for providing financial assistance to small business investment companies ("SBICs") in order to aid SBICs in lending money to small business concerns. Under the rules governing the SBA, it can loan an SBIC as much as three to four dollars for every dollar of capital received by an SBIC ("paid-in-capital").
- (b) Capital Management Services, Inc. ("CMS") was a privately owned SBIC located in Little Rock, Arkansas, which specialized in making loans to what were represented to be socially or economically disadvantaged small business concerns.
- (c) Defendant DAVID L. HALE was an owner and the President of CMS.

U.S. DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSA
FILED
IN OPEN COURT
JAMES W. McCORMACK, CLERK

64: 00 B DEPUTY CLERK 3-22-94

## The Conspiracy

2. From in or about September 1988, up to and including in or about March 1989, in the Eastern District of Arkansas and elsewhere, the defendant DAVID L. HALE, and others known and unknown, unlawfully, willfully and knowingly did combine, conspire, confederate, and agree together and with each other, to defraud the United States, and its agency, namely the SBA.

## The Purpose of the Conspiracy

3. The purpose of the conspiracy was to obtain money and property from the SBA by means of false and fraudulent pretenses, representations and promises concerning the paid-in-capital of CMS and the status of certain loans on the books of CMS.

## Manner and Means of the Conspiracy

- 4. It was part of the conspiracy that defendant DAVID L. HALE, with others known and unknown, would and did by deceit, craft, trickery and dishonest means, defraud the United States and its agency, the SBA, in that defendant DAVID L. HALE, with. others known and unknown, knowing that the amount of paid-in-capital of CMS and status of loans on the books of CMS would influence the SBA to provide financial assistance to CMS, would and did fraudulently and falsely inflate the amount of the paid-in-capital of CMS and misrepresent the true status of certain loans on the books of CMS.
  - 5. It was a further part of the conspiracy that on or

about November 3, 1988, defendant DAVID L. HALE, with others known and unknown, would and did cause \$800,000 to be transferred from certain accounts at Prudential-Bache, \$400,000 of which would eventually be transferred to a savings account of CMS.

- 6. It was a further part of the conspiracy that on or about November 4, 1988, defendant DAVID L. HALE, with others known and unknown, would and did cause CMS to receive the remaining \$400,000 by way of cashier's checks purportedly in payment of certain delinquent loans previously extended by CMS.
- 7. It was a further part of the conspiracy that on or about November 4, 1988, the defendant DAVID L. HALE would and did falsely represent to the SBA that \$400,000 had been invested into CMS, as evidenced by \$400,000 reflected in the CMS account, and that on the basis of the new private paid-in-capital CMS would and did then apply for financing from the SBA in the amount of \$900,000, and that in connection with said application defendant DAVID L. HALE would and did also make false representations concerning the payment status of certain loans to entities through which the remaining \$400,000 was passed.
- 8. It was a further part of the conspiracy that in or about November, 1988, defendant DAVID L. HALE, with others known and unknown, would and did cause CMS to transfer through several other separate entities the \$800,000, referred to in paragraphs 5 through 7 above, back to the accounts at Prudential-Bache from which the money originally had been transferred.
  - 9. It was a further part of the conspiracy that on or

about March 1, 1989, defendant DAVID L. HALE, with others known and unknown, would and did cause \$275,000 to be transferred from certain accounts at Prudential-Bache, of which \$265,000 was transferred through various entities to CMS to make it appear as though those entities were making payments on delinquent loans with CMS

- 10. It was a further part of the conspiracy that on or about March 3, 1989, defendant DAVID L. HALE, with others known and unknown, would and did cause CMS to transfer through a separate entity the \$275,000, referred to in paragraph:9 above, back to the account at Prudential-Bache from which the money originally had been transferred.
- 11. It was a further part of the conspiracy that on or about March 13, 1989, defendant DAVID L. HALE would and did make false representations to the SBA in connection with CMS's application to the SBA for financing, concerning the payment status of certain loans.
- 12. It was a further part of the conspiracy that CMS would and did receive \$900,000 in funding from the SBA as a -- result of the actions described in paragraphs 4 through 11 above, which funding was granted to CMS on March 21, 1989.

## Overt Acts

- 13. In furtherance of the conspiracy, and to effect the objects thereof, the following overt acts, among others, were committed in the Eastern District of Arkansas and elsewhere:
  - a. In or about September, 1988, defendant DAVID

- L. HALE had a meeting with CHARLES MATTHEWS and a Prudential-Bache client of CHARLES MATTHEWS:
- b. In or about October, 1988, EUGENE FITZHUGH opened an account at Prudential-Bache;
- C. On or about November 4, 1988, defendant DAVID L. HALE caused \$400,000 to be transferred to CMS;
- d. On or about November 8, 1988, EUGENE FITZHUGH had discussions with an individual employed by McIntire Numismatic Auctions, Inc.;
- e. On or about March 3, 1989, defendant DAVID L. HALE signed a check made payable to Liberty Mortgage, Inc., in the amount of \$275,000;
- f. On or about March 3, 1989, defendant DAVID L. HALE nad a meeting with CHARLES MATTHEWS and an individual employed by Liberty Mortgage, Inc.; and
- $$\rm g.~$  On or about March 13, 1989, defendant DAVID L. HALE signed a letter addressed to the SBA.

(Title 18, United States Code, Section 371.)

## COUNT TWO

- . 14. The allegations contained in paragraph 1 of this Superseding Information are hereby repeated, realleged and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.
- 15. From in or about 1985 through in or about 1991, in the Eastern District of Arkansas and elsewhere, defendant DAVID L. HALE and others known and unknown, unlawfully, wilfully and knowingly, devised and attempted to devise a scheme and artifice

to defraud and for obtaining money and property by means of false and fraudulent pretenses, representations, and promises, to wit, HALE and others devised a scheme (a) to obtain money and property belonging to CMS and its shareholders by means of fraud and false and fraudulent pretenses, representations and promises, and (b) to obtain money and property belonging to the SBA by means of fraud and false and fraudulent pretenses, representations and promises. It was a part and object of the scheme that HALE would and did, among other matters, (1) make false statements to the SBA, and (2) misapply CMS and SBA funds for improper purposes.

16. For the purpose of executing and attempting to execute such scheme, HALE caused to be delivered by mail according to the direction thereon, mail matter and things, including, but not limited to, an application for financing that HALE mailed to the SBA on or about February 28, 1986.

(Title 18, United States Code, Sections 1341 and 2.)

ROBERT B. FISKE, JR. INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

Dueil In Insurer.

Jury indicted finte or National Savings Life Joseph Ninnian Inle

Then, two

days befiere a feder

the batependest contact's office.
The source says Under the deal,
struck with Shar's predecessor,
ttobert Fiske, Hale plended guilty

fruition within the next townecks."

Douglass is still walling The delay stems from tinle's

fruither will be brought

Sto loly addrd: "I would exper

March 1904 plen agreeotent will

residen

Ę

in two felong charges of delinud

Ileainess Ad

withdrew his threat to selse the had been deposited into company linic profesced a deposit silp from Warthen National Book of Arknusos showing that \$150,000 showed that the company was in-solvent by \$18,575. Dauglass or-dered thate to cuts the deficiency. vice when one of its policyholder

From months later, on July 0

charges."

## ochla waitsin wings while Starr tackles Hale

BY .CNATHAN WE'L

Two years ago, Arransas Insur-ance Commissioner Lee Dougless thought David Hale was headed der tast

for jail,

In now Hale is a key witness,
in independent course! Kenneth
Start's Whitewater investigation
and the insurance case remains

and the insurance case remains on the shelf.

Douglas thought things would turn out differently after his order seized Hale's insolvent burial insurance company, Nanogal Series in the Company of the Company of the Company in the Company of the Co . and insurance Darpatiment, linke of the Lutte Rock comy lind amusel the Lutte Rock comy grant and 1988. The companys 43
4 spenfy sold, burlet insurance,
analyty to have traceme restlicted
a report line Digit For as little as \$1

Insurance Co. filed its annual fi 1093, when National Savings Life and doesn't know where he is

spoken with Hale in two years

The case slates to March 1

nancial statement with the Arkan

turnit.

"Print to those Interviews bo

would pro a paneth, National

for a cusket and ser

Sneligs Life

financial

Sintemen

will be incarecrated for his two felony convictions insermed as final bernalderallon, there is Hale's Helayed contencing in fed-erol court concerns whether be will be incarcerated for his two

the thirty of the filing of our

pany's books indicated that Haife had lied to regulators about the firm's financial health. That would be a felouy pursuable by three years impranounced. Seven meanths later, in Arral 1994, Boutlass referred the case or Pulsain County Prosecuting Attories Mark Stodela. In June of this year, Stodela buil Jourlass he expected an indicament within a few works in comment with the following and the works of the party in account whether the product of the pr

unine couldn't be reached for uninean. Ills former of the reached for library. Ills former of the first or his law first or his law first or his law brother, filled black a North Lit library, and the hasa's

yet to be resulted." and havestigative lastics that have

Hale "Continued troop Ings

set to emplie March 1 And the statute of limitations is Thore's been me Why Ilin stolay? A source close hadic (ment

duesn't lave much time ther in Stodols: Wall your Inni Since has delivered a clear mes Starr refused to talk about the But with less than four mouth the thate investigation stopress charges, Stadala nt 1910 N Grand St In Little Rinch door to Hale's insurnice company

ich io

Douglass said Hale committed a felone by ordering the transfer the Sept 27, 1917, sinte regula fors select the lastical National Saviors Life. In April 1994, Dan ance department recurs show National Savings Life never re

rase last week. Sindola confined that Itale is the investigation's unity torget but decitard in con-areat further, cliing "tegal issues

the thirty flock falles hepartensing thate of several felories for prosecution, felling him the witnesses emicerning these mat hark that "Interviews with etillen Pourteen months passed 1001 glass asked Stadala to asplain the delay. On June 10, Stadula wrate rection of David Hale," and ac glass referred the case to Stodale

Sindola la linke hasa't been sendenced will him, according to the source linie uniti live independent coun-sel a office concludes its dentings 7

pringless says that while he has an personal knowledge of what Slair and Stellan have disup with his role as a winess in the Whitewater matter," he said, "He (Stadola) did not left mighat "The sinius of that case is lied the explanation makes

251125 cussed,

hag taken, torlous wranglings with

I the defence offininesy concerning
grants of famounty but to be
worked ant.... Much of the runor
and speculation about Mayir

prosecute. Nobody's told me that Kenneth Slart asked him att lo Grant Tennille contributed to thi any of their maney in lists." unicly, un policyhalders have lost Democrat Courtle stuff

miler

peared Douglass Januellaleb dispatched examiners to do e sur-1 rcords

piers of Arkansas luc. Financia trolled company, Financial Ser the money to another Itale con that un the same day the \$150,000 Services nav in the suite nes tional Savings Life handerers was deposited in its accounts. Bunklorping rattles showed

willowater had virture. Clinton has denied the oltegation.
In exchange to his guilty pleas, trale a recived liminally for my crimes he received of midgeon drives he received of the March 20. Clinton partner in the STRICTOR STIA harked loan to a

April 1001 remains unclear. arest applies to the case that Dou-1894 Whether the Immunity agree Since they, Slave has reken

proceedings ogainst pestpone any state

Mennyhlic, the insurnoce de

inge Life. Douglass said his office is eill weighing whether to sur links for the \$170,000. Otherwise. inity operations at National Sav-"The discliniged my duly unifor Douglass said, the case is 3

the Insurance code to make the referrel." Douglass said. "Fortu-

crote with neled each through his Whitewater investigation Under the scheme, ş

ministration and agreed to roop ment Services Inc., in nake it op tincked company, Capital Manage government's ¥55

peer the business had more own-es than it reply did. Thei enclosed capital Management to affrost more SBA fauls to lead dent Clinton while governor, in Hale has claimed that Presi say lie in.

are slaiply annayed

the guilty plea he entered that year on a fraud chorge fled to Hole's SDA joan scent. ly unrelated matters are vigorous ly prosecuted," said flandy Salter field, attorney for a linte en de milled felon the royal trentment of protection and privitege for such an extended period of line. fendant, Eugene Fitzhugh. Fitzhugh is injing to wilhdraw when other individuals' acculing

they would give a convicted, ad Others tracking Hale's orlion

smurces close to the commissioner

Doughes uttered a quick "ind comment" when asked If he was surprired that Stodoba's lavesliga-tion has taken this long that

thorities are prosecuted inal matters he refers to state an But I think H's rather obvious sis months Donglass said most of the erlin HIII

Monday 95
11-20-95



MARK STODOLA
PROSECUTING ATTORNEY
SOUTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
PULASKI & PERRY
COUNTRY

## STATE OF ARKANSAS OFFICE OF THE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

122 S. BROADWAY LTTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72201 PHONE 501 / 340-8000 FAX 501 / 340-8049

February 13, 1996

Mr. Kenneth Stair
Office of the Independent Counsel
Two Financial Centre
10825 Financial Centre Parkway, Suite 134
Little Rock, AR 72211

Dear Mr. Starri

We have completed our review of a state investigation of David Hale and have decided to charge him with violating 'Arkansas law. Mr. Hale has not only committed multiple crimes against the federal government, but there is also probable cause to believe he has independently violated state law as well. I understand your preference is that this issue be addressed at Hale's federal sentencing; however, I cannot oblige. My decision is based on several points which I would like to briefly outline to you.

in reviewing this matter, we see no overlap between Hale's felony state insurance law violation and his crimes against the federal government. We would note that none of the corporations referenced in your plea agreement letter with. Mr. Hale involve his alleged misrepresentations to the Insurance Department. Also, your office has advised us that none of the witnesses involved in the state investigation have appeared before the federal grand jury. Most importantly, I have an honest fear that no guarantee can be given by you that the State's interest in bringing wrongdoers to justice can be adequately addressed during Hale's federal sentencing.

It is not logical to presume that uncharged, unacknowledged criminal conduct on the part of Mr. Hale will be punished, particularly in light of your plea agreement with Hale which requires that you recommend leniency to the Federal Court in exchange for his cooperation with your prosecution. I do not believe, on the one hand, that a downward departure from the federal sentencing guidelines can be requested while, on the other hand, a request can be made that the Court increase Hale's sentence because he also violated state law. The two legal positions are impossibly in conflict with each other.

In making this decision, I am keenly aware that political opportunists may attempt to manipulate this decision to their own personal advantage. However, I will not allow my office, the State Insurance Department, the Little Rock Police Department, or myself to be drawn into the political crossfire of your upcoming trial of the McDougals and Governor Jim Guy Tucker.

Considering that the relevant statute of limitations dates involved in our case run on or about July 6, 1996, please be advised that we will be filing charges by this date. It is not our purpose to interrupt or interfere with your ongoing prosecution; thus, we have elected to refrain from filing these charges immediately. I am confident your case will be concluded before our critical dates approach. However, if for some reason this does not occur, please be assured that we will be filing charges no later than the date referenced above. I am requesting your cooperation in the service of the state arrest warrant when appropriate.

This decision is in keeping with the oath I have taken, is based on sound prosecutorial principles and also prevents partisan criticism that the authority of this office is being used to advance a particular political or legal agenda.

Issues pertaining to whether certain documents were forged have also been reviewed. The investigative file does not provide enough information to go forward with a charging decision and no further information or evidence will clarify this matter. Consequently, the March 1996 statute of limitations issue previously raised in press reports on this matter is no longer relevant.

Ample precedent exists for both federal and state prosecution, particularly since the facts of our case advance a separate interest and do not involve the same evidence. Justice Brennan, speaking for six members of the U.S. Supreme Court, stated in Abbate v. United States, 359 U.S. 187, 3 L.Ed.2d 729, 79 S.Ct. 666 (1959):

....no one would suggest that, in order to maintain the effectiveness of federal law enforcement, it is desirable completely to displace state power to prosecute crimes based on acts which might violate federal law. This would bring about a marked change in the distribution of powers to administer criminal justice, for the States under our federal system have the principal responsibility for defining and prosecuting crimes. 3 L.Ed.2d at 734.

See also Bartkus v. Hlinois, 359 U.S. 121, 3 L.Ed.2d 634, 79 S.Ct. 676, (1959).

This dual sovereignty issue has presented itself to our office on many occasions in the past. Of particular note is the case of State of Arkansas vs. Derrick Campbell, CR 92-2869 In this case Campbell fired gunshots at a passing vehicle, but the builets missed the venicle and instead struck a school room filled with students at McClellan High School Campbell was arrested and charged with thirteen counts of aggravated assault under Arkansas law. Subsequently, the U.S. Attorney's Office, believing this case equally important to advance federal law interests, filed charges against Campbell under 18 U.S.C. 922 (g) for possession and discharge of a weapon within 1,000 feet of a school He was convicted and sentenced to prison in both state and federal courts

I would also point out that my colleague Bob Macy, the District Attorney in Oklahoma City, has announced his intention to file separate state capital murder charges against Timothy McVeigh and Terry Nichols, notwithstanding the federal government's present pursuit of capital murder charges against the defendants.

In the final analysis, it is ultimately a decision for the prosecutor, either state or federal to determine how to best protect society's interest in bringing wrongdoers to justice. In the case at bar. David Hale should be held to answer for what I believe to be his fraudulent representations to the State Insurance Department, which are even more egregious considering that he has also defrauded the federal government.

Thank you for understanding our position.

Most Sincerely

Mark Stodola Prosecuting Attorney Sixth Judicial Dismicr

MS-kh

ca: Lee Douglass, Arkansas Insurance Commission

Chief Louie Caudell, Little Rock Police Department

haie doe

## todola still wants Hale tried on state charges

BY GRANT TENNILE

The first Whitevalor little is now, but key prosecution witness David liste may be inceed in a confivent

igain boon.

Wedinesday, Pulaski County
Toscenilla Attorney Mark Stodola
estated his intention to prosecute
tole for state Pelony insurance cotto

water investigution. Stockola suid that the charges will be Aled by July 16, the deadling under the statute of timilations.

iter ito statute on initiatulis.

"As I re Indicuted, we would never do mything to falterfere with what was inausiliting in felteral court," said Soudols, a Democrat running for the U.S. Itause of Representatives in the state's End Congressional District. "We will deal will the late of the state of the state of the feed of the state of the s

complaint in the near future.

The state investigation is based on allegations that Bale lied to the state frommance Commission about the future of National Saving F. The Institute of National Lystate Insurance Commissionals.

sioner Leo Douglass in April 1994. In the post, independent counsel

Kenneth Starr has objected to Sjodola's prosecution of Hale, claiming that the local prosecutor disoil defector federal interests.

But in March, Sturr's deputy, W. Hickson: Eving, said that he government had worked out its differences with Stodola.

Hale became the government's star videes in the Whitewater case when he agreed in early 1804 to pure vide textimony against for, Jim Gay Theker and co defendants hames and Susan McDougal in exclange for pleuding guilty to reduced charges.

Hale pleaded guilty in March 1991 to one felony count each of con-

spiracy and mail fraud for his role in transactions that formed the heart of the indictment against Tucker and the McDouguls. The three were accused of participating in acheues in the mid 1980s to defraud the federal government and two financial localitudons in tronsuctions involving about \$3 million.

On Tuckday, James McDougal was found gulky of 18 felony counts, Susan bethougal four felony counts and Tuckor lwo felony counts three will be nentraced Aug. 19. Hale was sentenced last March to 28 months in federal priton bad lus yet to report to jail.

## ARKANSAS GAZITTE - 1999/7

the market appropriate the best of the

# Hale hit with \$468,496 judgment

## Pulaski judge involved in land deal that ended in default A second tract of 133 acres

by George Wells

A federal judge has imposed a judgment of \$468,496 plus interest County Municipal Judge David Hale over a 1986 land deal that and legal fees against Pulaski

The case started as a garden yanety forcclosure in Yell County duct before Judge Stephen Rea-Chancery Court and accumulated a hand, collusion and sexual misconjost of parties and charges of went into default.

The case was transferred to fedral court by the Federal Deposit

Insurance Corp., which took over Madison Guaranty Savings and Loan Association, which filed the foreclosure. Madison was later declared insolvent.

Efforts to reach Hale on Friday evening were unsuccessful.

signed a second note, secured by a second mortgage for \$176,000, to In 1986, Dardanelle Develop-ment Corp. borrowed \$300,000 from Madison to buy 573 acres of farmland in Yell County. It also

\$300,000, Hale's company signed in agreement with Madison Finanial Corp., a subsidiary of the thrift hat bought and developed land, and its president, James McDoutal, to sell the 573 acres for

On the same day of the \$476,000 n loans and the guarantee of the

resident of Four and the Dardanelle Development Corp.

> Hale, the sole stockholder of the development company, guaranteed the family that owned the land. the note personally.

pany succeeded to getting the road \$677,500 if the development comthe land paved.

eral grand jury on charges of de-McDougal was indicted by a fedrauding Madison but was acquited at trial.

owned by the family was included in the sale but not in the mortgage. The development company trans-Traffic Judge William Watt was

ferred that land to Foxx Enterprises Inc. Little Rock Municipal

No payments ever were made on filed a foreclosure suit in March Little Rock, trustee of the William he \$300,000 loan and Madison 1989. Among the defendants were Mary Croom Gordon of Clebume County and Caren Croom Rose of H. Croom Jr. Family Trust, which The family filed a counterclaim

See HALE/11B

## Federal ruling

A judgment of \$468,496 plus over a 1986 land deat that went interest and legal fees was imposed against Pulaski County Municipal Judge David Hale nto default.

court has been collecting out of The Resolution Trust Corp sgreement by the parties, but he money would be cradited was ruled to be given the approximately \$29,000 that the he farm income under an igainst the judgment.

The federal judge refused to ule on trand charges.

Continued from Page 18

contending that it had been derauded of its land through a con-Because of the fraud, the family pirocy involving Hale, Watt, McDougal and their companies. sid. its \$176,000 second mortgage should have priority over the first

The family, bowever, never filed a forcelosure over its second mortgage, although no payments ever were made on that note. mortgage.

ayments on the first note and llowing Hale's company to collect farm income that should have been deplied to the note. The parties bone deposited into the registry of The family contends that Madi-Son allowed the value of the mortage to dissipate by not collecting 160 federal court.

fact of increasing the indebtedness of Hale's company to the point hat the accond mortgage was no The thrift's actions had the efenger secured, the family conThe family also said the conspir-

he family, told Reesoner that "Mr. Hele and Caren Croom Bullock of Russellville, a lawver for Ross were having an affair and hey were involved in a fiduciary Bullock said Hale had assured Ross that McDougal would help hem get out of the debt and adrised her to "just ait and wait." and confidential standing." was the closing agent, and Guy Maris III, the Standard Abstract efficial who closed the sols. Both included Standard Abstract nd Title Co. of Little Rock, which vere named defendants in the company negligently excluded the counterclaim. Maris and the title 33-acre tract from the mortgage, the family said.

The family asked for its land back, the amount of its nots and \$5 million damages for emotional distresa and outrageous conduct by the alleged conspirators.

hrough "the confidential relation-

hat Ross and Gordon were misled

Bullock told Reasoner, however,

They included Watt and his company as defendants in the counter-

All the defendants denied wrong-

claim.

In a deposition, Hale said he set up the development corporation to hat he had no intention of ever "save the farm" for the family and owning the land. Ha said the comsany's purpose was to refinance doing.

debts on the land, a lawyer for the government told Reasoner at a nowed was used to pay off existing The \$300,000 Hale's firm borhe family farm. nearing May 17.

Reaconer also said the Resoluion Trust Corp. could file a claim for attorney's fees and costs and

At the same hearing, Bunny

he family claims, although he said that if the land was bought at He said his ruling also wiped out auction for more than the judgment the family could claim part of the difference.

approximately \$29,000 that the court has been collecting out of the Trust Corp. would be given the farm income under an agreement by the parties, but the money Reasoner also said Resolution would be credited against the judgment.

He refused to rule on the fraud charges, other than to say there was no basis for such a claim Rainst Resolution Trust or Madiion, and sent the case back to Yell County Chancery Court, where the family may pursue its fraud allegaione. thip and the fiduciony relation-At the hearing, Reasoner granted a motion for summary judgment to the Resolution Trust Corp., which of Madison, and said he, would succeeded the FDIC as conservator save the U.S. Marshals Service

Chancery Court to try to force the Hale and his company already nave a suit pending in Yell County ederal agency or Madison Finantial to buy the land at the agreed County Courthouse. The judgment ncluded Hale's personal guarantee suction off the 573 acres at the Yell and covered the \$300,000 principal of the loan and accumulated inter-

pany told Reasoner that if that deal was completed "we'd have A lawyer for Hale and his commough to pay everybody off."

9

vas entitled to recover \$825

ppraisal costs.





## Character witnesses

Two of David Hale's former employees have plenty to say about him--none of it good.

## By John Haman

As David Hale, the admitted felon, prepares to take center stage as a key prosecution witness in the criminal trial of Gov. Jim Guy Tucker, two former employees have broken silence to blast the former municipal judge.

Lynne Ballew, who held a number of jobs in Hale's court for four years until leaving for another job in 1990, and another employee, who agreed to be interviewed on condition of anonymity, were interviewed recently by the *Times*.

They describe Hale as a paranoid, verbally abusive and self-centered judge. They know him as a boss who once reacted to a bomb threat by rushing out of the building and later--as an afterthought--notifying his staff of the threat by phone.

Their memories of Hale flesh out the image of a deeply flawed witness whose credibility will be a difficult sell. His felony plea bargain is the most significant hurdle. But his business record is littered with disasters, including his small business loan agency. The anonymous employee, who was fired under what she says were questionable circumstances after a decade of working for Hale, alleges that his actions went beyond the merely offensive. She contends he routinely dismissed charges in his court as a favor to friends and acquaintances.

"On a lot of speeding cases he would call and say 'just dismiss that.' Sometimes it was a friend of his, and sometimes he wouldn't give me a reason."

Once, it backfired in public. "A lot of times in open court I would give reports on whether a person complied with probation terms. There was one time when he asked me to give a report on someone, and had told me earlier to dismiss the case because it was a friend of his. So I was trying to explain that to him in court without actually saying it out loud, when he had a fit and started screaming and yelling at me."

Another time, both women say, a scandal over Hale's extrajudicial activity was averted by luck.

About five years ago. Dr. Jon Dodson of Forest Park Medical Clinic in Little Rock filed a case in Hale's small claims court. When the defendant didn't show up for the hearing, the women say, judgment went by default to Dodson, and the paperwork was finalized. But a few days later. Hale allegedly told small claims supervisor Catherine Butler that she was wrong--judgment had not gone to Forest Park Medical Clinic at all.

Soon afterward. Dodson tiled a complaint against Hale with the state Supreme Court's Judicial Discipline and Disability Commission. He claimed that the judge secretly reversed his decision after having a private meeting with Woodson Wail the attorney for the defendant.

Hale employees, including Ballew, gave depositions supporting Dodson to the commission's investigators. Most employees disliked Hale, said Ballew and Jon because he had embarrassed them in court or treated them with suspicion.

Hale counterattacked. Tommy Goodwin, former commander of the Arkansas St. Police, says Hale called him in 1991 and asked him to investigate Butler for "fixing" parking tickets issued at the state Capitol.

Shortly afterward, says Goodwin, Capt. John Chambers, Goodwin's administrative assistant and designated press spokesman, went to the court and started poking through files.

None of the employees knew what Chambers was looking for. "It was really hush-hush." says Ballew. And to this day, the State Police say they have no record of any investigation. Goodwin, who retired from the state police, says he didn't take the case over to the criminal investigative division because parking tickets seem like small potatoes, "and John probably had more time on his hands than anyone else."

Since Butler apparently was the only person with direct knowledge of Hale's reversal on the Dodson judgment, she was set to be a key witness in the judicial commission hearing on Aug. 16. 1991. Hale kept the pressure on her.

It has been reported that he called a deputy prosecuting attorney the day before a disciplinary hearing to take an oral statement on Butler from state police investigator Danny Harkins. Usually, the prosecutor's office spends several weeks reviewing a written case file. In this case, Butler was arrested the same day for felony tampering with evidence in connection with the parking tickets.

Butler's credibility didn't turn out to be an issue. Hale was saved from disciplinary action the next day when the complaint was dismissed because of a technicality: Hale hadn't been notified of the complaint within the specified time frame.

The case against Butler was filed in municipal court, where it was tossed out by special judge Rick Holiman for lack of probable cause. Ironically, Butler now works for the judicial discipline commission. She declined to discuss Hale with Arkansas Times. Once he was safe from disciplinary action. Hale moved against the employees.

"The day it was over with, "Ballew said. "Hale was escorted from the municipal court by a sheriff's deputy." Then, she says, he went to State Police headquarters and complained that a group of his current and former court employees, including Ballew, were plotting to kill him. By that time, Ballew was working for the drug task force in Pulaski County. "A trooper called me one day and said he needed to talk to me," said the anonymous former employee, who was also working elsewhere. "When he told me what it was about, I just died laughing. He said it was overheard when we were out one night celebrating one of my girlfriend's birthday at Bobbisox. I told the trooper that if (Hale) died I wouldn't cry, and if that's threatening to kill him, so be it."

Investigator Danny Harkins again made a few informal inquiries about Hale's accusation, but clearly, the women say, he didn't take Hale seriously. And again.

State Police say they have no record of any such investigation. Harkins could net reached for comment.

Hale has been in hiding for two years since he agreed to testify against Tucker and pleaded guilty to federal fraud charges. The Tucker trial begins March 4, and Hale's sentencing is scheduled for March 25. Efforts to reach him for comment on this article through the Whitewater prosecutor's office were unsuccessful.

David Hale's controversies on the bench included a thing two former employees call "dial-a-judge."

Shortly after the Pulaski County Municipal Court was moved from the county courthouse to a new facility on Roosevelt Road in the mid '30s, they say, Hale simply stopped coming to court several times a month--often on Fridays.

(The new court facility, by the way, was built at Hale's urging with revenue bonds that Hale insisted would be repaid with increased court revenue. The revenues didn't materialize and county general funds had to be used to pay for the building.)

Defense lawyers, defendants and prosecutors would show up for plea-and-arraignment hearings to find no one on the bench. Instead, the two sides were asked to strike a plea agreement and pass it on to Bobby Jones, the court administrator, who would get on the phone to Hale. From an unknown location, Hale would pronounce judgment. "He did no sentencing to speak of--he didn't even hear their stories," said his former employee. Lynn Ballew.

Curiously, no one seems to have objected to Hale's court-by-phone, and the practice continued for several years.

Hale grew increasingly paranoid about everything from assassins to viruses. If his former employees didn't take these fears seriously. Whitewater Prosecutor Kenneth Starr apparently does. Alleged threats on Hale have been cited to justify the government's \$57,000 in payments to hide Hale away at taxpayer expense.

As judge, Hale became a laughingstock when he had a bullet-proof screen installed in front of the bench in his courtroom (It protected only Hale, not the clerks who worked next to him on court days.) And he put in a metal detector at the door leading into the courtroom. "We're talking municipal court." says a former employee who did not want to be identified. "We don't do felonies."

"He was also real paranoid about people who had colds." she said. "You had to stay away from him. He would ask us if it was catching or contagious, and then he would back away if you said it was."

Ballew was prompted to speak out by her anger that Hale seems headed for lenient treatment in return for testimony against others.

"I have a real hard time with this special prosecutor basing everything on this one man," says Ballew. "Nobody has said anything about his character. He humiliated me in front of a courtroom of people--stood there and chewed me out. He'd scream at you, "CAN YOU NOT HEAR ME? DO YOU NOT KNOW WHAT I'M TALKING ABOUT?" He would cut people off. To mothers he would say things like 'you must not love your kids or you wouldn't let them ride motorcycles.'

"I hate him." Ballew says. "He is a creep. He deserves everything he gets, but it's obvious that he is going to get away with it."

HOMEPAS: • SOME TREEST SOME • COUNTRY • COUNTRY • COUNTRY • SOME • SEASON •

## DAVID HALE INTERVIEW CNN 11/24/93

1		would do it.
2	CNN:	How come?
3	HALE:	Well, that's just their they were friends,
4		and they were people in politics, in high
5		positions, and that would be the thing that I
6		would do.
7		(WHEREUPON, off the record for outside
8		noise.)
9	CNN:	So, tell me a little bit more about later in
10		the fall of 1985, the early part of the winter
11		1985.
12	HALE:	All right. During
13	CNN:	Any more conversations between you and Jim
14		McDougal?
15	HALE:	Yes. We were continuously communicating almost
16		on an everyday, or every few days, trying to
17		get these things done, along with Jim Guy, Jim
18		Guy was working on one, and the different
19		aspects. And then, during the holiday seasons
20		of 1985, I was out at the state capitol and I
21		was on the east side waiting on a ride and I
22		was standing inside, it was kind of cool
23		outside, and the Governor came down and he came
24		down and was going out, his car was parked
25		right outside there, and he came down and he

> > PETRE'S STENOGRAPH SERVICE (501) 376-1411

CNN:

HALE:

CNN:

HALE:

CNN:

saw me, and he just came over, shook hands, and
visited a minute, and he asked me if I was
going to be able to help he and Jim out, you
know. And I said, "We are working on it,"
something to that effect, "Are you going to be
able to help us out, help Jim and I out," or,
"help Jim and me?" I can't tell you the exact,
but and I said, "We are working on it." I
knew what he was talking about, because Jim had
earlier and one of these requests was a
request for \$150,000.00 for financing that
related that was for he and Bill Clinton.
Okav. Let's go back to that before we talk
about meeting the Governor in the State House.
When did Jim McDougal, to the best of your
recollection, when did he mention this first
money that you understood would go to McDougal
and Clinton?
It wasn't too long after the meeting that we
had the first meeting, within a matter of
weeks.
First meeting with Jim Guy Tucker?
Yes, sir.
Okay. Within a matter of weeks, what, he

talked to you and said what?

## DAVID HALE INTERVIEW CNN 11/24/93

CNN:	Okay. Continue.
HALE:	So, we continued to close these financings that
	these people had requested, and then around
	February of 1986, I received a call Jim, at
	that time, had moved his office from S&L out to
	one of his projects called Castle Grande
	located on 145th Street here in Little Rock.
CNN:	This is, in fact, where you had met with him
	and Jim Guy originally; is that right?
HALE:	No, we had not met at their office out there.
	We had
CNN:	You had gone out there to look at the property;
	is that right?
HALE:	Yean, we had gone out, and this was some of the
	property out there. This was their office out
	there. And when I got there, they were both
	there.
CNN:	Who was there? I'm sorry.
HALE:	Jim McDougal and Governor Clinton. And when I
HALE:	·
HALE:	Jim McDougal and Governor Clinton. And when I
HALE:	Jim McDougal and Governor Clinton. And when I walked in, they were, I can't remember, they
HALE:	Jim McDougal and Governor Clinton. And when I walked in, they were, I can't remember, they were talking about Frank White and talking
	CNN: HALE: CNN:

PETRE'S STENOGRAPH SERVICE (501) 376-1411

business."

25

1		At that point, we started talking about the
2		financing for \$150,000.00. Jim had made the
3		statement that they were going to put it in
4		Susan McDougal's advertising company because
5		she would more qualify under the SBIC regs.
6	CNN:	Tell me about that. What would she qualify?
7	HALE:	Well, she would be female and be more likely to
8		qualify than either Jim McDougal or Bill
9		Clinton.
10	CNN:	Did you believe the money was going to Susan
11		McDougal, and if not, where did you think it
12		was going?
13	HALE:	I thought it was going, you know, that it was
14		going for something that involved Bill Clinton
15		and Jim McDougal.
16	CNN:	Did you think it was going to Susan McDougal?
17	HALE:	The loan would be made to Susan McDougal, but
18		the money would be going to something that Bill
19		Clinton and Jim McDougal had.
20	CNN:	They were putting Susan McDougal forward just
21		as a way to get the loan?
22	HALE:	As a nominee as a nominee lender.
23	CNN:	Well, tell me about that
24	HALE:	Well, at the time what do you mean, tell you

PETRE'S STENOGRAPH SERVICE (501) 376-1411

about that?

25

1	CNN:	Well, I mean, the idea is that it was all sort
2		of a secret, right, I mean, that you were
3		making this loan officially to Susan McDougal.
4		but you didn't for a moment think that the
5		money was really going to her?
6	HALE:	No, sir.
7	CNN:	Well, that's what I want you to expand upon.
8	HALE:	Well, that's just about it. I knew that, you
9		know, that I had never met with Susan McDougal,
10		and Jim had never mentioned her name when he
11		was requesting this assistance. And to me, the
12		loan was going to be made in her name but it
13		would be for the benefit of something that Jim
14		and Bill Clinton had. I did not know what that
15		was.
16		And thus, you know, we talked about that a
17		minute, we talked about one thing that the
13		Governor did state was that his name could not
19		show up in the documents. And when he said
20		that, Jim said that that had already been taken
21		care of, that his name wouldn't show up
22		anywhere.
23	CNN:	In fact, Susan McDougal's name was the only one
24		on the documents, although Jim was on as the

PETRE'S STENOGRAPH SERVICE (501) 376-1411

He was a guarantor.

HALE:

23

CNN:

19

20

21

22

CNN: Ckay.

Then during the discussion, we were discussing about, you know, the security for the loan, or what needed to be done to satisfy the regulators and this sort of thing, and the Governor said that they could give me a security interest in some land in Marion County.

And Jim then said that he and Susan would guarantee the loan and they could put up their financial statements, along with a financial statement on Madison Savings & Loan which would be sufficient to secure the loan. And I mentioned to them that Jim had -- was agreeing to finance some property that I had that I was selling, because one of the things this was doing, this was depleting all the cash that I had in my SBIC. And at that time I asked him -- you know, I said something to the effect that, you know, "You are taking all my money. When is the closing going to be made on the sale of my property?" And he said, you know, "We will get that done." This is still that same meeting with Bill Clinton?

> PETRE'S STENOGRAPH SERVICE (501) 376-1411

DAVID HALE INTERVIEW NBC (1 of 4)

1	NBC:	Ckay.
2	HALE:	And as soon as that passed, they would pay the
3		money back.
4	NBC:	Shortly after you wrote this check
5	HALE:	Yes, sir.
6	NBC:	the \$300,000.00 check that Bill Clinton and
7		the others wanted you to make
8	HALE:	Yes, sir.
9	NBC:	did you have another meeting with then
10		Governor Clinton?
11	HALE:	Yeah. It was some weeks past that, I saw the
12		Governor at a mall here in Little Rock, in
13		University Mall. I was there
14	NBC:	Governor Clinton?
15	HALE:	Yes, sir.
16	NBC:	At a shopping mall?
17	HALE:	Yes, sir.
18	NBC:	Just ran into him?
19	HALE:	Yes, sir. And actually, he was across the
20		kind of across the aisle there, and he came
21		over to me and he said, "Have you heard what
22		that blankety blank Susan has done?" And I
23		was I did not know anything about their
24		business and everything, and I told him, no. I

PETRE'S STENOGRAPH SERVICE (501) 376-1411

hadn't. And I did not know anything about

1		their business and their business operations.
2	NBC:	So, he asked you that question?
3	HALE:	Yes, sir.
4	NBC:	Blankety blank, expletive, expletive?
5	HALE:	Right.
6	NBC:	And he was referring to Susan McDougal?
7	HALE:	Yes, sir.
8	NBC:	When you said you didn't know anything about
9		it, did he say anything further?
10	HALE:	No, no, we didn't go into it. I told him I
11		didn't know anything about their business and
12		that wasn't none of my business.
13	NBC:	But this was partly in reference back to the
14		\$300,000.00 check?
15	HALE:	I would assume that it was. You know, I don't
16		know, I cannot tell you that that's what he was
17		referring to, whether it was or not.
18	NBC:	I see. So, just to summarize
19	HALE:	Yes, sir.
20	NBC:	sometime in the fall of 1985
21	HALE:	Yes, sir.
22	NBC:	you are asked to help out some political
23		friends?
24	HALE:	That's right.

Make some loans?

NBC:

Bill mid BC pilipits its chanted up to do up the e tool that 30's in BL011721 thy about how 150,000 became of pulsa.

All I ald renaber was White Cold Undested BC nine aldit be used Clean from mtg -lend Suean McD for taking care of souther slep - consud tracks lant core trantos - nothing 5d of what Susa I malling sure DC have not used Myst be discound by regulators

11

#### DAVID HALE INTERVIEW NBC (1 of 4)

1		
1		them as requested by Jim McDougal.
2	NBC:	How did you take that? I mean, Governor Tucker
3		talked with you, Mr. McDougal talked to you,
4		Governor Clinton then Governor Clinton
5		calked with you?
6	HALE:	Yes, sir.
7	NBC:	Asking your help?
8	HALE:	Yes, sir.
9	NBC:	Asking that loams or funds under your power be
10		made?
11	HALE:	Yes, sir.
12	NBC:	Were they asking a political favor, a personal
13		favor?
14	HALE:	Yes, sir. These people you know, we had all
15		been friends, and they had a problem and I was
16		simply helping them out.
17	NBC:	So, you were old friends?
18	HALE:	Yes, sir.
19	NBC:	David Hale?
20	HALE:	Yes, sir.
21	NBC:	Bill Clinton?
22	HALE:	Yes, sir.
23	NBC:	Jim McDougal?

PETRE'S STENOGRAPH SERVICE (501) 376-1411

24

25

NBC:

HALE: Yes, sir.

Jim Guy Tucker?

1	HALE:	Yes, sir.
2	NBC:	You are old friends?
3	HALE:	Yes, sir.
4	NBC:	Is it fair to say that you were kind of like
5		back room buddies in Arkansas Democratic
6		politics?
7	HALE:	Yes. I have been active all my life in
8		Democratic politics here in Arkansas, since I
9		was 18 actually, since I was 17.
10	NBC:	Sc, by 1985, 1986, you were close political
11		friends
12	HALE:	Yes, sir.
13	NBC:	with Bill Clinton?
14	HALE:	Yes, sir.
15	NBC:	And Jim Guy Tucker?
16	HALE:	Yes, sir.
17	NBC:	Jim McDougal?
18	HALE:	Yes, sir.
19	NBC:	And they were asking you for a favor?
20	HALE:	Yes, sir.
21	NBC:	What did that favor involve?
22	HALE:	They had some problems and they needed the loan
23		of some money, and that's what I did.
24	NBC:	So, Bill Clinton and the others

PETRE'S STENOGRAPH SERVICE (501) 376-1411

HALE: Yes, sir.

25

# AR Democrat Cosette 5/30/66

Colin Cameron Capo

## Jury saved hardest for last

## Tucker counts took up two days

EY JULIAN E BARNES

Whitewater jurors spent the last day of deliberations wrestling hat day of deliberations wrestling with the consultracy charge against Gov. Jim Guy Theker be-fore deciding to convict the gover-nor, two jurys said Wednesday. Celfa Cameron Capp. 31, said he went into the jury room with

he went into the jury room with reasonable doubt that Tecket had conspired to commit fraud. But during the last day of delibera-tion, other jurom convinced him that documents introduced as eviou proved Tuckery suit.

We frund him suity of cou-spuracy because he had in know because he frew up the paper work. Said Capp of Little Fock. The was for what the fact for the was for the faller, he was hard for the faller, he was for Jury Rene Juliasm Eages. The of Little Rock said the jury began roussdering the charges against Tarker on the nath of eight days of deitherations. Johnson said she found the case against Tarker the nost complete.— although all the consuracy charges were difficult to decide.

See JURY, Page 10A

### On the inside

STEAM SECONDAL SOME OF e in California, Prom &A.

WATE HOLES acres won't estade structy form Starr, ages observers predict. Page 3A. CONCRETE, White House fact snowcown in 3d to round up travel critica papera.

SCHOOLS law statutes of fame could thing more than his hergamen for. Plage SA. Increment for things the County of the SA LANGES for Tuber, Sugar McDouge work second-queet constant of to cell them as witnesses. Price 10A STODOLA and pairs to procedure Hase for

## Jury 😓

Continued from Page 1A

Like many jururs. Hayes said she did not think Hale was a credi-bie witness. Nor did she (eel R.D. ble witness. Nor did she (eet R.D. Randotph, a business associate of Tucker's, was credible Hayes said Randotph's memory was faulty. Hayes said the Whitewater trial wasn't shoult witnesses. "It was a document trial,"

when to bout winasses. It was a document trial, "layers said. Chief prosecution witness David Hale and co-defendant James McDougal were the mai "kingpins" of the conspiracy to defendent proposal trial to the conspiracy to defend McDougal's Madison Guarianty Savings and Loan Association and Hale's Capinal Management Savinces Inc. Capp said.

Titlink Jillin Guy was resulty an impoent pawn up to a point. Tapp said. He said Tucker had to know that it was wrong to say on a loan application to Capital Management that he'd use the among to paint a water tower when he accurally intended to use it for a willippurchase.

tually intended to use it for a utili-y purchase.

Think (that) may have been what did him in. Capp said.

On Tuesday, the lury convicted. Tucker of two counts. Wolougal on 18 counts and McDougal's former wife. Susan, of four count. Tucker and James McDougal were convict-ted and the countries in the mid-188he ed of conspiring in the mid-1980s

to defraud the government and two financial insutrations. Sunan Mo-Dougal was consisted of four counts related to a \$50,000 loan their was part of the conspuracy. Casp said the paper trail presented by the independent counts convinced him that Tunker was putly in the fraud charges related to Castic Sewar and Water Corp. Eight agreed that the documented evidence was the armagent in the Castia Sewar counts.

Casp said that authorate Dwight Harlam signed the the \$150,000 loan, it was 10 fine fly Tunker who drow up the paperwork.

Of the juncy who have spoken out sites the trial. Casp is set, present the most contempt for faile, calling him a lar and securate in the Castia Sewar counts.

moss stand. I decided I wasn't going to take

"I decided I wasn't going to take away anyone's theedom on the tea-timony of David Hale." Capp said.
"He's one of the greatest con men whom I've ever seen."
While the jury dd not bold Tucker is illener a spinish him. Capp said he would have liked to have heard the governor testift.
"I think it would have helped, but then I am not a lawyer and how do you icrond guess the defines stratery. And besides, who do you not on behind the president of the United States," he said.
Another jurns who asked to re-

main anonymous said Tucker should have testified. "If it was me and I didn't do anything wrong I'd want to be the anything wrong I'd want to be the dirst one to get up their and tell it."
the juror said. "I'd like to hear what he had to say but that's his

right."
That same jurns said Jame

Dougal's testimony provided little help for the defense.
"It might not have helped his case but I don't think he hurt it."

case but I don't think he hurt it."
he jump said of James McDougal.
The jump soest its first days dereloging a imeliate them moved
through the imeliates them moved
through the imeliates charges one
hy one after they got copies of the
molitimest from U.S. District
Judge George Howard Jr. The jump
begin deliberating on May 18, and
ended their deliberations Tues-

By last Friday, Carp and jurors were physically and amodonally drained. The jury had begun a wearying discussion of the conspiracy charge against Tucker, one of the charges on which he'd eventually had been to be the constitution of the charges on which he'd eventually had been to be the charges on which he'd eventually had been to be the charges on which he'd eventually had been to be the charges of the charges on the charges of the cha

ally be convicted. Jurof Risa Gayle Briggs, 41, of North Little Rock, shed tours when the came into the courtroom Fri-

day.

That was just the stress from being a wife and a mother and a macree and everything. Bruggs

Briggs said she took notes of

what the juries and ouring nemous

what me juries and during nestoes attons but one decidined to reveal details from her notes. Capp said he found reasonable doubt that Tuener committed fraud in the loan to Southloop construction because there were not enough documents introduced as

enough documents introduced as evidence to support I.

"Steryood thatight he would go down up Sombloop, But it was not Southleop," Capp said. "We inshed long and hard at Southleop and we couldn't really find _ documentation and evidence so, therefore, we scawified him."

Capp said be was disappointed by the news that Tucker had renemed after the verdict.
"Personally I think he's an ex-

collent governor I was burt he had to step down. I wish that hadn't m stey down I with that main took an oath to do the very best I took and as a whole we did."

could do and as a whole we do.

With the resumeaton and facing
a maximum of 10 years in prison
and \$500,000 in fines. Takker will
suffer more than the other White
water conspirators. Capo said. He water conspirators. Casp said that was unities, especially given the sentence given to Hale.
"I think it was an absolute trave

"I think it was an absolute fra-sely that Hale got tentenced in 24 months." Capp said. "And there were other computators as well who got their hands stapped but that was it."

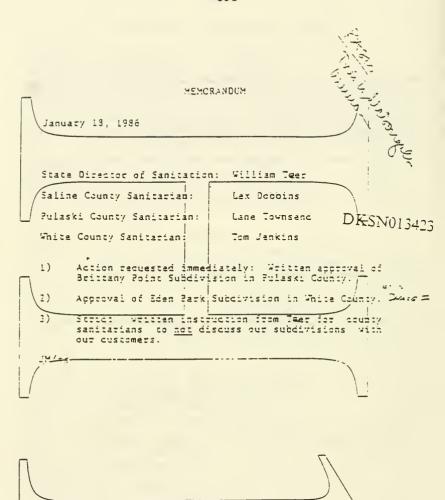
### DAVID HALE INTERVIEW CNN 11/24/93

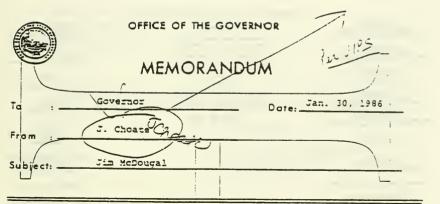
1	CNN:	What happened to that money?
2	HALE:	I don't know what happened to that money other
3		than that we do know that \$110,000.00 of that
4		money went into Whitewater development, which
5		was owned by the McDougals and the Clintons,
6		and then in turn Whitewater development used
7		the S110,000.00 for a down payment to
8		International Paper on a \$550,000.00 piece of
9		property.
10	CNN:	Let me change the subject, just finish up here.
11		Did you feel that Bill Clinton pressured you to
12		give this money? I want you to characterize
13		ic.
14	HALE:	I don't consider it pressuring. It is just
15		like when the Governor asks for your help, you
16		just do it.
17	CNN:	Is that why you made the loan?
18	HALE: _	Yes, for he and Jim, ves.
19	CNN:	Did you know that loan was not going to be
20		going according strictly to the letter of the
21		SBIC laws?
22	HALE:	Yes, sir.
23	CNN:	So, why did you do it?
24	HALE:	According to the SBIC laws?
25	CNN:	Per the regulations, it would go to someone

PETRE'S STENOGRAPH SERVICE (501) 376-1411

#### 

	reporting taxonias terms of the Age of the Tollins of the Age
`	arthred an interest face a well agent.
	late Time impose and seating Trans
	tate Time thouse and seafine Trans
	1981-36 G. B. SH. SHITTOMAL-See of C. Zengell Strong Poling to Actions
	the Harrin Garber Fing Calabration
	1116 Wang term
	1.10 M. Trooper will take Gaussons to the Arillogian Mared.  Control Aye, and Engarato St. — 421-111
	Control Age, and Equation St
	3 10 NM Arramens Cagitempole Association (AC)
	Proof lente Breakfast
	2000 AM Transport will take Car. to Manatan
	11-20 th there with the Medonant of Maneton.
	På 18 mm. Tryoper Will take Onk. to Teorra. Flatik Ser +1 5-1253
\.	7411 1 1, 43241
_	teneral tenera
	with he shallfa Johanna. Fred Derlenn and Bob bann.
	1 10 PM Figure series in Ft. Smith. Transport 4(1, take Cor.
	to Courthouse.
	19 Courthouse - 102 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 124 - 12
	Fact Smith, AP 72702
	2.12 du Paris de la Companya de la C
	1-15 PM Transport will take Tour to Alterati
	1. to the stage impacts for Slivan Springs
	Sign of Plane arctives to Silvan Springs. Transer did take
	Sav. to Silven Springs Chamber & Chamerte
	112 ther deliverates
`	5-10 PM Months with Control High and "r. South mondia
	regarding ton Greek.
	4-90 04 Troope 41/1 rake Co., or Mark & Diage Stonoge -201-2014
	the collection 410 Wast Control
	Tip Tempor will take the love to love to laterater. 7525-1131
	Country Stilliam Sortings Chamber of Pannerra - Applial Banaver
	John Armyn Interrates
	secontine full rates to the test of the second personal
	10-110 st france of the Car is 11000
	in it on otion because the threto Traje
	11 12 FM Pinne necture 14 literia Fice 114 Transce /6/11
	יור אין היין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין
	The state of the s





CR asked that I call McDoutal because of some complaints he had re the Health Dpt. He told me to look for the memo he gave you that had all the complaints outlined and that I could find that memo in the coat pocket of the jacket you had on when he saw you on Sat. morm. I tried to say in a nice way that I was not in the habit of asking you what you wore when we were not together and that I did not have access to your closet. He insisted that I find that coat and I would have the memo, but if, by chance, I couldn't find it and was unable to talk to you about the problems, to call him back. I talled him back on Tuasday of this week. He was out, but his secretary said that he had spoken to you that very day long distance so she felt like the issue was resolved.

I did speak to Jarry Hill at the Eealth Dpt and they have copious letters from McDougal and would be glad to respond to any and all of the complaints outlined in the memo that is in the coat pocket.

DO Taged to pursue? Advise, please.

DKSN013418

GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP

. .....

A REGISTERED LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERS HIP ------

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036-5306

GRANGE COUNTY

----

(202) 955-8668

1050 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, N.W.

(202) 995-6500

TELEX: 197659 GISTRASK WSH FACSIMILE: (202) 467-0539

May 23, 1996

JAS. A. GIBSON, 1862-1883 W. E. GUNR, 1881-1818 ALBERT CRUTCHER, 1880-1881

NEW YORK 200 PARK AVENUE

AFFILIATED RAUDI ARABIA OFFICE
JARRE PLAZA, OLATA STREET
PO. SOS ISBEO
RITADIN 11404, SAMDI ARABIA

---

T 41261-00001

Michael Chertoff, Esq. Special Counsel Senate Special Committee to Investigate Whitewater Development Corporation and Related Matters Washington, D.C. 20510-6075

> Re: David L. Hale

Gentlemen:

Richard Ben-Veniste, Esq. Minority Special Counsel Senate Special Committee · to Investigate Whitewater Development Corporation and Related Matters Washington, D.C. 20510-6075

On May 17, 1996, I received a letter from Chief Counsel Robert Giuffra requesting that Mr. Hale notify the Committee on or before May 23, 1996 if he did not intend to appear for his deposition on May 24 and for testimony at a public hearing on June 4, 1996.

This is to inform you that based on the rights guaranteed to him by the Fifth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, Mr. Hale respectfully declines to appear before your Committee for a deposition or public testimony. As you may know, Mr. Hale has been explicitly threatened, in writing, with prosecution in Arkansas by Arkansas state authorities. There are ample bases for believing that such threats and any such prosecution would constitute retribution against Mr. Hale for his cooperation with the Independent Counsel. He has been advised that any testimony that he may give before the Special Committee may be used against him by Arkansas

#### GIRSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP

Michael Chertoff, Esq. Richard Ben-Veniste, Esq. May 23, 1996 Page 2

prosecutors in any such future proceeding in Arkansas. Under the circumstances, Mr. Hale feels that he has no choice but to avail himself to the protection afforded to him by the Constitution.

Very truly yours,

Theodore B Olson

TBO/hlv

cc: Robert J. Giuffra.

Chief Counsel

Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs

timony under all circumstances, we find those cases troubling. We are not unsympathetic, nevertheless, to the concerns voiced by the First, Second and Eleventh Circuits and by the District Court here. In the present appeal, the record is extensive and the District Court's findings are thorough as to precautions taken by the IC to prevent untoward exposure or use by his staff. The record is clear and the findings are not clearly erroneous. Without significant exposure, the IC could not have made significant nonevidentiary use, permissible or impermissible. Thus, even assuming without deciding that a prosecutor cannot - make nonevidentiary use of immunized testimony, in the case before us the IC did not do so. We do not reach the precise question, therefore, of the permissible quantum of nonevidentiary use by prosecutors, or indeed whether such use is permissible at all. Our concern is the use of immunized testimony by witnesses before the grand jury and at trial.

[8] We cannot agree with the District Court that the use of immunized testimony to refresh the memories of witnesses is a nonevidentiary matter and that therefore refreshment should not be subject to a Kustigar hearing because "Inlo court has ever so required, nor did Kustigar suggest anything of the kind." Kustigar Memo. 698 F.Supp. at 314. In our view, the use of immunized testimony by witnesses to refresh their memories, or otherwise to focus their thoughts, organize their testimony, or alter their prior or contemporaneous statements, constitutes indirect evidentiary not nonevidentiary use. This observation also applies to witnesses who studied, reviewed. or were exposed to the immunized testimony in order to prepare themselves or others as witnesses.

Strictly speaking, the term direct evidentuary use may describe only attempts by the prosecutors to offer the immunized testimony directly to the grand jury or trial jury, as by offering the testimony as an exhibit. But the testimony of other witnesses is also evidence that is to be considered by the grand jury or the trial jury. When the government puts on witnesses

who refresh, supplement, or modify that evidence with compelled testimony the government uses that testimony to indict and convict. The fact that the government violates the Fifth Amendment in a circuitous or haphazard fashion is cold comfort to the citizen who has been forced to incriminate himself by threat of imprisonment for contempt. The stern language of Kastigar does not become lenient because the compelled testimony is used to form and alter evidence in oblique ways exclusively, or at a slight distance from the chair of the immunized witness. Such a looming constitutional infirmity cannot be dismissed as merely nonevidentiary. This type of use by witnesses is not only evidentiary in any meaningful sense of the term; it is at the core of the criminal proceeding.

In summary, the use of immunized testimony—before the grand jury or at trial—to augment or refresh recollection is an evidentiary use and must be dealt with as such.

#### 2. Refreshment

Both the trial and the grand jury proceedings involved "a considerable number" of witnesses who had "their memories refreshed by the immunized testimony." Kastigar Memo, 698 F.Supp. at 313, a use of compelled testimony that the District Court treated as nonevidentiary. Id. The District Court stated that "Ithere is no way a trier of fact can determine whether the memories of these witnesses would be substantially different if it had not been stimulated by a bit of the immunized testimony itself" and that "there is no way of determining, except possibly by a trial before the trial, whether or not any defendant was placed in a substantially worse position by the possible refreshment of a witness' memory through such exposure." Id. at 314. The District Court found that such taint occurs in the "natural course of events" because "[m]emory is a mysterious thing that can be stirred by a shaggy dog or a broken promise." Id. at 313.

[9,10] This observation, while likely true, is not dispositive of the searching inquiry *Kostigar* requires. The fact that a

sizable number of grand jury witnesses. trial witnesses, and their aides apparently immersed themselves in North's immunized testimony leads us to doubt whether what is in question here is simply "stimulation" of memory by "a bit" of compelled testimony. Whether the government's use of compelled testimony occurs in the natural course of events or results from an unprecedented aberration is irrelevant to a citizen's Fifth Amendment right. Kastigar does not prohibit simply "a whole lot of use," or "excessive use," or "primary use" of compelled testimony. It prchibits "any use." direct or indirect. From a prosecutor's standpoint, an unhappy byproduct of the Fifth Amendment is that Kastigar may very well require a trial within a trial (or a trial before, during, or after the trial) if such a proceeding is necessary for the court to determine whether or not the government has in any fashion used compelled testimony to indict or convict a defendant.

[11] We readily understand how court and counsel might sigh prior to such an undertaking. Such a Kastigar proceeding could consume substantial amounts of time, personnel, and money, only to lead to the conclusion that a defendant-perhaps a guilty defendant-cannot be prosecuted. Yet the very purpose of the Fifth Amendment under these circumstances is to prevent the prosecutor from transmogrifying into the inquisitor, complete with that officer's most pernicious tool-the power of the state to force a person to incriminate himself. As between the clear constitutional command and the convenience of the government, our duty is to enforce the former and discount the latter.

[12] The District Court ruled that "[i]f testimony remains truthful the refreshment itself is not an evidentiary use." Id. at 314. But Kastigar addresses "use," not "truth." If the government uses immunized testimony to refresh the recollection of a witness (or to sharpen his memory or focus his thought) when the witness testifies before a grand jury considering the indictment of a citizen for acts as to which the citizen was forced to testify, then the

government clearly has used the immunized testimony. Even if "truthfulness" were the focus of the Kastigar inquiry, the present record does not disclose the basis for the determination that the testimony of any witness was "truthful," nor does it indicate how we might review such a determination.

The IC attempts to meet North's refreshment argument by relying on United States v. Apfelbaum, 445 U.S. 115, 124-27, 100 S.Ct. 948, 953-55, 63 L.Ed.2d 250 (1980), for the proposition that Kastigar "prohibits use lof immunized testimonyl by the prosecution, not by others." Brief for Appellee at 24. The IC misreads Apfelbaum, which is concerned with how immunized testimony may or may not be used rather than with who may or may not use it. In Antelbaum, the Supreme Court stated that it had never held that the Fifth Amendment precludes all use of immunized testimony because "Isluch a requirement would be inconsistent with the principle that the privilege does not extend to consequences of a noncriminal nature, such as threats of liability in civil suits, disgrace in the community, or loss of employment." Apfelbaum, 445 U.S. at 125, 100 S.Ct. at 954 (emphasis supplied). North does not contend that the government violated his Fifth Amendment right because he received bad press as a result of his immunized testimony, or that he has been unable to find employment. Rather, he protests that the government used his immunized testimony to secure his indictment and subsequent conviction as a federal felon. Because North appeals a judgment that apparently violates his Fifth Amendment privilege by the imposition of criminal sanctions, we find Apfelbaum inapplicable to this case.

The IC further relies on Monroe v. United States, 234 F.2d 49, 56-57 (D.C.Cir.), cert. denied, 352 U.S. 873, 77 S.Ct. 94, 1 L.Ed.2d 76 (1956), for the proposition that recollection may be refreshed with inadmissible evidence even when the government violated the Fourth and Fifth Amendments to obtain the evidence. In Monroe, this Court allowed an undercover police officer

#### GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP

TEO'S DIRECT DIAL NUMBER

(202) 955-8587

1050 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036-5306

(202) 855-8500

ELEX: 197859 GIBTRASK WAM FACSIMILE 12021 487-0538

June 6, 1996

---

T 41261-00001

#### HAND DELIVERY

Senator Alfonse M. D'Amato, Chairman Senator Paul Sarbanes, Ranking Member Special Committee to Investigate Whitewater Development Corporation and Related Matters United States Senate Washington DC 20510-6075

Dear Senator D'Amato and Senator Sarbanes:

I have accepted service of subpoenas from the Special Committee directing our client, David Hale, to appear for deposition on June 7, 1996 and testimony on June 12, 1996.

I have advised the Committee orally and now confirm in writing that Mr. Hale will claim the protection of his Constitutional privilege under the Fifth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States and respectfully decline to testify at deposition and at a public hearing if he is compelled to appear in response to the subpoenas.

In the absence of a court order to testify and a grant of immunity as provided by Federal law, any testimony by Mr. Hale regarding any matters before the Special Committee may be used against him in some fashion in connection with an announced criminal prosecution of Mr. Hale in Arkansas and any other state or federal prosecution.

Senator Alfonse M. D'Amato Senator Paul Sarbanes June 6, 1996 Page 2

I request that the Special Committee afford Mr. Hale the courtesy that other potential witnesses before Congressional committees are accorded routinely of recognizing his intention of claiming his Constitutional privilege and excuse him from the embarrassment and adverse public inferences that will be associated with having to appear in person for the sole purpose of stating his privilege claim.

Very truly yours.

1-1-1-1

IAM/itf

cc: David Hale

WL961580.011/1+

TO: Michael Chertoff and Bob Guiffra

FROM: Richard Ben-Veniste and Lance Cole

RE: January Deposition Schedule

DATE: December 27, 1995

Last Tuesday Michael indicated that you would be providing us with a revised witness list and deposition schedule. We are awaiting the list and schedule.

We also note that among the many subpoenas that were sent out last week there was no subpoena for David Hale. Do you still intend to call David Hale as a witness? If so, we should prepare subpoenas compelling the production of documents and his appearance for deposition.

We look forward to hearing from you.

To: Michael Chertoff and Bob Giuffra

From: Richard Ben-Veniste, Neal Kravitz and Lance Cole

Re: David Hale Documents and Deposition Testimony

Date: January 3, 1996

Following our December 7, 1995 meeting in Chairman D'Amato's office with Jane Sherburne and David Kendall, the Chairman asked us to work with you to begin the process of having David Hale appear for a deposition. At that time we noted that this process would take some time if the Independent Counsel objected to Hale's providing testimony to the Committee (as his staff has indicated he will do). We have raised the Hale issue with you on several occasions since the December 7 meeting, but as yet you have not agreed to take any steps toward obtaining Hale's documents or testimony. We had expected that a document subpoena for Hale would be among the "Arkansas subpoenas" you prepared at the end of December, but it was not.

Yesterday we raised the Hale issue again with Bob and Alice Fisher. In a departure from what we had previously understood the Chairman's position to be, Bob told us yesterday that it now is an open issue whether the Majority will agree to subpoena Hale for a deposition in advance of public testimony, or even to subpoena Hale's documents.

We believe it is imperative that the Committee issue subpoenas to obtain Hale's documents and take his deposition. We also believe it would be inappropriate and an abuse of the Committee's process to have Hale appear as a hearing witness without first deposing him. Because any further delay may affect the Committee's ability to obtain documents and testimony from Hale, we suggest that the Committee promptly subpoena Hale's documents. In the cover letter to the document subpoena we should inform Hale's counsel that the Committee will be issuing a subpoena for Hale's deposition appearance later this month. The Independent Counsel should be copied on the letter to Hale's counsel so that he will be on notice that we intend to depose Hale in January.

A draft document subpoena for Hale is attached. Please look over this draft and let us know as soon as possible whether you will agree to proceed in this manner.

Attachment

#### ATTACHMENT A

All records, regardless of format, including, but not limited to, e-mail, electronic "dump files," memoranda, correspondence, notes, and records in any other medium, including drafts of any of the foregoing, within your possession, custody or control that reflect, refer or relate to the sources of funding and lending practices of Capital Management Services, Inc. ("CMS"), and its supervision and regulation by the Small Business Administration, including but not limited to:

- the \$50,000 loan made by CMS to County Cable, Inc. in or about 1985:
- the foreclosure in or about October 1985 by David Hale, or by any company owned, operated or controlled by David Hale, on a mortgage by Savers Federal Savings & Loan that Jim Guy Tucker had guaranteed for Dan Garner in or about 1984;
- c. any loans made by Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Association ("Madison") to David Hale including, but not limited to, \$790,000 in loans in 1986 for:
  - (1) a fan import company (\$200,000):
  - (2) a commercial lot off Cantrell Road in Little Rock (\$290,000); and
  - (3) a farm in Yell County (\$300,000),

and any records that document the use of the proceeds of such loans;

- the \$65,000 loan made by CMS to Steve Smith doing business as the Communications Company in or about February 1986;
- e. the \$150,000 loan made by CMS to Castle Sewer, Inc. in or about February 1986;
- f. the \$825,000 loan made by Madison to Dean Paul, Ltd. in or about March 1986, and any records that document the use of proceeds of that loan:
- g. the \$300,000 loan made by CMS to Susan McDougal, doing business as Master Marketing, in or about April 1986, including but not limited to any records that document the circumstances of the making of that loan;

- the assignment of Madison common stock to CMS by James and Susan McDougal in or about April 1987;
- the \$100,000 loan made by CMS to Southloop Construction Corporation in or about October 1987;
- j. the \$400,000 loan made by CMS to Cole Masonry in or about April 1991:
- k. any transaction involving Charles Matthews, Eugene Fitzhugh or David Hale relating to CMS, including but not limited to the transfer of \$800,000 from Prudential-Bache accounts to CMS in or about November 1988:
- any communication, contact or meeting involving Charles Matthews, Eugene Fitzhugh or David Hale relating to CMS;
- m. any sales of burial insurance or pre-paid funeral expense plans by David Hale:
- any letters, documents, or other records allegedly missing from the files of CMS after the seizure of those files by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in July 1993; and
- o. any interviews, meetings, or discussions, in person or by telephone, with Jeff Gerth of *The New York Times*, or any other reporter, relating to any of the matters in items (a) through (o) above.

To: Michael Chertoff

From: Richard Ben-Veniste

Re: David Hale Subpoena

Date: February 14, 1996

Last week we provided Bob Giuffra and Doug Nappi a second copy of the draft suppoens to David Hale that we first gave them in early January. They have returned a revised draft that omits several categories of documents that clearly are within the scope of S.Res. 120 and would further our investigation. The first omitted category is comprised of documents relating to certain loans to Jim Guy Tucker's companies by CMS, which are "lending practices of [CMS]" as defined in the Resolution. The second category is comprised of documents relating to Hale's interviews with Jeff Gerth or other reporters. Since those interviews reportedly involved the same matters we are investigating, we should obtain any notes of the interviews. Finally, the revised draft Doug and Bob prepared omits our request for documents relating to Hale's sales of burial insurance or prepaid funeral expenses. This matter relates to the propriety of Paula Casey's refusal to accept a plea from Hale without a proffer and an opportunity to question Hale about his other illegal activities (the "pig in the poke" issue that Irv Nathan and others testified about). This category of documents may shed light on Hale's desire to avoid the requirements normally imposed upon a defendant in plea bargain negotiations and the propriety of the prosecutor's determination not to depart from standard Department of Justice procedures.

We have marked the subpoena attachment to add these categories of documents. The mark-up is attached. I strongly urge that we send this subpoena out today with a return date of Friday, February 23 (which is the same period of time that we have been giving other subpoena recipients).

Attachment

TO:

Michael Chertoff

FROM:

Richard Ben-Veniste

RE:

David Hale Testimony

DATE:

February 22, 1996

Last Friday, February 16, the Committee prepared a document subpoena to David Hale in care of his counsel, Theodore Olson. The subpoena was served on Tuesday, February 20, and the return date for production of Hale's documents is next Tuesday, February 27.

As you know, for several months I have been urging the Majority to go forward with a document subpoena and deposition notice to Hale. Consistent with that position, I suggest that we now schedule Hale's deposition for the week of February 26. Since the fall of 1995 I have been reminding you that unless the Committee scheduled Hale's deposition promptly: (1) we would not know with certainty whether Hale would refuse to testify; and (2) even if Hale did not assert a privilege against testifying, unless we scheduled his testimony sufficiently in advance of the Tucker/McDougal trial we would run into logistical problems.

It has been my view, having in mind the Committee's stated objective, inter alia, of vindicating the reputations of persons unfairly accused of improper conduct relating to Whitewater, that we should subject Hale's allegations regarding the President to critical examination. Although Hale's allegations have been widely publicized by reason of his willingness to meet extensively with the press, thus far, to my knowledge, David Hale (as compared to an actor playing the role of David Hale in the Little Rock mock trial reportedly staged by the Independent Counsel) has never been subjected to cross-examination.

Consonant with the Committee's stated desire to proceed expeditiously with its inquiry irrespective of Independent Counsel Starr's express concerns (see the letter of October 2, 1995 to Kenneth W. Starr, Esq. from Chairman D'Amato and Ranking Member Sarbanes), I have continued to remind you of the need to schedule Hale's deposition as a prelude to his testimony in an open hearing. On December 7, 1995 Chairman D'Amato specifically asked me to work with you to schedule Hale's testimony. Thereafter, my requests to secure Hale's deposition were rebuffed. In recent weeks, you have advised me that Hale's scheduling was being handled directly by the Chairman, who has consulted with both Mr. Starr and Mr. Olson on this

subject. You have implied that Mr. Olson has communicated Hale's refusal to testify, but you have not been specific except to tell me that Olson had two Supreme Court arguments to prepare for. Michael, we both know that such an excuse would never be tolerated with respect to any other witness. Moreover, when I telephoned Mr. Olson to try to get his position directly, he told me he was unwilling to discuss the matter except with the Majority.

As you know, I fully support the proposition that the Committee should forego calling a witness who represents that he will rely on a constitutional privilege not to testify. It is quite another thing for the witness never to be obliged to state his position. Michael, let me be very direct here. I am concerned the argument will be advanced that because Hale's testimony has not been obtained the hearings should be extended.

The Minority's repeated (and well-documented) efforts to move the Committee forward on obtaining Hale's testimony demonstrate that the Committee has had adequate time to obtain that evidence if it had wished to do so. Were the Majority to argue now that not having obtained Hale's testimony is a reason to extend the hearings, it would be a distortion of the record of this investigation. I would be particularly disappointed if the Majority were to make that argument after I repeatedly have advised you of my concerns that Hale not be used as an excuse to extend the hearings.

Please call me as soon as possible after you have had an opportunity to consider this matter. We should require a decision immediately from Hale as to whether he will assert any privilege against testifying. If he is willing to testify we can schedule him before February 29.

If Hale is willing to testify, we may receive the assertion that it is now too close to the anticipated start of the Tucker/McDougal trial for him to testify before this Committee. We would then be obliged to decide, on a bipartisan basis, whether to demand his appearance before trial, or to forego calling Hale, recognizing that the substance of any testimony that he might give would be received (and tested) in the Tucker/McDougal trial. I want to emphasize that under any of the foregoing scenarios, it would be wrong to use Hale as an argument to extend the hearings.

#### ATTACHMENT A

All records, regardless of format, including, but not limited to, e-mail, electronic "dump files," memorands, correspondence, notes and records in any other medium, including drafts of any of the furgoing, that reflect, refer or relate to:

- (a) the sources of funding and lending practices of Capital Management Sarvices, Inc. ("Capital Management"), and its supervision and regulation by the Small Business Administration (the "SBA"), including, but not limited to:
  - 1. any communication, contact or meeting relating to Capital Management involving any person, other than your personal legal coursel or the Office of the Independent Counsel ("OIC"), including, but not limited to, William Jefferson Clinton, Hillary Rodham Clinton, any present or former employed of the White House, the SBA, the Rose Law Firm, Mitchell, Williams, Selig, Gates & Woodyard (the "Mitchell Law Firm"), James Blair, Webster Hubbell, William Kennedy, Bruce Lindsey, James Lyons, James McDougal, Susan McDougal, or Betsy Wright;
  - any transaction, communication, contact or meeting relating to Capital Management involving Charles Matthews or Eugene Fitzhugh;
  - 5. the \$150,000 loan made by Capital Management to Castle Sewer & Water Corporation in or about February 1986;
    - 4. the \$825,000 loan made by Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan Association or any affiliate, subsidiary or other entity owned or controlled by Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan (collectively, "Madison") in or about March 1986 and any records that document the use of the proceeds of that loan;
    - 5. the \$300,000 loan made by Capital Management to Susan McDougal, doing business as Master Marketing, in or about April 1986, including, but not limited to, any records that document the circumstances of the making of that loan, and any alloged diversions of proceeds to Whitswater Dovolopment Corporation ("Whitswater");
- 6. any letters, documents, or other records allegedly missing from the company of files of Capital Management after the seizure of those files by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in July 1993; or

copted

copted

management

copte, I
in or

count

count

con

count

3. The

B50,000

4. The foreclasser in or about 1985 b, David Hale, or by acompany owned operated or

David Itale, on a mortgage by Sovers Fideral Samus & boan that Jim Gry Tracker had scaranted for On Gorner in or about 1984;

02-10-96 03:06PM P003 808

Jeft
Gerth
Gerth
Girchers
mechings
mechings
or her we cus
Thended
attended
by Your
Councel,
Randall
Coleman)
or any
ornar
ornar
ornar

```
(07. the assignment of madison stock to cms by James and Susen
                                   mcDougel in or shout April 1967
     (b) the operations, solvency, and regulation of Madison, including.
but not limited to:
     I. any communication, contact or meeting relating to Madison
     involving any person, other than your personal legal counsel or the
     OIC, including, but not limited to, William Jefferson Clinton, Hillary
     Rodham Clinton, any present or former employee of Madison, the
     White House, the Arkansas Governor's Office or the Mitchell Law Firm, James Blair, William Kennedy, Bruce Lindsey, James McDougal, Susan McDougal, Betsey Wright, Stephen Smith, or Lisa
                                                                     Jeff Eerth
     Anspaugh:
  Z. the Rose Law Firm's representation of Madison;
                                                                     Cincluding
                                                                      mentings
                                                                       " Lerviews
     S. Maple Creek Farms or any related entity:
                                                                        attended
     4. Castle Grande Estates, Castle Sewer & Water Corporation or any
     related entity: or
                                                                        by your
                                                                        conniel
     5. Madison Marketing; or
                                                                        Randell
     (c) the activities, investments, and tax liability of Whitewater, and,
                                                                        (oleman)
as related to Whitewater, of its officers, directors, and shareholders; or
                                                                             or ony
     (d) the bond underwriting contracts between Arkansas Development
Finance Authority and Lasater & Company.
     (e) any seles of burtel insurance or pre-paid
                                                                               اس عم
                                                                               med.u
          funeral expense plans by David Itale:
                                                                               ( epice
                                                                               e-tatel
    Any locas made by Medison to
    David Hale or any company
       or business affiliated with
       David Hale, including but not
       I mited to the $825,000 loan made
         by Medison to Dean Paul, Ltd. in
```

march 1986.

TO: Michael Chertoff

FROM: Richard Ben-Veniste

RE: Majority Staff Memorandum of February 23 Regarding David Hale

DATE: February 26, 1996

I was disappointed by your response to my memorandum of February 22.

Your memorandum of February 23 does not respond to the principal point of my February 22 memorandum: Why did you wait three months before even sending a document subpoena to Hale? The Chairman stated on November 23 that he intended to call Hale as a witness. On December 7, after our meeting with Kenneth Starr, the Chairman directed the staff to work together to prepare a subpoena to Hale. On December 22, 26, and 27, the Majority served 13 subpoenas on parties in Arkansas including James McDougal and Jim Guy Tucker -- but did not serve a subpoena on Hale. The Minority questioned the omission of Hale, then prepared a subpoena to Hale and provided it to the Majority on January 3. In our transmittal memorandum we noted that further delay would make it difficult to obtain Hale's testimony before February 29. Still you resisted sending Hale a subpoena.

In the meantime, the Majority engaged in discussions with Hale's new counsel. The Minority was excluded from those discussions. It appears that Hale and his counsel were granted considerations that have not been extended to any other witness. Your reference to avoiding "the unfortunate result" of Hale asserting a Fifth Amendment privilege is a complete non sequitur. We will not know what privileges Hale will assert, if any, until we depose him. Hale's plea agreement assures Hale that he will not be further prosecuted for any crimes related to Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan or Capital Management Services, Inc., and he is expected to testify about those matters at the McDougal/Tucker trial. Your refusal to pursue Hale's testimony because of a speculative concern that he might assert his Fifth Amendment privilege simply makes no sense and leads me to believe you have other reasons for not seeking Hale's testimony at this time.

You did not send Hale a subpoena until February 20. On February 22 Hale's counsel advised the Committee that all responsive documents are in the possession of the SBA and the Independent Counsel. Again, you appear to be giving Hale special treatment. You did not inquire whether Hale or his counsel maintained copies of the documents. Moreover, you have not sought to obtain his documents from the Independent Counsel, as you have done with other witnesses who provided their

original documents to the Independent Counsel. (See Jan. 31, 1996 letter from Douglas Nappi of the Majority staff to Steve Kubiatowski of the Independent Counsel staff, requesting copies of documents produced to the Independent Counsel by Frost & Company, Charles James, Danny Ray Lasater, Robert Palmer, Yoly Redden, and Chris Wade.) Your continued efforts to shield Hale from the Committee's fact-gathering process suggest that you are more interested in political spin than obtaining evidence.

In addition to your nonreply to the central issue in the Hale matter, I must take strong issue with your suggestion that the Committee's investigation has been slowed by the Minority's reluctance to schedule depositions while the Committee was conducting public hearings. Despite the fact that the Majority has more staff and more support from the Banking Committee than the Minority, the Minority has managed to cover all the depositions the Majority has scheduled, even when depositions were scheduled at the same time as public hearings. In fact, it was only after Senator Sarbanes repeatedly urged you and Bob Giuffra to pick up the pace of the depositions, and the Minority staff provided a list of proposed witnesses, that the Majority scheduled any depositions of Whitewater witnesses. I look forward to your explanation as to why the Majority did not even seek to investigate Whitewater until the eighth month of the Committee's life, and then only at the insistence of the Minority.

Since the fail of 1995 I have been telling you that I would not sit quietly by if the timing of Hale's testimony were to be used as a justification to extend the Committee's investigation beyond the February 29, 1996 target date for conclusion. I am sorry we have reached the point where my personal inquiries to you are responded to by the faceless "Majority Staff," and that the substance of the response cannot pass the "red-face test" associated with professional lawyering.

TO:

Michael Chertoff

FROM:

Richard Ben-Veniste

DATE:

April 29, 1996

RE:

David Hale Subpoena

As we discussed on Friday, I would like to subpoen David Hale for his hearing testimony, which you have scheduled for Tuesday, May 19, and for a deposition prior to his hearing testimony. I suggest scheduling the deposition for Monday, May 18. Since you do not feel that you will require a lengthy deposition examination, in light of Hale's prior trial testimony. I would expect that we can complete the deposition in a day.

I would like to emphasize, however, that we should send a subpoena to Hale immediately. We should not play games and wait until the last minute to subpoena him. If we subpoena him now, he will have plenty of time to consult with his counsel and advise the Committee prior to May 19 whether or not he will appear.

0





3 9999 05577 678 3

ISBN 0-16-055622-8

780160 556227





